





# Holy Bible

*Aionian* Edition®

**Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible  
New Testament**

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®*  
Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible  
New Testament  
Language: Chin, Thado  
India (Manipur, Assam), Myanmar, Bangladesh

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 11/28/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0  
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.3.10 (Pro) on 12/3/2025  
100% Free to Copy and Print  
TOR Anonymously and <https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>  
All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language  
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>  
Volunteer help and comments are welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).

# History

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/History](http://AionianBible.org/History)

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to [CoolCup.org](http://CoolCup.org).
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 06/21/25 - 468 translations now available in 230 languages.
- 09/01/25 - 538 translations now available in 291 languages.

# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew .....	1
Mark .....	33
Luke .....	52
John .....	85
Acts .....	111
Rome .....	142
1 Corinth .....	157
2 Corinth .....	172
Galatia .....	182
Ephesus .....	188
Philippi .....	193
Colossae .....	197
1 Thessalonica .....	200
2 Thessalonica .....	203
1 Timothy .....	205
2 Timothy .....	209
Titus .....	212
Philemon .....	214
Hebrew .....	215
Jacob .....	226
1 Peter .....	230
2 Peter .....	234
1 John .....	237
2 John .....	241
3 John .....	242
Jude .....	243
Revelation .....	245

## APPENDIX

- Reader's Guide
- Glossary
- Maps
- Destiny
- Illustrations, Doré



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepoueve," ati.  
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akive lhauve.

Luke 23:34

# Matthew

**1** Hiche hi Abraham le David a konna hung kikhai

Iha, Messiah Jesu khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahiuve. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhonin (Anu Ihon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. **4** Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. **5** Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (Anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asaph ahi.

**8** Asaph chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. **10** Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahiuve (Babylon a puimang laiyuva peng ahiuve). **12** Babylon a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13** Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14** Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Akim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary a konna hi Jesu kiti Messiah chua ana peng ahi. **17** Achunga kijihdoh ho hi—Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Jesu Messiah hungpen thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi, Joseph to kicheng dinga kitepna neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang Ihonin, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet in, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai. **19** Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chua miphah ahijeh in, japi het in jumna ape nom pon, hijeh

chun guhthim'a kikhenpi din lunggel aneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a “Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia napipui ding kicha hih in, ajeh chu naocha asunga um khu Lhagao Thenga konna kijil ahi. **21** Chule amanu hin chapa khat ahiin nei ding, nangman amin Jesu, tia nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi,” ati. **22** Hiche ho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thussei gui Ihunna dinga sohdoh ahitai: **23** “Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahiin ding chule amin Immanuel asah dingu hichu ‘Pather’ in eium piuve,” tina ahi. **24** Chujouvin Joseph ahung khahdoh phat in, Pakai vantil thupeh banginabol in, chule Mary chua ajidin akupui tai. **25** Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh khahpi louhel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Jesu asahtai.

**2** Leng Herod vaipoh laiyin, Judea gam Bethlehem

a Jesu ana peng in ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa kon'in miching phabep Jerusalem khopia ahungun, amaho chun adong un, **2** “Juda nam mite lengthah hungpeng chu hoilaiya um ham? Kei hon Ama ahsihung sohdoh chu solam a kamuvin chule Ama chua, hou dinga hunga kahiuve,” atiuvin ahi. **3** Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lheh jengun ahi. **4** Aman thempu pipuiho leh hou dan thuhil ho akhom in “Messiah hoilai mun'a peng ding ham?” tin amaho chun adong tai. **5** ama hon adonbut un, “Judea gam Bethlehem a atiuve, ajeh chu themgao vin hiti hin ajih e: **6** ‘Chule nangma, Vo Bethlehem Judah gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipoho lah a aneopen nahi poi, ijeh inem itileh nangma a konna vaipo khat, kami Israel te ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi,’ atiuve. **7** Chutah in Herod chun miching ho chu guhthim in aki houpin, amahoa kon'in ahsih akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in aman amaho chua aseipeh in, “Bethlehem a cheuvin chule naosen chua ching thei tah in gahol un, ama chua namu tengu leh, hungkit un chule keima nei seiipeh un, chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chua kaga hou theina dingin,” ati. **9** Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun miching ho chuacheuvin ahileh, solam a ahsih amu uchu amasang uva ache peh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule naosen umna mun chunga chun akingan ahi. **10** ama hon ahsih chua amu phat uvin, amaho chua kipanan alungu alodim tai! **11** Amaho

insunga alut uva ahileh naosen chu anu Mary toh ana. 3 Themgao Isaiah chun John chung chang hitin ana umkhom amu uvina, chuin amaho aboh khup uvina, sekiye, "Ama hi gamthip a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai Ama chu ahou tauve. Chuin ama hon agou bom'u chu hung na ding lampi sem un, Ama dingin lampi theh ahong doh uvina, ama chu Sana, Bego chule Myrrh ngim un" ati. 4 John kivon na chu sangongsang mul kipa thilpeh in ape tauvin ahi. 12 Chujouvin ama hon kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah adalha tauvin ahileh, Pathen'in amang uva Herod akigah in, chule khaokho le gamkhoiju chu an in heng lama kile lou dinga agihsal jeh uchun, lam chom anen ahi. 5 Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvel le Judea aho uvina agam lam uva akile tauve. 13 Miching ho gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvel'a kon'in, John ve ache doh jou uvina, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in ding le athusei ngaiya hung ahiuve. 6 Chuin ama akilah in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt gama naosen le anu hon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chutoh jam uvina. Hiche mun achun hung kile kit dinga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. ka seipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in 7 Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu naosen chu tha dinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chu 14 Chuche jan chun naosen chutoh anu Mary chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lunghanna Joseph in apuiyin Egypt a din, hiche mun chu adalha hunglung dinga kon jam dohna dinga koiham nagih tauvin ahi. 15 Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aum uva? 8 Nachonset nauva kon'a nalung heiyu chule den tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kam'a ana Pathen lam nangat u chu, aphot chenna na hinkho phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt a kakoudoh uva tahlang un. 9 Nangho khat in khat kom'ah, 'eihoe' ti gui lhunna ahi. 16 Miching hon angol bol'u Herod Abraham chilhah ihiuvina, huhbit in um nau hite' tin chun ahet doh phat in alunghang lheh jengtai. Aman kiseipeheto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu ka chapang pasal jouse, miching hon ahsa so masat phat seipeh nahiuve, Pathen'in hiche songchang ho lah a aseyiu totoh in, kum nia lhah noilamse Bethlehem kon a hi Abraham chate asemdoch thei ahi. 10 Tu jenga sung le akimvel sea sepai ho asol in agatha sahtai. jong Pathen thutanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung 17 Herod khansetna hi Pathen'in themgao Jeremiah ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahitai. Thingphung henga ana seisa: 18 "Ramah ah ka awgin akjai-Kana gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kiphuh lhu ding chule le lunghemna nasatah chu. Rachel in achate akapin, meilhum sunga kilehlut ding ahi. 11 Achonsetna a amaho ahi tah jeh uvina, lhepbi ding anom tapoi," kiti kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihei ho chu, chu gui lhunna ahi. 19 Herod ahi phat in, Pakai vantil keiman twiya baptize ka chansah ahi. Hinlah keima khat chu Joseph henga amangin, Egypt a aumpet in sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama ahung kilah in, 20 "Kipatdoh in naosen chule anu chu soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. Israel gam'a puikit in, ijeh inem itileh naosen tha ding 12 Aman changtah a konna changsi khendoh dinga ana goho chu ahi tauve" tin vantil in aseipeh in ahi. agodal akichooya asep dia kigosa um ahi. Chule aman 21 Chuin Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama achangphol kimvel chu asuh theng'a changtah chu Jesu le anu toh ahung kile tauve. 22 Ahinlah aman achangpang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti vang chu mei mit theilou meikong'a kilehlut ding ahi," ahetphat in, chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. ati. 13 Chutah in Jesu chu Galilee a kon'in, Jordan Ajan manga gihsalha amutah jeh in Galilee gam lam luiya John in baptize achansah dingin agachen ahi. a dingin akipat doh tai. 23 Hiti chun hiche insung chu 14 Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi Nazareth kiti khopi khat a chun aga cheuvina chule nangman baptize nei chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atileh hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thussei kei kom'a hunga nahim," ati. 15 Hinlah Jesun aseyiin, "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lhung tan "Hiche hi bol dinga lom ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in angeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. 16 Baptize achan jouva Jesu twi lah a konna ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama dingin ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule

**3** Hiche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthi a ahungin chule thu aseiphong in athupoh chu, 2 "Nachonset nau dalha uvina chule Pathen lam a hung kiheyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai" ati.

achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. 17 Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseiye.

#### 4 Chutah in Jesu chu lhagao puiyin gamthip a diabol

Ihep patep dingin aumtai. 2 Ni somli le jan somli jen, angkol ahijeh chun agil akel behsek jengin ahi. 3 Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chu ahungin ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang ho hi changlhah akiso theina dingin thu pen," ati. 4 Hinlah Jesun ajah a, "Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseiye, Mihem changlhah bouva hing thei ahipoi, Pathen kam sunga kon hung potdoh thua bou chu hing ding ahi," ati. 5 Chuin Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem Hou-In ting vuma chun adinsah kit in, 6 ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi leh, kichomlhan!" Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiye, "Aman avantil te nangma hongbit denga thu apeh ding, chule ama hon nangma akhut uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangman nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khah louding ahi," ati. 7 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseiye, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in," ati. 8 Chujouvin Diabol in molsang chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vanno lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. 9 Aman ajah a, "Nangma naboh khup a chule keima nei houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi," atikit in ahileh, 10 Jesun ajah a, "Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiye, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Ama bou najen ding ahi,'" ati. 11 Chutah in Diabol chu ache mang in, chuin vantil te ahungun, Jesu chu ahung jen le tauve. 12 Jesu chun John aman tauve tituh ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama ahung kile kittai. 13 Ama amasatah in Nazareth achen, chuin chumun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga chen ahi. 14 Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thusesi: 15 "Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang nam dang tampi umna mun, 16 muthim lah a touho chun vah loupi tahamu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chu achung uva kho avah tai," ati chu agui Ihunna ahi. 17 Hichea pat chun lungtheng ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh Jesun thu asei phongin, "Na chonset nauva kon'in lung heiyun chule Pathen lama hung kiheiyun, ikeh inem itileh Van'a Lenggam anai tai," ati. 18 Nikhat hi Jesu Galilee twipi pam'aachea avale pet in, aman

uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah a len asepet Ihon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman a kovah Ihon ahi. 19 Jesun amani chu akouvin, "Hung Ihonin, kanung hinjui Ihonin chule keiman miho iti mat ding ahi navetsah Ihoninge!" ati. 20 Chuin amanin apet tah chun alen Ihon adalha Ihonin chule Ama nung ajui Ihon tai. 21 Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun achespajin ahileh, ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atou khom uva len akhui phat pet'u aga mun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. 22 Amanin chupet tah chun kong le apa adalha Ihonin, anung ajui pai jeng Ihon tai. 23 Chule Jesu chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judah te kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adam lou jouse chu aboldam in ahi. 24 Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyan akithang doh in, hiti chun miho chun ana damlou jouse chu akom'a ahin puiyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neiya nat thohlel ho, thilhavop ho le alung chavai ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijongleh Ama kom'a ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu abonchauvin aboldam sohkeiyn ahi. 25 Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Khopi som (Decapolis), Jerusalem chule Judea gama kon le Jordan gal lama kon'in, mapi tamtah in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

#### 5 Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Jesu

chu moul chung a akaldo in chule atou phat in, asejui te chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. 2 Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thu hi ahil pan in, ajah uva aseitai. 3 "Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh Van'a Lenggam um diu ahi. 5 Mi lungneng ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh amaho chu Ihamonga alo diu ahi. 6 Thudih a din jeh a gikel dangchah thoh ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh ama hon lung nachimna anei diu ahi. 7 Mi lungset them ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi, ikeh inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. 8 Mi inem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. 9 Mi sucham amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. 10 Adih bol jeh a hesohna chang ho Pathen'in phatthei aboh diu ahi,

ijeh inem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi." 11 "Kanung chule Pathen maicham'a kilhaina thilto chu naapeh jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol hesoh ding ahi." 25 "Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nangho douna a thil phalou dinga na kilhonpina lampia chun, aganna theiyin jouse aseitengu leh Pathen phatthei boh chang ding kihou champi jengin. Achuti louleh themmona chanpa nahiuve. 12 Nangho kipah thanom'un chule hapan chun thutan vaihompa khut a napedoh intin, ama kipah uvin, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu kipaman chun amopo khat khut a peson intin, chule songkul a alen e. Ajeh chu ama hon themgao masaho jong na khumpai ding ahi. 26 Hiti chu hita henlang hileh, chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh u ahi." 13 "Nangho nangman achaina pen sum nasah chai masang sea leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu a alna bei taleh chu itinama jongleh chua konna chu nalha ong thol kit ipin ki alsah kit tantem? Chule ima chan phachom louding ahitai." 27 "Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa chu naja tapon tin, paimang le miho chotpha bep hi ding ahi." tauve, 'Nangman jon bol hih in.' 28 Hinlah keiman 14 "Nangho vannoii vah nahiuve, Ihang vuma khopi ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hileh numei khat jon lunga kisel theilou tobang chu nahiuve.' 15 Koiman thaomei ve achu amanu chutoh alunga jong ahitai. 29 Hijeh avah in chujoulel lo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun chun namit chu mitpha hikhat tou jongleh hichun na akhom chunga aki tung in, insunga um jouse avah kipal lhuhsah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jengin, chun asalvah jin ahi. 16 Hitobang chun navah uchu nangma dingin natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng ama hon na pumpi damun a akilelut sangin aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) thilpha bol uchu mu uvin tin, van'a um na Pau chu 30 Chule nakhut jetlam in na chonset sah a ahileh avahchoi diu ahi." 17 "Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekkel sathlan lang paimang jengin. Ajeh chu nangma dinga hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahilouleh themgao ho na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sangin, natibah khat lekhajih subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga aman chu aphajoi." (Geenna g1067) 31 "Danbua thu hunga hijo louva, asubulhit a hung kahipoi. 18 Tahbeh kisun, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana a ka seipeh nahiuve, Van le leiset aman masanga lekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahithej jenge' tia kisei chu Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea, naja tauve. 32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang louding chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thu dang ahi. 19 Nang man thupeh aneopen na nahsah moa jeh a ada ahileh, amanu chu ajonsah ahitai: chule koi chule midang jong hitia chu nahil'a ahileh, Van gam'a hijongleh akidasa numei kichenpia chu mijong ahi." chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh 33 "Chule malai mite kiseipehsa thu nana jahsau chu, Pathen Dan thu juuya chule hiche ho chu ahil'a ahileh 'Nangman nakihahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman Van gam'a alen kiti ding ahi." 20 "Hinlah kahil chah Pakaiya na kihahselna na bulhit tei ding ahi' kiti nahiuve. Nangho na chonphat nau chu Dan thuhil ahi. 34 Hinlah keiman ka seipeh nahiuve, imachan ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphat joh louva ahileh Van kihahsel hihbeh un! 'Van pan in kihahsel hih un! Ajeh gam'a chu nalut louhel diu ahi." 21 "Nanghon ipu chu van chu Pathen laltouna ahi. 35 Chule 'Leiset ipateu jah a, 'Tolthat hih in, koi hijongleh mithat chu pan in kihahsel hih un!' Ajeh chu leiset hi akengto thupi tanna dinga kicha jinga um ding ahi' tia ana ngapna ahi. Chule 'Jerusalem pan in kihahsel hih kiseipeh chu naja tauve. 22 Hinlah keiman nangho un!' Ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loupi khopi ahi. 36 jah a ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hijongleh khat chunga 'Ka luchung pan beh a kakihahsel ding hitante ti hih lunghanga chu athu kitan ding ahi. Nangman koi ham in!' Ajeh chu nangman na samjang khat cha jong khat chu mingol panna bei nati leh thutanna mun'a nakan sah theilou chule na vomsah theipoi. 37 Hinlah kipuilit ding kicha a um ding nahi. Nangman mi na na kihoulim nau chu 'Henge, kanom e,' ahilouleh gaosap a ahileh Damun meidl'a kicha a um ding 'Ka nompoi' tia sei chu hijeng hen. Hicheng kalval nahi." (Geenna g1067) 23 "Hijeh chun nangman Hou-In chu agiloupa a kon ahi." 38 "Dan thun gimbolha chu a maicham thilto ding nachooya, mi koiham khat in atotoh hi ding: 'Mit khat khel'a mit, chule ha khat nangma kilung doupina nanei na geldoh a ahileh, 24 khel'a ha' hi ding ahi kiti chu naja tauve. 39 Hinlah Maicham mun'a na thilto ding chu dalhan, gachen ka seipeh nahiuve, migilou lethuh hih un! Koiham chuche mi chutoh gakicham in, chutengleh hungin khat in na ngeiphe jetlam abeh a ahileh, na ngeiphe

alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koi hileh nahehse uvin, ijeh inem itileh van'a um na Pauvin na ngaichat aum a chule na sangkhol ah alah manga ahileh na u chu nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai! 9 Hijeh ponchol jong chu pehtha jeng tan. 41 Chule sepai chun hiti hin taovin: Van'a um ka-Pau, namin jatah khat in athilpo dia nacham louva, mile khat napui leh in umhen. 10 Na Lenggam hunghung loihen, Van'a mile ni chan gathah peh in. 42 Na henga thum ho nalung lhaina aum tobanginlei chunga jong na lung chu pen, chule nangma kom'a bat a thum chu kihei lhaina umhen. 11 Tunia ka ngaichat'u anneh nei mangsan go hih in." 43 "Danbu in, 'Naheng nakom peuvin, 12 Keiho douna a chonse ho ka ngaidam ngailun' chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia asei chu bangun, keiho chonsetna jong ngaidam in. 13 Chule naja tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu lhepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa a kon'in chu ngailu uvin! Na gaosap teu chu phatthei boh un! nei huhdoh uvin. 14 "Nangho douna a chonseho 45 Hitia nabol uchu nangho van'a um na Pau chate na ngaidam uva ahileh, van'a na Pauvin nangho tahbeh nahiukhetra ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le na ngaidam diu ahi. 15 Hinlah midang na ngaidam miphia chunga nisa vah apen, chule midih le midihlou nom lou uva ahileh, na Pauvin nangho chonsetna chunga jong go ajuhsah in ahi. 46 Nanghon na ngailu angaidam louding ahi." 16 "Chule nang hon an na teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipaman ngol tengu leh, mi phalhem ho bangin ki nguisah hih nasan diu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang un, ijeh inem itileh ama hon an angolu min ahetna chu abolu ahi. 47 Nangho nagol teu dinga bou na din amaisou alamdan sah jiuve. Tahbeh a ka seipeh phat uva ahileh, midang to ipi naki kheh nau um em? nahiuve, ama hon kipaman hichea chu akimuuhitai. Hitobang chu milim hou hon jong abolu ahi. 48 Hijeh 17 Hinlah nangman an nangol tengleh, nasam kipon chun van a um na Pau chamkim ahi bangin, nangho chule namai kiphet in. 18 Chutileh na annol chu jong chamkim un" ati.

**6** "Chingtheiyun! Midang pachat na channa diuvin, mi pi mu dingin thilpha bol hih un; chutia nabol leu van'a na Pauva konna kipaman mulou ding nahiuve. 2 Ngäichat nei mi chu thilpeh napeh tengu leh, mi phalhem ho bangin bol hih un; ama hon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amut uvin mi apanpina hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koi ham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthim in pen, ijakai aguh a mua na Pa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi." 5 "Nangma natao tengleh, mi phalhem ho banga lamlhong pam leh kikhopna inhoa mitin in amu diu deina a tao nom hotoh bang hih in. Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, hichu bou ama hon kipaman asan diu chu ahi jenge. 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache tengleh nangma changseh chen lang, na nun glam kot khah in chule guhthima mu na Pa henga taovin. Chuteng na Pa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi." 7 "Nangma natao tengleh, houdang ho bangin naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hi dinga aginchat u ahi. 8 Nangho amaho toh bang hih

nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut Napeh lou diu ahi! 11 Chutia nangho chonset bol hon joh u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkhamna hou chun, na bon na chateu thilpha man beiya pehje nahet uva hinkhou them khat beh ajop saobe theiyem?" 28 ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga van'a na Pau chun "Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahiuvem? akom'a thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh louding Lou jaova molhoipah ho khu iti akhan ngaito uvin. ham." 12 "Hijeh chun imalam jousea midang in iti Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong nabol leu nadei uvem, hitobang chun nang hon jong akibol pouve. 29 Ahivangin Solomon chu aloupina bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun leh Themgao ho thuhil jouse pum'in jong hiche ho bangin ahoi joupoi. 30 chu ahi." 13 "Nangho Pathen Lenggam'a chu kotjim'a Chule Pathen'in gamlah a pahcha jeng jong tunia konna bou nalut thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna uma chule jing le meisunga kilehlut ding bon hibanga lam lhong chu lenpi tah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva ahin, chua lut ding kilhen'a chu mi tamtah ahiuve. 14 agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hiti loma hi tahanan neo nanei Hinlah hinna kot chu akichi lheh in, chule alampi jong uham?" 31 "Hijeh chun, ipi kaneh diu? Ipi kadon diu? ahan in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi." 15 Ipi kachen diu? tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. "Naheng uva hung jia themgao lhemho, kelngoi vona 32 Hiche lunggel ho hin tahanan lou ho lunggel athunun kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih ahi, hinlah van'a um na Pau chun hiti ho jouse na theiyun. 16 Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon ngaichat uchu ahet ahi. 33 Hicheng jouse chungvum'a nauva konna na hetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang chun Pathen Lenggam hol'un, chule chonpha tah in lah a konna lengpiga alo jiuba, ahilouleh ling phunga hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napeh diu konna theichang ga alo ngai juvem? 17 Thingphung ahi." 34 "Hiti ahijeh chun jinga dingin lungkham hih pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni gimna chun ga phalou asodohji ahi. 18 Thingphung pha chun tunikhoa dingin aphaset tai."

**7** "Mi koima oimo dan, chutile koiman na oimo louting ahi. 2 Ajeh chu midang na oimona banga chu, Pathen'in na oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu na chunga kibol ding ahi." 3 "Chule nangma mit a bohse hal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? 4 Ahilouleh nangma mit a bohse hal um muthei louva, nasopi jah a keiman namit a bohse hal um chu na lahdoh peh inge, iti nati thei ham? 5 Miphalhem! Nangma mit a bohse hal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse hal um chu kichen tah in muthei tan nate." 6 "Uicha ho khu thil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho angusunga khun twikoh chang jong lehlha hih un, chuti bol leu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'un tin chule hung kilehei uva nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi." 7 "Na thum uchu thum jomun, chutile na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; nahol'u chu holjom un chutileh nahol'u chu namu diu ahi. Nakiu uchu kiu jom un chutileh nakiu uchu kot kihonpeh ding nahiuve. 8 Ajeh chu athum chan akipen, ahol chan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot aki honpeh in ahi." 9 "Nangho minu mipa te, na chateuvin changlhhah phenghathum leh hiche khel a chu song napeh uvem? 10 Ahilouleh ama hon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuven?"

Iheh jeng uve. 29 Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thunei tah in thu ahil'in ahi.

**8** Chujouvin Jesu mol chunga konna ahung kuma ahileh, mipi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuv in ahi. 2 Photlot in, "Miphah khat in Ama akimu pin chule a anga abohkhup in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahung titai. 3 Chuin Jesun akhut alhaangin chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jengin," atin ahileh apettah in apha chu atheng tan ahi." 4 Chuin Jesun ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima kom'a seihih in. Chusangin, nangma thempu kom'a gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen. Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna, mipi lah a na phondohna hi ding ahi," ati. 5 Chule Jesu Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalama khat ahenga ahungin chule ama chu atem in, 6 "Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alum'e chule anatna chu athohlel lheh in ahi," ati. 7 Jesun ajah a, "Keima hung ingting chule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. 8 Hinlah sepijalama kaipa chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga lhingjou chu kahipoi. Na umna mun'ah thu chu hinsei lechun, kasohpa hi dam tante." 9 Hiche hi kahei, ajeh chu keima ka chunga thunei lamkai lenho aum'inchule keiman sepaite chunga thu kaneiye. Keiman, "Cheuvin katileh acheuvin, ahilouleh hungun, katileh amaho ahung uve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a, 'Hiche hi bol un katileh, ama hon abol uve,'" ati. 10 Jesun hichu ajah phat in adatmo lheh jenge. Aman anungjiuhi jah a aseiyin, "Thudih tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah ah hitobang tahanhi kamukhapoi! 11 Chule hiche hi ka seipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamta vannoi muntin'a konna hung diu solama kon le Ihum lama konna Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea tou ding ahiuve. 12 Hinlah Israel mi tamta ho adiuva lenggam kigonpeh ho chu polam muthim lah a ale lut dingu, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Jesun Rome sepijalama kaipa jah a aseiyin, "Inlam'a kile tan. Ijeh inem itileh nangman na tahanhi aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khangdongpa chu apettah chun adamta. 14 Jesu Peter in ahung Ihun phat in, Peter jinu nu chu alupna a khosih natna neiya leltah a uma ahi. 15 Hinlah Jesun ama chu akhut athampah in ahileh, akhosih chun adalhatai. Chuin ama athoudoh

in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi. 16 Nilhah ahiphat in Ihagao boh vop mi tamta Jesu henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman Ihagao gilou ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu aboldam tai. 17 Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei, "Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveiyu alamang tai," ati chu aguilhun sah e. 18 Jesun mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun, aman aseijui te chu dil langkhat a galkai dingin thu apen ahi. 19 Chuphat in Hou dan thuhil ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, na chena chan'ah najui inge," ati. 20 Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Sial hon chenna ding ko aneyun, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneyui, hinlah Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. 21 Aseijui dang khat in ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masa'ng ting kapa gavui inge" ati. 22 Hinlah Jesun aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun neijui in. Lhagaova thi hon ami thiu kivui nauvinte," ati. 23 Chuin Jesu kong sunga alut in, chule aseijui te chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. 24 Photlot changin, twipi kinong in dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. 25 Seijuho chu aga cheuvin, chule asukhang un, akou un, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyn eichup diu ahitai," atiuve. 26 Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha a nahiuvem? Tahsanna neocha nanei uve!" ati. Chuphat in Ama aki patdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chu aphoh in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai. 27 Seijui ho chun adatmo lheh uvini, "Hiche mipa hi koi ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiuve. 28 Jesu chu dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene gamkai alhungin ahileh Ihagao boh vop minin akimupi Ihon e. Amani chu Ihon mun'a chengden Ihona chule gilou huham behsek ahijeh Ihon a, koiman hiche lam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. 29 Amani chun ahinsam Ihonin, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya nei hung suhboiham? Nangma Pathen phat tep masanga hikom mun'a hi eisugim diuva hunga nahim?" ati Ihon e. 30 Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lha a um uva ahi. 31 Hiti chun Lhagaoboh vop teni chu atao Ihonin, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha honsunga khun neisol un," atiuve. 32 Jesun amaho chu thu apen, "Aphai, cheuvini!" ati. Hiti chun Ihagao boh ho chu mi tenia kon'in ahung potdoh un, chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abon'un mol pang dillen sunga chun alhai lha uvin, twi

lah a chun alhalut gam tauve. **33** Gancha chinga pang iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga ho chu akom'a khopia chun alhai lut un, lhagao boh na sejui ten an angol lou-u hintem? atiuve. **15** Jesun vop teni chunga thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh tauve. **34** Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung akipa khom pet uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti potdoh un, Jesu ahung kimu piuvin, ama hon Jesu ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa konna chu ache mang'a chule amaho adalhahna diuvin atem kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi." **16** un ahi.

**9** Chuin Jesu kong khat a akaldoh in chule dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. **2** Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupna pum in akom'a ahinpui uve. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun Jesun, "Lungnom in, ka chapa! Na chonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **3** Hinlah houdan thuhil phabep chu amaho le amaho aki hou un, "Hiche hi Pathen taitomna ahi! Ama Pathen a kingaitoa ham?" atiuve. **4** Jesun alung uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adongin, "Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho nalung uva naneiyu ham? **5** 'Na chonset ho kingaidam ahitai,' tia sei, ahilouleh 'Dingdoh in, chule lamjot in' ti hoijoh baijo ham? **6** Hijeh achu Mihem Chapan leiset chunga chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneiye ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiuve," ati. Chuin Jesu langthipa lama akiheiyan aseiyin, "Dingdoh in, nalupna kichoiyin, chule in a chen!" ati. **7** Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in-a achetai! **8** Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alodim tai. Chule ama hon hitobang tah a thuneina nei, mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve. **9** Chuin Jesu avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adkonna mun'a atou amun, ajah a, "Neijuiyin chule kasejui in pangin," ati. Hichun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. **10** Chomkhat jouvin, Matthew in Jesu le asejui te ho toh chun kaidong adang ho chule midang minphatna neilou chonse ho chu jin-gun in a-ina akouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un asejui te adong un, itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot a thusel ho toh an aneh khom ham? atiuve. **12** Jesun hiche thu ajah phat in, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve \_\_\_\_\_ ana damlou hon bou angai chauve," ati. **13** Aman aseiben, "Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi asei ahi ga kihil un: 'Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahin, kilhaina nabol diu ahipoi.' Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipon, chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi," ati. **14** Nikhat hi John Baptist sejui ho chu Jesu henga ahungun chule adong un, ipi

na sejui ten an angol lou-u hintem? atiuve. **15** Jesun adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh akipa khom pet uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa konna kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le an angol diu ahi." **16** "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui abeh jipo, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chu aroi-eh ding ahi." **17** "Chule koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luiya akoiji poi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jal ding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania huhbit a um ding ahi," ati. **18** Jesun hiche thu ho asei laiyin kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahungin chule amasanga ahung dilsun, "Kachanu tupet tah chun athi" hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngap a ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi, ahungti. **19** Hiti chun Jesu le asejui te chu akipatdoh un, chule ama toh chun akilhon un ahi. **20** Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tang louva gimthoh nu chu anung lama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung tham e. **21** Ajeh chu amanun agel chu, keiman apon mongkai khu thamkha jeng jonglehng kadam ding ahi, ati. **22** Jesu akihei kimvel in chule aman amanu chu amu phat in ajah a, "Chantu lungthoi hih in! Natahsan in nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adampai tai. **23** Kikhopna vaipopa in a Jesu alhun phat in mihonpi chu acoh thethu jengun chule thi-opna a kimut theile ging chu ajatai. **24** Amaho jah a chun, "Potdoh un!" "Chapang nu hi athia ahipoi, ama hi a ihmua ahi bouve," ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. **25** Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouvin, Jesu agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. **26** Hiche thil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithe chansoh tai. **27** Jesun numei chapang nu in chu adalhah jouvin, anunga mitcho mini'n ahin juipeh in, amanin, "David Chapa neikphoto Ibonin," tin asam Ibonin ahi. **28** Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut Ibonin, Jesun adongin, "Keima hin khomu theina einei sah Ibon ding ahi ti na tahsan em?" ati. Ama nin adonbut in, henge, Pakai, katahsan Ihone, tin asei lhontai. **29** Chuphat in Aman amit Ibon atham in, chuin, "Natahsan Ibon jeh a, hung hithei ding ahi," ati. **30** Chutah in amit Ibon ahah in chule kho amu Ibon tai. Jesun amani agih in, "Hiche thu hi koima

seipeh Ihon hih in," ati. **31** Hinlah amani apotdoh uvin hiche pa in a chun umun. **12** In nalut tengu Ihonin chuin Amin chu agamkai kimvel'a aseiphong leh phattheina chu peuvin. **13** Achang dinga kilom Ihon tai. **32** Amani apotdoh Ihon phat in Ihagao boh in ahialeh na phatthei nau chu umden hen, kilom vop mikhat pao theilou chu, Jesu kom'a ahin puiyuve. Lou in ahialeh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. **14** **33** Hitia Jesun Ihagao boh chu anodoh jouvin amapa Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh na chu apao thei tai. Hichu mihonpin adatmo lheh jeng lamdot lou uva, ahilouleh na thupoh u angainom lou uvin, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh kha hihhel'e," uleh, na dalhah ding tengu leh nakeng uva vutvai atiuve. **34** Hinlah Pharisee hon, "Aman Ihagao boh geiyin thing Ihauvin. **15** Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin athoh ahi," atiue. **35** Jesu chu che gamkaiya khopi tin le ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah khoneo tin a avahlen, akikhop nau inhoa thu ahil in, thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi." **16** "Veuvin, keiman chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahiuve. Hiti Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana damlou ho aboldam in chun gul ho tobangin chingthei jun chule vapal ho ahi. **36** Aman mihonpiamu phat in, Aman amaho chu tobanginsuhset khoiset neiih un. **17** Hinlah ching akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin theiuy! Ijeh inem itileh thutan ho khut a nahin pehdo chule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoi achingbei tobang diu chule kikhopna in hoa sakol jepna a nahin jep diu ahiu amudoh in ahi. **37** Aman aseijui te kom'a aseyin, ahi. **18** Nangho kanungjui nahi jeh uva gam vaipoho "Chang at ding hi poimo tah ahi, hinlah anatong ho leh lengho angusunga na chung thu'u kitan ding ahi. alhom e. **38** Hijeh chun loumunho a natong ding ho Ahin hichu vaipoa pangho le atahsan lou ho henga, ahin soldohna dingin, amopo a Pakai henga taovun," keima thu nasei theina diu phat kijen tah hung hi ding ati.

**10** Jesun aseijui som le ni ho chu akou khomin chule amaho chu Ihagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina apen ahi. **2** Seijui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), James (Zebedee chapa), John (James sopipa), **3** Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, **4** Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahiuve. **5** Jesun seijui som le ni ho hiti hin ahilchah in: "Nangho chidang namdang ho ahilouleh Samaria ho kom'a na chelou diu, **6** Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te kom'a bou nache diu ahi. **7** Chule nache nauva Van'a Lenggam chu ahung naitai ti phongdoh un. **8** Ana sudam un, mithi kaithou un, phahvei ho ngimsah un, chule Ihagao boh ho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bangun, phaldoh jengun!" **9** "Na sumdip uva sum, na konggah uvah sana dangka ahilouleh sumgoi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. **10** Kholjin na a sakhao jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un chule min najen phat uleh kiphalam hih un, ijeh inem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi." **11** "Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalut nauva chun lhunna theija kilom mi chu holdoh un chule khosung ho na dalhah kahse

a kasei hi mijouse jah dinga, in chunga kisam doh ham?" atiuve. 4 Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, "John ding ahi!" 28 "Na tahsau that go ho kicha hih un, ama henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou ging hi gaseipeh un, 5 mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot un, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang thei in, miphah ho angim un, na ngong in kho ajan, athisa chule damun a aksi thei ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) 29 Inva nin kai thouvin aum'inchule mi vaicha Kipana Thupha ijat amat nahet em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah seipeh ahi. 6 Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh a kihei mang inva khat jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou lou mi chu Pathen'in phattheina apei' tiuvin," ati. ahi. 30 Chule nalu uva nasam jang'u geiya kisim 7 John seijui hon adalhah phat un, Jesun achung ahi. 31 Hjeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho aboncha uva chang thu mihonpi chu ahoulim pin, "Koi itobang mi sanga manlu joa nahiuve." 32 "Hiche leiset chunga gave dinga gamthip a chu gachea nahi ham? Ama Keima mipi ho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong pumpeng detlou hui anun chan a kilon lele tobang van'a Kapa angsunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. 33 Hinlah bep chu ham? 8 Ahilouleh pon manlутah a kivon a hiche leiset chunga hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan hintem? Ahipoi, pon manlутah a kivon ho khu leng chu Van'a um Kapa angsunga kaseilep ding ahi." 34 inpla aum uve. 9 Themgao kimupi noma nahiuvem? "Keima leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut dingin nei gel hih Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam ahi. 10 John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun joh kahin poh ahi. 35 'Mikhat chun apa adou ding asei, 'Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, 36 na melma peh ding ahi.'" 11 "Thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, mihing teu chu na insung miho lah a konna hi ding ahi." 37 jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chungnungjo ding "Nang man napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga aumpoi. 12 Twilutsah John in thu asei phonga pat na ngailut joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom tuchan geiyan, Van gam chu gum hachang in amachal nahipoi; ahilou jongleh na chapa ahilouleh na chanu in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. 13 chu keima sanga na ngailut joh a ahileh, nangma Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho keiya hi dinga kilom nahipoi. 38 Thingpel chu nakilah jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hi dinga 14 Chule keiman kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, kilom nahipoi. 39 Na hinna na kikol chah a ahileh na ama hi Themgao hon aseyu ahung ding Elijah chu mansah ding, hinlah nangman keima dinga na hinna ahi. 15 Koi hileh thu ngaina ding nakol neihoo chun chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, na kimu ding ahi." 40 ngaiyu hen chule hekhen uhen!" 16 "Tulai khang "Nangma na sanga chun keima eisan ahi chule keima mite hi ipi toh ka tekah ding ham? Kailhang mun eisanga chun, eisol Pa chu asan ahi. 41 Nangman a chapang kichemho toh tekah thei ahiuve. Ama themgao khat chu Pathen a dia thusel phong ahi hon agolte kom'a nopmo sahra aphongdoh uvin, 17 chu nasan a ahileh, themgao khat hina a kipa man 'Keihon golvahnna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihongphal ho nalum pouve, chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah chu achonphat jeh uva nasan a ahileh, nangman nangho nalung hem pouve.' 18 Ajeh chu John in jong amahoa tobang kipaman namu ding ahi. 42 neh le don in phat aenei pon, chuin nang hon 'Ama Chule nangman twi dap khon khat ka nungjuiho lah a chu lhagao boh vop ahi,' natieuve. 19 Alang khat in, aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipaman Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, 'Ama namu tei ding ahi." ati.

**11** Jesun hichenga seijui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkai pumpia khopi hoa thuhil le lhagsam dingin aki patdoh tai. 2 Songkul a um John Baptist chun Messiah thil bol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hiti hin aseijui te ho chu asol in Jesu aga dohsah in, 3 "Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu

ham?" atiuve. 4 Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, "John henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou ging hi gaseipeh un, 5 mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot un, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahsau asuhmang thei in, miphah ho angim un, na ngong in kho ajan, athisa chule damun a aksi thei ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) 29 Inva nin kai thouvin aum'inchule mi vaicha Kipana Thupha ijat amat nahet em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah seipeh ahi. 6 Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh a kihei mang inva khat jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou lou mi chu Pathen'in phattheina apei' tiuvin," ati. ahi. 30 Chule nalu uva nasam jang'u geiya kisim 7 John seijui hon adalhah phat un, Jesun achung ahi. 31 Hjeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho aboncha uva chang thu mihonpi chu ahoulim pin, "Koi itobang mi sanga manlu joa nahiuve." 32 "Hiche leiset chunga gave dinga gamthip a chu gachea nahi ham? Ama Keima mipi ho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong pumpeng detlou hui anun chan a kilon lele tobang van'a Kapa angsunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. 33 Hinlah bep chu ham? 8 Ahilouleh pon manlутah a kivon a hiche leiset chunga hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan hintem? Ahipoi, pon manlутah a kivon ho khu leng chu Van'a um Kapa angsunga kaseilep ding ahi." 34 inpla aum uve. 9 Themgao kimupi noma nahiuvem? "Keima leiset a hi chamna hinpo lut dingin nei gel hih Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa un! Keima chamna poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam ahi. 10 John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun joh kahin poh ahi. 35 'Mikhat chun apa adou ding asei, 'Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule achanu chun anu adou ding, chule mounu tah chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, 36 na melma peh ding ahi.'" 11 "Thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, mihing teu chu na insung miho lah a konna hi ding ahi." 37 jouse lah a Twilutsah John sanga chungnungjo ding "Nang man napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga aumpoi. 12 Twilutsah John in thu asei phonga pat na ngailut joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom tuchan geiyan, Van gam chu gum hachang in amachal nahipoi; ahilou jongleh na chapa ahilouleh na chanu in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. 13 chu keima sanga na ngailut joh a ahileh, nangma Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho keiya hi dinga kilom nahipoi. 38 Thingpel chu nakilah jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hi dinga 14 Chule keiman kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, kilom nahipoi. 39 Na hinna na kikol chah a ahileh na ama hi Themgao hon aseyu ahung ding Elijah chu mansah ding, hinlah nangman keima dinga na hinna ahi. 15 Koi hileh thu ngaina ding nakol neihoo chun chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, na kimu ding ahi." 40 ngaiyu hen chule hekhen uhen!" 16 "Tulai khang "Nangma na sanga chun keima eisan ahi chule keima mite hi ipi toh ka tekah ding ham? Kailhang mun eisanga chun, eisol Pa chu asan ahi. 41 Nangman a chapang kichemho toh tekah thei ahiuve. Ama themgao khat chu Pathen a dia thusel phong ahi hon agolte kom'a nopmo sahra aphongdoh uvin, 17 chu nasan a ahileh, themgao khat hina a kipa man 'Keihon golvahnna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihongphal ho nalum pouve, chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah chu achonphat jeh uva nasan a ahileh, nangman nangho nalung hem pouve.' 18 Ajeh chu John in jong amahoa tobang kipaman namu ding ahi. 42 neh le don in phat aenei pon, chuin nang hon 'Ama Chule nangman twi dap khon khat ka nungjuiho lah a chu lhagao boh vop ahi,' natieuve. 19 Alang khat in, aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipaman Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adona ahileh, 'Ama namu tei ding ahi." ati.

Ajeh chu thilbol kidang naheng uva kibol ho hi Tyre le themmona neilou Ka seijui ho themmona chan lou Sidon a kibol hita leh, masang peh chun achonset diu ahi. 8 Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nauva kon'in lung heiyun tin, akisih nau chun khaodip nikho chunga Pakai ahiye!" ati. 9 Chutah in Jesun pon kivon uvvin tin chule aluchung uvah vutvai kinu akikhop nau in chu ajon paitai. 10 Chumun a chun tauvinte. 22 Ka seipeh nahiuve, thupi kiton nikho khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu athoh nomjo hi ding ahi." 23 "Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho van gam a kijabol denga kigel nahiuvem? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a kipuisuh ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu melchihna nalah uva kibol ho hi Sidon'a ana kibol hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um diu ahi. (Hadés g86)

24 Ka seipeh nahiuve, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kiton nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahiuve," ati. 25 Hiche pet chun Jesu hitin ataove, "O Hepa, van nikhoa mikhat in thilpha abol ding chu dan in aphi le leiset Pakai, mi chingho le thil hetheiya kigel ho ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Aman mipa jah a chun, "Nakht henga hicheng thil ho na selgah a chule chapang domin" ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adomin ahileh banga lunggel ho henga na hetsah jeh in ka thangvah adamta. 14 Chuphat in Pharisee ho aki khom uvvin, e. 26 Henge, Pa, nangman hiti lama bol ding chu na Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgong anei tauve. 15 lunglhaina ahi!" 27 "Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Hinlah Jesun ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbeh poi chule chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pa chu damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. 16 Hinlah aman amaho ahe tahbeh pouve." 28 Chutah in Jesun, "Thachol ho chu koi ahi aphondoh louna ding un ahil chah in ahi. le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh 17 Hiche hi Isaiah thusel Ama chunga agui lhunna Keiman olsah uvinge. 29 Ka namkol jon kilah uvvin ahi. 18 Ka lhacha Ka lhendoh hi ven, Ama hi Ka cha kibu uvvin. Keiman kahil ding nahiuve, ajeh chu Keima deitah, Ka lung lhaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi chule nalung un achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah a lung olha amu ding ahi. 30 Ajeh chu ka namkol jon dihtah a thu atan ding ahi. 19 Aman doumah abollou poh hi abaiyin chule ka pohsah got hi ayang e," ati. ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu aseilou ding ahi. 20 Aman pumpeng chip jong ahebohailou ding ahiloleh khoilou thaomei kihal khu athamitailou ding ahi. Aman thudih a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. 21 Chule Amin chu vannoipumpi kinepna hi ding ahi. 22 Chujouvin lhagao boh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le pao theilou ahi, Jesu kom'a ahihui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in ahileh thu asei theiyan chule kho jong amu tai. 23 Mihonpi chun adatmo uvvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Jesu hi David Chapa Messiah chu hi talou ding ham?" atiue. 24 Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un, aseiyun, "Aman lhagao boh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman athaneina hi lhagao boh ho lengpa Satan thahatna a kon ahi bouve," atiue. 25 Jesun alunggelu ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amahthah ji'n, chule khopi hihen insung hijongle akidou chan chu ding joulou ding ahi." 26 Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh, ama le ama kikhentel'a

**12** Jesu chu suhlou chang umna loujaova, cholngah nia aseijui te toh ahopa nauvah agilkel tauvin, hijeh chun ama hon suhlou changvui chu amal ihauvin ane pan tauve. 2 Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep in amaho um chan amuvin chule nopmo sahna aphongdoh un, "Ven, na seijui ten cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin dan apalkeh uve," atiue. 3 Jesun ajah uva, "David in agilkel pet a chu akilhonpi hotoh ipi abol u nanghon Pathen Lekhabua simkhalou nahiuvem? 4 Ama Pathen'in a alut in chule ama leh aloihon dan apalkeh uvvin, thempu ho bouvin aneh ding uva kiphal changlhah theng chu ane uvvin ahi. 5 Chule Mose danbua Thempu Hou-In a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahiuvem? 6 Ka seipeh nahiuve, Hou-In sanga lenjo khat hichea aum'e. 7 Hiche Pathen Thubun asei, 'Keiman kilhaina thilto hilouvin, khotona nanei diu ka dejoh ahi,' tihi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh'u hileh

chule kidouva hi ding, alenggam chu ding doh joulou Jonah thusei phonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah ding ahi. 27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh sanga chungnungjo hikom'a hin aum in, hinlah nang ahileh nalah uva, lhagao boh nodoh ho khula? ama hon lung nahei nom deh pouve. 42 Sheba Lengnu hon jong lhagao boh ho anodoh u ahin, hijeh a chu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite douna a na thusei uva chu themmonahin chan diu ahi. 28 hung dinka themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a lhagao boh ho mun gamla tah a kon'in Solomon chihna thu ngai din kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva ahung e. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnungjo hikom'a hunghunga ahitai. 29 Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hin aum in, hinlah nang hon asei na ngai pouve." 43 hat mikhat ina thaneitah galut a chule aneihos gachom "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adalhah tengleh ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoe bou chun ama chu gamtip a aga chen, choldona ding ahol len, hinlah akantum a chule a in chu aphet lhad peh ding ahi." 30 amu joupoi. 44 Chuteng aman aseiyin, 'Keima kahung "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, potdohna pa kom'a gakile kit tange ati. Hiti chun chule koi hileh Keima toh tongkhom lou chun Keima ahung kile kit in ahileh ahungdohna in chu koima ana douna a na atoh ahi." 31 "Ka seipec nahiuve, itobang umpon, ki theh ngim le kitup keicha aum chun amun chonset kibol hihen chule Pathen taitomna thusei doh ahi. 45 Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna a thusei doh vang kingaidam louding ahi. 32 Mihem Chapa douna a thusei doh koi hijongleh kingaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng douna a thusei doh ho chu hiche vannooya hihen, ahilouleh ahunglhung nalai ding vannooya hijongleh kingaidam talou ding ahi."

(aiōn g165) 33 "Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet

ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphot a ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu aphot louva ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. 34 Nangho gul chilhah ho! Mi chu nalung uva nagel lhad chan uchu ipi hijongleh gilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei diu ham? Ajeh apha chu ahin phondoh u ahitai.

35 Mipha khat chun alunggel chule mi phalou khat chun alunggel a thil phalou akikhoh jeh a aphot lou aphotoh ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi ka seipec nahiuve, mohthu nasei chengse chung chang thu chu thutanna nikhoa napeh ding ahi. 37 Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahilouleh na themmo chansah ding ahi," ati. 38 Nikhat hou dan thuhil ho le Phariee ho Jesu henga ahungun chule aseiyin, "Pu, na thuneina photchetna nangma a kon'in melchihna kidang khat kamu nom uve," ahung tiuve. 39 Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Khang gilou le chon thanghoi khang miten melchihna ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khat bou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hi ding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga nthum le janthum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a nthum le janthum um ding ahi." 41 "Thutan nikho tengleh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva, tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hon

Ihagao sagi chu aga mun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut un acheng den tauve. Hiti chun ama chun masanga sangin akhohsejo cheh tai.' Hichu tukhang gilou mite hin ahin hetchet diu ahi," ati. 46 Jesun mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anu le asopi pasal ho ahungun, polama aumun, akihoulimpi nom uvin ahi. 47 Chuphat in mikhat in ajah a, "Ven, nanu le nasopi pasal ho polama ading un, namu nom uve," tin ahung seiyin ahi. 48 Jesun adongin, "Koi ham kanu? Koi ham ka sopiho?" ati. 49 Chuin aman akhut chun aseiui te lam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin, kanu le kasopi teho ahi. 50 Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Van'a um ka Pa na phondoh u ahitai. 51 Mipha khat chun alunggel lunglam bol ho chu kanu, kasopipa chule kasopinu ho a thilphaa kikhol jeh a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin ahieu!" ati.

**13** Chujouvin hiche ni chun Jesun in chun adalhan chule dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. 2 Mihonpi akimvela aki khom un, hiti chun ama kong khat a alut e. Chuche mun'a chun atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahil tai. 3 Aman thulem tampi mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahil in, hiche thusim hi aseiyen: "Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the dingin aga potdoh e. 4 Chule aman muchi chu loulajya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia a-chu in ahileh vacha ho ahungun anejou tauve. 5 Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdoh loichel in ahi. 6 Hinlah nisa ahung satan ahileh, leiset a chua ajung alut thuh lou jeh in asang gop pai jengin ahi. 7 Muchi dang phabep ma chu ling lah a a-chu in ling chu akhangin chule chang phung dong nalai chu adeplih tai. 8 Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatna

a a chu in chule hiche ho chu ajat somthum, ajat hin aseiye: "Van gam chu loubolmi khat in alouva somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geiyan apung uvin ahi! muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi. 25 Hinlah chuche 9 Khojahna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya jan chun natong ho aihmut pet un, melmapa chu chule ahetkhen angaiye," ati. 10 Aseijui te ahungun ahungin chuin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahung chule adong uvin, "Iti dana nangman miho thu nahil then, achemang tai. 26 Changphung ahung khanlhit tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiuve. 11 Aman adonbut phat in, aga jong ahung um'in chule changlhem jong in, "Nangho hi Van'a Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea chu ahung khanglen in ahi." 27 "Loubolpa natong nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipe lou ahiuve. 12 Ka ho akom'a agacheuvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu, louva thuhil ngai ho chu hetkhen na kipehbe ding chule muchipha nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset! ama hon hetna bulhingset anei diu ahi. Hinlah ka Hoiya kon iti hung um hintem?" atiuve. 28 "Melma thuhil ngaisah louho chu hetna phabep aneiyu jong khat in abol hichu!" tin loubolpa chun ahin phongdoh chu kilah mangpeh nalai diu ahi. 13 Hijeh a chu hiche tai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dingu ham?' tin thulemho hi Ka manchah ahi, Ajeh chu ama hon adong uve. 29 'Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah avet vang uva amu tahbeh lou dingu ahi. Ajah uva bodoh tha get uvin nate. 30 A at phat lhinkah in ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding khantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah ahiuve." 14 Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thusei, 'Ipi kasei a changlhem chu lhengdoh unl Lang, kan khomun chule najah tengu leh hetkhenna nanei theilou diu ahi. Ka meiya halvam un, chule changtah chu changkul'a thilbol namu tengu leh, geldohna nanei theilou dingu khum uvin tinange,' ati. 31 Hichea hin vetsahna chom ahi. 15 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alunggel'u atah cheh khat Jesun amange: "Van'a Lenggam chu ankam mu in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi chule ama hon louva kithe tobang ahi. 32 Muchi jouse lah a aneopen amit asing uvin, amit un kho amu tapon, chule anakol ahi, hinlah hon a kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung uvin kho ajapon, chule alungun hetkhenna aneipon, hitan, ahung khanglen in, thingphung ahung kisoh in, chule keiman ka suhdam theina dingin kaheng lama chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset ahung kihei pouve.' 16 "Hinlah namit teni uvin amu uvin ahi," ati. 33 Jesun hiche thulem jong hi aseyin: jeh un, namit-u mit vangpha ahi chule na nakol teni "Van'a Lenggam hi numei khat in changlhh semna uvin ajah jeh un, nakol vangpha ahi. 17 Thutahbeh dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha ka seipeh nahiuve, themgao tamta le michonpha chu changbong tetohna thum'a akoi jeng vangin, tamta in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amu pouve. changbong chu apumpin apomsah sohhel in ahi." Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ati. 34 Jesun mihonpi lah a thu aseina a thusim le ajahluu u ahitai." 18 "Tuhin loubolpa chun amuchi thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jingin ahi. Ahimongin the ahilchetna ngaiyuvin: 19 Lampia chu-ah muchin hitobang thulem mangcha louvin amaho kom'a thu avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a, ahivanga hechen asei jipoi. 35 Hiche hi Pathen'in Themgao kam'a louho ahiuve. Chujouvin agiloupa chu ahungin chule anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kasei ding, alungsung uva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. Keiman vannozi kisem pat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet 20 Songlheu chunga chua muchi hin thu kisei chu peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi. 36 Chuin mihonpi chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sanga mitoh polama adalhan, Jesu chu insung agalut in ahileh tekah thei ahi. 21 Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot aseijui ten, "Changlhem loulaiya um thulem chu nei tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tengu leh ahiloule hilchet peh un," atiuve. 37 Jesun adonbut in, "Mihem Pathen Thu jeh a gim bolna ato tengu leh alhamangji tauve. 22 Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannozi lunggimna ho leh, haona ngachatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aumji tai. (aiōn g165) 23 Muchi lei phatna a chuhu vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuve, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahin sodoh el!" ati. 24 Jesun thusim jatchom khat hichea

Chapa chu muchipha the loubolpa chu ahi. 38 Lou chu vannozi leiset ahi, chule muchipha chu Lenggam mite ahiuve. Changlhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. 39 Melma changlhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang-at phat chu vannozi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang-at ho chu Vantil te ahiuve." (aiōn g165) 40 "Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum'uva chule meiya akigo banga chu, vannozi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi.

(aiōn g165) 41 Mihem Chapa chun a Vantil te ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggam a kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang ding ahi. 42 Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut dingu, hichea chu kana chule hagelna um ding ahi. 43 Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggamsunga nisa tobanga vah ding ahiuve. Thungaina ding nakol neiya chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!" 44 "Van'a Lenggam chu mikhat in loulaiya gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in aselkit in chule anei jouse chu ajoh doh in asum neisun chun lou chu achotai." 45 "Chujongleh Van'a Lenggam chu kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manlutah ahol tobang ahi. 46 Aman twikoh chang manlutah chu amudoh phat in anei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achotai!" 47 "Chule Van'a Lenggam chu ngamatna len twilah a kiseplha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. 48 Len chu adimset phat in, hichu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoiyun, hinlah aphalou ho chu apaimang tauve. 49 Vanno kichaini jonglehang chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hung uvin tin michonpha hoa konna migilou ho ahin chomkhen doh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165)

50 Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju sunga chun lehlut uvin tin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi. 51 Hiche ho hi aboncha nahet nah uvem?" atileh ama hon "Henge," atiuve. 52 Chujouvin aman aseiben, "Van'a Lenggama hou thuhil'a pang sejui hung hihohi, innei pan anei kholna mun'a konna Thutah gou alui le athah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi," ati. 53 Hiche thusimho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuchegam chu adalhan, 54 Achenna khopi Nazareth lama ahung kile tai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyun, "Hoiya konna hiche chihna le thil kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?" tin asei uve. 55 ama honanoise bol uvin, "Ama thingthembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le Judah abonun ihecheh uve. 56 Asopi numeihojouse jong ilah uva aum cheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya konna akihetdoh hintem?" atiuvin ahi. 57 Chuin amaho chu hatah in alunglha lheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan nom tapouve. Chuphat in Jesun amaho aseipeh in, "Themgao chu ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange," ati.

58 Chuin ama hon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

**14** Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas in Jesu thu ajah phat in, 2 Aman asemang ho kom'a chun, "Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit a hitei inte! Hijeh a chu hitobang thil kidang ho hi aboldoh ahi," ati. 3 Ajeh chu Herod in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji ana hi) lung holna a amat a songkul'a ahen ahi. 4 John chun Herod jah a "Amanu na kichenpi hi Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi," atipeh jing anahi. 5 Herod chun John chu atha nom ahin, hinlah mipin adou diu chu kicha a ahi, ajeh chu mijousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u ahi. 6 Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglha lheh jengin. 7 Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hijongleh pe dinga Herod in kitepna anei ahi. 8 Anu ngeh dungjuijin, "Nungahnu chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lhengkonga kadeiye!" atitai. 9 Chuphat in lengpan thu asei chu akisih in, hinlah jin-gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki ngehna bang chun bol dingin asoltai. 10 Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai. 11 Chuin alu chu konga ahung kidom in chule nungahnu chun apen, ama chun anu apetai. 12 Khonungin, John sejui ho chu ahungun atahsa chu ahung lauvn chule avui tauve. Chutah in amaho aga cheuvn, chuin Jesu jah a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve. 13 Jesun thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a konga aga chen, achanga aga umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi aheuvn, chuin khopi tin'a kon'in Ama chu akeng in ajui tauve.

14 Jesu chu konga konna ahung kumlhah a ahileh mihonpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhoton chule anat nau adamsah tai. 15 Hiche nilhhah chun sejui ho ahungun chule aseiyun, "Hiche lai mun hi mun ningkoi ahin chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mihonpi hi soldoh tan, amaho ache uva khotin'a aneh diu akichoh theina dingun," atiuvin ahi. 16 Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, "Hichu hithei ponte, nang hon neh ding peuvn," ati. 17 ama hon adonbut uvin, "Keihon changlhah phenng nga leh nga ni bou kaneiyuve," atiuvin ahi. 18 Jesun aseiyin "Hichu hin choiyun," ati. 19 Chutah in aman miho chu phoilaabou dingin aseipeh tai. Jesun changlhah phenng nga le nga ni chu alan vanlam aven, chule phathei aboh in, chuin aman changlhah chu alan, ahehbal bal in,

asejui ho apen, amaho chun mihonpi chu apeuve. 20 isah louva akoiyu ham?" atiuve. 3 Jesun adonbut in, ama hon angaichat chanun ane uvin, aval chu sejui "Achutileh nang hon iti dan a Pathen'in Thupeh apeh hon paipeh som le ni alohdoh uve. 21 Chuche nikho chu na chonna u jui man'a nahsah lou nahiuvem? 4 chun pasal cheh mi sangnga chun ane vasev uvin, Avetsahnhan, Pathen'in, 'Nanu le napa jabol in,' chule numei leh chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. 22 Hiche jou 'Koi hijongleh apa ahilouleh anu jalou tah a houva chun Aman miho chu ain uva asol laiyin, asejui te chu kithat ding ahi.' 5 Hinlah nang hon miho chun chu konga lut a chule Dil gal langkhatna ana galkai anu leh apa kom'a, 'Kapanhu joupoi tia asei diu chu dingin asol in ahi. 23 Amaho ain uva asoldoh jouvin, aphaia natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu ama mol chunga tao dingin akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung pen chu Pathen a kapeh dingin kaki temtai natisah hitan, Ama achangseh in mol a aumtai. 24 Hiche pet uve.' 6 Hitia hi nang hon apa le anuteu ajabol diu chun, sejui ho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo laiya angai khohpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu konna gamla tah geiyuva ahi tauve, hui hattah ahung chu na chonna u dan'in na pailha tauve. 7 Vo mi nungin, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu phalhem ho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa akimaito piuvin ahi. 25 Jingkah pung thum don in chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, 8 'Hiche mite hin akam Jesu amaho heng lama ahungin, twi chunga lam ajot uvin keima ejabol'un, hinlah alungsungu keiya kon'in in ahi. 26 Sejui hon Aman twi chunga lam ahinjot chu gamla tah ahi. 9 Eihou-u jong bolthu ahi bouve, amuvin ahileh akicha lheh jeng uve. Akichat jeh un ajeh chu ama hon mihem lung suhtoa agelu chu amaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiuve. 27 Hinlah Pathen Thupeh in ahil uvin ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat Jesun ahin hou paifyin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in Jesun mihonpi chu ahung uva chule ajah diuvn in umun. Hiche a kaum nai," ati. 28 Chuphat in Peter akou khom in, Aman, "Ngaiyun," "chule hetkhenna in Ama ahin houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga neiyuvin. 11 Nasung uva lut chun nasuboh pouve ahileh, nahenga twi chunga lam kahin jotna dingin ti heuvn; nakam uva konna hung potdoh thu joh neihin seipeh in," ati. 29 Jesun, "Henge, hungin" ati. chun nasuhbuh u ahi" ati. 12 Chujouvin sejui ho chu Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akum Ihan chule akom'a ahungun chule adong uvin, "Tua na thusei Jesu lam jon in twi chunga lam ajot tai. 30 Hinlah chun Pharisee ho alung nopmo sah chu nagel doh Peter in hui hattah nung leh twipi kinong amu phat in, em?" atiuve. 13 Jesun adonbut in, "Kapan aphu lou akichan chule lhalhum dingin aumtai. Chuin aman thingphung kiphus chan chu abula kibot doh ding asam in, "Pakai, nei huhhing in," ati. 31 Apettah chun ahin, 14 hijeh chun limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho Jesun akhut alhaang in chule ama chu aman in, "Na le mitcho kilam hil ahiuve. Chule mitcho khat chun tahsan aneo behsek e, ipi dinga nei sonlel ham?" ati. achom dang khat alam hila ahileh, ani lhona kokhuh 32 Amani kong sunga alut Ihon phat in, huipi athip a lhalut talou ding ham," ati. 15 Chutah in Peter in helta. 33 Chuphat in sejui ho ahungun, Ama ahou Jesu jah a, "Mihon aneh uva aki subohpoi natu thulem tauve. Ama hon, "Nangma Pathen Chapa tahbeh nahi chu neihil chen un," ati. 16 Jesun adongin, "Na hetthei monge," atiuve. 34 Amaho Dillen chu agalkaiyun, loulai uham?" ati. 17 "Naneh u chu gilpia alut in chule Gennesaret alhung tauve. 35 Mihon chun Jesu ahi ahet posona ah aki thadoh jitai. 18 Hinlah na thusei chu phat un, agamkai pumpia chun ama hung Ihun chu nakama konna hung potdoh a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu lungsunga konna lunggel phalou ana damlou aneihou chu aboldam dingin abonchan ho, toltha, jonthanhoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei ahin pui tauve. 36 Amaho chun apon mongkai beh chule miseiset. 20 Hichengse hin nasuhbuh u ahi. 21 atham ding uvin angeh uvin, chule Ama thamkha Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhbuh u ahipoi," ati. 21 jouse adam tauve.

**15** Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalem a kon'in Jesu kimupi din ahunglhungpai tauve. 2 ama hon Ama adong un, "Iti dana na sejui hon chondan luipah ajuilou uham? Ajeh chu ama hon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna

**16** Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho

"Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achena dingin seipeh Jesu kom'a apatep dingin ahungun, athuneina in," tin asei tauve. 24 Chuphat in Jesun numeinu jah thudol'a melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvin ahi. a, "Keima Pathen kelngoi mang\_\_\_\_Israel te henga 2 Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le bou kithopi dia eikisol ahi," ati. 25 Hinlah amanu jing leh kho pha ding ahi natiuvin; 3 jingkah a van ahungin chule ahouvin, chuin angeh kit in, "Pakai nei asan le nilhuma kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet u panhu in," ati. 26 Jesun adonbut in, "Chate neh ding ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua van'a melchihna a changlhah lahpeh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. konna nahet u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna 27 Amanun adonbut in, "Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, na hedoh thei pouve. 4 Khang gilou le jonthanhoin uicha hon jong apute dokhanga konna anmal lhajah na khang miten melchihna kidang ahol uve, hinlah aneh diu phalpeh ahi," ati. 28 Jesun, "Lungset umnu, melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu themgao na tahsan alen'e. Thil nathum chu sanpeh nahi tai," Jonah melchihna bou hi ding ahi," ati. Chuin Jesun tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamta. amaho adalhan achemang tai. 5 Chuche jouvin, Dillen 29 Jesu Galilee twikhanglel a ahung kilen, chule mol langkhat lama agalkai phat in, seijui hon changlhah chunga akaldo in, chuin atoutai. 30 Mihonpi atama apoh lou uchu ahin geldoh tauve. 6 Jesun amaho tam: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, apao theilou ho, agihsal'in, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a kon'in chule midang tampi chu Ama henga ahin pui un. Ama kichih theiyun," ati. 7 ama hon changlhah apoh hon Jesu ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu tahlou jeh u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. 8 abonchauvin aboldam tai. 31 Mihonpi chun adatmo Jesun ama hon ipi seija ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun, lheh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theiyun, akhel a "Na tahsanu alhom tave! Changlhah neilou jeh a toi ho jong adamdoh un, chule nakong chatmo ho ipi dia kinela nahiuvem? 9 Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou jong adamdoh un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amu uharn? Mi sangnga changlhah pheng nga a kavahva tauve. Chuin ama hon Israel Pathen chu avahchoi a chu aval paipah ijat nalodoh u hitam? 10 Ahilou tauve. 32 Chujouvin Jesun aseijui ho akou khom in, jongleh mi sangli changlhah pheng sagia, chule ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi ka khoto e. Amaho hi aval paipah tamtah nalodoh u hitam? 11 Ipi iti dana hiche mun'a hi keima toh nthium jen um ahi tauve. changlhah chung thua kasei ahipoi ti hedoh theilou Chule ama hon aneh diu imacha khendoh anei pouve. nahiuvem? Hitia hi avel'a kasei ahi, 'Pharisee ho leh Amaho hi gikel'a soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva Sadducee ho chol lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi,' ahileh lampia lhasampa a alhuhkam diu ka nompoi," ati. 12 Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah ati. 33 Seijui hon adonbut uvin, "Mihonpi hibang loma a chol thu asei hilouva, Pharisee ho le Sadducee tam hi aneh diu gamthip mun'a hi hoiya ilah diu ho duha lhep lhahna thuhil aneiyuva achihthei diuva ham?" atiuve. 34 Jesun adongin, "Changlhah ijat na ahil chu ahedoh tauve. 13 Jesun Caesarea Philippi neiyuvem?" ati. Ama hon adonbut un, "Changlhah ahunggei phat in, aseijui ho jah a "Mihem Chapa pheng sagi le nga them khat," atiuve. 35 Hiti chun hi mihon koi ahi atiuvem?" tin adong tai. 14 ama Jesu chun mijouse chu, tol a tou dingin aseipeh tai. hon adonbut un, "Mi phabep chun Twilutsah John 36 Chuin aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, ahi atiuvin, mi phabep chun Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule amaho dingin Pathen thangvahna aneyin, chule ahal adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgao halin ahehbal bal in, Aman aseijui ho apen, amaho ho lah a khatpen hinte," atiuve. 15 Chujouvin, amaho chun neh ding chu mihonpi lah a chun ahom tauve. chu thu adongin, "Nanghon koi ahi neiti uvem?" ati. 37 ama hon angaichat jat dungjuiyun abonchauvin 16 Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, ane tauve. Hiche jou chun aseijui te chun anehval'u Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati. 17 Jesun adonbut in, chu paipah sagi alohdoh uvin ahi. 38 Amaho chu "Nangma anunnom a nahi, John chapa Simon, aje pasal sangli jen aling uvin, numei ho le chapang ho chu nangman mihem koima a konna nahet ahipon, jong ajao un ahi. 39 Chujouvin Jesun mihonpi chu ain van'a ka-Pan na henga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi. cheh ah asol in, chuin Ama chu kong khat a alut in 18 Na henga kasei ahi, nangma Peter ('Song') nahi, Magadan gamkai lam a agalkai tai.

Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo song inge," ati. 5 Hinlah aman athusei pet chun mei joulou ding ahi. (Hadēs g86) 19 Chule Keiman Van bangin amaho chu ahin tom khum un, chule van'a gam kot heh ho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chunga ipi kon'in aw khat in ahin seiyin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa hijongleh bollou dinga na thupeh chan chu van'a jong ngailut tahbeh, ei kipa sah a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," kibol louding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na ati. 6 Sejui ho chu akicha behseh un, chuin tol a noppeh chan chu van'a jong kinop peh ding ahi," amaiyu asulut tauve. 7 Chuphat in Jesu amaho lama ati. 20 Chujouvin Aman asejui ho jah achun koima ahungin chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kom'a Messiah ahi chu, aphondoh louna ding uvin kicha hih un," ati. 8 Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, hatah in agihtai. 21 Chuchea pat chun Jesun asejui Mose le Elijah chu ana chedoh tan, chule Jesu bou te kom'a kichen tah in, Jerusalem a aga che ding chu amu tauve. 9 Amaho molchunga konna ahung angai khohna aseiyin, chule aman hou vaipo loi le kinung le suh phat un Jesun Amaho chu thu apen, thempu le houdan thuhil hoa konna thil tamgi ne "Mihem Chapa thina a konna kaithouva aum kahsen hahsa ho athoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha diu, koima kom'a na thilmu uhi seidoh hih un," ati. 10 hinlah anithum Ihinni leh thina a konna thoudoh ding Chujou chun asejui ten Ama adong un, "Ipi jeh a ahi. 22 Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung chutia thu asei chu haphon aphoh in, "Pakai Vanin kile ding ahi tia asei sei jengu hintem?" atiue. 11 jong oiponte, hiche hi na chunga Ihung hihbeh jeng Jesun adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai hen," atitai. 23 Jesu, Peter lama akiheiyin, ajah a, agontup masat ding ahi. 12 Hinlah Keiman ka seipeh "Satan, kakom'a kon'in chemang in! Nang hi keima nahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isah louvin dinga tijat um thangkol nahi. Nangman Pathen a kon abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan hilouvin mihem lunggel a konna navet jeh ahi," ati. 13 Chuin sejui ho chun 24 Chuphat in Jesun asejui te kom'a, "Nalah uva Twiltsah John chung thu asei ahi ahedoh tauve. koi hijongleh ejui noma chun, nacham chon nauva 14 Mi tamgi chun Ama chu mol chunga ana ngah konna nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, tauvin, mikhat chu ahungin chuin Jesu ang-ah adilsun chule nejui diu ahi. 25 Na hinkhou naki kolchah jom chule aseiyin, 15 "Pakai Ka chapa lungsetra neiyin, uva ahileh, na mansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nang hon ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim Iheh e. Ama keima jal'a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki meisunga ahilouleh twi lah a alhu matchet jin ahi. 16 huhhing diu ahi. 26 Chule vannoii apumpi nanga hihen Hiti hin na sejui te kom'a kahin puiyin, hinlah ama lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? hon adamsah jou pouve," ati. 17 Jesun, "Vo tahnas Na hinna sanga manlujo ipi um nalaiyem? 27 Ajeh neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itih chan kaumpi nahlai chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil te ho toh apa loupina ding nahiuvem? Chapangpa chu kakom'a hin puiyun," a hung ding chule mijouse chu atoh dungjui cheh ati. 18 Chutah in chapangpa sunga Ihagao boh chu a athu u atan ding ahi. 28 Chule Keiman thutah ka Jesun aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat seipeh nahiuve, hikom'a tupetna ding ho lah a Mihem chun chapang chu adamtheng tai. 19 Chujou chun Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum sejui ho chun guhthim in Jesu chu adong un, "Keihon itia Ihagao boh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiue. 20 Jesun aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh u ahi. Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, tahnasa aneova neo ankam mu tebep geiya nanei uva ahileh, nang hon hiche mol jah a hin, 'Hichea kon khun kichonin' tia nasei uleh, kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi." 21 Hinlah hitobang Ihagao boh hi taona chule anngol tilou potdoh lou ahi," ati. 22 Galilee a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Jesun aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelma te khut a pehdoh a um ding ahi. 23 Ama atha diu, hinlah a nithumni leh athia

**17** Nigup jouvin Jesun Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat a achanga umpi dingin apui touvin ahi. 2 Amaho chun avet pettah un Jesu limso chu ahung kikhel in, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bangin avah jengin, chule aponsil chu vah bangin avah jengin ahi. 3 Phot lot in Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Jesu chu akihou limpi pai Ihonin ahi. 4 Peter chun Pakai, "Hikom'a iumu hi akidang Iheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat melchihna ponbuuh thum

konna kaithouva um ding ahi," ati. Chuin sejui ho chu ho jong noise hih un. Ajeh chu van a avantil teu lunghem nan adim tauve. 24 Capernaum ahunglhun van a ka Pa angsunga um jing ahiuve." 11 Chule un, Hou-In a kaidong ho Peter kom'a ahungun chuin Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huhhing dinga ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou-In kai apeh ngailou hung ahi." 12 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen lang, ham?" tin adong uve. 25 "Henge, apejie," tin Peter chule hiche ho lah a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa in adonbut e. Chuphat in insunga agaluttai. Hinlah chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu aman thu asei masangin, Jesun ana dongin, "Peter, mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu hol dinga ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama mite kai adon jiu chedoh louting ham? 13 Chule aman amu tengleh, ha? Ahiloule gal'a ajosa hou kom'a kai adonu ham?" tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, ama chunga akipana ati. 26 Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'a ajohou kom'a kai chu avahmang lou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. adong uve," ati. Jesun aseyin, "Chuti ahileh aphai, 14 Hitobangma a chu, hiche aneocha ho lah a khatpen agam mite chu ongthol'a ahiuve! 27 Hijongleh, amaho amahthah ding chu van'a um Ka Pa lunglam ahipoi." lungthoi sah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum Ihan chule 15 "Tahsan nei midang khat nangma douna a achenset ngakoi galeh lhan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu a ahileh, na changin chen chule athenmonna chu keh in, chuteng nangman dangka apehlen khat namu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaya chule hichu aphondoh ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini lhon dingin gape tan," ati.

**18** Hiche pet chun sejui ho Jesu henga ahungun chule thudoh aneiyun, "Van'a Lenggama chu koi alenpen hi ding ham?" atiuve. 2 Jesun chapang neocha khat akom'a din akouvin, chuin chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. 3 Chuphat in aseitai, "Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, nangho na chonset nauva konna nakile heiyyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahung hilou uva ahileh, Van'a Lenggama nalut louhel diu ahi. 4 Hijeh chun koi hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu, Van'a Lenggama a alenpen hi ding ahi. 5 "Chule koi hijongleh Keima khel a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi." 6 Hinlah nang hon hiche aneocha ho lah a khat Keima eitahsan achu chonsetna nalhahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na ngong changa kihen henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut lechun nangma dingin aphajoi." 7 "Vannoiya hi itobang gimnan ahinphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna ho hi pel theilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? 8 Hijeh chun nakut ahilouleh nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong in chule paimang in khut khat ahilouleh keng khat neiya tonsot hinna a nalut chu, khut ni ahilouleh keng ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sangin gamchengin aphajon ahi. (aïōnios g166) 9 Chule namit in na chonset sah a ahileh, kaldoh inlang chule paimang jengin. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna a lut chu mit ni neiya meidila lut ding sangin aphajoi." (Geenna g1067) 10 Ching theiyun, nang hon hiche ho lah a aneopen

15 "Tahsan nei midang khat nangma douna a achenset nangthoi sah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum Ihan chule a ahileh, na changin chen chule athenmonna chu keh in, chuteng nangman dangka apehlen khat namu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaya chule hichu aphondoh ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini lhon dingin gape tan," ati.

16 Hinlah nathujo joulou tah a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahilouleh mini kipuiyin, gache kit in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum in phochen hen. 17 Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angai louva ahileh, na chungthu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angai louva ahileh, hiche pa chu milim hou ahilouleh chidang nam dangin kisim jeng hen." 18 "Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, nang hon leiset chunga najahda chan uchu van'a jong kijada ding, chule leiset chunga naphal chan uchu van'a jong kiphal peh ding ahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bollou ding nati chan chu van'a jong kibol louting, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan uchu van'a jong kiphal peh ding ahi. 19 "Hiche jong hi ka seipeh nahiuve: Nalah uva mini na kinop touva ipi hijongleh leiset chunga nathum char'u chu, van'a Ka Pan nangho dinga abol ding ahi. 20 Ijeh inem itileh Kamin a ni ahilouleh thum naki khop khom nau chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing e," ati. 21 Chujouvin, Peter Ama kom'a ahungin chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna a achenset a ahileh, ijatvei kijoma ka ngaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati. 22 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman najah a sagi vei katipoi, hinlah sagi mun somsagi vei ka seina ahijoi!" 23 "Hiche jeh a hi Van'a Lenggama chu Lengpa khat in asothe toh, ama kom'a sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akou khom toh kitekah thei ahi. 24 Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama kom'a sum sangsom bapa chu ahinkai tauve. 25 Aman asah joulou phat in, apupa

chun aji leh achate chule anei jouse ajoh a abat chu 9 Chule hiche hi ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hileh aji asah dingin thu apetai." 26 "Hinlah ama chu apupa da a chule achom kichenzia chun jon abol ahitai, angsunga chun abokhup in chuin athum in, 'Lungset ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahi ngal tah in, nei khongaiyin, keiman abonchan penange,' louleh," ati. 10 Jesu seijui te chun ajah a aseiyun, ati. 27 Chuphat in apupa chun akhoto lheh in, chuin "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jinei lou aphajoi!" atiuve. 11 alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai." 28 "Hinlah aman Jesun aseiyin, "Hiche thu kisei hi mijousen sang thei lengpa adalhah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai ponte. Pathen panpina changhoa ding bou ahi. 12 mai bapa kom'a chun achen, angonga aman'in chule Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa apetpet in neipen attai." 29 "Asoh chanpi a anga aum in, mi phabepma chu midangin chutia asempeh adilsun chule phat chomkhat beh anga dingin angeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen in: 'Nei khongaiyin, keiman penange,' tin angeh jeng Lenggam jal'a jineilou deilhen'a jong aum uve. Koi e. 30 Hinlah abatna pa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman hileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen," ati. 13 Nikhat mi amatsah in chule bat chu asah chaisoh kahsea hi chapang ho chu anu leh apa teuvin, Jesun achung dingin songkul a akhum tai." 31 "Soh achom dang uva akhut angap a ataopeh din ahin puijui. Ahin seijui hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lheh tauvin ahi. te chun anu leh apa teu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana Amaho lengpa kom'a acheuvin chule thilsoh chu houseuvn ahi. 14 Hinlah Jesun, "Chapang ho chu agasei sohkei tauve." 32 Chuphat in lengpa chun kakom'a hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un! Ajeh chu angaidamsa pa chu akoulut in chuin ajah a, 'Nangma Van'a Lenggam chu chapang ho tobanga ding bou soh gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh a bat chujat hiya ahi," ati. 15 Chuin Aman aluchung uva akhut pi chu ka ngaidam nahitai. 33 Keiman nangma ka khoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi na khoto ding hilou ham?" ati. 34 Chuphat in alunghang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hiche pa chu songkul'a akhumtai." 35 "Van'a um ka Pa chun nang hon nasopi teu chu nalunggil uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung uva hitia chu achuti bol ding ahi," ati.

**19** Jesun hicheng thu asei jouvin, Galilee adalhan chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuh tai. 2 Chuche mun achun mihon tamtah in anung ajui tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsah tai. 3 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahungun hiche thudoh a hi kipalsah dingin apatep un: "Mikhat chun ajej khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiuve. 4 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahiuvem? Hichea chun, atil abula pat 'Pathen'in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi." 5 Chuin aman aseiyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a pasal khat in apa le anu adalhah a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhona khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahil chen e." 6 Amani chu mini hita louva khat ahilhon tah jeh in, Pathen'in agop khomsa chu koiman sukhen tahiit hen," ati. 7 "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat in ajinu chu, dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiuve. 8 Jesun adonbut in, "Na lungthim'u atah behseh jeh a kida thaua phatsahna naapeh u ahi bouve, hinlah hichu Pathen'in ana lunggon ahipoi.

Iheh jengun, chutobang ahileh vannoiya hi Huhhinga kibangin amaho na peuve atiuvin ahi.' 13 "Aman koi umjou ding ham? atiuve. 26 Jesun amaho chu amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'Gol, keiman adihlou ave chang mel'in chuin asejin, "Mihem hina lamadol kabolpoi! Nangma nilhum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga a sei dingin, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh nanop hilou ham? 14 Nasum kilah in chule chen, pankhom na a ijakai ahithei sohkeiye," ati. 27 Chuphat hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobangin kape in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalha uvin nanung nom e, ati. 15 Kasum chu kadeina banga kaman ding kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu diu ham? ati. 28 Jesun chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiuve. Vannoi ka khoto jeh a nei mitthipna ding ipi umem?" 16 aki thahsem tengleh Mihem Chapa hi Laltouna Loupia "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunungen ho chu chuphat teng atou tengleh kanung juiya nangho jong laltouna Som amasapen hi dingu, chule amasaho anunung hung hi le ni chunga natou uva, Israel phungsom le ni chunga ding ahiuve," ati. 17 Jesu chu Jerusalem lama achetou thu natan diu ahi." 29 "Chule koi koi hileh a inho in ahileh, aman sejui som le ni ho chu guhthim in ahilouleh asopinu le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achate ahilouleh ainele agou jouse dalha jenga chu, aichoma akoudoh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding ahi. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eihou Jerusalem jonin ichetou uve, chule thempu pipuho le houdan thuhil ho khut a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Ama hon tha dinga apehdoh diu ahi. 19 ama hon Rome sepai ho khut a apehdoh diu, sakol jepna a avoh diu chule thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa konna thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati.

30 Hinlah mi tamta tua choisanga umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tengleh choisangna chang diu ahi," ati.

**20** "Ajeh chu Van'a Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah a, lengpi leiya natong ding tha hola gapotdoh tobang ahi." 2 "Aman niseh a thaman jat apeh dingin akinopto uvin, chuin natong dingin amaho chu asoldoh tai." 3 "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh, imacha bol louva moh um mi phabep chu amun. 4 Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyn, nisa Ihum teng keiman phante kati kham na penau vinge, ati. 5 Chuin amaho natong dingin lengpi leiya ache tauve." 6 "Ni lhankai nidan nga a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh um amun ahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahiuvem?' tin adonge. 7 "Ama hon, 'Koima eigoiyuva aum loujeh ahi' atiuve. "Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, 'Chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah a ga jaovun," ati. 8 "Chuche nilhah chun aman natong ho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natong jouse koulut in chule natong nunungen a atohman'u pe panin. 9 Nidan nga sung kigoi ho chu sum apeh phat in, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. 10 Akigoi masa ho chu asum'u ladinga ahung phat un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh akipeuvn ahi. 11 ama hon atohman akimu phat un, amaho alou neipa chunga alungnom tapouve. 12 Khuche hon pung khat bou na tong uva, keiho nilhum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh Ihum keiho toh

amasapen hi dingu, chule amasaho anunung hung hi le ni chunga ding ahiuve," ati. 17 Jesu chu Jerusalem lama achetou thu natan diu ahi." 29 "Chule koi koi hileh a inho in ahileh, aman sejui som le ni ho chu guhthim in aichoma akoudoh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding ahi. Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eihou Jerusalem jonin ichetou uve, chule thempu pipuho le houdan thuhil ho khut a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Ama hon tha dinga apehdoh diu ahi. 19 ama hon Rome sepai ho khut a apehdoh diu, sakol jepna a avoh diu chule thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa konna thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati.

20 Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni nu chu Jesu kom'a acha teni toh ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. 21 Aman adongin, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Amanun adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun'a khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in," ahung tin ahi. 22 Hinlah Jesun adonbut in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nang hon nakihet pouve! Keiman gim hesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Amanin, "Henge, kangam Ihon'e" tin adonbut lhontai. 23 Jesun ajah lhonna, "Nangnin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahin don Ihon ding ahiye. Hinlah keiman koi kajet a ahilouleh kaveiya tou ding ham, ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye," tin aseipeh tai. 24 James le John in ipi athum Ihon ahi sejui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat un alunggil uva nommo asa Iheh tauve. 25 Hinlah Jesun amaho chu akou khomin, chuin ajah uva, "Nanghon vannoi vaipipo hon midang chunga kipiputsahna anejiju naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chunga thuneina aneyu naheuve. 26 Hinlah nangho lah a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho lah a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi. 27 Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh u ahung hi angaiye. 28 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jen le dinga hilouva, ajen ding le

mi tamtah hinna dingga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi," dingga ajoh a le acho ho chu anodoh in, Aman vapal ati. 29 Chuin Jesu le asejui hon Jericho khopi chu joh ho touna le sum lheh-lea pang ho dokhang chu adalhah nung uvin, mihon tamtah in anung ahinjui alekhup pehtai. 13 Aman ajah uva, "Pathen Lekhabua, uve. 30 Mitho mini chu lampi pama atou Ihon'e. 'Ka Hou-In chu taona in kiti ding ahi,' akiti, hinlah Amanin Jesu chun hiche lampi chu ahinvo ding ahi nang hon gucha ho thil kiselguhna mun naso tauve!" ti ajah Ihon phat in, amanin hasap in asam Ihonin, ati. 14 Mitho le elbai ho Hou-In a chun ahungun, Pakai David Chapa, nei khoto Ihonin! atilhon tai. 31 Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. 15 Themu pipuho Mihonpi chun aphoh uvin, "Thip Ihonin" atiuve. Hinlah le houdan thuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvin, amanin aha-sap cheh Ihonin, "Pakai, David Chapa, chule chapang hon Hou-In sunga "David Chapa jal'in nei khoto Ihonin," ati Ihon'e. 32 Jesun a-aw Ihon ajah Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," tia kisam aja uvin. Hinlah phat in, adingin chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh Ihon ding lamkai ho chu alunghang thei lheh jeng uve. 16 Ama ne deisah Ihon'em?" atitai. 33 Amani chun, Pakai, hon Jesu adong uvin, "Hiche chapang ho hin ipi kho kamu nom Ihon'e, ati Ihon'e. 34 Jesun amani chu aseiyu najah em?" atiuvin, Aman "Henge," tin adonbut akhohsah jal'in, amit Ihon athampah tai. Hiche pettah e. "Pathen lekhabutheng a nasimdoch khah hih um? chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajuipai 'Chapang ho le nao noichep hon avahchoi diu tia lhontai.

## 21 Jesu le asejui te Jerusalem ahung naiyun,

Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin pha tauve. Chuin Jesun asejui mini asol masa Ihonin ahi. 2 "Khuche khoa khun galut Ihonin, nagalut lut Ihon le sangan anou toh kihen na gamu Ihon ding ahi. Anin Ihon'ihon in chule kakom'a hinpui Ihonin. 3 Koiham khat touvin ipi bola nahi Ihon em tia donga aum leh, 'Pakaiyin aman nom e,' tilhonin, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. 4 Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thussei guilhunna dingga soh ahi, 5 "Jerusalem a cheng ho jah a seiyin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpau chu nakom uva ahung e. Ama nunnem tah ahin, sangan chunga atouvin—sangan nou chunga ahung touve," tia kisei chu, 6 Sejui teni chun Jesun athupeh bangin abol Ihonin ahi. 7 Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama kom'a ahin pui Ihonin chule amaho chun apon uchu sangan nou chunga aphauvin, Ama achunga atouvin ahi. 8 Mihonpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam Ihonga chun aphauvin, chule mi abang loi chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. 9 Akijot nauva Jesu chu alai lunga aum'in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, "David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai min'a hungpa chunga nunnom hen! Chung Van sangpen a Pathen vahchoiyun!" atiuve. 10 Jerusalem kho mite jouse chu khopi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, ama hon adong un, "Ama hi koi hiya ham?" atiuve. 11 Chuin mipi ho chun, "Ama hi themgao Jesu, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi," atiuve. 12 Jesu Hou-In sunga chun alut in, chuin maichama kilhaina thilto

akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dentai. 18 Jingkah in Jesu chu Jerusalem a ahung kilen ahileh, agil akel tai. 19 Aman lampam a theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Aman jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, "Nangma itih in jong gakit tahiin in!" ati. Chupet tah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jeng e. (aiōn g165) 20 Sejuiho chun hichu amu phat un alung dongun chule adongun, "Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahidem?" tin adatmo tauve. 21 Chutah in Jesun Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, nang hon na tahanan uva chule lungthoina neilou beh nahiuh leh hitobang hi nabol thei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol thei diu ahi. Nanghon moul jah a jong nangma kichon mang inlang chule twikhanglel'a kilehlut in tileu chun chuti jeng ding ahi. 22 Ipi ding hijongleh natao theiyu, chule tahnanna nanei uva ahileh namu diu ahi," ati. 23 Jesu Hou-In a kon'in ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipuho leh upaho Ama kom'a ahungun ahi. Ama hon adongun, "Koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu naapeh ham?" atiuve. 24 Jesun adonbut in, "Nanghon thudoh khat hi nadonbut uva ahileh koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge." 25 "John chun miho baptize theina thuneina aenei chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Ehon van'a kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh a eihon John thussei chu itahsan lou uham, tia eidoh dingu, 26 Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu

hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun alougasoh achan ding pethei midang henga apehdoh John chu themgao ahi atiuve ti aseiyun ahi." 27 ding ahitai," atiuve. 42 Chutah in Jesun amaho tah Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbut un, "Keihon kahe adongin, "Hiche hi nang hon Pathen Thutheng bua pouve," atiuve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Chuti ahitha nasimdoch khah lou uham? 'Insa hon adeilou song le koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse kabol ham ka seipeh chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hiche hi Pakai louding nahiuve" tin aseitai. 28 "Hinlah hiche thudol hi thibol ahi, chule gahvet dingin akidange." 43 Ka ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alenjo seipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam chun nanghoa konna pa kom'a, 'Chapa gache doh inlang, tunin lengpi kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei namdang kipe leiya na gatong in,' ati. 29 Chapa chun adonbut in, ding ahi. 44 Koi hijongleh hiche songa kipal chan chu 'Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye,' atin hinlah chujoupeh ahal hal'a chip ding chule alhuhkhum chan chu atagoi chun alunggel akhel in agachetai. 30 Chuphat in ding ahi," ati. 45 Thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho chun apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, 'Nang chen' atileh hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim ama chun 'Henge, Pu, chenang'e' tin aseiyen. Ahin kisei-loubol mi engse ahiu chu akihetdoh tauve. 46 achepoi. 31 "Chapa teni lah a chu koijoh apa seingai ama hon Ama amatnom uvin, hinlah mipi chun Jesu hiya ham?" Ama hon adonbut un, amasapa atiuve.

Chuphat in Jesun ahil chenin, "Keiman tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggam a nangho sanga lut masa diu ahi." 32 Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu ahungin, chule adih a hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uve, ahin nang hon ama chun na tahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan uve. Chule hiche aso nungin jong Ama na tahsan nom pouvin chule na chonset nauva nakisih pouve." 33 "Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyun. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi theiga lhhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gah vetsuina dingin insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei lhou ho khut a apedoh in, chule gamchoma agachetai." 34 Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhouva pang ho kom'a asohte asolin ahi. 35 Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu amanun, khat avouvin, khat athat un chule achom khat chu songa asep tauve. 36 Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol un ahi." 37 "Achaina keiyin, alouneipa chun achapa asolin, 'Amaho chun achapa chu ana jabol teiyunte' tin agel'in ahi." 38 "Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khat le khat akihou un, 'Agoulo dingpa hikom'a ahunge. Hungun, ama that u hitin agam hi eiho chan dingin kieheidoh u hite!'" atiuve. 39 Hiti chun ama hon aman'un, lengpi leiya kon'in akaidoh un, chule ama chun athat tauve. 40 "Lengpi lei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?" tin Jesun adongin ahi. 41 Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut uvin, "Aman mi-engseho chun melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chun

**22** Jesun amaho chun thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, 2 "Van'a Lenggam chun lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupi tah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. 3 Neh le don ding gontupsoh ahiphat in, asohte asolin akikou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve!" 4 "Hiti chun aman asoh dang ho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal ho le gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um dingin hungun agatisah e." 5 Hinlah akikou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa, 6 Adangsen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve." 7 "Lengpa chun alunhang in, chule asepaite asoldoh in tolthat ho chun asumang'in chule akhopi jong ahal tauve. 8 Chule aman asohte jah a, 'Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jabolna bangtah in aum pouve. 9 Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvin,' ati. 10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu miphra le miphalou geiyin akou uvin ahileh, golvah in chu jin adimtai." 11 "Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kimupia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai. 12 'Gol,' 'Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikom'a naum ham?' tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. 13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a, 'Akhet le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi.' 14 "Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhen ahi,"

ati. 15 Chutah in Pharisee ho akihouvun Jesu chu ama thudohna neikit dingin akinopto tauve. 35 Amaho athuseiya kipal sah a mat ding angaito tauve. 16 Lah a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche ama hon asejui teu phabep asol'un, chule Herod thudoh a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. 36 "Houhil, Mose lama pangho jong jaotha ahiuve. Ama hon "Houhil," dan dunguiya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?" ati. 37 mikitah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi Jesun adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu dihtah nahl'in koima datkhen naneipoi chule maipha nalung pumpia, na hinna pumpia chule na lungthim nave poi," atiuvin ahi. 17 "Tun hiche tha hi ipi nagel pumpia na ngailut ding ahi." 38 Hiche hi thupeh amasa em nei seipeh un: Caesar henga kai peh hi dih am le alenpen ahitai. 39 Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. ole dihlou ham?" atiuve. 18 Hinlah Jesun alunggel'u 'Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na ngailut phalou chu ahen, aseyin, "Nangho mi phalhem ho!" ding ahi.' 40 Hiche thupeh tenia hi Danthu apumpi "Ipi dinka duha a neimat got uhama? 19 Kai kipehna le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhayia ahi," ati. sum chu neivetsah un," ati. Ama hon Rome te sum 41 Hipet chun Pharisee hon aum kimvel un, Jesun avetsah tauve. 20 Aman adongin, "Koilim le koipen amaho thudoh khat adongin: 42 "Messiah chung min ham?" tin adong tai. 21 Ama hon adonbut'un, chang tha ipi nagel uvem? Ama koi cha ham?" ati. "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a Ama hon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi," atiuve. chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen a chu Pathen 43 Jesun adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chun peuvin," ati. 22 Aman adonbutna chu adatmo uvin Lhagao Thengin ahetsah a konna Messiah chu 'Ka-chuin achemang tauve. 23 Hiche nikho mama chun Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chun, 44 'Pakai Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai chun ka Pakai kom'a, Keiman na melmate kasuh ho Jesu henga ahungun, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol nem'a nakengto noiya kakoi masang sen, kijabolna tauve. 24 "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha nei kakhut jet ah tou jingin,' ati. 45 David in Messiah chu louva athi khah tah a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu 'Ka Pakai,' tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa chu akichenpi chule acha chun aupa min apoh ding hithei ding ham?" ati. 46 Chuin koima chan ama chu ahi ati. 25 Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal sagi aum'e. adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, Atahpen pa chun ji aneyin cha neilouvin athitai, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichenpi tai. 26 Hinlah asopi anina pa jong chu athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpi tai. Asagina chanin hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve. 27 Achainan, numeiu jong athitai. 28 Hijeh chun nei seipeh un, thokitna a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi uva chu amanu akichenpi ahi" tin adong tauve. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thu le Pathen Thahatna nahet lou jeh uva na suhkhel jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahiuve. Amaho chu van'a vantil te tobang ahiuve." 31 "Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna um ham tithua Pathen Thua na simdoh khahlou uham? Masangpeh a ana thisaho Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin, Pathen'in aseyin, 32 'Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi.' Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi," ati. 33 Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lheh tauve. 34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akikhom un,

**23** Chutah in Jesun mihonpi le asejui ho jah a chun, 2 "Hou Dan thuhil ho leh Pharisee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhendoh ahiuve." 3 Hijeh chun ama hon nahil chan'u chu bol un chule nahil nauva aseyiu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang jui hih un. Ajeh chu ama hon ahilu chu abol pouve. 4 Amaho hin mihon apohjou diu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngaiyang na dingin akhut jung khat u jong chasah lou ahiuve. 5 "Athilbol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahiuve. Abanjang uva taona bom akiyin, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aneyin, chule ama hon sangkhol chol mong kailha agei kikhit ho akiah uve." 6 Chule amaho hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laiya touva chule hou kikhopna in'a jabolna a tou anom uvin ahi. 7 Ama hon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah a alem diu adeiyun, chule 'Houhil' ati diu adei uve." 8 "Koiman 'Houhil' nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nang hon houhil khat naneiyun, chule nangho na boncha uva sopite hina a kibang cheh nahiun ahi." 9 Chule hiche leiset chunga koima 'Pa' sah hih un, ajeh chu van'a um Pathen bou

chu na Pau ahi. 10 Chule koiman nangho houhil tin uvvin twi na lhiuvin, hinlah nang hon sangongsang kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nang hon houhil naneiyun, napum val uve!" 25 "Itobang lunghem nan nahin phah Messiah chu ahi. 11 Nalah uva alen pen hinoma diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil ho leh Phariee ho. chu soh ahi angaiye. 12 Hinlah ama kichoisang ho Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nangho khon le kong chu chu kisu nem intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kichoii apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah na sungram'u, sang ding ahiuve." 13 "Itobang lunghem nan nahin chipsetna le kichang khohsah nan nadim uve. 26 phah diu hitam nangho houdan thuhil ho leh Phariee Mitcho Phariee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh ah nang soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hunghtheng hon Van'a Lenggam kot chu nakhah un ahi. Nangho tante." 27 "Itobang lunghem nan nahin phah diu la nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil ho leh Phariee ho. janom deh pouve. 14 Itobang lunghem nan nahin Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobang bep phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho leh Phariee nahiuve, apolam vet hoi, hinlah na sungram'u mithi gu ho Miphalhem ho! Nanghon meithai ho anei-agou le nen dimset nahiuve. 28 Polama vet dingin midihho thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin duhan nabol'un, to nakilou uvvin, hinlah na sunggil lam'u phatlhemna le chule hou ngaisah tah tobangin mipi lah a sotpi na danbei nahi bou uve." 29 "Itobang lunghem nan nahin taovun ahi. Hiche jeh a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho leh Phariee ding nahiuve." 15 "Itobang lunghem nan nahin phah ho. Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nang hon napa napa diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho leh Phariee ho. teuvin anathau themgao ho le Pathen ngaisah ho Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu nang hon mi khat na loilutna lhan chu nasemhoiun ahi. 30 Chujongleh 'Nang hon dingun, gamtin'a twikhanglel gal geiyin navah leuvin, kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leuveng chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho ama themgao ho athana uva kajaolou beh dingu ahi,' chu nivei jen Damun cha in naseem un, nangho jong natiuve. 31 "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nang hon nahiuh ahi!" (Geenna g1067) 16 "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang themgao that ho son le chilhah nahiuve ti photchetna lunghemna in nahin pha diuvem! Ajeh chu nang hon na kiphondoh u ahiye. 32 Cheuvin lang napa napa 'Pathen Hou-In'a' kihahsel ima akhohpoi natiuve; teuvin ana-patsau chu nang hon gabulhit un. 33 Gul hinlah 'Hou-In sunga sana a kihahsel chu khoh ah ho! Gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel ahi,' natiuve. 17 Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-In'a sana thei mong ding'u ham?" (Geenna g1067) 34 "Hijeh a chu, ahilouleh Hou-In sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo Keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan hintem? 18 Chule nang hon 'maicham' mun'a kihahsel thuhil ho naheng uva kahin sol ahi. Hinlah nang chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah 'maicham chunga thil hon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh dingu, chule kipedoh a kihahsel chu khoh ahi,' natiuve. 19 Itobang adangse chu hou kikhopna in'a najep dingu, chule loma mitcho nahiuh ham! Maicham chunga thilito kichoii kopri khat a konna khopi choma nadel le dingu ahi. chuleh thilito suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo 35 Hitia chu michonpha Abel kithaa pat Barachiah ham? 20 Nangho 'maicham pan'a' nakihahsel tengu chapa Zechariah Hou-In maicham teni kikah a kithat leh maicham chunga umho geiya chu kihahsel a ho jouse chunga themmona nahin kipoh dingu ahi. nahitai. 21 Chule nangho 'Hou-In pan'a' na kihahsel 36 Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tengu leh hiche maicham mun le maichama cheng tukhang mite chunga hunghlung ding ahi." 37 "Vo Pathen'a kihahsel nahiuh ahitai. 22 Chule 'van min Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that le Pathen pan'a' na kihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen thupo leho that a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving laltounaa toupa a chu kihahsel nahiuh ahitai." 23 "Itobang tenia a-opkhum tobanga na chateau itobang tah a lunghem nan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan kakhop tup kigot hitam! Hinlah nang hon neiphal peh thuhil ho le Phariee ho Miphalhem ho! Ajeh chu pouve. 38 Chule tun veuvin, na in'u chu dalhahsa le nang hon nahonsoh uva konna muchi neopen geiyin ahomkeo ahitai. 39 Hijeh a chu hiche hi kasei ahi, som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthupeh akhohjo, adih 'Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnom'e' tia naseilou a thutan khotona chule tahsan nahnah in nagel pouve. seuva keima neimu kit lou diu ahitai!"

24 Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding

**24** Jesun Hou-In leitol mun adalhah ding chun, ahi. 22 Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu asejui te ho chun Hou-In kisahna in tampi ho kisuchom lou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh chu avetsah uve. 2 Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche louting ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhenchom te jal'a nikho chu in kisadoh ho hi namu uvem? Tahbeh a ka seipeh kisu chom ding ahi." 23 "Chuche phat tengleh koiham nahiuve, abonchauva kiphelha sohkei ding ahi. Song khat touvin 'Ven, Messiah hikom'a aum'e,' ahilouleh hi khat chunga khat kise thom jong umlou ding ahi," 'Khukom'a aum'e,' atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. 24 ati. 3 Chomkhat jouvin, Jesu Olivet mola atouvin, Ajeh chu Messiah lhem ho leh themgao lhem ho hung asejui ho chu guhthim in akom'a ahungun, hiti hin kipatdoh uvin tin, melchihna kidang le datmo umho asejuyue, "Nahung kitna ding melchihna ipi hiya chule chu ahin boldoh diu, ahitheileh Pathen lhen chomte vannoii kichaini itih le hi ding ham?" ahung tiuvin. (aiōn g165) 4 Jesun aheng uva, "Koimacha kipui khelsah lhun masanga kahil chah masah nahiuve." 26 "Hiti hih un, 5 ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung dingu, ahijeh chun, mi koiham khat touvin, 'Ven, Messiah 'Keima Messiah kahi' ahungti dingu ahi. Ama hon mi chu hikom'a, ahilouleh gamthip a aum'e,' atiu jonglehang tampi alhep lhah diu ahi. 6 Chule nang hon galthu ho che a gavet ding kisaboi hih un. Ahilouleh, 'Ven, leh galbol khum dinga kigihna ho najah diu, hinlah Ama hiche a akisel'e,' atiu jonglehang tahsan hih in! 27 kicha hih un. Tahbeh a hiche ho hi hunghung ding, Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsal a chule lhumlam hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi." 7 Nam ahin salvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong khat le nam khat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam chuti ding ahi. 28 Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoii muntin'a chun anaivel'a thilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche kel lhan tin chule linghung kihot ding ahi. 8 Hinlah melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahung naitai ti ahilchet hiche ho jouse hi amasapen a naosonat thoh ahahsat ahi." 29 "Hiche hesohna nikho ho chu akichai tengleh, bang bep hi ding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding nisa thim intin, Iha jong avah sohdoh tapon tin, ahsu ho ahi." 9 "Chuteng nangho, ama hon namat uva, nabol jeng jong van'a konna pullha ding, chule van thaneina engset diu chule nahin tha diu ahi nalaiye. 10 Chule ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. 30 Chule achaina keiya mi tampi keiya konna kihei mang ding chule kipedoh Mihem Chapa ahung na ding melchihna van hoa to'uva chujongleh kihoto ding ahiuve. 11 Themgao hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chunga lhem tamta hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhep lhah lunghemna um ding ahi. Ama hon Mihem Chapa diu ahi. 12 Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh chu van meilhang lah a thunei le loupi tah a ahung ding chule mi tampi ngailutna a hung dailha ding amu diu ahi. 31 Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ahiuve. 13 Hinlah koi hileh akhoni geiya thoh lhun a ginthong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule ama hon chu huhhinga um ding ahi. 14 Chule Lenggam Kipana alhen chomte chu vannoii muntin'a konna van le leiset Thupha hi vannoii pumpia kihil Ihaang le ding ahi, kikah kigamat napen geiya konna chu akhop khom hitia chu namtin in ajah diu; chujou tah le achaina diu ahi." 32 "Tun theichang phunga kon'in kihilna hung hi ding ahi." 15 "Daniel themgaovin asei nikho khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung don a chule ana chu nahin mu diu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah ho anou tengleh khal ahung naitai ti naheuve. 33 a munthenga ahung din namu diu ahi." (Asim simin Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tengu gelkhoh hen!). 16 "Chutengleh Judea gam'a umho leh, Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai mol lama jam uhen. 17 In chunga um chu insunga ti heuvin. 34 Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, hiche thil gakilah din kumsuh dahan. 18 Louva uma jong ho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi chun asangkhol chol kilah dingin kile dahan. 19 suhml'i aumlou ding ahi. 35 Van le leiset hungmang Numei naovop ho leh nao noichepsah minu ho dingin ding, hinlah Ka Thu hi mang louting ahi." 36 "Hinama hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? 20 Chule jongleh, hiche ho hung lhunna ding chu van'a Vantil najam nau phat chu phalbi lai ahilouleh Sabbath ho hihen lang, ahilouleh Chapa Ama tah injong koima nikho ahilouna dingin tao un. 21 Ajeh chu vannoii chan anikho le aphat tah ahopei, Pa bouvin ahet kipat til apat anasoh khalou, chule hung um bekit ahi." 37 "Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, talou ding thoh hahsa chungnung hunghung ding Noah nikholai tobang hi ding ahi. 38 Chuche nikho lai

chun, twisanglet masang'in, miho chun golvah abolun, meiyu mit ding ahitai," atiuve. 9 "Hinlah adangse chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut chun adonbut un, 'Keihon ibon uva dingin kanei Ihing nikho Ihin kahsen abol'un ahi. 39 Twisang ahunglet a pouve. Ajohna mun khat a gacheuvin chule nangho chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuvin miho chun, ding gacho uvin ati." 10 "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahepha pouve. Mihem Chapa ache kah un, moulang chu ahung tai. Chuphat in ahung teng jonglech chutima hung hi ding ahi." 40 kigosaa umho chu ama toh golvahna in'a chun ache "Pasal nin louva na hintong khom Ihonintin, khat kila khom'un chule kot chu akam tauve. 11 Khonungin, a khat johpa kidalha ding, 41 Numei nin sumheiya mounu loi nga ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading chang goikhom Ihonintin, khat kila a, khat kidalha ding un, akou-un, 'Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hongjin,' atiuve. ahi." 42 "Hiti ahijeh chun nangho jong ki hongphan 12 "Hinlah Aman ale kouvin, 'Kasei hi tahsan un, um un! Ajeh chu ithi nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi Keiman nangho kahe pouve!" 13 "Hijeh chun nangho nahe pouve. 43 Hiche hi heuvin: Inneipa chun ithi a jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nang hon kahung gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama kihongphan um intin, kilena ding nikho le phat chu nahe pouve," ati. 14 chule a in chu phet vanga aumsah louding ahi. 44 "Chujongleh, Van'a Lenggam chu mikhat khol gamla Nangho jong nakigin jing'u angaive, ajeh chu Mihem tah a gajindoh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asothe akou Chapa chu nagel loupet tah uva hung ding ahi." 45 khom in chule asum chu aumlou kah a dingin amaho "Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpsa chu apupa chu ngansena apetai. 15 Aman khat chu dangka insung pumpia asoh dang ho, phatecha vepha'a aneh sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi. 46 Apupa chu ahung ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat kile kit a chule asohpa chun phate chan atoh ding apen ahi. Ama hon atha uvin ajokham cheh a achan dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amu ding ahi. diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama kholjin din 47 Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, apupa chun hiche achetai." 16 "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun sohpa chu anei jouse chunga amopoh sah ding ahi. asum chu aveikan in ahileh nga ma alodoh tai. 17 48 Hinlah hiche soh chu phata hih leh chule hitin gel Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen henlang: 'Kapu hi niphabep set hung kile louding ahi,' ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. 18 Hinlah dangka sumdip tihen lang, 49 aman soh pasal dang ho chu votahen khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chuin apu sum lang, nopneh bol hen chule jukham taken lang hileh, chu avuitai." 19 "Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu 50 apupa chu hetsah masatna nei louvin hung henlang akholchena a kon'in ahung kilen, chule asum chu chule agel loupet hitaleh, 51 aman hiche sohpa chu iti amanchah uvem tin akou khom in, akholtoh in asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho lah a akoi ding ahi. ahi. 20 Dangka sumdip nga angense pa chu ahungin Hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati.

**25** "Chuti chun Van'a Lenggam chu mounu loiho nungah som thaomei kiken a, moulang lamto dinga kigoho toh kitekah ding ahi." 2 Amaho lah a nga chu angol uvin, chule adang nga chu aching uve. 3 Nga angol ho chun athaomeiuva dingin thao akiken bulhing pouvin ahi. 4 Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvin thao bom'a thao akiken beuvin ahi. 5 Moulang chu ahung gei phat in, amaho abonchauvin alulhu uvin chule a-ihmu tauve." 6 "Jan khangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, 'Veuvin, moulang chu ahung tai! Hungdoh un chule lamto uvin!" ati. 7 "Mounu loiho chu abonchauvin athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. 8 Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dang ho chu angah un, 'Na thaotwiyu chu phabep neipe uvin, ajeh chu kathao

nga-ma ahin choiben chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube e," ati. 21 "Apu chun apahcha lheh jengin, 'Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um tah a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngensena tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite!" 22 "Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon'in kasupung in, ni-ma kamube e," ati. 23 "Chuin apuran, 'Nabol aphai kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chunga tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mopohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khom'u hite!" 24 "Chujouvin, dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun ahungin chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi migum tah nahi ti kahen, naphuna

louva na atjin, chule nalho louna a nakhom khomji ti **g166** 42 Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nang hon nahina kahei. 25 Nasum chu mansah ding kana tijan, an nei nehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in hijeh a chu leinoiya kasel ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah nang hon don ding jong neipe pouve. 43 Maljin kana kit in," ati. 26 "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, 'Nangma hin chupet in nang hon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. soh gilou le thase! Keiman kaphu louna a ka-at nahet Sagohkeo kanahin, nang hon ponsil neinape pouve. a, chule kalho louna leiya kakhop khom nahet ahileh, Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaumin, chupet in 27 ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna a koi louva nang hon neivil pouve." 44 "Chutengleh ama hon nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhat beh toh mutha adonbut uva, 'Pakai keihon itih a nagikel kamu tadinga," ati." 28 "Chujouvin aman thu apen, 'Sum uva ahiloule na dangchah kamu uva, maljin nahia chu hiche sohpa a kon'in ladoh uvini chule dangka ahiloule nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi sumdip som mupa kom'a peuvin. 29 Akipe kham lounau um'em?" tia asei diu ahi. 45 "Chutengleh kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe aman amaho chu adonbut a, 'Keiman thudihth kasei ding, chule bulhingset a anei diu ahi. Hinlah imacha ahi, nang hon kasopi te lah a aneopen napanhu nom bollou ho chu lhomcha anei chasun'u jong kilah lounau chu keima neijen nomlou u kahetna ahi.'" 46 mangpeh ding ahiuve. 30 Tun, hiche soh phachomlou "Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbalna a lut ding'u, pa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche mun'a chu hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut diu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati. 31 "Hinlah Mihem ahi," ati. (aiōnios **g166**)

Chapa chu aloupina a ahung tengleh avantil te jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna a tou ding ahi. 32 Namtin jouse Ama angsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a konna kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. 33 Aman akelngoithe chu ajetlama akiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama aki ding ahi." 34 "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho kom'a chu, 'Hungun, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoii kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin. 35 Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nang hon an nei peuve. Kadang ana chah in, chupet in nang hon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nang hon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. 36 Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nang hon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum'in chupet in nang hon neihung vil uve, ati ding ahi." 37 "Chutengleh michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih a nagikel kamu uva, chupet a kawah vau ham? Ahiloule nadangchah a chu don ding ipi kapeh uvem? 38 Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahiloule sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem? 39 Itih a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih a kamu uva kahungvil uvem?" ati diu ahi. 40 "Chuteng Lengpa chun, 'Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, kasopi ho lah a aneopen nabol nau chu, nang hon keima neibol nau ahi!" 41 "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat a asei ding, 'Chemang un, gaosap chang ho, Diabol le Ihagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lut un. (aiōnios

**26** Hicheng ho jouse asejouvin Jesun asejui te jah a, 2 "Ni ni sunga Kalchuh Kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi thingpel a khetbeh denga pehdoh a um ding ahi," ati. 3 Chuche pet chun Thempu pipuho leh upaho chu Thempu Chungnung Caiaphas in'a aki khomun, 4 Jesu chu guhthim'a iti matdoh a chuteng tha thei hi ding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. 5 "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kiman sung hi dahlen, achuti loule mapi venjou hipou vinte," tin kinoptona aneiyuve. 6 Hiche pet a chu Jesu Bethany khoa Simon, tu masang jep a ana phahpa, in a um ahi. 7 Aman an aneh pettah in numei khat ahungin Alabaster haithei hoitah thaonamtu man tamtah chu ahinchoiyin, chuin alujanga chun asunglha soh jeng tai. 8 Seijuiho chun hichu amu phat uvini alunhang un, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?" 9 "Hichu man tamtah a joh thei hiya, asum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve. 10 Hinlah Jesun hichu ahedoh pajin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahiuvem? 11 Mivaicha ho chu nalah uva um jing ding, hinlah keima nalah uva kaum jing louding ahi. 12 Ama hin katahsa hi vui dinga agon'a thaonamtu hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. 13 Thutahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, vannoii pumpia Kipana Thupha kihil Ihaang na chan a, hiche numeinu thilbol hi kigeldoh a chule kihoulimna a kimang ding ahi," ati. 14 Chuphat in seijui som le ni lah a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipui henga aga chen, 15 chuin adongin, Jesu nangho kom'a pehdohna dinga sum ijat neipeh diu ham? agatin

ahi. Chuin ama hon dangka nong somthum apeuvin dalhah cheh diu hijongleh, keiman vang na dalha ahi. **16** Hichea pat chun Judas chun Jesu pehdohna ponge, ati. **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Peter thudihtah ka dingin, phat kijenpet avetai. **17** Cholsolou Changlhah seipeh nahi, tujan tah a hi, ahchal khon masanga Kut kipat in sejui ho Jesu henga ahungun, chuin thumvei jen henasa a kahepoi tia nei seilep ding ahi," adongun, "Kalchuh Kut anneh hoilaiya kagon diu na ati. **35** Peter in asei teiyin, "Ahipoi, Keima Nangma dejem?" atiuve. **18** Aman aseipeh in, "Khosunga toh thi-tha ding hijonglehng na seilep ponge!" ati. galut leu chun," "Mi khat namu diu ahi, ama kom'a Chuin sejui adang hon jong, hiti chun aseiyun ahi. **36** chun, "Houhil chun aseiye: Ka phat ahung naitai, na Chujouvin Jesu amaho toh chun Olive thingphung ho in'a ka sejui te toh Kalchuh Kut kaneh diu ahi, tin lah a Gethsemane hon'a chun acheuvin chuin Aman seipeh un," ati. **19** Hiti chun sejui ho chun Jesun asei aseiye, "Keima khukom mun'a khu kaga chea kagatao bangin abol'un, chua chun Kalchuh Kut agong tauvin sungin, hilaiya hin touvun," ati. **37** Aman Peter le ahi. **20** Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Jesu chu som le ni Zebedee chapa teni James le John chu akipuiyin, chutoh dokhangga atou khomun ahi. **21** ama hon an chuin Ama alunghem in chule alunghla lheh jengtai. aneh laitah uvin, aman aseiyin, "Thudihtah ka seipeh **38** Aman amaho aseipeh in, "Kalungthim hi thina chan nahiuve, nangho lah a khat in nei pehdoh diu ahi," geiya dingin ana behsek tai. Hikom mun'a hin um ati. **22** Alunghla lheh jeng uvin, bannei chan adong un chule keima neingah un," ati. **39** Ama agache jeng uvin, Keima kahi ham, Pakai? atiuve. **23** Aman chon in, chule amai tol'a asulut in, ataovin, "Hepa! adonbut in, "Nalah uva tutah a lhenga kaso khompi Hithei ding hileh, hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya hin eipeh doh ding ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa kon'in kichon mang hen. Hinlah keima thusah hijo chu Pathen Thun anasei masahpeh ahi dungjuya louvin, nangma phatsah joh chu hijo taken," ati. **40** thitei ding ahi. Hijongleh Ama pedoh a pangpa ding Chuphat in aseijui te henga ahungin ahileh a-ihmut u chun itobang tijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding ahungtoh tai. Aman Peter jah a, "Nidan khat jeng jong chun apen'a penglou ana hijo leh phajo tading!" nei kigin peh joulou uham? **41** Lhepna a nalhah louna ati. **25** Apedoh a pang dingpa Judas jong chun dingun kigingun chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin adongin, "Houhil, keima hichu kahim?" ati. Jesun agonan, hinlah tahsa'n ajoupoi!" ati. **42** Chuin Jesun aseipeh in, "Nakisei khah e" ati. **26** An aneh laitah un amaho chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, "Hepa! Jesun changlhah phabep alan chuin phatthei aboh Hiche khon hi kadon louva kichondoh louding ahileh, in, chujouvin neocha chan aheh balin chuin aseijui nalung got hita hen," ati. **43** Chuin Ama amaho kom'a te apen, "Kilah un chule neuvin, ajeh chu hiche hi akile kit in, amaho chu a-ihmut u ahung mukit tan katahsa ahi," ati. **27** Chuin Aman khon a lengpitwi chu ahi, ajeh chu amaho a-ihmut u soh behsek jenga alan, chujouvin Pathen athangyah in, amaho chu apen ahitai. **44** Hiti chun Ama athumvei nan aga taokit chule aseiyin: "Don cheh uvin. **28** ajeh chu hiche hi in, asei ngaima chu agasei kit in ahi. **45** Chujouvin ka thisan Pathen le amite kikah a kitepna photchetna aseijui te kom'a ahungin, hiti hin aseiye, "I-mu jengun. mi tampi chonset thenna dinga ana longdoh chu ahi. Ki choldo uvin. Hinlah veuvin phat ahunglung e. **29** Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman ka Pa Lenggam a Mihem Chapa hi mi chonse ho khut a pehdoh a nangho toh athah beh a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hi uma ahitai. **46** Kipat un cheu hite. Veuvin, eipedohpa kadonkit louding ahitai," ati. **30** Chujouvin ama hon la hichea aum'e!" ati. **47** Chuin Jesun hiche thu aseina khat asauvin, chule Olive mol a dingin apotdoh tauve. Iaiyin, sejui som le ni ho lah a khatpen Judas chu **31** Lampia chun Jesun amaho aseipeh in, "Tujan a mihon tampi toh chemjam le moltum choi pum in hi na boncha uva nei dalhah manghel diu ahi. Ajeh ahunglung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah a upaho le chu Pathen Thun aseiye, 'Pathen'in kelngoi Chingpa thempu pipuiho hinsol ahiuve. **48** Amatsah a pang chu avoh Ihuh ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh Judas chun amaho melchihma gontohsan akojiyin: chau diu ahi." **32** Hinlah keima thina a kon kahung "Nanghon koipen mat ding chu nahet theina ding uva, thodoh jou teng, keima na masang uva Galilee a keiman kalem'a abeng kachop peh ding ahi," ati. **49** kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu diu ahi," Hiti chun Judas chun Jesu ahinjon pajelin, "Chibai ati. **33** Peter in aphongdoh jengin, adang hon nahin houhil," atin abeng achop tai. **50** Jesun ajah a, "Kajol,

ipi boldia hung'ah nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan," naja tauve. **51** Ipi ham nangho thulhuh chu? Tia adoh ati. Chujouvin ama hon Jesu chu aman tauve. **52** le ama hon, "Athemmoa ahi! athi dinga pha ahi!" Hinlah Jesu to umkhom ho lah a khat chun achemjam atiuve. **53** Hiphat chun ama hon Jesu maiya chil asset aladoh in, chuin Themu Chungnung sohpa chu asat un chule akhut tum uva achum tauve. Chule abang le abilkol asat lha jenge. **54** Jesun aseipeh in, "Na phabep in angeipie abeng un, **55** anuisat un, Messiah chemjam chu koidoh in." "Chemjam mangcha ho chu gaovin seiyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve. **56** Hiche chemjam a thi ding ahiuve. **57** Keiman Kapa jah a pet a chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva Vantil asang sang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung pheiyin "Nangma mo ham? Chule Aman apettah a ahinsol pajeng thei Galilee a Jesu nungjui ho lah a khat nahi," ahung ti. ahi, nageldoh lou uham? **58** Hinlah keiman chuti **59** Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, bol leng, Pathen Thubun asei tua guilhung ding ati "Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kahepoi," ati. **60** Chujouvin hi, iti hithei ding hitam?" ati. **61** Chujouvin Jesun kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in ama mihonpi jah a chun, "Keima hi gamsung vaipohna chu ahen chule akimvel'a touho kom'a chun, "Hiche khelgoa nei ngaitouva chemjam le moltum thoa eiman pa hi Nazareth Jesu toh um khom jia ahi," ati. **62** dinya hunga nahiuvem? Ipi dinya Hou-In a neimat Peter in avelin aseilep in, kihahsel toh thon, "Hiche pa lou uham? Chua chu niseh a thu kana hilji ahi. **63** chu ahet a kahet lou ahi," atitai. **64** Chule chomkhat Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei, jouvin achom dang khat akimvela ding ho chu Peter aguilhun na dinya hitia ahi," ati. Chuphet tah chun, kom'a ahungin, aseiyin, "Nangma amaho lahna khat seijiho jousen ajamsan tauvin ahi. **65** Chujouvin Jesu nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng man ho chun Caiaphas Themu Chungnung in'a apui uve," atiuve. **66** Peter kihahsel to-thon, "Jou kasei le tauvin, hiche mun'a chu houdan thuhil ho leh upaho gaosap chang ing'e keiman hiche pa hi kahepoi," ati. kikhoma ahiuve. **67** Hiche phat kah sunga chu Peter Chuin apettah chun ahchal akhongtai. **68** Apettah in gal kanga Jesu chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule chun Jesu thusei chu Peter lunggel a ahung kilangdoh avesuiya pang ho chutoh atoukhom in, chujongleh iti in, "Ahkhon masanga thumvei nei seilep ding, Keima kichai uvem ti angah tai. **69** Asunga thempu pipuiho hi henasa a koi ahi kahe khapoi," tia nasei ding ahi, leh upaho akikhom jouse chun Jesu chu jouthua hettohsahna neiya, hiti chun athemomna ding angai touvin ahi. **70** Hinlah ama hon jouthua hettohsahna ding tamtaht anei vangun, midang thua hettohsahje ahe tapouve. Ajongan mini masang lama ahungdoh Ihonin, **71** amani chun, "Hiche pa hin keiman Pathen Hou-In ka suhmang'a chule nthithum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi tin aseiyen," ati Ihonin ahi. **72** Chuphat in Themu Chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Jesu jah a chun, "Nathemmo channau hi nadonbut louting ham? Nachung thua ipi nakisei nom um'em?" ati. **73** Hinlah Jesu chu thipbeh in aum'in ahi. Chuin Themu Chungnung chun ajah a, "Pathen hing min'a katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, nei seipeh un," ati. **74** Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nang hon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina a atou namu diu ahi," ati. **75** Chutah chun Themu Chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna in aponsil abotkeh in chule aseiyin, Pathen ataitom e! Ipi hettohsah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nangho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng

**27** Jingpi matah in thempu pipuiho leh miho lah a upaho atoukhom kit un, Jesu thana ding angaito tauve. **2** Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akanun, apuimang un, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. **3** Ama pedoh a pangpa Judas chun Jesu chu thichan geiya dinga themmo achan'u chuh ahen, alunga akisih lheh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipuiho leh upaho kom'a achoiyin, **4** aman aphongdoh in, "Ka chonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neilou chu kapedoh tai" ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, "Keihon ija kagel beh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu," atiuve. **5** Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sumnong chu Hou-In sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in ama le ama aki khailih tai. **6** Themu pipuiho chun sumnong chu aloh khomun, aseiyin, "Hiche sum hi Hou-In a sumkoina a koikhom nom ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga kipedohsa ahi," atiuve. **7** Aki houtoh jouvun, ajongan ama hon beldengpa honlei chohna dingin agellha tauve. Chule hichu gampam mi kiuuina dingin

asem tauve. 8 Hijeh a chu leimun min chu Thisan ho thu apen chule ama hon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvin Man kitia ahi. 9 Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao thussei apedoh tai. 27 Gamvaipopa sepai ho chun Jesu chu aguilhun nan "ama hon dangka somthum nong chu atolpiu thutanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepai ho chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel uva aphasah akoudoh un ahi. 28 ama hon apon chu ahoh lhauvin, nau man chu ahi. 10 Chuin ama hon beldengpa chule ponsandup asilpeh uvin ahi. 29 ama hon lingbah honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna bang tah in acho tauve." ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chunga akiyun, 11 Chupet a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate anga Jesu chuin akhut jetlam'a peng tenggol akichoishan lengding ahin, gamvaipo chun "Nangma Judah te Lengpa tenggol in aneisah uve. Chujouvin totnan a anga nahim?" tin adonge. Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai" adilsu uvin chuin dainopnan, "Kajabol'ui! Judah te ati! 12 Hinlah thempu pipuho leh upahon ama douna Lengpa!" atiuve. 30 Chujongleh chil asset khum un thu aseiyun, Jesu athipbeh in ahi. 13 "ama hon chuin atenggol chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi na jahlou ham?" aluchang avohpeh un ahi. 31 Achaina keiya totnopnaa tin Pilate in adongin ahi. 14 Chuin Jesun athemmosah anei nung uvin, ama hon ponsan chu alahpeh uvin naho'uva imacha adonbutlou jeh chun gamvaipo chun chuin ama pon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin ama hon adatmo lheh e. 15 Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kimanjina a thingpel'a khetbeh dingin apui tauvin ahi. 32 Lampia chu mihonpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a konna hung ahin, khat alhadoh jiu ahi. 16 Hiche kum'a hi sohchang chuin sepai ho chun ada adoiyin Jesu thingpel chu giloutah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi. 17 Mihonpi aputsah tauve. 33 Chuin amaho Golgotha atiu (Hichu chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. 34 Sepai ho aman amaho chu adongin, "Nangho dinga kojoh ham chun juthuh le gilkha kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate kalha dohpeh diu? Barabbas ham ahilouleh Jesu kiti jouvin, adon nom tapoi. 35 ama hon Thingpel chunga Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu ham?" ati. 18 (Ama hin akhetbeh jouvun, sepaiko chun aponsil chu avangpha houlamkai hon Jesu chu thanghip man'a amat u ahi, ti pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve. 36 Chujouvin ahechen lheh in ahi). 19 Pilate thutanna a atoupet tah amaho akimvela atouvun chule ama kikhai pet in in ajinu chun hiche thu hi athot in: "Hiche themmona angah un ahi. 37 Jesu luchunga chun melchihna khat beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna a atah un, ama douna a ahehset nau phondohnan, chun ka thohgim lheh jenge," ati. 20 Hiche pet chun "Hiche hi Jesu Judah te Lengpa," tin akijih in ahi. thempu pipuho leh upaho chun mihonpi chu atem 38 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah goa mini chu khat un, Barabbas chu lhadoh a auma chule Jesu chu ajet lama chule khat aveilama Ama toh akhetbeh thisah dingin atil tauvin ahi. 21 Hiti chun gamvaipo thaувин ahi. 39 Chule ahin hope ho chun isahlou tah pa chun adong kit in, "Kojoh hi lhadoh peh leuveng in akhasuh khum uvin, 40 ama hon asam un, "Kiven nalung uham?" ati. Mihonpi chun, Barabbas atiuve. tun, nangman Hou-In chu nasuh chima chule nitium 22 Pilate in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Jesu hila ikalo sunga natundoh dingin naseiye. Chutia nangma ding ham?" ati. Ama hon, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in!" Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuhhing inflang chule atiuve. 23 Pilate in "Ipi jeh inem? Ipi suhkhel len anei thingpel'a kon'in hungkum lhan," atiuve. 41 Thempu ham?" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun aha sap cheh uvin, pipuho, houdan thuhil ho chule upaho jong chun "Thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve. 24 Pilate chun imacha totnop nan Jesu chu ahouvun, 42 ataitom un, "Aman phatchomna aum louva chusanga boina aso cheh midang ahuhhing theiyin, hinlah ama akiuhhing ding chu amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum in theipo" atiuve. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? chule mihonpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, Tutah hin ama thingpel a kon'in hung kumla hen, "Hiche pa thisan kisonaa hin themmona kaneipoi: chutileh ka tahsan diu ahi. 43 Aman Pathen atahsan Nanghon kimopoh tauvin!" ati. 25 Chuin miho jouse in, hijeh chun Pathen'in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing chun, "Ama thina chunga keiho le ka chateau geiyan hen. Ajeh chu aman aseiyin, "Keima Pathen Chapa mo kipoh naveh tangu!" tin ale donbut un ahi. 26 kahi, ati" atiuve. 44 Gamsung kivaipoh kikhelsah Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh in, Jesu vang goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse lhonin ahi. 45 chu sakol jepna thih lingneiya jep dingin Rome sepai Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyan gamsung

pumpia mu athimin ahi. 46 Nilhangkai nidan thum ahi," ati. 65 Pilate in adonbut in, "Hou-In ngah ho chu donin, Jesun aw sangtah in asamin, "Eli, Eli, lema puiyun lang chule na honbit thei chanun hongbit un," sabach thani?" hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga ati. 66 Hiti chun ama hon lhan chu mohor anam'un neidon lou hitam?" ti kiseina ahi. 47 Akimvela ding chule avetup dingin angah akoi tauve.

ho phabep chun ahekkel uvin, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve. 48 Amaho lah a khat chu alhai jelin chuin twichop phon a juthuh chu aga de-lhop in, pumpeng leh a chun adon theina dingin atah sangin ahi. 49 Hinlah midang ho chun, "Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hung nam, veuhite," atiuve. 50 Chujouvin Jesun ahinsam kit in, chuin a Lhagao alhadoh tai. 51 Hiche pet chun Hou-In munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin kehni akiso tai. Leiset akithing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jeng e. 52 Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisa ho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. 53 Jesu thokit jouvin ama hon lhankhuh chu adalha uvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mi tamtah henga aga kimusah uvin ahi. 54 Rome sepai jalakai pa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun liingakihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lheh uvin ahi. Ama hon aseiyun, "Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahiye," atiuve. 55 Chule numei tampi Jesu toh Galilee a kon'a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhoh ho chun gamla tah a kon'in aveuvin ahi. 56 Amaho lah a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapa teni) ahiuve: 57 Nilhah ahung hi phat in, Joseph Arimathea khoa mihaopa, ama hin Jesu nung anajui ahin, 58 Pilate henga aga chen chule Jesu tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehdoh dingin phalna apetai. 59 Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tupat ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. 60 Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin aman alutna mun'a chun songlentah khat atahlut jouvin achemang tai. 61 Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atouvun chule angah un ahi. 62 Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupi din aga cheuvin ahi. 63 ama hon ajah a, "Pu, hiche mi lhemilha pa chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kagel doh uve. Aman nthium joule thina a kon'a ka thodoh kit ding ahi. 64 Hijeh a hi lhan chu nthium lhinkkah a dingin mohor nam in. Hiche hin asejui te ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse kom'a ama athilah a kon'in athoudoh tai atina diu umta ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa suhkhel sang'a phajo hi ding

**28** Cholngah nikho kichai hapta kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave dingin apotdoh lhonin ahi. 2 Phulou helouvin liinghattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon'in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoch in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. 3 Amai chu kolphe bangin avah in, chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. 4 Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat un kichatnan adimun, chuin athia to abang jeng uve. 5 Chujouvin vantil chun numei ho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin!", "Keiman thingpel'a ana kikhenbeh Jesu chu nahol'u ahi kahenai. 6 Ama hiche mun'a hin aum tapoi! Aman aseisa bangin, Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. 7 Chule tuhin, chepai jengun, chule asejui ho kom'a Ama thina a kon'in athoudoh tai, chule Ama na masang uva Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chuche mun'a Ama namu diu ahi. Keiman kana seipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati. 8 Numei ho chu lhan a kon'in achenpae jengun ahi. Amaho chu aha kichat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu sei dingin alhailoi jengun ahi. 9 Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh, Jesun amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun ahou tauve. 10 Chujouvin Jesun ajah uva, "Kicha hih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopi te kom'a chun Galilee a che dingin gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati. 11 Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyun, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut un chule thempu pipuho henga ipi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. 12 Upaho chun kihou khomna aneiyun, chule amaho chun sepaipo chu sum tamtah pehguh dingin aseilha tauve. 13 ama hon sepaipo jah a chun, "Nanghon Jesu sejui te chu jan'a ka-ihmut pet un ahungun, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. 14 Gamvaiopo chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh a ahileh, keihon na dinpi iving ting hahsatna nachung uva lhunsah pouvinge," atiuvin ahi. 15 Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum aguh a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun asei ding uva kinganse chu asei tauve. Amaho thusim hi

Judah te lah a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni  
geiyin akisei jing nalaiye. **16** Chujouvin seijui som le  
khat ho chun Galilee adalhauvin, Jesun ateppeh nau  
mola chun agache tauve. **17** Ama amu phat un, dilsun  
ahou tauve, hinlah phabep in agingcha lel uvin ahi.  
**18** Jesu ahungin aseijui te jah a chun, "Van'a le leiset  
chunga thuneina jouse Keima eikipedoh a ahitai.  
**19** Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse  
seijuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule  
Lhagao Theng minin Twilutsah uvin. **20** Keiman Ka  
thupeh ho jouse hi seijui thah ho chun aboncha ajui  
sohkeina dingun hil uvin. Chule hiche khang kichai  
kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka umpi jing nauve,"  
ati. (aiōn g165)

# Mark

**1** Hiche hi Messiah Jesu, Pathen Chapa thudol'a

Kipana Thupha chu ahi. **2** Isaiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman na masang uva thupole kahin sol e. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu ahi. **3** Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sam gingga, 'Pakai hung na ding lampi semtoh-un!'" Amadin lampi sutheng un! tia chu," anati banginahung kipan in ahi. **4** Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisih nau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen anga akihelut nau vetsahna dinga baptize achan diuvin thu ahil in ahi. **5** Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse chutoh, John mu ding le thusei ngai dinginacheuvin ahi. Chule ama hon achonset nau aphondoh phat un, aman Jordan Luiyah baptize achansah in ahi. **6** Akivkonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin, savun konggah in akong ageh in, chule a anneh chu khaokho le gam khoiju ahi. **7** John'in, "Koi ham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo kei sanga lenjo cheh hi ding, keima akengchot khao suthlam dinga jong lom kahipoi. **8** Keiman twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah diu ahil!" ati. **9** Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa kon'in Jesu ahungin, Jordan vadung'ah John khut a baptize achang tan ahi. **10** Chuin Jesu twi lah a kon'in ahungdoh in, van akikehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bangina chungah ahung chu e. **11** Van'ah aw ahung gingin: "Nangma ka chapa deitah nahi, na chungah kalung alhai tangeye," ati. **12** Chuin Lhagao chun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, **13** Chua chun ni somli Satan lhep patep in aum in, gamsa ho lah a aumin, vantil hon avekol un ahi. **14** Phat chomkhat jouvin John songkul'a akhum jou un, Jesu Galilee gamah achen, Kipana Thupha ahil Ihanglen, **15** "Pathen phattep ahunglhungtai!" tin asam peh in, "Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai! Chonsetna kon kisih unlang, Kipana Thupha hi tahsan un!" atin ahi. **16** Nikhat Jesun Galilee Dillen pang ajotpa na ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhol, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngarnatna len anase Ihon aga tohkhan ahi. **17** Jesun akoudoh in, "Kanung hinjui Ihonin, keiman miho matje nahl ihon inge!" atin ahi. **18** Chuin amanin alen adalha Ihonin anung ajuipai jeng lhontai. **19** Chuin twipanga kon themkhat ache chon jep leh

Jesun Zebedee chapa teni, James le anaopa John chun kong sunga len ana khuiphat pet Ihon amun, **20** amani chu akouvin ahileh, amanin apau Zebedee toh kong sunga um thaloa agoihou chu adalha Ihonin ajui lhontai. **21** Jesu le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopia achelut un ahi. Cholngahni ahung Ihun chun Hou-In'ahacheuvin, hia chun thu ahilpan tan ahi. **22** Aman dan thusunho banga hil louva, thunei tah banga ahil jeh in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asa lheh un ahi. **23** Chuin hetlou kah in lhagao boh vop mikhat Hou-In'ah anaum in, ama chun ahin sampaiyin, **24** "Nazareth Jesu, ipi dinga kalah uva hung kikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. **25** Jesun ama chu aphoh in, "Thip in! Ama a kon chun hungdoh in," tin thu apen ahi. **26** Chuin lhagao boh chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapen in apengin ahung potdoh tai. **27** Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chung changa chun khat le khat akidong un ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thu thah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagaboh jengin jong athupeh angaiye!" atiuvin ahi. **28** Jesu thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah aki thangsoh pai jeng tan ahi. **29** Kikhopna in chu Jesun James le John toh adalhah jouvin Simon le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. **30** Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Ama hon adammo thu chu Jesu ahetsah paiyun ahi. **31** Hichun amanu kom'a chun akepheiyan akhut in atuh-in, akai thouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alha tan, chuin amanu chu amaho neh ding sem in apangtai. **32** Nilhum jou nilhah in mihon adamlou leh thilhavop ho chu Jesu kom'a ahin puiyun. **33** Kho mite jouse chu ave din kot khah phunga akitit dimsoh jeng uve. **34** Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamtah adamsah in, chule thilha tamtah ma adeldoh in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilha hon ahet'u ahijeh in thilha ho chu apaodoh sahpoi. **35** Khovah lhah masang ajing jingkah in Jesu athouvin, apotdoh in gamthip mun'ah achen, chua chun taona agamangin ahi. **36** Chomkhat jouvin Simon le aloiho apotdoh un, chuin aga mudoh tauvin ahi. **37** Amudoh phat un ajah a, "Mijouse hin la Nang nahol cheh un," atiuvin ahi. **38** Jesun adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahil Ihang le theina din cheute. Hiche dinga chu hung kahi," ati. **39** Chuin Galilee gam sungsea achelen, akikhop nau intin'ah thu ahil Ihanglen chule thilha adeldoh

peh in ahi. 40 Chuin miphah khat Jesu hengah kijen tah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asa lheh damsah dingin ahungin, adilsun, ajah a, "Nalung jengun, "Hitobang himhim kamu kha pouve," atiuvin ahileh nei damsah a nei suhtheng thei ahi," ahung Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve. 13 Chuin Jesu titai. 41 Athusei chun alung atohkhah behseh jeh in, apotdoh in dillen pangah achekit tan, chuah mipi Jesun akhut alhaangin athamin, "Kulung ahi," atitai. ahenga hung ho chu thu ahil e. 14 Chuin achephei Chuin, "Damtheng tan!" ati leh, 42 Apetpet in aphah leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidkonna mun'a chu aphapai jengin, adamtheng tai. 43 Chuin amapa atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah a, "Neijuiyin lang kaseijui chu khamgahna aneiyin asoldoh tai. 44 "Hiche hi hitan," atileh ama chu akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. 15 koima kom'ah seidoh hih in. Hisang chun thempu Chujouvin Levin Jesu leh asejui te ain'a an nedin kom'a chen lang gakivetsah in. Mose dan thupehsa akouvin, chuleh kaidong ho le michonse ho tamtah dunguiya phah kijen dam hon maicham thiltlo apeh jong akou than ahi. (Jesu nungui ho lah a hitobang mi ding dol chu choiyin lang gape tan. Hichu nadam chu tamtah um ahi). 16 Dan thuhil ho lah a Pharisee thengna mipi het a phondohna hi ding ahi," tin thupeh hon Jesun mi chonseho leh kaidongho toh an aneh aneiyin ahi. 45 Ahivangin amapa apotdoh in, thil khom chu amu phat un, asejui te jah a, "Iti dan a umdol chu aseiphong le tan ahi. Hichea kon chun kaidongho le mi chonseho toh an aneh khom ham?" Jesu chu mipin aum kimvelle jeng tan, hijeh chun ati tauvin ahi. 17 Hichu Jesun ajatan, hichun ajah Ihangphong in khopi sunga alut thei tapoi. Hichun uvah, "Atidam ten louthem angai pouve, adamlou munthip thip lah a aumjo tan, ahijeng vang'in muntin'a ten bou angaiyui. Mi chonphate kouva hung kahipoi, kon'in mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyun ahi.

**2** Nikho phabep jouva Jesu Capernaum'a akile kit chun, inlam'a akile kittai ti muntin'a ana thangsoh man kittan ahi. 2 Chomlou kah in aumna in achun mipi ahung kikit dim jengin, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimilha jeng tai. Mipi chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiyin, 3 Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chunga ahin pulut un ahi. 4 Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Jesu kom alutthei tahiun, hijeh chun Ama luchung don tah a inchung alhong chu aphevang un, langthipa chu alupna pumin a angsunga akhaiha jeng tauvin ahi. 5 Atahsan uchu Jesun amun, langthipa jah achun, "Chapa, na chonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai," ati. 6 Ahinlah danthu sun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uva, 7 "Ibola hitia chu thu asei ham? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi! Pathen bouvin chonset angaidam thei ahi" tin agel un ahi. 8 Alung uva ipi agelu chu Jesun ahepai jengin ajah uvah, "Ibola lung opkai le lungboi nahiuvem? 9 Langthipa kom'a, 'Na chonsetna ho kingaidama ahitai' ti toh 'Thouvin, nalupna pheh chu kichoi inlang lam jottan,' ti chu hoiijoh baijo ham? 10 Ahoi hita jongleh leiset chunga Mihem Chapan chonset ngaidamna thahat aneije ti, nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuvem," ati. Chuin langthipa lamah Jesu akiheiyan, 11 "Thouvin, nalupna pheh kichoiyin lang in lama chetan!" ati. 12 Chutah chun langthipa chu akichom in, alupna pheh akilah in japi lungdong ho mitmu

lunghei dia mi chonsete kouva hung joh kahi bouve," atipeh un ahi. 18 Khatvei John sejui ho leh Pharisee hon an angol laiyun, mi phabep ahungun Jesu jah ah, "I-atileh John sejui ho le pharisee hon an angol jiuva, nangma sejui hon an angolji lou ham?" tin adong un, 19 Jesun adonbut in, "Mou loma che hon golhop anei laiyuva an angol jiuven? Achutilou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angol lou diu ahi. 20 Amavang moulang chu akom uva kon'a aki puimang ni hunghlung ding ahi—chuche nileh an angol diu ahi." 21 "Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjo cheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. 22 Chule koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluiya akhum ngaipo; achuti kibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah a akhumji bou uve," ati. 23 Cholngahni khat hin Jesun buleilai ajot in ahileh, asejui ten ache pum un changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin Pharisee hon Jesu jah a, "Vetang, ibola Cholngah nia bolngai lou abol uhram?" atiuve. 25 Jesun adonbut in, "David le aloiho alahsam uva agikel pet uva chu ipi abolu nasim kah hih u vem? 26 Abiathar Thempu Chungnung ahilaiyin Pathen'in a alut in, Thempu tailou adangin aneh dia phal hilou changlhah ho chu anen, aloiho jong apen ahi," ati. 27 Jesun amaho jah a aseipeh ben, "Cholngahni chu mihem dinga kisem

ahi. Cholngahni dinka mihem kisem joh ahipoi. 28 chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (mi kipum pehpa), 19 Hijeh chun, Mihem Chapa chu Pakai ahin, Cholngahni Judas Iscariot (Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve. 20 Pakai jong ahi!" ati.

**3** Jesu Judah ho Pathen houna in'a acheckit leh hichea chun khutlang ngoi khat agamui. 2 Hichu cholngahni ahijeh in amelma ten ahehset theina diuvin achangli jing uvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu cholngahnia adamsah a ahileh themmo channa ding tohgon aneiyu ahi. 3 Jesun khutlang ngoipa jah a, "Hungin lang mipi masanga hung dingdoh in," atitai. 4 Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal ho lang ngan akiheiyn ajah uva, "Cholngahnia thilpha bol ding danthun aphal em ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh ama hon adonbut tapouve. 5 Hichun Aman lunhang tah in amaho chu avekim velin alungtah jeh uchun phamo asalheh in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah a, "Nakhut lhaang in" atin chuin alhaang in ahileh, akhut chu adamtan ahi! 6 Chuin Pharisee ho chu apotdoh un Ama suhmang theina ding angaito uvin, Herod solchah ho toh akihou toh tauvin ahi. 7 Jesu asejui te toh dil lama chunacheuin, mihon tamtah in ajuiyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Judah gam'a kon, 8 Chule Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigal'a kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam gam'a kon jong ahiuve. Athil bol kidang thuthanga kon'in gamla tah tah a kipan in ahung veuvin ahi. 9 Jesun asejui te asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlouna din kong gotsa a akoi diuvin ahil in ahi. 10 Chuche nikho chun mi tamtah adamsah in, hijeh chun adamlou ho chun Ama atohkhah theina dingun Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jengun ahi. 11 Lhagaoboh vop ho vang chun Ama amu chan un, tolsenan akineiyun, a-angsunga abokhup un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" tin asam jiue. 12 Ahin Aman lhagao phalou ho jah ah Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna diuvin agih in ahi. 13 Chujuovin Jesu molchunga akaltouvin, alhonpi dinka angaichat chengse chu akouvin, ama hon jong ajuiyun ahi. 14 Chuin mi som le ni alhengdoh in, asolchah dingin apansah tan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thu hillhang le asollea pang ding ahiuve, 15 Chuleh thilha ho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi. 16 Hiche som le ni alhen ho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), 17 James le John (Zebedee chapateni, ahin Jesun Van gin chapate tia asah) 18 Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus Khatvei Jesu in khat a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhom kit tauve. Hijeh chun Ama le asejui ten anneh phat tahbah jong anei thei tapouve. 21 Hichu a-inko ten ajah phat uvin apuidoh dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," ati tauve. 22 Jerusalem a kon'a hung danthu sunho ma jong chun, "Ama hi thilhate lengpa, Satan in avop ahi. Ama a kon'a chu thilhate nodoh theina tha anei ahi," atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin Jesun amaho chu akouvin, ahilchetra dingin, "Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham?" tin adong'e. 24 "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chu mahtah a lhutei ding ahi. 25 Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. 26 Satan jong kisepkhen henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. 27 Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat in'a chu koiham thaneitah a galut a chule aneiho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akantum'a chutengleh bou athil achom thei ding ahi." 28 "Chule tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, itobang chonsetha le kitatomna hijongleh kingaidam thei ding ahi. 29 Amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang chu imatih chan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 30 Hiche ho aseina jeh pentah chu ama hon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh u ahi. 31 Chuin anu le asopite ahungun infoah ading un, Ama ahungdoh a kihoulimpi dingin thu athot un ahi. 32 Hipet chun mihonpi Jesu kimvel'a atou chahkheh un, thupopa chun ajah a, "Nanu le nasopi te polamah aumun, nahin hol uve," ahung tin ahi. 33 Jesun adonbut in, "Koi ham kanu? Koi ham kasopi te ho?" ati. 34 Chuin akimvela touho chu avegol in, "Ven, amaho hi kanu le kasopi ho ahiuve," 35 Koi hileh Pathen lunglama chon ho chu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi," ati.

**4** Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamtah akom'a ahung kikhom pai jengun, Ama kong sunga aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaokama atouvun ahi. 2 Amaho chu thulem'in thu tamtah ahil'in, 3 "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchi then achen ahi. 4 Athe athe leh abang lamsih ah achun, hihio chu vachaten ahungloh un anegam tauvin ahi. 5 Chule abang songlheo chunga leipatna lah a achun,

alei asalou jeh in akehdoh jengin, 6 Ahivangin nisan tah in ngaiyun. Phatah a na ngai chan uva, hetgilna ahin kah phat in asang gon, jung aneilou jeh in nakipe diu ahi—chule kipehbe ding bon nahiuve. agopla paitan ahi. 7 Chule abang linglah a achun, 25 Koi hileh ka thuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ling ho chu ahung khangin chang phung dong nalaiho ding, ahinlah koi hileh ka thuhil ngailou chu ahetsa chu adeplih tan, ahinga aum tapoi. 8 Adang ho chu themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding leiphalaiya achun, ahung khangin aga tan, hiho chu ahi,” ati. 26 Jesun ajah uva, “Pathen Lenggam umdol ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat chengin apung chu loubolmi khat in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. tan ahi!” 9 Chuin Aman aseiyyin, “Koi hileh khojahna 27 Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen,” ati. 10 Chomkhat amuchi the chu ahung kehdoh in, akhanglen in, hinlah jouvin asejui som le ni ho toh akimvela midang ho aman hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. 28 toh aum khom pet in, ama hon athulem seihoh chu Leiset in achamin ahin gadohsah jin, amasapen in ipi kiseina ham tin adong un. 11 Aman adonbut in, avui ahung dondoh in, chuteng achaina leh ahung “Pathen Lenggam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahi gadoh in aminji tai. 29 Aga chu amin phat leh, a tauve. Hinlah thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho atphat ahitah jeh in loubolpa achen, koiten a atpajii jah ding ahi, 12 Hichu Lekhabun aseisa agui lhunna tai,” ati. 30 Jesun aseiben, “Pathen Lenggam hi ipi ding: ‘Ka thilbol amu teng ule, ima jildoh hetdoh toh kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema ka hilchet ding aneilou diu. Ka thusei ajah teng ule, ima hetdoh hitam?’ 31 Ankam mu leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu aneilou diu. Achutilou le keima lam'ah hung kiheyun muchi lah a aneopen ahi. 32 Ahivangin ahung kedoh tin, ngaidam chang get unte,” kiti chu ahi, ati. 13 tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah Chuin Jesun akom uva, “Nanghon hiche thulem hi lentah jong ahin sodoh jin, chuti chun chunga leng nahetlou mong uham? Achutile thulem dang jouse vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi,” ati. 33 iti nahe tadiu vem? 14 Lou bolpan muchi athe chu Chuin chutobang thulem tamtah mangchan ama hon Pathen thu midang kom'a kihil lhaang tobang ahi. 15 ahetthei diu kham thu ahil e. 34 Mihonpi jah a thulem Muchi kithe lamsih a chu hon avetsah chu ahileh, tilouvin imacha asei khapoi. Ahinla asejui te chengse Pathen thu ja a ahivanga Satan in ahung kilhoh mang vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai. 35 Chuin pai toh tekah ahi. 16 Songlheo chung leipatna lah a nilhah in Jesun asejui te kom'a, “Hungun, dil khu chu hon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah a thanom tah agal langa galkaiyu hite,” ati. 36 Chuti chun mihonpi a joppai jengho ahi. 17 Ahivangin amaho chu jung chu adalha uvini, Jesu chu konga akitolpi tauvin, kong neilou ahijeh un, apangstot jouji pouve. Pathen thu dang phabep in vang ahinjuiyun ahi. 37 Chuin khopi tahsan jeh a boina le suhgimna ato tengule, jung hui ahung nungin ahileh, twi kinong chu kong sunga aneilou jeh uvini alhupajii tauve. 18 Ling lah a muchi ahung kinonglut matchet jeng tan, adimpai ding ahitan kithe hon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja a, 19 ahivanga ahi. 38 Apet chun Jesu chu kong mei lama lukhap leiset hinkho lungkhamna ten alodimsetna, haona kikhap in ana ihmun, asejui ten asukhang'un ajah-a, lungthim chule thil dang dang ngaichat nan thu chu “Houhil, kalhummang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel adeplih jeh a ga sodoh joulou tobang ahi. (aiōn g165) ham?” ati tauve. 39 Jesu akhah phat in huipi chu 20 Chule leipha laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja a, aphoh in, twi-nong jah-a, “Thipmin! Thipchet in!” tia hea jopte chu ahiuvini, abang ajat somthum, abang thu apeh leh, apettah in huipi chu athipchet jeng tan, jat somgup chule abang ajatja a aga punsah beho kho aphasel tan ahi. 40 Chuin Aman ajah uva, “Ibola ahiuve,” ati. 21 Chuin Jesun ajah uva, “Koiyin meivah nakichat uham? Tahsanna namei nailou uham?” atitai. kuh lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaihem? Koiman 41 Sejui ho chu akithing jeng tauvin, “Hiche pa hi koi bolponte! Meivah chu avah hoiselta ding mun'a aki mongmong hiya, huipi le twi-nongin jong athu angai tungjin ahi. 22 Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselguh chengse ahitadem!” tin aki dongto tauvin ahi.

chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akiselguh jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. 23 Koi hileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihenchule hethem hen,” ati. 24 Chuin aman aseiben, “Najah chengseu chu lunglut

5 Chuti chun dil gal langkhat lama, Gerasene gam agalkai tauvin ahi. 2 Konga pat Jesu ahung pot leh, Ihan'a kon'in Ihagao boh vop khat in ahung kimupin ahi. 3 Ama chu Ihanmol'a cheng ahin, koiman

atuh tang joulou, thihkhaova jong ahen joulou' ahi. in hungin lang achunga nak hut hung ngam inlang, 4 Bul atuh sah uva thihkhaova jong ahenji vangun ahinna dingin nejen dampah in," tin ahung taove. 24 thihkhaov chu asattan jin, bul chu atumkeh jin, koima Chuin Ama chutoh akilhon pheiyin, mihonpi jong chan abolngoi jou louhel ahitai. 5 Sun le janin lhanmol ahin juiyun, atom lellul jengun ahi. 25 Hiche kahlah a chun aumin chule molchunga a-aole a-aolejin, chun numei khat jong kumsom le kumni athi longa songhem in ama aki-at chen jin ahi. 6 Gal a pat in damlou aum'inahi. 26 Louther tamtah akivetsahna a Jesu ahin mun, ahung lhaijel in a angah abohkhup in sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala ahi. 7 "Pathen chungnungen Chapa Jesu, ipi dinga phachom louvin khoh chehcheh a um ahi. 27 Amanu neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga chun Jesu thudol anajan, hijeh chun mihonpi lah katao ahi, nei bolgim hih in," tin apeng jeng tai. 8 achun ahungin Jesu pon mong chu ahung tham Hichun Jesun ajah-a, "Mipa a kon chun hung potdoh tai. 28 Amanu chu aki ngaiton, "Apon jeng jong hi in, nang lhagao boh," tin ano tai. 9 Chuin, "Namin thamleng dam nange," ti atahsan ahi. 29 Chomloukah ipi ham?" tia adoh leh, aman adonbut in, "Tamtah in athiput chu akangin atang jeng tan, anat thohlel kahi jeh un kamin Janel ahi," ati. 10 Chuin chuche a kon aol leh adamdoh dan chu atichunga akihet gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna dingun Jesu tan ahi. 30 Chutah chun Jesun atichunga kon'a henga hataovin atao tan ahi. 11 Hiche mun lhang amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akihet in, hichun mipy pang khat a chu voh hon tamtah kilha a ahi. 12 lah a chun akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koi Janelte chun, "Voh hon lah a kalut theina dingun ham?" tin adongtai. 31 Aseijui ten ajah a, "Mipi hijat neisol un," tin athum tauve. 13 Jesun jong aphalpeh in naneh le jeng uva, iti dan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tan, lhagao boh ho chu ahung potdoh un vohcha ho tia dohna nabol ham?" atiuvn ahi. 32 Hinlah Aman sunga chun alut tauvin, hichun vohcha sangni jen chu chuche bol a chu mudohna dingin avelen ahi. 33 halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhai lhaunil Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahen, kicha sasan un, twi lah a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi. 14 Chuin kihot pum in ahungin a angah abohkhup in, ama ahi ganching ho chu ajam un, khopi sung le loujaovah akiseidoh tai. 34 Chuin Jesun ajah a, "Chanu, na athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tahsan in nadamsah ahitai. Lungmong in chetan. Na tin ave dingin ahung lhai pheiyun ahi. 15 Chuin Jesu thoh natna chu kichai ahitai," ati. 35 Amanu kom'a kom'ahung lhun un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon thu asei jing laiyn, thupole khat Jairus in'a kon'in akisila chule lunglim'a ana tou chu amuvin akicha ahungin, "Na chanu athitai. Houhil hi kisahboi sah lheh jeng uve. 16 Chuin thilhavoppa leh vohcha ho ngai taponte," tin Jairus kom'ah ahung seiyen. 36 umchan achen achaiya mua hetoh hon thil umje Aki hounau chu Jesun ajatan, Jairus kom'a chun, chu aseipeh tauve. 17 Hichun ama hon Jesu chu "Kicha hih in, tahsan poupop tan," ati. 37 Chuin Peter, agamsung uva kon'a potdoh dingin ahenga atao uvin James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang ahi. 18 Chuin konga alut kon'in masanga thilhavoppa koiman ajui ding ajadan akijuisah poi. 38 Kikhopna in chun ama toh kilhon khom dingin angeh tai. 19 vaihompa, Jairus in alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu ana Ahivangin Jesun ajadan ajah a, "Na in a chen lang na poh cheichojuva nakau ham? Chapangnu chu Chuin amapa chu akipatdoh in Decapolis (Khopi som) athi ahipo, aihmu ahi bouve," ati. 40 Thi op mihonpi jousea Jesun thil lentah abolpeh chu lhangphong tah chun anuisat uve. Hichun abonchauvin asoldohsah in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asa lheh jengun in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahin kilhonpi seijui ahi. 21 Chuin Jesu konga akitol in gal langkhat thum ho chengse toh chapangnu umna'a chun alut alhungin, hiche achun mihonpi tamtah ahenga ahung un ahi. 41 Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh in, "Talitha kikhom un ahi. 22 Hichun kikhopna in'a vaipoho lah koum," atin ahi. Hichu "Boinu, kithouvin!" tina ahi. a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahungin, hiche achun 42 Chupet tah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, amu phat in akengbul'ah abohkhup in, 23 "Ka chanu adingin lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum som le khangdongcha thi ding dinmun'in aum tan, lungset ni bou ahina laiye. Chutah chun amaho chun kidang

asa lheh jengun. 43 Hiche thu hi koima ahetsah louna diuvin Jesun akhamgah in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu apen ahi.

## 6 Chuin chua kon chun Jesu achedoh in, achenna

Nazareth lama asejui te toh ache tan ahi. 2 Cholngahnihuhung hi phat in Judah ho kikhopna in'ah thu ahil pan in, chuin athuhil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche pa hin hojya kon'a chihna le thilbol theina hichengpi hi akilah ahi tadem?" atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin nusat toh atho uvin, "Ama hi thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chule James, Joseph (Joses), Juda le Simon sopipa ahi bouve. Chule asopi numei ho jong ilah uva acheng uve," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alung-u adongin ahivangin atahsan nom pouvin ahi. 4 Chuin Jesun adonbut in ajah uva, "Themgao chu achenna gamsung le a inkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mun dang jousea jabolna achang jin ahi," ati. 5 Chukom'a miten atahsan lou jeh un ana damlou phabep khat chunga, akhut angapma adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol thei tapoi. 6 Atahsan lou dan'u chu adatmo lheh jeng e. Chuin kho anai dunga achelen thu ahil-le tai. 7 Chuin asejui som le ni ho chu akouvin, lhagao boh chunga thaneina apen, chujouvin mini-nin asoldoh tai. 8 Chule ajin nauva tenggol tailou ima dang, changlhah jong, sakhoa jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—aken louhel diuvin thu apei. 9 Kengchot vang akise uva, sangkhol thoni vang aki ahlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. 10 "Hoikom hijongleh nachena chan uva, nalhun lhunnau in'a chun, khosung na potdoh kahse uvin umun. 11 Ahinlah koi kho hileh nahin lhunsah lou uleh, nathu seiyu ngailou khomite na dalhah tengu leh, dalhah ahi tauve ti a hettohsah nan nakeng phang uva agam leivui chu thinglha uvin," tin thu apei. 12 Chuti chun akipatdoh un, mihem ten lunghei ding ahi ti chu ahil lhangle uvin, 13 Thilha tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvin aboldam un ahi. 14 Jesu min gamtin'a akithan tah jeh chun, Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh kit hinte. Hijeh a chu thil kidang boltheina anei ahi," tin asejui uve. 15 Loikhat in, "Themgao Elijah ahi," atiuvin, loikhat kit chun, "Malai themgao minthang ho banga themgao khat ahi," atiuve. 16 Herod in Jesu chung thu ajah phat in, "Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante,"

ati. 17 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu aki chenpi ahin, amanu jal'a chu amatah in mi asol'a John chu amatsah a, akan'a songkula akhum ahi. 18 John chun Herod jah a, "Nasopi ji jia naneiya naki chenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi," anatin ahi. 19 Hiche jeh a chu Herodias chun ama chu ha-hot in aho in, tha dingin atup in, ahivanginla Herod phalna louvin abol thei pon ahi. 20 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chu ahet jeh in ajabolin, chuleh avesuiyin ahi. Herod in John ahoulimpi teng ahimoji lheh in, ahijeng vangin, athusei angainom kit jin ahi. 21 Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing chu Herod pen nikho chun ahunglhung tai. Chuche nikhoa chun gamvaipo natong alen alal ho, galsat-thalchoi lamkai ho chule Galilee gam'a milun ho chengse vahnhan golvah abolin ahi. 22 Hiche achun achanu chu ahung lut in, alam in ahileh leng Herod le atou khompi chengse chu alung lhaisah sohtan, chuphat in lengpan nungahnu jah achun, "Nagot chan thum'in, keiman peng kate," 23 "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, ka lenggam akeh khat geiya jong kapeh thei nahi," atitai. 24 Chuin amanu apotdoh in, anu kom'ah, "Ipi kathum ding ham?" tia agadoh leh, anun, "John Baptist luchang thum in," ahin titai. 25 Chuphat in amanu kintah in lengpa hengah ahung loiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah in konglheng khat in neipe lechun kati penne," tin athumtai. 26 Chuin lengpa alunggim lheh jeng tan, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akihahselna chule a-ankong umpiho jal chun, amanu thil thum chu nahsahmon akoithei tapoi. 27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoi ho khat chu John lu gala dingin asoltan, amachen songkul sungah alu agatan dentali. 28 Chuin alu chu kong khat in ahin domin nungahnu chu ahen, aman anu aga petai. 29 Chuin asejui ten ajah phat un ahungun along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avui tauve. 30 Chuin solchah ho chu anatohnauva kon'in Jesu henga ahung kile uvin, akimanchah dan'u le athuhil danho uchu aseyun ahi. 31 Chuin Jesun ajah uva, "Hungun, munthip a chomkhat gakichol ute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungleachele mi atam behsek jengin, an jeng jong nemarlung ahi tauve. 32 Hiti chun amaho munthip lam jonin kong in akitol phei tauvin ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah in hitia akitoldoh uchu anamu uvin, hichun khopi mun chomchom a kon'in mi tamtah chu twipang achun ana che pheiyun, agal langa chun ana

lhung masa kit tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon Jesun twipam chin'ah anga tauve. 54 Chuin konga kon'in kal ahin sedoh leh hitia mihonpi anaum chu Jesun apotdoh doh un, miho chun ana hepai tauvin ahi. 55 amun, achingbei kelngoihon toh abah jeh uchun alung Agamsung uva alhai kimvel leuvin, chuah aum'e ti asen, hichun amaho chu thil tami pheh Nilhah lam'in asejui te ahungun ahenga, "Hikom hi pumin ahinpu uvini ahi. 56 Achenha chan khoneo, khopi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei lheh tan, 36 mihonpi hi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlohu ikimvel uva loujao le khosung hoaacheuva neh ding chu japi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah un, apon imathem aga kichoh diuvin soldoh tan," atiuvin ahi. 37 mongkai beh atham dingun ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin,"

ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tami kakilona diuvin lha tami lut inte!" tin ahin donbut uve. 38 Chuin Jesun, "Changlhah phenq ijat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agave uvin, "Changlhah phenq nga toh nga ni aum'e," atiuvin ahi. 39 Chuin mihonpi chu abonchauvin hamhing eng lah a chu ahon hon'a atousah diuvin asejui te athuhil tan. 40 Chuin amaho agol golin—ja khat cheng, som nga chengin atou tauvin ahi. 41 Jesun changlhah phenq nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh in changlhah chu ahebal bal in, a anguva luipoh dingin asejui te apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppeh sohkeiyn ahi. 42 Hichu ama hon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkei tauve. 43 Akivahva jouvun changlhah le nga aval chengse paipoh som le ni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mihonpi kovahva chu numei le chapang ho sim louvin pasal cheh mi sang nga alhingin ahi. 45 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu alhadoh jinglai chun asejui te chu, gal langkhat lama Bethsaida ana galkai masa dingin konga chun alutsah in asoltan ahi. 46 Abon uva alhahdoh soh phat in, tao dingin mol chunga akaltou tai. 47 Jansot lamin asejui te chu dil lailunga kong chunga aumun, Ama achangin tolgo chunga aum den e. 48 Chuin amaho dil chunga konga akitol uva, hui le twi nong in anuh uva alungdon uchu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akengin dil chunga lam ahinjot in, amaho chu khel ding agon ahi. 49 Ahin ama hon dil chunga kenga lam ahin jot amu phat un thilha hinte atiuvin, a aosot jengun ahi. 50 Aboncha uva Ama chu amu sohkeiuy ahin, atija lheh jengun, ahivangin Aman amaho chu ahin houpaiyin ajah uva, "Kicha hih un! Hangsan uvin! Keima hichea kaum nai," ati. 51 Chuin kong chunga chun akaldoh in, hui jong athip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh jengui. 52 Ajeh chu changlhah kidang thudol jong chu hepha talou ahi tauve. Alungtau behsah nalum uva chuti ahi. 53 Chuin agalkaiyun Gennesaret gamsung alhungun, kong chu

7 Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh hou lamkai danthu sunho phabep Jerusalem a kipat in Jesu kimupi dingin ahungun ahi. 2 Asejui te mi phabep khat in dan nitlou leh, khut soploova an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. 3 (Judah ho adehset'a, Pharisee hon akhang akhang chonna dan dungjuuya khut phatea sopngim louva anehji lou u ahi. 4 Hitobangma chun, ama hon kailhangka kicho hijongleh twiya khut adelut louleh ima ane ngai pouve. Hiche chu chonna ngai tami—khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkhun ho soppengna kin-gun—hitobang chondan tami anei lah uva khat ahi.) 5 Hiti chun, Pharisee ho leh hou dan thuhil hon adong un, "Ipi jeh a na sejui ten akhang akhang ichonna ngaiyu banga khutso louva an aneh uham?" atiuvin ahi. 6 Jesun adonbut in, "Isaiah Themgaovin miphahem nangho chung chang thua, 'Hiche nam mite hin akamsung uvin echoian un, alungthim ula keiya kon'in gamla tah ahi. 7 ama hon eihou uhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhto ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahil u ahi,' tin anaseiye. 8 Nanghon Pathen dan thupeh ahibang tah chu nahsahmon nakoiyun nangho chon namlhah joh natuhdetjo tauve." 9 Chuin Aman, "Na chonna ngaiyu natuh det theina diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang uve. 10 Atekahnhan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu napeuve: 'Nanu le napa jabolun,' chule 'Koi hileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati. 11 Hinlah mihon anu le apa kom'a, 'Gelse hih un, kahin panhu joupoi, ajeh chu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakitep tai,' tia aseitheiyu jongleh aphantmona aumpoi natiuve. 12 Hiti chun nule pate agel thupitah diu angaikhohpoi natiuve. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon namlhah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh ho chu juilouva nakahlhah jiu ahitai," ati. 14 Chuin mipite chu athuhil ngai din akouvin, "Nabon uvin ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvin. 15 Polama kon asunga lut chun ima asuboh pon;

lungsunga kon'a hung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahi bouve." 16 Angaina ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 17 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu adalhan insung alut leh aseijui ten thulem asei chun ipi lamadol akoa avetsah ham tin adongui. 18 "Nanghon jong nahet theilou laiyu ong?" tin adong'e. "Natahsa sunga lut an naneh ho chun nahin suhboh lou u ahi chu nahet theilou uham? 19 An nanehlut uchu lungsunga lut louvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh jitai." (Hitia kisei hi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santhei dol ahisoh keiye ti aphondohna ahi). 20 Chule Aman aseibe kit in, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuhboh ahi. 21 Ijeh inem iti leh mihem lungsunga kon'in apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoin, guchat, toltha, 22 midang toh jon, papset, gitlou, mi duhabol, huhna, kimithipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitihio hi ahung sohdoh ji'e. 23 Hiche thil phalou ho hi lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem subohji chu ahiuve," ati. 24 Chuin Jesun Galilee gam adalhan, sahlam'a Tyre gamsungah achetai. Hikom'a chun in khat a alhungin, aumna in chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah aksel thei deh tapoi. 25 Hiche achun Ama thudol ana jakha numei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung bohkhup in ahi. Amanu chu achanu lhagao boh vop ahi, 26 Achanu a kon'a lhagao boh anodoh peh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile ho ahijeh chun, 27 Jesun ajah a, "Amasan keima insung, Judah chate kawah masat ding ahi. Chate an lahpeh a uichate selhah peh angai ahipoi," ati. 28 Amanun jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongleh dokhang noiya um uichan jong chate lhengkonga konna an tolkhe anehkhah jiu khula em," tin adonbut in ahi. 29 Chuin Jesun, "Nadonbut hoi lheh e! Tuhin na in'ah chetan, nachanu chu thilhan adalhatai," atipeh tai. 30 Hichun Amanu jong a in'a ache leh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, lhagao boh ana potdoh tan ahi. 31 Galilee Dillen le Decapolis lhaanga akile masangin Jesun Tyre adalhan Sidon lam'a akaltouve. 32 Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi. 33 Hichun Aman mipi lah a kon'in apuidoh in, akhutjungin akol sung akhoiyn, 34 Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuin vanlam aven akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. Hichu "Kihongin!" tina ahi. 35 Chupet tah chun ana avongin, aleigui jong akilham tan, kicheh tah in apaotehi tai. 36 Chuin Aman amaho chu koima jah a aseidoh lou diuvin akham tan ahi. Ahinla ama hon aha seiphong cheh un ahi. 37 Kidang asa behsek jengun, avel avelin, "Aman ijakai abol jouse hi akidang thei lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avonsah in, paomola apaosah e," atiuvin ahi.

**8** Hiche laichun mipi ho chu atamlheh jeng tan chule neh ding ima aneilou jeh un Jesun aseijui te chu akouvin ajah uva, 2 "Mihonpi hi kakom'a aumnau nthium ahitan, ama hon neh ding ima anei pouve, 3 Chule anne louvin a inlam chan uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding ahiuve. Akimkhat hi gamla tah a kon hung ahiuve," ati. 4 Aseijui ten adonbut un, "Hikom gamthip laiya mi hijatpi hi lhingset a vahna ding changlhah kon hoiya alah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Jesun adongin, "Changlhah pheng ijat naneiyum?" ati leh, "Pheng sagi aum'e," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin Aman mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changlhah pheng sagi chu alan, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahebalbalin a-angsung uva luipoh dingin aseijui te chu apen, ama hon mipi anga chun aluipoh-ui. 7 Chule aseijui ten nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijong chu phatthei aboh in a-angsung uva luipoh dingin asoltan ahi. 8 Chuin ama hon aneuvin, avasoh keiyun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh un ahi. 9 Amaho chu numei chapang simlouvin mi sangli jen ahiuin, anehva jouvun Jesun inlam'ah asol tauve. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Ama aseijui te toh konga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve. 11 Pharisee hon Jesu ahunglhung tai, ti ajah phatnun kinelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athunei photchenna dingin van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh un ahi. 12 Chuin alungsungah akhoisan, "Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uham? Tahbeh a kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou ding ahi," atitai. 13 Chuin amaho chu adalhan, konga alut kit in, langkhat panga dingin akipatdoh tai. 14 Hinlah aseijui ten changlhah kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Konga chunla changlhah phengkhat tailou adang aum hihhel in ahi. 15 Chuin Aman amaho chu ahilchah in, "Chingtheiyun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol lah a kihongpha uvini," ati. 16 Hiche aseiya kon chun changlhah ahin poh haimil jeh un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvini ahi. 17 Akihou nau chu Jesun ahen, ajah uva, "Changlhah naneilou jeh uva ibola kioimoto nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalung uva hedoh loulai nahiuvem? Hetthemena

dinga nalungu hibangloma tah lheh jeng ham? 18 neijui dingu ahi. 35 Ijeh inem itileh koi hile ahinna 'Mit nei uva—muthielou nahiuvem? Nakhang nei huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi uva—jatheilou nahiuvem?' Gel jong nageldoh lou hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso mongu ham? 19 Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga a chun akihuhhing joh ding ahi. 36 Ijeh-inem itileh kahoppeh a chu amoh ahal paipah ijat nalodimum?" min vannoipumpi neinen lang ahinna chan taleh, ipi atileh ama hon, "Som le ni ahi," atiuvin ahi. 20 "Chule phatchomna anei ding ham? 37 Min ahinna khel'a ipi mi sangli lah a changlhah pheng sagi kihoppeh a chu apeh ding ham? 38 Ijeh inem itileh koi hileh tulai chon nehmoh aval longkai ijat nalodimum?" atikit leh, "Sagi thanhoina le chonsetna khanga keima le ka thuhil ahi," atiuvin, 21 "Achutile tugeiya jong hedoh loulai jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupinia vantil nahiuvem?" tin adongun ahi. 22 Amaho Bethsaida thengte toh ahungni leh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding alhun phat un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Jesu ahi," ati.

henglam'a ahin puiyun, chule ama hon atohkhah a adamsah din angeh uvini ahi. 23 Jesun mitchopa chu akhut in atuh in, khosunga kon'in apuidoh tan ahi. Chuin amit a achil aset in achunga akhut angam in, "Tua hi kho namum?" tin adongin ahi. 24 Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, "Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichentah in kamu theipo, thingphungte chat lele tobangin kamui," ati. 25 Chujouvin akhut in amit atham kit in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jeng tan, ima jouse kichentah in amu thei tan ahi. 26 Jesun ama asoldoh in, "Khosunga chun lutpa tahih in," tin akham'in ahi. 27 Jesu le aseijui ten Galilee gam adalha uvini, Caesarea Philippi kom'a khoho a chun ache leuvini ahi. Lampia alamjot layin thu adongin, "Keima hi mihon koi ahi eiti uvem?" ati leh, 28 Aseijui ten, "Loikhat in John Baptist, loikhat in Elijah chule loikhat kit chun Nangma hi themgao ho lah a achom khat hinte atiuve," tin adonbut uve. 29 Chuin Jesun, "Ahinlah nanghon kei hi koi ahi neiti uvem?" tia adoh leh, Peter in, "Nangma Messiah chu nahi," ati. 30 Ahinlah Jesun koimacha kom'a aseidoh loubeh diuvin ahilchah tan ahi. 31 Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamtah athoh a, vaipo upaho le thempu pipuho chule dan thusun hon adoudal diu thu ho aseipeh e. Chule thalih a auma, nithum jouleh thoudoh kit tei ding ahi chu ahilpan tan ahi. 32 Aman hichu phontah a aseijui te kom'a asei jing layin, Peter in apuidoh in hitobang thu ho chu aseilou din angeh in ahi. 33 Ahin Ama akiheiuyin, aseijui te aven Peter chu aphoh in, "Kakoma konin chemangin, Satan! Nangman Pathen thulam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagel'e," atin ahi. 34 Chuin Aman aseijui ho le mihonpi chu ahenglam'a akouvin, "Nalah uva koi hijongleh ejui nom'a chun, nacham chonna uva kon'a nahung kiheiuyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule

9 Jesun aseibe nalaiyin, "Keiman tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, tua hichea ding ho kimkhat hi Pathen Lenggam thaneitah a ahung Ihun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aum uve!" ati. 2 Nigup jouvin Jesun Peter, James chule John atumbeh in molsang chungah apui touvin ahi. Chuah amaho angusung laitah a Jesu avou akikhel tan, 3 Aponsil chu vah bangin aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khop in abangin ahi. 4 Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah Ihonin Jesu chu ahoulimpi Ihonin ahi. 5 Chuin Peter in, "Houhil, hikom'a iumuhi eiho din anom ngeye! Geldoh jingna din Ihambuh thum song uhite—Nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat," atin ahi. 6 Hiche asei hi akichat behsek jeh a seiding hetmoa asei ahi. 7 Chuin meilhang khat in amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah a kon'in aw ahung gingin, "Hiche hi ka Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyuni!" ati. 8 Chuin akimvelu avet uleh, koimacha amu hih un, Mose le Elijah chu ana chemang tan, Jesu changseh le amaho changbou aum tauvin ahi. 9 Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jing layin, Jesun athilto'u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kahsea koima jah a aseidoh lou diuvin akhamgah in ahi. 10 Athusei chu alung uva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto juivin ahi. 11 Chuin ama hon "Ibola danthusun hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiu ham?" tin adong uve. 12 Aman adonbut in, "Elijah chu hung masa a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan gim hesoh tamtah athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa um ding ati ham? 13 Ka seipeh nahiuve, Elijah chu hunga ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding ana kisut bangtah in isahlou tah in anabol tauve," atin ahi. 14 Chuin seijui dang ho henglam'a ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu

mipin ana umkimvel uchu amu'vin, hou lamkai phabep "Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut a pehdoh a um ding khattoh jong ana kinel'un ahi. 15 Mihonpin Jesu amu ahi. Ama hon atha dingu, ahivanga nithumni leh Ama phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung lhaiyun, thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 32 Athusei chu ipi asei ham ahung lamtouvin ahi. 16 Hichun Jesun, "Amaho ti ahethei pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tin adongtai. 17 Mipi ngam pouve. 33 Amaho Capernaum ahunglhungun, lah a kon'in mi khat in ahin donbut in, "Pakai, ka chuin insunga aumpet un ajah uva, "Lam dunga chu chapa na damsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye. Ama ipi na ngaitou ham?" tin asejui te adongin ahi. 34 Ahin, hi lhagao boh in avop in, apao dohsah thei tapoi. adonbut pouve, ajeh chu alah uva koi chu alenpen 18 Hoikom hijongleh lhagao boh hin amat matna'ah hintem tia kinel ahieuve. 35 Hichun Jesu atouvin som aheh ihujin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin chule le ni ho chu akouvin, "Koi hileh amasapen hinom chu alhasamdel jitai. Hijeh a chu na sejui te kom'a nukkah pen ding ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hi einodoh peh diuva kangeh leh abolhei pouve," ati. 19 ding ahi," ati. 36 Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyua Hichun Jesun akom uvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite! Itih adinsah in, chuin apomin ajah uva, 37 "Koi hileh chan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun chu hinpui tangu," atitai. 20 Hichun chapangpa chu keima eisan ahi, chule koi hileh keima eisang chan ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagao boh in Jesu amu phatnun, chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong asan chapangpa chu nasatah in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla ahi," ati. 38 Hichun John'in Jesu kom'ah, "Houhil, alhun, achilphon akai letlut in akitel lelen ahi. 21 Chuin amin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamu uvin, hinla ama Jesun chapangpa apa jah a, "Ahitina hi itih a pat chu eiho lah a pang ahilou jeh in kakham tauve," hitam?" tia adoh leh, apan, "Aneolaiya kipan ahitai. 22 ati. 39 Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un! Kamin'a thil Tha dingin abang leh meiya, abang leh twiyah alehlut kidang bol a keima eiseise loi thei koima aumpoi." jin ahi. Hijongleh Nangman alonaje nahet leh kachung 40 Koi hijongleh eidoulou pou chu eilama pang ahi. uva khotona neipumin nei kithopin," tin aseitai. 23 41 Koi hijongleh Messiah nungjui mi ahi tia twi khon "Alonaje nahet leh', nati chu ipi naseina ham?" khat don ding napecchan uchu, tahbeh a ka seipeh tin Jesun adong'e. "Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahithei nahiuve, itinama jong le ama chun kipaman asan sohkeiye," ati. 24 Hichun hetman louvin chapangpa ding ahi." 42 "Chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan apa chu ahung kapjah jengin, "Pakai, katahsan'e, khangdong chaho jeng jong setna a kipallhuh sah katahsan lelna abeina din nei kithopin," tin ataotai. 25 chun angonga sumhei song lentah kikhai henlang Chuin Jesun mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh amu phatnun lhagao boh chu aphoh in, ajah a, "Ngaiyin, Chule nakhat langkhat in na chonset sah a ahileh nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa paemosah le na tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya meikong mit theilou ngonsahpa, thu kapah nahi, chapangpa sunga kon'in damun'a che sangin tibukimlou khut langkhat seh hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahirh in!" ati. 26 Hichun toh hinkemlouna a lut aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 44 Chu lhagao boh chu apengjah jengin, chapangpa chu mun'a chu thanho thi deh louting, mei jeng jong mit hatah in aveingoiyin, chuin adalha tai. Chapangpa talou ding ahi. 45 Nakeng langkhat in na chonset chu athi bangin aum tan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah sah a ahileh tanbong jengin, keng ni neiya damun un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuvin ahi. 27 Ahin Jesun akhut jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkem louna mun'a lut in amanin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jeng aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 46 Chumun'a chu thanho thi tan ahi. 28 Chujou chomkhat jouva Jesu le asejui deh louting, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. 47 te insunga aum laiyun asejui ten, "I-atileh keihon Namit langkhat in napikal lhuhsah a ahileh kaldoh kanodoh le'l'u ahidem?" tia adoh ule, 29 Jesun adonbut jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut sangin mit in, "Hitobang hi taona thahatna a bou kinodoh thei lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma dingin aphajoi. ahi," ati. 30 Chumun chu adalha uvin, Galilee gam (Geenna g1067) 48 'Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehlou ajot un, min ahedoh diu chu Jesun adeipoi. 31 Ijeh- ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi." 49 "Ijeh-inem inem iti leh Aman asejui te toh phat mankhoma thuhil itileh mijouse meiya kipatep ding ahi. 50 Chi hi apha ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah uva, ahivangin a-alna bei tahan lang tam taleh ipia ki-

alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bangin gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdelin um uvin," ati.

## 10 Chuin Jesun Capernaum adalhan chua kon'in

Judah gamkol sung leh, Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah achesuh tan ahi. Mihonpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chuti chun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkit tan ahi. 2 Chua chun Pharissee ho mi phabep ahenga ahungun mochan theina dinga kipalsahna dingin, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. 3 Jesun athudohtu chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nangho jida thua danthu itobang napeh uvem?" tia adoh leh, 4 ama hon, "Da ding aphalnai. Mi khat in aji adana dia lekhasut apehlut a, chule amanu chu asoldoh thei ahi, tin aseiye," atiuvin ahi. 5 Chuin Jesun adonbutnan: "Nangho lungtah behsek jeh a hitia chu dan nahin ngajiang peh u ahi bouve. 6 Ahivangin semtila pat a 'Pathen'in Pasal le numei anasem' ahitai. 7 'Hichun ipi jeh a pasal in anu le apa adalhah a ajia beh ham ti avetsah in, 8 chule amani chu pumni hita louva pumkhat,' tahsa khat hilhon ding ahitai. 9 Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin sukhen hih hen," ati. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, aseijui te toh insunga amaho bou aumpet un, hiche thu hi ahin podoh kit'un, 11 Aman aseipeh in, "Koi hileh aji da a jidang nei chun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi. 12 Numeiyin jong apasal ada a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi," ati. 13 Nikhat hi minu mipate phabep khat in achateu chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahileh, aseijui ten ana jadauvin ahi. 14 Jesun hichu ajah phat in aseijui te chunga alung phamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neocha ho chu kahenga hung sah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobang hoa bou ahi." 15 Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu itinama jongleh hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. 16 Chuin chapangho chu apomin achung uva akhut angam'in phatthei abohtai. 17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding kon'in mi khat ahung lhaijelin a aangsung'ah adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 18 Jesun, "Ibola apha neiti ham?" tin adong'e. "Pathen khat seh tailou koima apha aumpoi, 19 Ahin, na thudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: 'Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, duhan mi bol hih-in, nanu napa jabolin,"

ati. 20 Hichun khangdong pan, "Houhil, hichengse chu ka chapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. 21 Jesun ama chu aven, angailu lheh jenge. "Nabol loulai thilkhat aum nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh inlang vaicha gentheihga gahoppeh tan, chutileh van gou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati. 22 Chucheng asei ajah phat in amai athim jeng tan, gou haotah ahijeh in lung nommo tah in achemang tan ahi. 23 Chuin Jesun aseijui te avekimvelin, "Mihao theiho hi Pathen Lenggam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati. 24 Athusei chu aseijui ten adatmo lheh uve, ahinlah Jesun asei kit in, "Chate ho, Pathen Lenggam'a luttheina ding hi thil hahsa tah jong ahi, 25 Tahbeh in, miha ho Pathen Lenggam alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil hom'a alut ding abaijoi!" ati. 26 ama hon kidang asa lheh jengun, "Chuti ahileh koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 27 Jesun amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hithei hih jongleh Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. 28 Chuin Peter ahung paodoh in, "Keihon ijakai ka dalhauvin nanung kahin jui tauve," ati. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a a-in, asopi pasal ho, asopi numei ho, anu, apa, achate chule anei-agou dalha hon, 30 Ajatja a in le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nu le pa, chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou anei ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Amavang tua athupipen ho hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante," ati. 32 Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Jesu chu amasang uva achen ahileh aseijui ten adatmo lheh jeng uvin, chuleh anung uva cheho chu kichatnan adim uvin ahi. Aseijui som le ni ho apanga achesah in, hichun khonunga Ama chunga hunghlung ding thu ho aseipeh kittan ahi. 33 "Ngaiyun, Jerusalem jonin iche tauve, chukom'a chu Mihem Chapa hi thempu pipuho le danthu sunho khut a pehdoh a um ding, chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah uva namdang te khut a apehdoh dingu, 34 Chuleh amaho chun a-el ela abol uva chil asetkhum dingu, avoh uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nthum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 35 Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung Ihonin akihoulimpi Ihonin, "Houhil, kathum Ihon neibol peh tei Ihonin," ati Ihon e. 36 Jesun, "Nathum Ihon chu ipi ham?" atileh,

37 Amanin, "Naloupina'a natou tengleh khat najet lamah khat naveiyah nei tousah lhonin," atilhon tai. 38 Hichun Jesun, "Nathum lhon nakihet lhon poi! Keiman chomkhat jou le kahin don ding thohgimna khon asol masan, 2 "Chelhon inlang, namasang jon lhon'a khacheb'a chu nadon ngapchat lhon ding hinam?" khopi sunga khun lut lhonin. Nalut lut lhon leh sangan Thohgimna twilut a kachan ding chu nachan ngam nou kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat lhon ding hinam?" tin adong tai. 39 Amanin jong, namu pai lhon ding ahi. Hichu suthla lhon inlang "Henge, kangam lhonne!" tin aseilhon e. Chuin Jesun hin kaiphei lhonin. 3 Mi khat touvin, 'Ibola nasut adonbut in, "Kadon ding khon'a nadon lhon ding ahin, lhon ham?" tia ahin doh leh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom chule thohgimna twilut ka chan ding jong changngam anebye, chomkhat jouteng hinthah vah kit lhon nange,' lhon nan nate. 40 Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah tilhon'in," atipeh e. 4 Sejui teni ache lhonin, khopi ding vang chu keima bolthei dol ahipoi. Pathen'in sung lamlens'a inkot poa kotphunga sangan nou kihen hichu alhendohsa ho dinga agotsa ahi tabouve," ati. agamu lhon tan ahi. 5 Chuin asut lhon leh akom'a ana 41 Sejui som ho chun James le John thilthum ajah ding ho loikhat in, "Ibola sangan nou chu nasut lhon u chun athimah-un alung phamouvin ahi. 42 Jesun ham?" atiuvin, 6 Chuin amanin Jesun asei bang chun amaho chu akou khomin, "Nanghon naheuve, leiset amaho kom'ah asei lhonin ahile ahin phalpeh tauve. 7 mite lah a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun Sangan nou chu Jesu henga ahinkai lhonin, achunga chuleh gamvaipo milun milal hon anoidou ho'u chunga apon'u asep'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. 8 Mipi athunei nau asouvin vai ahom uvin ahi. 43 Nangho atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat lah a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koi hileh nangho lah in loulaiya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. a alen hinoma chu na lhachauva pang ding ahi. 44 9 Jesu chu alailunga achesah'un, amasang lam le Chuleh nalah uva apipuipen hinoma chu mijouse soh anunglama, "Pathen thangvah-in umhen! Pakai min'a ahi ding angaiye. 45 Ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapa hungpa chu anunnome! 10 Lenggam hunghlung tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihen! mitampi lhatdohna dinga ahinna tohdoh ding joh a Chungnungpen'a Pathen chu thangvah-in umhen!" tin hung ahi bouve," ati. 46 Chuin amaho Jericho khopi asam asam'un ahi. 11 Chuin Jerusalem khopia Hou-alhungun, Jesu le asejui ten khopi sung adalhah ding In'a chun Jesu agalut in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei kon'un mihonpi tamta in anung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai jouvin, nilhah lam jong ahitan, apot in som le ni ho chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu cheng toh Bethany'a akile kit tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin lampam'ah ana touve. 47 Nazareth Jesu chu nailam ajing jingkah in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh chan aumtai ti ahet phatnin, "Vo David chapa, nei agil akel tan ahi. 13 Hichun theichangphung amun, lungset in!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi. 48 Mi tamta aga aum khattou le tia agavet le theiga phat lhingjep chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh un, ahivangin nailou ahitoh lhonin ado tailou aga ima amu tapoi. 14 aman ging cheh in, "David chapa, nei lungset in!" tin Jesun thingphung jah a chun, "Tukal lhah koiman ahin sam kit'e. 49 Jesun ajah phatnin adingdenin, natheiga nekit tahihi hen!" atitan ahi. Chutia asei "Hilama hung din seipeh un," atin, ama hon jong chu asejui ten ana jauvin ahi. (aiōn g165) 15 Chuin mitchopa chu aganai pheiyun, "Kipah thanomin! Jerusalem ahung lhun'un, Jesu Hou-In sunga alut Hungtan, Aman nakouve," atipeh un ahin pui tauve. in, asunga thiljoh ho leh thilcho ho anodoh pantan, 50 Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut chule sumlheng ho dokhang le vakhu johho touna in akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Jesu heng ahin chu alekhup peh tan ahi. 16 Hou-In sunga chun jon tai. 51 Jesun, "Ipi bolpeh leng nadeiyem?" tia koiman thilkeo ajoh le ding ajanom tapoi. 17 Ajah adoh leh, mitcho pan, "Houhil, kho muleng kati," ati. uva aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-in chu namtin dinga taona 52 Chuin Jesun ajah a, "Chetan, na tahsan in na in kiti ding ahi,' tia kisun hilou ham? Ahin nang hon damsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai gucha michomho kokhuh in nasa tauve," atin ahouse jengin, lamlhungin Jesu ahin juitai. tai. 18 Hichu thempu pipuho le hou danthu themhon ajauvin ahile, athimah tauvin, Jesu tha ding tohgon

aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athuhil chu kidang asah achom khat asol kit in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. uva angainom jeh u chun Ama chu akicha uvin ahi. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vrouvin, abang 19 Hiche nilhah chun Jesu le asejui ten khopi adalha ahin that un ahi. 6 Asol thei ding khat bou aum tan, tauve. 20 Ajing jingkah a theichang phung chu ahin ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou neipan achaina jotpau leh ana goplhasa a aum chu amu tauve. 21 keiyan, 'Kachapa ahijeh in ana jabol nauvinte,' tin Chuin Peter in ageldoh in, "Vetan Houhil, theichang ama chu asoltan ahi." 7 "Ahinlah alei Ihouho chu phung na gaosap chu agoptai!" ati. 22 Chuin Jesun akihouvun, 'Veuvin, agamngah ding, agoulo ding pa adonbut in, "Pathen tahsanun, 23 Tahbeh a ka seipeh ahunge. Thatdoh utin agam hi eiho chang taute,' nahiuve, koi hileh hiche mol jah a, 'Kichon doh inflang akitiuvin ahi. 8 Chuin aman'un, athat un along chu twikhanglen'ah kilehlut tan,' ati leh chuti jeng ding lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi." 9 "Hichan ahi. Hinlah hichu tahnna dihtah nei le lung opkaina gei chu ahitah leh lengpilei neipa chun alei Ihouho beihel ahi angaive. 24 Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, chu ilotante tia nagel uvem?" tin adong'e. "Na seipeh nataova thil nathum chan chu namu sa'n ngaito leu unge—ama hungin tin alei Ihouho chu sugam intin chun namu dingu ahi. 25 Chule atao dinga na dinpet lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. 10 Thubua kisun: leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam 'Insa hon adeimo uva apaiyu song chu inning songin theina din koi hijongleh nadou uchu ngaidamun. 26 apang tan, 11 hiche hi Pakai thilbol ahin, vet dingin Nanghon mi suhkhel na ngaidam lou vangule van'a avetlom lheh e,' tia kisun chu na simdoh khah hih na-Pauvin nangho suhkhel jong angaidam louding uvem?" tin adonge. 12 Chupet a um hou lamkaiho ahi," ati. 27 Jerusalem ahunglung kit tauvin, Jesu chun—alei Ihou migilou ho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a Hou-In sungah aga vahlen ahileh thempu pipuho leh kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Jesu chu mat ding ago tauvin dan thusun ho ahenga ahungun, 28 "Ipi thuneina'a hiti ahi. Ahinlah mipi ho akichat kit jeh uvin, adalha uvin ho hi nabol ham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina achemang tauve. 13 Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho chun napeh ham?" atiuvn ahi. 29 "Keiman thukhat nadong thua themmo chansah a mattheina dingin Pharisee ho uving ting nei donbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Jesu thudoh thuneina'a hiche hi kabol ham na seipeh nauvinge," bol dingin asol un ahi. 14 Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, tin Jesun adonbut in ahi. 30 Hichun, "John chun Nangma midih nahin, koima gin na neipo. Dihtah twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ham, ahiloule a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kahevve. Ahile mihem a kon ham? Nei donbut unl!" tin adongtai. nei seipeh un—Caesar kai kapeh uhi dihthei ding 31 Amaho le amaho akidongto uvin, "Van'a kon ahi hinam ahilou le dihlou ding ham? 15 Kapeh diu ham, tileu hen achutileh ibola John natoh na tahnslou kapehlou diu ham?" agati uve. Jesun aphathhem nau uham tintin, 32 Mihem a kon ahi iti ngap diu baham?" chu amudoh in, adonbutnan, "Ibola nei lunghah uham? akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John Romte dangka pumkhat hin choiyun lang nei vetsah chu themgao tahbeh a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. 33 un, chule na seipeh uvinge," ati. 16 Ahin choi phat un, Achainan adonbut un, "Kahe pouve," ati tauve. Chuin Jesun aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" Jesun adonbut in, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi tia adoh leh, ama hon "Caesar a ahi," atiuvn ahi. 17 kabol ham ti keiman jong na seipeh povinge," atitai.

**12** Chuin Jesun thulem in thu ahil pantan: "Mikhantnin lengpilei abolin, akimvel ah pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khuh alaiyin, insang asan, chuin alei Ihouho khut ah lousan dingin apedoh in gam dangan achetan ahi. 2 Aga lo phat ahi phat in ama chan ding chu ladingin alei Ihouho henga asoh ho khat asoltai. 3 Hinlah alei Ihouho chun amapa chu amanun avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. 4 Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jong chu ajumso uvin, alu ahin vohpoh uve. 5 Chujouvin

aneiyin chikhai louvin athin, athumna pa jong chutima a kon'in David jengin jong, 'Pakaiyin ka Pakai jah chu ahin, 22 Hiti chun aktol suhpeh tauvin, asagi uvin ah, jabolna mun'ah kajet lamin touvin na melmate chikhailou ahi tauve. Achainan numeineu jong chu cheng nakeng chotphaa kanei sah masangsen,' athitai. 23 Ahileh tun nei seipeh un, thokit nia amanu anatin ahi. 37 David ama tah in Messiah chu 'ka chu alah uva koipen ji hitan tem? Ijeh-inem iti leh Pakai,' asah in, achutileh Messiah chu achapa iti asagiuba amanu chu jia anei cheh u ahitai," atiuve. 24 hithei ding ham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Jesu thusei Jesun adonbut in, "Na suhkhel'u chu Pathen thubua chu thanom tah in angaiyui. 38 Jesun aseibe kit in, thu kisei na hethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina "Dan thusun hoa kon'in kihong phauvin! Ajehchu nahet lou uhi ahi. 25 Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh ama hon sangkhol chol kiah a kholai lenna chule tengu chule ji anei tahluu diu chujongleh kichensahna kailhangga min chibai aboh diu athanoppi uve. 39 um talou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vantil Chule kikhopna in le golvahna a touna pipen adeiyui. te tobang hi ding ahi tauve." 26 "Ahileh, mithiho 40 Hinlah kiphatlamma beihelin meithaiho nei le gou kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou lahpehna dingin alhemilha jiuvin, hougot tah bangin thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi japi mutheina ding munhoah sottah tah taona amang jou khonungpeh a Pathen'in Mose kom'a, 'Keima jiuve. Hiche jeh a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen diu ahi," ati. 41 Chuin Jesu Houin sunga sumdolna kahi,' tia asei thu chu sim khalou nahiuvem? 27 Chu bom jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum ale-dunguiya chu ama ahingho Pathen ahin, athihoa lut chu aven ahile mihaod tamtah in tamtah tah ale-ahipoi. Nanghon thu hettohlou suhkhelna lentah lut'u amui. 42 Chua chun vaicha tah meithainu khat naneiyu ahitai," ati. 28 Chua houdan thuhil ho lah a ahungin sumsan nong pumni alehlut in ahi. 43 Chuin khat in akihou nau chu anajan, Jesun kichentah a asejui te ho akouvin ajah uva, "Tahbeh a kasei ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Jesu jah a, ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna ah atam le-lut pen'e. 44 Ijeh-inem itileh adang ho jouse khun aneival ato'u ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse ale-lut jeng ahi," ati.

**13** Chuin Jesu Hou-In'a kon'in apotdoh in, asejui te khat in aseyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, vetemin hichea in len thupitah ho hi! Abanga song lentah tah kimang ho khu athupi ngeiye," ati leh, 2 Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche in lentah ho hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chunga kisethom um louhel ding ahi!" ati. 3 Phat chomkhat jouvin Jesu Olive Lhanga Hou-In jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah a adongun, 4 "Nei seipeh un, hitobang phat chu itih tengleh hi ding ham? Hitobang ahung lhun ding hettheina ding amelchihna nei seipeh un," atiuve. 5 Jesun adonbut in, "Koimacha kilhep lhah sah hih un, 6 ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtah keima minin hungun tin, "Keima Messiah kahi," tiuvin tin mi tamtah alheplhah dingu ahi. 7 Chule gal kisat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hunghung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hiloulai ding ahi. 8 Namkhat le namkhat chule gamkhat le gamkhat kidou ding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkhot a, kellha ding ahivanga

hichu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a diu ahi. 27 Chuteng tah chule Aman avantil ho asola jong um ding ahinalaiye." 9 "Hitiho chu ahung lhun leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkimvel lia kon'a tengleh, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipo ho khut a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi." 28 "Tuhin theichang pehdoh a naum dingu, chuleh Hou-In munho a jep phunga kon'in kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap le suhgim'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungjui nahi tengleh nipi anaitai ti naheuve. 29 Chutobangma jeh uva vaipoho le lengho masanga thutanna anga chun, nang hon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol na tengule, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai seipehna diuva phat kijenpet hi ding ahi. 10 Ijeh-inem ti heuvin. 30 Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, hichengse iti leh Kipana Thupha hi namtin lah a kihillhang ding aboncha a aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite ahi. 11 Ahivangin ama hon namat uva a angsung uva hi manglou ding ahi. 31 Van le lei mang ding ahin, nadin tengule ipi kasei ding ham tin lungdong masa keima thu vang manglou ding ahi." Koiman Anikho le hih-un. Hitobang phat teng chuleh Pathen'in sei dingga Anidan Ahepoi 32 "Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseiya chu ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantil te hihen Chapa nangho hita louva Lhagao Theng joh hi ding ahitai." hijongleh, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu 12 "Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dingga ahin ahepoi. 33 Aphat tah nahetlou jeh un, chingtheiyin pehdoh ding, chaten anu le apa ahin douva atha diu kiging jingin umun! 34 "Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi ahi. 13 Chule kasejui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin tekahnan: mi khat inasothen atoh dingu thuneina vetda dingu, ahinlah akhonngeiya thohlhumpa bou apeh a, kotngah jong kiging jinga um dinga thu apeh chu huhhing'a um ding ahi." 14 "Thet umtah thil suboh a, a-in dalha a kholgama chemang tobang ahi. 35 chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin namu nikho'u Hijeh chun kiging jingin umun! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu hunghung ding ahi." (Asim hon chingthei tah a sim chu itih a ahung ding nahe pouve, nilhahlam ahim, ding!) "Chuteng chuleh Judea gama um chengse jankhangkim ahim ahung ding phat nahe pouve. 36 thinglhang gamah jamlut hen. 15 Inchunga umho jong Gihna um louva ahung lhun achun na imut pet u hung athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuh dahlen. 16 Koitobang tokhante. 37 Nangho jah a kasei hi mijouse jah a loulaiya um jong avon-ah sangkhol kilah dingin hung kasei ahi. Kiging jingin umun!"

kile dahan. 17 Ohe! Chuche phat laitah a naovop le naonoi chepsah ho ada nadiuve! 18 Chuche phat chu phalbi daplain ahilouna dingin taovun. 19 Chutobang gentheina nasatah chu Pathen'in leiset asema pat tuni geiyan aum khahih laiye; chuleh um jong umkit louting ahi. 20 Tahbeh a Pakaiyin hiche phat chu asuhchom lou hileh ahing'ah khatcha jong umlou ding ahi. Ahinlah, alhenchom te jal'a chuche nikho ho chu asuhchom ahitai." 21 "Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, 'Veuvin, hikom'a Messiah aum'e,' atia ahilouleh 'Khukom'ah aum'e,' ati jongleh tahan hih un. 22 Ajeh chu messiah ihm le themgao ihm hung sohdoh intin melchihna le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahithele le lhenchomte jeng jong lheplhah ding ahin got diu ahi. 23 Nangho vang chingtheiyin, ijakai kahil masah dem nahiuve! 24 Hitobang nikho ho jouteng chule nisa thim intin lha vhah talou ding, 25 vanlajola kon'in ahsaho pullhan tin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihot ling soh ding ahi. 26 Chutah leh mitin in vanlajola Mihem Chapa chu athuneina le aloupina toh meilom chunga ahung amu

14 Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changlhhah Kut kimanna ding nini aum tan ahi. Thempu pipuho leh dan thusun hon Jesu chu guhthima mat'a tha theina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. 2 Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung hida hen," "achuti louleh mipi lah a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopto uve. 3 Chuin Jesu chu Bethany mun'a Simon phah anaveipa, in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyan numei khat in songval bomin thaonamtui mantamtah ahin choiyan, abom chu asukeh-in aluchungah abunglan ahi. 4 Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alung nommo uvin, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtui mantam kimoh suhmang hitam? 5 Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtui hi kijoh leh kum lhunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hichu vaicha gentheihopehthei hi ding!" atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. 6 Ahinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Amanu achangin dalha uvin. Ka dinga thilpha abol jeh a idia naseiset uham? 7 Ijeh inem iti leh vaicha le gentheihopehthei nakom uva aum jing nauve, nagot chan uva nahu theiyu ahi. Kei vang nakom uva um jing ding kahipoi. 8 Amanu abolthei chan abol ahitai. Ka thilong chu vuiya ahung

um theina dinga thao einu masat ahitai. 9 Keiman ati. 26 Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh un Olive tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, vannoipumpia Kipana Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. 27 Lampia ahepet Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeineu thilbol un Jesun ajah uva aseiye, "Nangho na boncha uva jong hi amanu hetjingna a kisei toupeh ding ahi," ati. 28 nalungthoi sohkei diu ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh, Pathen 10 Chuin som le ni ho lah a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhu ding ahi, Jesu chu matsah theina dingin thempu ho henga aga chujou teng akelgoite chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. 29 Chuin Peter in aseiyein, tan ahi. 11 ama hon ahet phat un akipatdoh un, ama Ahimlah keima thina a kon kahung thodoh jouteng chu sum peh dingin atem tauvin ahi. Chuin aman Galilee gam lama namasang uva kache ding chua Jesu chu pehdoh a matsah theina ding agomkom'ahol chu neimu diu ahi," ati. 30 Chuin Peter in aseiyein, tan ahi. 12 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut nimasa nia "Aboncha uvini lungthoi jonglehu, kei vang lungthoi Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvini asejui ten ajah ah, ponge," ati. 31 Hichun Jesun, "Keiman tahbeh a "Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikom'a kagon diu nadeiyem?" kasei ahi, Peter—nangman tujan'a ah nivei akhon atiuvin ahi. 13 Hichun asejui mini khopi sunga gache masanga thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," atipeh e. 32 Ihon din asolin, "Khopi sung nalut Ihon teng, twibel Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nangma toh thitha tei ding pua mi khat nato Ihon ding ahi. Ama chu jui Ihonin. 14 hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate," atichang melin Ama alutna inneipa jah a chun, 'Houhil'in: Ka sejui ahi. Chule abonchauvin achuti seicheh un ahi. 33 te toh Kalchuh Kut ankong ka sokhomna diu indan Amaho olive thinglei lah a Gethsemane atiu honsung chu hoilai ham? ati,' gati Ihonin. 15 Chuile amahata in achun ahungun, chuah Jesun aseiyein, "Keima katao insong chunga indan lentah gontupsa a kikoi khat sungseng nangho hikom'a hin anatou jingun," ati. 34 navetsah Ihon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi ineh khomna Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alunghem diuva na gonna diu mun chu," ati. 16 Chuin sejui teni Iheh jeng tai. 35 Chuin Jesun, "Thina khop helin chu apot Ihonin, khopi sungah alut Ihonin, akisei bang kalung hesoh behsek jengtai. Hikom'a hin um unlangu chun ima jouse chu agatoh Ihonin, Kalchuh Kut an eina kiginpeh un," ati. 36 Chuile amasang lamah ding chu aga gong Ihon tai. 17 Hichun nilhah in Jesu neokhat ache chon'in tollah akhupboh in alhun, ahithei asejui te toh chua chun agalhung tauve. 18 Atou uva le hiche phat chu Ama a kon'a akitolmang theina an aneh laitah un, Jesun aseiyein, "Tahbeh a kasei dingin ataove. 37 Akapjah in, "Abba, Hepa," "Imajouse ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah a khat hin eipeh doh ding Nanga dinga hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna ahi," ati. 19 Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, bannei khon hi keiya kon'in kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma chan khat khat in ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" tin. 20 lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang Aman adonbut in, "Nangho som le ni lah a khat, tua hida hen," tin atao tai. 38 Chuile ahungdoh le lhengkong kasokhompi hi ahi. 21 Mihem Chapa chu khatte ho chu ana imutluh u ahung toh in, Peter ati ding dol masanglai peh a pat Thubua ana kiseisa jah a, "Simon, na imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut kiginga um joulou nahim? 39 Lhepna a nalhah louna a pedoh a johdohpa chu—Ohe, ada nading e! Ama dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh-inem iti leh lhagaovin chu apen'a ana penglou hile ama dinga phajo ding!" agonan, tahanajolou ahi," ati. 39 Chuin amaho ati. 22 Chuin a anneh laitah un Jesun changlhah adalhan, ache kit in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. 40 phabep alan, hichu phatthei aboh in, chuin ahehbal Chuin ahung kile kit in ahile amaho chu ana imut'u bal'in asejui te apen, "Hiche hi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ahungtoh kit in, aimutso behsek jeh un adonbutje ati. 23 Chule khon'a lengpitwi alan, phatthei aboh ahepouye. 41 Athumvei channa a ahung kile kit chun in amaho chu apen, chuti chun abonchauvin adon ajah uva, "Tun imu uvini lang kitha-ol tauvin. Aphaset sohkei tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin Aman ajah uva aseiyein, tai, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi "Hiche hi ka thisan, Pathen le amite kah a kitempa michonse te khut a kipedoh ahitai. 42 Kipat un, thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset chetau hite. Veuvin, ejedohpa hiche akhun aumtail!" ngaidamna dinga longdoh ahi. 25 Tahbeh a ka seipeh ati. 43 Jesun hichu asei jou jouvin, hetman louvin, nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggam'a athah a kadon Judas, asejui ho lah a khat chu, mihonpi moltum kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadon louting ahitai," le chemjam kichoi puma hungho toh ahung kilhon

khom'in ahi. Amaho chu thempu pipuiho leh hou aponsil abotkeh in, "Hettosahna ipi iholbe nahlai lamkai hon ahinsolu ahi. 44 Ajohdoh a pangpa, Judas dingu ham? 64 Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve. Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, "Namat diu chu Nanghon iti nagel um?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, chibai kaboh a kachop penpen chu hi ding ahi. Ama "Athi dinga lom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. 65 Mi chu puimang un," ati. 45 Ahung Ihun Ihun'un Juda abangkhat in achil asetkhun'un chule amit akanpeh chu Jesu hengah achen, "Houhill!" tin chibai bohnan un, akhutnun achumun, "Gaothu nei seipeh un," tin achoptai. 46 Chuin akhut alhauvin Jesu aman tauvin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve. ahi. 47 Jesu nungjuiho lah a mi khat in achemjam 66 Hiche pet a chu Peter noilama leitol'a uma ahin, asatdoh in Thempu Chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol Thempu Chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile, langkhat asatihan ahi. 48 Jesun adongin, "Galguh bol 67 Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ho man dinga kon banga moltum le chemjam thoa ajah a, "Nang jong Nazareth Jesu toh kiloi nahi," ati. keiman dinga nahung uhram? 49 Hou-In sunga kaum 68 Ahinlah Peter in, "Nasei chu kahe hih he'e," tin laiya ibola neimat lou uham? Niseh leh nalah uva adonbut in, leitol maiya apotdoh leh ahchal akhongtai. thu jong kanahil jinge. Ahinlah Thubua thu kiseisa 69 Chuin sohnu chun amun akom'a ding ho jah a, aguilhun na dinga hitia hi thilsoh vang ahinai," ati. "Hiche pa hi amaho lah a khat ahi!" atikit e. 70 Ahinlah 50 Chuin asejui te jouse akithecheh un, ajamgam Peter akilep kittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akom'a ding ho tauve. 51 Alah uva gollhang khat asangkhol tupat chun, "Amaho lah a khat mong mong nahi, ajeh chu ponnem khat seh kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon Galilee mi nahi e," atikit tauvin ahi. 71 Ahivangin hon amat ule, 52 Aman avon-ah chu akhut uva aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—nasei adalhan, asagohkeovin ajammangtai. 53 ama hon pau hi kaekha hihbeh e!" atijeng tai. 72 Chujou jouvin Jesu chu Thempu Chungnung hengah akaiyun, chua aniveina in ah ahung khong paitan ahi. Chutah chun, chun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upaho chule Jesu thusel: "Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei nei dan thusun ho ahung kikhomun ahi. 54 Peter in seilep ding ahi," ati chu ageldoh tan, hakan akaptan galkangin ahin juipeh in chule jangpet'in Thempu ahi.

Chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyan ajuilut peh in chua chun sottol leho lah a atouve. 55 Asunglamah, thempu pipuiho leh hou lamkaiho chengsen Jesu tha theina dia hehsetna le themmo channa ding pansat theina ding ahol un ahivanginla amu pouvin ahi. 56 Jouthu tamtah in ahehseuvin, ahinlah akitoh tapouvin ahi. 57 Akhkonna in, mi phabep akitatdoh un, 58 "Amaa kon'a kajah u chu: khut a kisa hiche Hou-Intheng hi suse ingting, nithum jou leh khut a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. 59 Ahivanginla hichea jong chun athuseiyu akitoh kit pouvin ahi. 60 Chuin Thempu Chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Jesu thudoh abolin, "Hite hon naheh nau thu aseiyuhi na donbut louding ham?" ati. 61 Ahivangin Jesun donbut louvin thiipbeh in aumin, chuin Thempu Chungnungin adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?" atitai. 62 Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi," atin, chuleh, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlam'a atouva chule van meilah a ahung namu dingu ahi nalaiye," ati. 63 Chuin Thempu Chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnhan

15 Chuin jingpi tah in thempu pipuho, vaipo upaho, dan thusun ho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihou paiyun, Jesu chuakan'un, akaiyun Pilate khut ah apedoh tauve. 2 Pilate in Jesu adongin, "Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih e," ati. 3 Chuin thempu pipui hon thu tamtah in ahehse tauvin ahi. 4 Pilate in adong kit in, "Amaho hi na donbut louding ham? Vetang thu hijat a nahin heh uhi?" Jesun adonbut loubeh phat in Pilate in adatmo lheh jenge. 5 Jesun adonbut lou phat in, Pilate in adatmo lheh jengin ahi. 6 Vaipopa chena ngai dol'a kumseh a Kut sungse leh, sohchang ho lah a amipin athum pen pen khat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi. 7 Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsunga chohnoh bol le tolthat khat aumin ahi. 8 Mihonpi chu Pilate hengaacheuvin, angaina banga songkultang khat lhadohpeh din agaseiyui. 9 Chuin Pilate in, "Juda te lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng nadeiyum?" tin aseitai. 10 Ama chun thempu pipui hon thangset man'a apehdoh u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. 11 Ahivangin thempu pipui hon Barabbas joh chu lhadohna dingin mapi chu atilse uvini ahi. 12 Hichun Pilate in ajah

uva, "Achutileh Judah te Lengpa nati pau hi i-kalo dontah in Jesu hapen in apengin, "Eloi, Eloi, lema ding ba hitam?" ati. 13 Chuin ama hon asamkit un, sabachthani?" atitai. Hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, "Thingpela khenbeh in!" ati tauve. 14 "Ijeh-inem? ibola nei dalhah hitam?" atina ahi. 35 Avel'a umho Ipi abolset em?" tia Pilate in asei vangin, mipi chun phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiuve. 36 Hichun mi ahasap cheh un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in!" ati tauve. Khat alhajelin, lengpitwi thuh a twichop phon ade Ihop 15 Mipite lunglhaina dingin Barabbas alhadoh in, Jesu in, adon theina din peng tenggol leh chu adom in, chu ajep jouvun thingpel'a khetbeh dingin apedoh amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elijah in ahung huhdoh tan ahi. 16 Chuin hemchoi (Sepai) sottol hon Ama em veuhite!" ati. 37 Chuin Jesu kithongtah in ahung chu inpi sunga vaipo (Praetorium atiu) chun akailut peng kit in ahai atantai. 38 Hichun Hou-In'a pondal len un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. 17 Chuin chu achunga pat anoilam geiyan a ehlha paiyin, kehni Jesu chu ponsandup asilpeh un, leng lukhuh tobanga akiso tan ahi. 39 Chule Rome sepai jalamkai khat in linga kiphan chu akhuhpeh ui. 18 Chuin, "Judah thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin, "Hiche pa hi Pathen Chapa te Lengpa, choianun!" tin, totnopnan chibai aboh tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai. 40 Numei un ahi. 19 Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a kon'in ahin galdot ui. avouvin, chule achil asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilsu Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James uvin chibai aboh ui. 20 Achainan ael-ela totnopna'a le Joseph nu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. 41 abol jouvun aponsan chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale Amaho cheng chu Jesu Galilee gam'a aumlaiya, Ama silpeh un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuphei tauvin ajuile ajenlea ana pangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei ahi. 21 Cyrene kiti gam kochong langa pat hungkon, tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhon toupi ho jong Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah a akitopha chu ahiuve. 42 Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang uvini, hichun ama chu acham louvin Jesun ahinput Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilhah lam ahung hitan, 43 thingpel chu aputsah un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander Arimathea Joseph chun Jesu longdamsa chunga le Rufus penna pa ahi.) 22 Chuin Jesu chu lugu- mopohna ladingin Pilate kom'a agathum tan ahi. mun atiu Golgotha mun achun alhut tauvin ahi. 23 (Arimathea Joseph chu jaumtah mi vaipoho lah a khat Chuah myrrh toh kihal lengpitwi apeuvuin ahile Ama ahin, chule Pathen Lenggam hunghun ding ngahjing anompoi. 24 Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh un, aponsil mi khat ahi.) 44 Pilate in Jesu chutia athiloi jeng ding chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asang tauve. chu atahsan pon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalamkaipa 25 Jesu akhetbeh u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. chu akouvin Jesu athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. 26 Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Juda te Lengpa" 45 Chuin Rome sepai jalamkai pan athi chu aphotchen tia kisun chu atah un ahi. 27 Ama toh gamsunga phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph kom'a apedoh chohnoh bol mini, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah tai. 46 Chuin Joseph chun along chu ala-lhan, tupat akhenbeh un ahi. 28 "Ama michonse chochibol ho poninem achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom Ihan toh akisimtha tai," tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhung sungah chun alupsah tai. Chujouvin lhankot a chun tan ahi. 29 Chuin achele avahleho jousen akhasuh songlen khat atanglut in, Ihan chu asinnan ahi. 47 khumun, "Katei! Nangin Hou-In kasuhchima nithumni Chule Mary Magdalene toh Joseph nu Mary chun leh kasahdoh kit ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. 30 Jesu longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing lhonin ahi. Nangma kihuuhing inflang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumlha tangem!" atiuvun ael-elin ahouvun ahi. 31 Chutobangma chun thempu pipuiho le dan thusun hon jong abol ui. "Aman midang ahuhhingin, Ama akiuhhing theipo!" 32 Kamu uva kahet theina dingun Israel te lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chunga kon'in hung kumlha hen!" atiuvun totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhetbeh tha teni jong chun hiti chun asei Ihan e. 33 Chuin sunkim vel hin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athim tan ahi. 34 Hichun nidan thum

**16** Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apotdoh un thaonamtui gachoh a Jesu tahsaa nu dingin akgigong uve. 2 Hapta nimasapen jingpi matah niso kon velin, amaho Ihan lama chun aga cheuvin ahi. 3 Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdoh peh tauvin tem?" akitiuvun ahi. 4 Chuin ahung Ihan phat un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa a anaum chu amu tauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. 5 Hichun Ihan sunga

chu alut ule gollhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a jetlam'a tou amu uvín chuin amaho chu atija lheh jengun ahi. **6** Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah ah, "Nangho tija hih un, nang hon thingpel'a kithat Nazareth Jesu chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikom'a aum tapoi! Ama thinaa kon'in athoudoh tai! Hungun, hung veuvín, hilai hi alonglupna chu ahi. **7** Tun cheuvínlang Peter le aloiho kom'ah Aman athi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gam'a na masang uvah ana che masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin," ati. **8** Numeiho chu atijauvin, kihot pumin Ihan'a kon'in ahung potdoh un, akichat behseh jeh un ima seije jong ahepouve. Chuin ama hon agan'a gangin sejui ho—Peter le aloiho kom'ah aga seipeh tauvin ahi. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Hapta nimasapen jingkah a Jesu athodoh kit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodoh peh nu chu ahi. **10** Amanu chun sejui lunghem tah a anaum ho jah a chun thilsoh umdol ho chu aga seipeh tai. **11** Ahivangin ama hon athusei chu atahsan pouvin ahi. **12** Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombeh in asejui teni Jerusalem'a kipan'a thinglhang lama che teni kom'ah akilah in ahi. **13** Amani ache Ihonin sejui dang ho jah a agasei Ihon leh ama hon atahsan deh pouve. **14** Chuin ankong aum laitah un sejui som le khat ho hengah Jesu akilah in athodoh kit nunga amuho thusei atahsan lou jeh ule alungtah jeh un asosalin ahi. **15** Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Nangho vannoí leiset gam jouseah cheuvín lang thilsem mihem namtin jah a hiche Kipana Thupha hi gahil Ihang leuvín. **16** Koi hileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sohcha ding ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo changa um ding ahi. **17** Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, pao choma pao dingu, **18** Gul akhut a adop dingu, Thina thei ima don jonglehu ima tilou ding ahiuve. Chule ana-damlou chunga khut ngamleu ana chu dam ding ahi," ati. Jesu Van'a Akaltou **19** Chuin Jesun ajah uva chucheng asei jouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai. **20** Chuin amaho achedoh un muntin'ah ahillhang leuvín anatohna chan uvah Pakaiyin akithopi uvin, chule melchihna in ajuisah in athuseiyu chu aphudet peh in ahi.

# Luke

Pathen angsung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche Kipana Thupha podinga eihin sol ah; 20 Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei na tahan pon, chujeh a nangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu ka thusei Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah a kholchil ahitoh Ihon'in, chengse hi aphant cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. 21 keiman jong chingthei tah a nangma dinga jihdoh ding Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, ding angah jingun, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam 22 Achainakeiya ahung tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin amaiso le apaothei louva kon chun Hou-In ahi. Ama hon amaiso le apaothei louva kon chun Hou-In muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi. 24 Phat chomkhat jouvin phat in inlam'a akile tan ahi. 25 "Pakai iti Elizabeth in Hou-In a athempu natoh hapta alhin khailhah a kon ahi. 26 Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonpha Ihon'in, Pakai dan thuveh ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule lha nga le chonna dan jouse chingthei tah a jui ahi Ihon'e. 27 Jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. 28 "Pakai iti Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aneilhon phat hitam!" tin aphongdoh in "Aman ka chaneilou pon, chule ani Ihon'in hateh in ateh gel Ihontai. 29 Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary in vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, 30 nungah theng Chang ahi. 31 "Nangma gaiyin natin chapa naovop kal lhagup Ihon'in, Pathen'in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, 32 nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga chang ahi. 33 Chule Israel chunga tonsot a vai apoh got a um ahitai. 34 Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi," ati. 35 Vantil chu adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng na chunga Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen'in apu David Ialtouna apeh ding ahi. 36 Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in ahi. 37 Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi" ati. 38 Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga lhung ding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. 39 Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai.

1 Mi tampin eihoh lah a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chung  
chang sutdoh agouvin ahi. 2 Ama hon amittah a mu seiui masaho thulhut amangcha uvin ahi. 3 Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah a kholchil ahitoh Ihon'in, keiman jong chingthei tah a nangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel lhah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, 4 chutia chu thutah nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanopna ding ahi. 5 Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailhah a kon ahi. 6 Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achonpha Ihon'in, Pakai dan thuveh le chonna dan jouse chingthei tah a jui ahi Ihon'e. 7 Jen potdoh louvin aum thipbeh tan ahi. 8 jeh a jumna eilah mang peh tai," ati. 9 Thempuho chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou-In muntheng sunga lut a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. 10 Thil namtui akihal jing laiyin, mihi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. 11 Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam achun adingin ahi. 12 Zechariah in hichu amu phat in akithing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. 13 Ahivangin vantil chun aseiyin, "Kicha hih in Zechariah! Pathen'in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. 14 Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tampilama pen a kipah ding ahi, 15 ijeh inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamma thei thil kiti atohkhah thei louting. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi. 16 Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. 17 Ama chun Elijah lhagao le thahat aken ding ahi. Aman mihi ho chu Pakai hung na denga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chunga aheiya chule doudal lungput neiho michonphaho chihna akisan sah ding ahi," ati. 18 Zechariah chun vantil jah a aseiyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah alhing tai," tin adong tai. 19 Chuin vantil chun aseiyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi!

phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinglhlang lang, umchan chu akithejal soh tai. 66 Chuche thilsoh 40 Zechariah chenna khoa chun acheloi che'l in ahi. jaouse chun athilsoh ho chu alungin aching geh e, Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh e. 41 "Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen ahi. 67 Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng chu aoisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth adimset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphongdoh in ahi: chu Lhagao Theng adimset tan ahi. 42 Elizabeth in 68 "Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajeh chu kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah a chun aseitai, aman amite avil'in alhatdoh tai 69 Aman huhhing "Pathen'in numei jouse chunga phathei naboh ahitai, hattah khat asoh David khailhah a kon'in eipeuve. 70 chule na cha jong anunnom'e. 43 Ipi jeh a hibanga Athemgao thenge henga malaiya akitepna banga jana kachan a ka Pakai nu in eihung vil ham? 44 (aiōn g165) 71 Tua eiho igalmite uva kon le ehotbolte Nei lemla awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha uva konna huhdoh a um ding ihitauve. 72 Aman ipu kipah in ahung kichom'e. 45 Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu ipateu khtonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingjin-Pakaiyin asei chu abol ding ahi ti na tahsan e," ati. 46 73 Akitepna ipuluiyu Abraham kom'a ana kitepna Mary'n adonbut in "Ka Ihagaovin Pakai achoi-an e. 47 bangtah in 74 i-galmiteuva kon'in eihuhdoh uve, Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chunga iti kipa thanom Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen theina diuvin 75 Then hitam! 48 Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dinmun na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin 76 "Chule ave jingin, chule tu apat a khang jousen nunnom eiti kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding diu ahitai. 49 Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu atheng nahi; ajeh chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ahi, chule aman keima din thil loupi abol'e 50 Aman ding ahi. 77 Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam ahepina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. na'a konna huhhingna akimudoh nadu naseipeh ding 51 Aban thahat chun kichat um tahtah thil abol'e! ahi. 78 Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheh ji'e. 52 Leng chu van'a konna eiho chunga hung kisukeh go ahitai. chapate alaltou nauva kon'in aloihan mi kineosah 79 Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, te adomsang ji'e. 53 Aman agikel te thilpha phan chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati. 80 avah in chule ahaao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh ji'e 54 John chu ahung khanglen in chule Ihagaovin ahung Aman asoh Israel akithopin khoto dingin ageldoh e. hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel kom'a lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

55 Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi." (aiōn g165) 56 Mary chu Elizabeth kom'a lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'nlam ah akile tai. 57 Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alhin phat in amanun chapa khat ahingin ahi. 58 Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhotona ho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. 59 Naosen chu niget alhin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Ama hon apa banga amin Zechariah sah ding agouvin, 60 ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. 61 "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. 62 Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. 63 Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. 64 Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. 65 Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung tan chule Judea thinglhlang gam sungse ah thilsoh

**2** Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupeh ahin neitan ahi. 2 (Hiche minsut amasapen hi Quirinius in Syria gam apohlai anahi). 3 Mijouse ama ama hung kondohna khopi ah minsut na a kijihlut dingin akile un ahi. 4 Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laiya achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chua chun ama akholjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh e. 5 Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. 6 Chule chumun a aum laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung lhing tan ahi. 7 Amanu acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong'ah alupsah e, ajeh chu gemun amaho dia onglou anahi. 8 Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingho loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aventup u ahi. 9 Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat aheng uvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah soh e. Amaho akichauvin, 10 ahivangin vantil chun

alhamon in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseiyin "Keiman nangho alan Pathen athangyah in, hitin ati, 29 "Chungnungpen Kipana Thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinso ding Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongan thisah tan nakitepna kahin pohpeh uve. 11 Huhhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, bangin, 30 Keiman na miuhuhingna kamutai, 31 Pakai chu tunin David khopi, Bethlehem ah apengta! Mijouse dinga nagon chu, 32 Ama hi namtin vaipi 12 Chule nang hon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a kijel, ama hi nami Israel te loupina chu ahi." 33 Jesu nu gan ankonga kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. 13 Phulou le pa chu ama chung chang thu kisei ho jeh chun helouvin vantil chu vanmi janel honpi hon ahinjop alungdong lheh jeng Ihon'e. 34 Chuin Simeon in un-van sepai hotoh-Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin amaho chu phatthei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu aseiyuve, 14 "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loupi kom'a chun aseitai, "Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi hen, chule leiset chunga Pathen lunglhaina miho tamtah lhuhna dinga got a um ahi, ahivanga midang lah a cham leng hen," atiuve. 15 Vantil te van lam'a tampi a dinga kipana hi ding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a akile phat un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, konna melchihna a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamta 'in "Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin adoudal ding ahi. 35 Chuho jeh a mi tamtah lunggel eiseipeh uhi gaveu hite," akitiuve. 16 Amaho khosung thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam a chun kinloi tah inacheuin Mary le Joseph agamu in nalhagao asutkhah ding ahi." 36 Themgao khat uvini, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e. amin Anna kiti khat jong Hou-In a chu umah ahi. 17 Ama amu phat uvin kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, vantil in naosen chung changa amaho jah a aseihoo chule hateh a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen Ihon mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. 18 Kelngoi chingho thussei cum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. 37 Chutia chu amanu jajouse chu alungdong lheh jeng tauvin, 19 ahivangin hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man Mary'n hitihi jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei ahi. Amanun Hou-In adalha ngai pon, asun ajanin kom le ahin geldoh ji'e. 20 Kelngoi chingho akelngoi aum jingin, ann gol le taona pumin Pathen ahou jinge. hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou 38 Simeon chun Mary le Joseph kom'a thu aseilai jal'in Pathen aloupisah un chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. in aseipeh u bang chet in thil asoh e. 21 Nitet jouvin Chapang chung chang thudol Pathen'in Jerusalem naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Jesu asah tauve, ahuhdohna dinga gingcha tah a ngah jing ho jouse hichu vantil in akijil masanga pat a ana minsahsa kom'ah aseiyin ahi. 39 Jesu nu le pan Pakai danthu ahitai. 22 Chuin kisuhthengna thilto phat alhing tan, dunguiya bol dinga lom cheng abulhit soh Ihon phat Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva bol dinga in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazereth kho ah akile tauve. 40 angeh dunguijin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga. Chumun a chun chapangpa chu tahsa damthei tah pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui Ihon'e. 23 Pakai le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Ama chu chihna danthu chun hitia hi asei ahi, "Numei cha masa chu adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aum'e. pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh Jerusalem Hou-In a Jesu 41 Kumseh le Jesu nu le pa ding ahi." 24 Chuin Pakai danthua kingeh bangtah in Kalchuh Kut mang'in acheji Ihonin ahi. 42 Jesu kum kilhaina chu atoh Ihonin ahi-vakhu kop khat ahilou le som le ni alhin chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang vapal ni hiji ahi. 25 Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah ding chunacheuve. 43 Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Ama chu michonpha a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Jesu chu Jerusalem ah le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh Ihon ahung lhatdoh ding kinem'a ngahjing khat anahi. pon, 44 ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh kilhon khom dan Lhagao Theng achungah achun, 26 chule Pakai a angaito Ihon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuche nilhah a Messiah amutokah a thilou dinga ana seipeh anahi. ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akile le aloi 27 Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Hou-In sungah apuilut agol ho kom'ah aga vele Ihontai. 45 Amulhon loubeh in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai phat in Jerusalem lamah amaholdin akile kit Ihon kom'a danthua kingeh dunguiya ahung pehdoh Ihon tai. 46 Nithum jouvin achainakeiyin Hou-In sungah chun, 28 Simeon chun anaum'in ahi. Aman naosen chu agamudoh Ihonin, houhil ho lah a atouva, athuseiyu

angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh lhon tai. 47 dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga Ama thusei jajouse chun athuhet le athudoh donbut phalou jouse chu phuhlhu a uma meilah a selut hi ho chu adatmah lheh jeng tauve. 48 Anu le apan ima ding ahi." ati. 10 Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol lunggel je jong ahelhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahin seiyin, diu hitam?" atiuve. 11 John in adonbut in, "Sangkhok "Chapa," "Ipi jeh a hiche hi keini kom'a nabol ham? ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvin. An neh ding Napa le keiman mun jouse kahol lhon'a lunggim'a kahi neiyin agikel te jong hoppeh in," ati. 12 Lepthol'a lhon tai," ati. 49 "Ahivanga ipi jeh a neihol khoh u ngai natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahungun ham?" tin adongin, "Nahet lou uham kapa in'a kaum chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. ding mong ahi hi?" tin adonge. 50 Ahivangin ipi aseina 13 Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh ahi ahedoh lhon pon ahi. 51 Chuin amaho chutoh kalval in kai dong hih un," atipeh'e. 14 "Ipi kabol diu Nazareth lam'a akile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya hitam" tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alunghim'ah aguh ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kiah hih un in avop jingin ahi. 52 Jesu chu chihna le atahsa in ahilou le adih louvin mi hehset bol hih un, chule na akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisahna in aum losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. 15 Mijousen Messiah tan ahi.

**3** Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipoh kal kum som le  
nga Ihin kum ahitan, Pontius Pilate chu Judea  
gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam  
vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitis  
gamsungsea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam  
vaipo ahi. 2 Annas le Caiaphas chu Thempu  
Chungnung ana hilhon'e. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen  
a kon'in gamthip lah a um, Zechariah chapa John  
hengah thu ahunglhungin ahi. 3 Chuin John chu  
amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah  
achen, mihon alungehiyu vetsahna a baptize achanna  
diuvin thu ahillhang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam  
channa dia akilehei diuvin aseiye. 4 Isaiah chun John  
chung chang thu ana seiyin hitin ati, "Ama hi gamthip  
a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtob  
un! Ama dingin lampi sutheng un, 5 Phaicham lah  
kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot  
cham ding, akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol  
lah ho kisunam ding, 6 Chutengleh mijousen amu  
ding, huhhingna Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati. 7  
Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung  
uchun, aman hitin aseiye, "Nangho gulse son ho! Koi  
ham Pathen lunghanna hunghung dinga kon jamdoch  
dinga nagihsal uvah? 8 Conset a kon lung naheiyule  
Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva kon'in  
tahlang'un. Nanghon khat le khat kom'ah, 'Bitna kanei  
nauve, ajeh chu Abraham son kahiuve' tin moh sei hih  
un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu ka seiipeh nahiuve,  
Pathen'in hiche song hoa konna jong Abraham son  
le pah asemdoch thei ahi. 9 Tu jenga jong Pathen  
thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan

13 Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaipohna in angeh ahi ahedoh lhon pon ahi. 51 Chuin amaho chutoh kalval in kai dong hih un," atipeh'e. 14 "Ipi kabol diu Nazareth lam'a akile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya hitam" tin sepai phabep khat in jong ahung dongun aumtai. Chule anun hitiho jouse hi alunghim'ah aguh ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kiah hih un in avop jingin ahi. 52 Jesu chu chihna le atahsa in ahilou le adih louvin mi hehset bol hih un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyun," ati. 15 Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinka aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hi ngap hitam ti ahethnom ten'un ahi. 16 John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiye: "Keiman nangho twiya baptize ka chansah nahiuvin, hinlah keima sangga lenjo khat ahunge-nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hi ding le akengchot khao suthlam dingin jong kalhing joupon ahi. Ama chun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. 17 Ama phol japingimma mangcha a changsi le atah lhehkhen dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuhthenga changtah chengse chu achangsala asun'a asoho vang chu mit theilou meilhum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. 18 John chun Kipana Thupha miho kom'a aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. 19 John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vahompa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athilise bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneyin ahi. 20 Hijeh chun Herod in John chun songkul'ah akhum'in, achonsetna dang toh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi. 21 Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan laiyun, Jesu ama tah jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao leh vanho ahung kihongin, 22 chule Lhagao Theng, taha lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achi e. Van'a kon chun aw khat in hitin ahi seiye, "Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin pohpeh e," ati. 23 Jesu chum somthum alhingtai, aman japi lah a natoh ahinpat chun. Jesu chum Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi. Joseph chum Heli chapa ahi. 24 Heli chum Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chum Levi chapa ahi. Levi chum Melki chapa ahi.

Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chu Joseph chapa diabol Ihep patep in ni somli sung aum'e. Jesun ahi. 25 Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias hiche phat sungse chun ima anepon chule gikel chu Amos chapa ahi. Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi. Iheh jengah ahitai. 3 Chuin diabol chun ahengah Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi. Esli chu Naggai chapa ahinseiyyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahi le hiche song ahi. 26 Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi. Maath chu hi changlhah pheng akisona din seiyin," ati. 4 Ahin Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Semein chapa Jesun aseipeh in, "Ahipo! Pathen Lekhabun mihem ahi. Semein chu Josech chapa ahi. Josech chu Joda changlhah bouseh a hing louding ahi" ati. 5 Chuin chapa ahi. 27 Joda chu Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sungin chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa vannoiya lenggam ho avetsah sohkeiyin ahi. 6 "Hiche ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shealtiel chu lenggam ho loupina le achung uva thuneina nangma Neri chapa ahi. 28 Neri chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajeh chu Addi chapa ahi. Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nom kapeh thei ahi. chu Elmadam chapa ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa 7 Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangman keima ahi. 29 Er chu Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua chu Eliezar nei hou leh," tin aseitai. 8 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen chapa ahi. Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Lekhabun hitin aseiyen, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. 30 bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding Levi chu Simeon chapa ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi" atipeh tai. 9 Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem Hou- ahi. Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi. Joseph chu Jonam In tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa chapa ahi. Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. 31 Eliakim nahi le chomilhan! 10 Ajeh chu Pathen Lekhabun hitin chu Melea chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. aseiyen, Aman avantil te navengtup ding le nahoidam Menna chu Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan dingin thupeh hin neiyin te. 11 Chule ama hon akhut chapa ahi. Nathan chu David chapa ahi. 32 David chu uvini natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jeng Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed jong song chunga naki suhkhhah louding ahi," ati. 12 chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. 33 Nahshon chu e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen na patep louding ahi" Aminnadab chapa ahi. Aminnadab chu Admin chapa ati. 13 Diabol chun Jesu alhep patep jou phat in, ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalha tai. 14 Chuin ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah Jesu Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset chapa ahi. 34 Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob pumin akileta. Ama chung chang thulhut ho agamkai chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. pumpi ah gangtah in akithejal soh tai. 15 Akikhopnau Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi. Terah chu Nahor in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apahcha Iheh e. 16 chapa ahi. 35 Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug Ama Nazareth kho, ahung seiletna khoa ahung chun, chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg abolngai jing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. 36 alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad 17 Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem lekhajol chu alhamihan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. tai: 18 "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aum'e, ajeh chu 37 Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah mivaicha ho dinga Kipana Thupha podingin thao chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi. einui, Aman sohchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chu Kenan din eisol'e—mitchon kho amu ding, suhnem a umho chapa ahi. 38 Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh kijalen sah ding ahieuve. 19 Chuleh Pakai khotona phat chu seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam ahunglhung tai," kiti lai chu asimdoch tai. 20 Lekhajol chu Pathen chapa ahi. chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut ah anungpeh in, atoutai. Kikhopna in'a mijousen ama chu mittha louvin aveuvin, 21 chuin aman amaho jah a thu aseipan tai. "Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah u chu tuni

**4** Chuin Jesu, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon'in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, 2 hichea chun

tah hin aguilhung tai!" ati. 22 Mijousen aseipha lheh chun Simon nupanu khosihpi jeh a nasatah a dammo jengun chule akamsunga konna aphondoh lungsetna agatoh khan ahi. "Lungset in sudam teiyin," tin thu ho chu kidang asauvin ahi. "Hiche hi iti ham?" mijousen athum tauve. 23 A-jalkhun kom'ah adingin, tin ama hon adongun, "Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou akhosih chu aphoh thip tan ahileh akhosih chun ham?" atiuve. 23 Chuin aman aseyin, "Nanghon amanu adalhatai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pai ngallin lung opkai loubeh a hiche thuchih hi nei seikhum tei amaho ding anneh sem in apangta. 40 Nisa alhum diu ahi: 'Louthem, nangma kisudam in'-aledohna, toh lhon'in, chuche nilhah chun, khosung pumpia a-'Capernaum a nabol tobang thil kidang ho chu hilai insungmi damlou neijo jousen Jesu hengah ahin nakhomun'a jong bol'in'" tiuvn nate. 24 Ahivanga puiyun ahi. Itobang natna hijongleh akhut in atohkhah thutah chu ka seipec nahiuve, themgao koima ama chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. 41 Mi tamtah chu gamsungah min apom ngaipoi." 25 "Tahbeh in Elijah thilhavop ahiuin; chule thilha ho chu athupeh a kon'in phat laiyin Israel gamsungah ngaichat khoh tah nei ahung potdoh un, apengjah un, "Nangma Pathen meithai tamtah anaum'e, vankot kum thum le akeh Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah akikha a gamsunga kel nasatah ana lhun chun. 26 ahi ahetjeh u chun, aman amaho chu aphohthip in Ahivangin Elijah chu koima kom'ah ana kisol poi. thu aseidoh sah tapoi. 42 Ajing jingkah matah in Gamchom mi kom joh a sol anahi-Sidon gam'a Jesu munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. 27 Chule themgao chun ama chu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a Elisha phat laiyin jong Israel gamsungah miphah amu phat uvin, aman amaho adalhah nalou diuvn tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh atao tauve. 43 Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman suhdamin anaum'e," ati. 28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi khodang'a jong kikhopna in'a umho chun alunghang tauvin ahi. 29 kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama ahi," ati. 44 Chuti chun akholjin abanjop in, Judea chun apui tauve. Hiche kol'a chu sothhah ding atiu gam pumpia akikhop nau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi, 30 ahivangin akikahlah uva akihehdoh in akiva ahi.

mang tai. 31 Chuin Jesu Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil ji'e. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chuh kidang asalheh un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah a asei jeh ahi. 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpet in, thilhavop khat-lhgao boh in avop khat-Jesu henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, 34 "Che mangin! Ipi jeh a kalah uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazareth Jesu? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai-Pathen Mithengpa!" atin ahi. 35 Jesun athusei alatan in, "Thip in!? Hiche mipa a kon chun hung potdoh in," tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilha chun mipa chuh lhonglaiyah ahin seplhun, mihonpin avejting laichun; chuin ama a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. 36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphondoh un, "Ipi thuneina le thilbol theina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagaoboh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh a kon'in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. 37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Jesu thu chuh khotin'ah akithang tan ahi. 38 Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalhah jouvin, Jesu Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a

**5** Nikhat Jesun Galilee dillen panga thu asei laiyin, mihonpi tamtah in Pathen thu ngainom na jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. 2 Kong ni akeuva twipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajeh chu ngaman miho chun adalhah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. 3 Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah a Jesun twi lah a asotlut dingin aseiye. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon'in thu ahil'in ahi. 4 Thu asei jouvin Simon jah a, "Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, na len chuh seplhan, nga themkhat man dingin," ati. 5 "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin donbut in, "Jan khovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len seplha kit inge," ati. 6 Tu vang'in alen'u naga adimset in akehlha pan tai! 7 Kithopi angeh nauva kon'in akivoppi hou kong dang khat ah ahungun, chule chomlou kah in kong teni chuh anigel'in naga adimset in alhalut pai ding ahilhon tai. 8 Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Jesu masangah adilsun chule aseitai, "Oh Pakai, lungset in nei dalhan-keima navel'a um dingin kachonse behsek jenge," ati. 9 Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val

ahi, adang ho jong chutima chu ahiuve. **10** Akiloipi nahiuve," ati. Chuin Jesun elbai nakong pa lam ngan teu, James le John, Zebedee chapa teni jong chun akiheiyn aseitai, "Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh kidang asalhon'e. Jesun Simon adonbut in, "Kicha inlang, inlam'ah chetan," ati. **25** Chuin gangtah in, hih in! Tu apat a miman joh a napan ding ahitai!" ati. mihon avetjeng layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, **11** Chule tolgo lah alhun lhun uchun, ama hon thil alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah jouse adalhauvin Jesu nung ajui tauve. **12** Kho khat a pumin achetai. **26** Mijouse chu lungdkonna le tijatnan hin Jesun phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil Hiche mipa chun Jesu amu chun amai tol'a asulut in kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve. **27** Phat adamsah din athum'e. "Pakai" tin aseiyin, "Nalung chomkhat jouvin, Jesun khopi adalhah le, kaidong khat ahileh nei sudam theiyyin chule nei sutheng theiye," amin Levi kiti akai dkonna mun'ah amun, "Neijuiyin ati. **13** Jesun akhut alhaangin atham'in, "Kalung ahi" lang ka sejui hin," tin Jesun aseitai. **28** Hiti chun tin aseiyin, "Damin!" ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. chu abeiheh tai. **14** Chuin Jesun amapa chu koima jah **29** Chujouvin Levin a'in ah Jesu jin-ja-um hinan ana thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman nehkhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tampi aseipeh in, "Thempupa kom'a chen chule aman na le maljin dangin jong an anekhom uve. **30** Ahivangin vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuiya atiphah nat Pharisee ho leh ahoudan thuhil houvin Jesu sejui ho kiboldam peh hon apeh dingga lom ho kichoiyin. Hiche hengah aphunchel uvin, "Ipi dingga khutobang aboh hi japi lah a suhthenga naum phondohna ahi," ati. hotoh naneh uva nadon khom uham?" atiuvin ahi. **31** **15** Jesun chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol Jesun adonbut in, "Mi damthei ten louthem angaicha theina thu ho gangjep joh in thejal ahin, chule mihonpi pouve-adamlou ten vang angaicha uve. **32** Keima tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna achonpha a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang jeh in ahung uve. **16** Ahin Jesu ataodin gamthip lah a chonse ahi kihetdoh a lunghei ding ho kouva hung'ah achemang jin ahi. Jesun Langthi Khat Adamsah **17** kahi bouve," ati. **33** Nikhat mi phabep in Jesu jah Nikhat Jesun thu ahil laiyin, Pharisee phabep khat a, "Twilutsah John sejui hon an angol'un atau jom le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. jingun, chule Pharissee ho sejui hon jong chutima (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem chun abol uve. Ipi jeh a nangma sejui hon phatseh a gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiu leh akilom'e). Chule aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseiyun ahi. **34** Pakai misuhdamna thil boltheina chu Jesu kom'ah Jesun adonbut in, "Moupui golvahna a maljin hon hatah in aumin ahi. **18** Mi phabep khat in elbai nakong moulang toh mou aloplaiyuva an angol ngaiyum? khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Tahbeh in achutipoi." **35** Amavang moulang chu nikhat Jesu kom pohlut tei agouvin, **19** hinlah mihonpi jeh amahoa konna kilamang ding ahi, chuteng tah le chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun inchungah akaldoh ama hon an angol diu ahi." ati. **36** Chuin Jesun hiche un inting aphelhauvin, chuin ama hon adamloupa chu thutekah hi aper ahi: "Koiman ponhal vonthah a alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah, Jesu maikoh laitah kon'in achephan chule vonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijeh achun ahin khaisuh uve. **20** Atahsan jeu amuchun inem itileh vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche Jesun mipa kom'a chun aseitai, "Gollhang, na chonset vonthah hal chu vonlui chutoh kijot louding ahi." **37** akingaidam tai" atipeh e. **21** Ahivangin Pharissee ho "Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luiyah akhum leh houdan thuhil ho chu amaho le amaho akihouvun, ngaipoi. Ijeh inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun "Ama hi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi! Pathen peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi," ati tauve. chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. **38** Lengpitwi thah **22** Jesun ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. **39** Ahin koima adongin, "Ipi jeh a na lungsung uva hiche hi nadoh lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeiji tapoi. 'Aluipa uham? **23** Hoiche joh sei dinga bajio em 'Na chonset ma aphajenge' ati jiuve," tin aseiyen. Jesu Seijuihon kingaidam ahitai' kiti le 'Dingin lang lamjot tan' tih? Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu ati. **24** Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidamna tha aneye ti kavetsah ding **6** Cholngahni khat Jesun bulei lai ajot lai hin, aseijui ten changvui asihtan un, akhut uvah anoiyun,

chang chu aneuvin ahi. 2 Ahivangin Pharisee ho jong aumun ahi. 18 Amaho chu ama thusei ngai phabep in, "Ipi jeh a nang hon dan na suhkeh ding le anatna hou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; uva Cholngah nia bolngailou changga nalo Ihah chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei ho jong jendam in uhah?" atiuve. 3 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua aum uve. 19 Mijousen ama chu tohkkah agocheuh un kisun David le aloiten agikel pettah uva ipi anabol'u ahi ajeh chu suhdamna thaneina chu ama a konna nasimdoch khah lou u ham? 4 Ama Pathen in'a alut potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi. 20 Chuin in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei Jesun asejui te henglam ngan aseitai, "Avaichate changlhhah theng chu anen ahi. Akiloipi ho jong Pathen'in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile Pathen phabep khat apen ahi." ati. 5 Chule Jesun aseiben, Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi. 21 Tua gikkel te Pathen'in "Mihem Chapa hi Cholngahni chung jenga jong Pakai phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachima ahi" ati. Jesun Khut Jetlang Ngor Pasal Khat Adamsah naum diu ahi. Tua kap te Pathen'in phatthei nabob 6 Cholngah nikho dang khat a Jesun kikhopna in'a uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khat leh nanui diu ahi" 22 thu ahil laiyin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva ahi. 7 Houdan thuhil ho le Pharisee hon Jesu chu mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataiton uva chule avelhi keuvun ahi. Hiche pa chu asuhdam poupoleh aphalouva nagaosap tengu leh. 23 Hichu aso tengleh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna nei ding atiu kipah un! Henge, kipah in kichom un! Ijeh inem ahi. 8 Ahivangin Jesun alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut itile tohphatman lentah in Van gam ah nangah uve. ngoipa jah a chun, "Hungin lang mijouse masangah Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai hung ding tem'in," tin akou tai. Hijeh chun mipa themgao ho jong chutobang chun anabol uve." 24 "Ipi jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. 9 Chuin Jesun lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh anelkal ho jah a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. inem itile nakipanau chu tua bou naneiyu ahitai. 25 Ipi Danthun Cholngah nia thilpha bol aphal'am, ahilouleh lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaocet a thilse bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho uma ningliling te, ijeh inem itile gikkelna nasatah phat huhhingna ding nikho hai ahilou le suhsetna ding khat in na ngah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau nikho ham?" ati. 10 Aman amaho chu khat khat in hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana ahin golvet vet in chule mipa jah a chun aseitai, le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi. 26 Ipi lungkham nan "Nakhut lhaangdoh in" ati. Chuti chun mipa chun nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem akhut alhaangdoh in ahile thahsem phat ahitai. 11 itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana Hiche a hin Jesu galmi ho chu alunghang un ama pachat u anahi." Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding chu ilo ding ham ti akihou khom tauve. Jesun Sejjui 27 "Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh 12 Nikhat hitiho jou sotlou nagalmi teu ngailu'vin! Namuda teu hengah thilpha laiyin Jesu molchung khat ah taona mang din ache bol'un." 28 Nasamse teu phattheiboh un. Nasukha teu touvin, chule jan khovah in Pathen hengah ataove. 13 dingin taovun. 29 Mi khat touvin nabengphe langkhat Ajing khovah in asejui te jouse akoukhom sohkeiyan abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong dopeh in. Khattouvin amaho lah achun solchah dingin som le ni alhengdoh na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. in ahi. Amin hou chu hiche ahi: 14 Simon (Peter 30 Athum chan chu pein; chule nathil nanga konna asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, akilahdoh tengleh, nunghing ding gohih in. 31 Min Bartholomew 15 Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus nang nabolna dinga nadei dan bang bangin midang chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), 16 Judas (James kom'ah bol'in)." 32 "Nangman na ngailuho bou na chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpa) ngailut le, ipi jeh a naki thang-at ding ham? Michonse ahiuve. Jesun Mi Tamta Na Atoh Peh 17 Molchunga ten jong angailu teu angailut u ahi! 33 Chuleh na pat amaho ahungsuh uchun asejui ho Jesu toh, mun chunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungui tamta leh, ipi jeh a nakithang-at ding ham? Michonse ten chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichea chun jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! 34 Chuleh nangman nahihi mihi Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sajou ding ho kom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat a hung a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong

michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphal thei ahi." 35 "Na galmiteu ngailu uvin! Amaho kom'ah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon natohphat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou ho leh migilou ho dinga pha ahi. 36 Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khoto them nahi diu ahi." Midang Chunga Thutanna 37 "Midang chungthu tan hih in chule nang chungthu jong kitan louting ahi. Midang demna thu seihin in, achutiloule na chunga hunghlung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong naki ngaidam ding ahi. 38 Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi—akison chahkheh, lo chahkheh sa, mun a-konna dinga, letset a chule naphei chunga kisunglha ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. 39 Chuin Jesun thutekah hicheng hi aseiye: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihoi theiyin tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut Ihon talou ding ham?" 40 Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hi ding ahi." 41 "Chule ibol'a naloi nagol mit a bohhal um chu na lunggimpi ham nangma mit a inkam uma chu?" 42 Nangma mit a inkam kimu louva, 'Jol, namit a bohhal um chu nalahdoh peh inge,' tia seiding iti nagel theiyu ham? Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit a inkam chu kilahdoh masat in, chutileh nagol mit a bohhal um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi." Thingphung Agan Akihedoh In Ahi 43 "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalouvin ga pha asodoh ngapoi. 44 Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichangga lingphung hoa kon'in akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. 45 Miphian alungsung thil kholna pha a kon'in thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thil kholna phalouva kon'in thilse asodoh e. Nasei chu ipi hileh na lungsunga hung kondoh ahi." 46 "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai, Pakai!' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva? 47 Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, ka thuhil ngaiya, chule ejui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. 48 Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa a abulphu ding thuhtah a laiya akhombul song chunga phut tobang ahi. Twi ahungsoa in chu ahih nuh jongleh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. 49 Amavang koi hileh athu jaa chule nunglou ho chu mikhat akhombul umloouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungsoa hasuh a asuh le alhupai jitai." ati.

**7** Jesun hiche ho jouse miho kom'a aseiou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. 2 Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalamaikai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thi ding kon cha ahitai. 3 Sepai jalamaikai pan Jesu chung chang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upaho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. 4 Hijeh chun ama hon jong ngehkohh tah in Jesu chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. "Napanpina chang dinga lom khattau aum leh, ama hi ahi," atiuvn ahi 5 "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah peh uve," atiuvn. 6 Hijeh chun Jesu jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglun masangjep un, sepai jalamaikai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajeh chu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi." 7 Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'a kon chun thu chu seijengin, kasohpa suhdam'a um ding ahi. 8 Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajeh chu keima jong kachunga ho thunoiya um kahin, chule kenjong ka sepai ho chunga thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei leacheuvn, "Hungin" katileh ahung uve. Chule ka sohte kom'ah "Hiche bol'in kat leh abol jeng uve," atiuvn. 9 Jesun hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiye, "Ka seipeh nahiuve, hitobang tahsanna hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!" ati. 10 Chuin sepai jalamaikaipo loiho chu a'inh akile tauvin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum chu amu uvin ahi. Jesun Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaithou 11 Chomkhat jouvin Jesu aseiui ho toh Nain kho langah acheuvn, mihonpi tamtah in ajui uve. 12 Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat khopie kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhat seh ahin, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah in amanu aumpiu ahi. 13 Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung khtonan adimtan ahi. "Kap hih in!" tin aga lhamon e. 14 Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. "Gollhang" atin "Ka seipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. 15 Chuin athiah pasal chapang chu ahung toudoh in thu aseipan tai! Chule Jesun anu anungpeh tan ahi. 16 Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chu alonvuh tai, chule

ama hon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah bolthei adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. 32 Amaho themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," atiuvin chule hi kailhang lah a chapang kichem tobang ahiuve. "Pathen'in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. 17 Chule Jesu Amaho aloi agol ho kom'ah aphunchel un, 'Keihon chung chang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel moupui golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve' hijeh chun thinglhlang gamkai ho'ah thechansoh in aumtai. 18 thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve. 33 Ajeh Twilutsah John seijui hon Jesu thilbol jouse chu John chu Twilutsah John chun aphant ho changliah neh aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in asejui te lah a ahilou le lengpitwi don kitio ho hin asumang pon, chule mini akouvin, 19 chule adong dingin Pakai kom'ah nang hon, 'Thilhavop ahi' natiuve. 34 Mihem Chapan, asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, alangkhat ah, anen adonin, chule naseiyun, 'Milop ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?' jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le agatisah e. 20 John seijui tenin Jesu amu Ihon phat in gol! natiuve. 35 Ahinla chihna chu adih ahi ti anungjui aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong dingga eihin ho hinkho'ah tahlangin aum'e, ati. 36 Pharisee ho lah sollhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu a khat in Jesu toh niilhah an nehkhom din angeh in, nahim, ahilouleh achom dang khat kavet jing nahlai hijeh chun Jesu jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin diu ham?" atilhon e. 21 Hiche pettah a chu Jesun mi atoutai. 37 Chukom mun'a an aneh ding chu numei tampi anatnau, adammonna hou asuhdam pet, Ihagao jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahetphat in, amanu boh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho songval bom khat ah thao namtui man tamtah kikhum amusah pet anahie. 22 Jesun John seijui teni chu ahinchoye. 38 Chuin amanu chu adilsun Amapa aseipeh in, "John hengah kile Ihonin lang nathilmu kengmuh gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amithi Ihon le nathujah Ihon chengse seipeh Ihon tan- akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in athehgo in mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, miphah ho ahi. Chuin akengmuh chu namtui athe in achop chuh jendam ahin, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin chuh tan ahi. 39 Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chun aumin, chule Kipana Thupha hi mivaichate hengah hichu amu phat in ama le ama akihoulim in, "Hiche seiphong'in aumtai." 23 Chule seipeh Ihon'in, keima mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numei ham jeh a kiheimang louho chu Pathen'in phatthei aboh'e," athamkha nu hi, amanu hi michonse ahi! ti ahet tei ati. 24 John seijui tenin adalhah jouvin Jesun ama ding ahi," atin ahi. 40 Chutah chun Jesun alunggel thudol mihonpi jah a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobang mi chu ahin donbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa kom'a vedinga gamtip a chu nache uham? Ama chu huimut chun, "Thilkhat nakom'ah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sei jengin, ling le pengdon anem ham? 25 Ahiloule ponsil man houhil" tin Simon in adonbut paiyin ahi. 41 Chuin tamtah a kivon mi mu dinga naki ginchat um? Ahipoi, Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini von hoitah kivon ho leh nomsa tah a hing ho chu sum abatsah in-khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat leng impia bou akimui. 26 Themgao ve nahiuh ham? dangka som-nga. 42 Ahin anigel Ihonin asajou Ihon Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. 27 tapon, hijeh chun hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ihon akahapeh tai. Chujou chun koijoh chun ama chu 'Ven, Keiman na masangah ka thu Ihangsam kasol'e, ngailu jon tem tia nagel em?' tin adongtai. 43 Simon chule aman nalampi namasanga asemup ding ahi." in adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chu," ati. "Hichu 28 Ka seipeh nahiuve, anahing jouse lah a, koima adih e" tin Jesun aseitai. 44 Chuin numeinu heng lam John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen Lenggam ngan akiheiyan Simon jah a aseitai, "Hiche numeinu a aneopen jeng jong chu ama sangin alenjon ahi!" hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut ati. 29 Hiche thu ajah tah un, mipy jouse-kaidong ho chun, nangman twi kakenga vutkhu sillhahna ding jengin jong-Pathen lampi chu adih ahi ti apom'un neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amithi twiyan asop ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khut a baptize ana chang Ihan, chule asam in atheh ngim in ahi." 45 Nangman ahiuve. 30 Amavang Pharisee ho leh hou danthu chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ijeh inem hin kakeng muh achop chop jong anga hih laiye. 46 itile ama hon John twilutsah chu apomlouvu ahi. 31 Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkhoh pon, "Tukhang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Jesun amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui."

47 "Ka seipeh nahi, amanu chonsetna ho-tamtah a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei jaa chule kipah tahi ahiuvin, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chu amanun ngailutna a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhothuh loujeh uva phat lentah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam Ihom chomkhat kah a bou tahsan, Ihepna atotengu leh lhuji chu akipah Ihom in ahi" ati. 48 Chuin Jesun numeiu ho aseina ahi. 14 Muchi linglah a chu hon avetsah jah a, "Na chonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai" ati. 49 chu, athu ja a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna Dokhangou tou miho chu amaho le amaho akihouvun, haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh "Hiche mipa hi koi hiya michonse jong angaidam thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei ham?" atiuvin ahi. 50 Chuin Jesun numeiu jah a tapouvin ahi. 15 Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun aseitai, "Na tahsanin na huhhing ahitai, lungmongin milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu jaa nung ho, chetan," ati.

**8** Chujouvin Jesu anai vellah kho ho vil dingin akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chung chang Kipana Thupha seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Aseijui som le ni ho jong akipuiyin, 2 lhagao boh vop a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chun Mary Magdalene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; 3 Chuza jinu Joanna, Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Jesu le aseijui te anei agouva panpina hin tohdoe jing ho jong ahiuve. 4 Nikhat Jesun thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngai dinga hung ho kom'ah hitin aseiye: 5 "Loubol mikhat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Aloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih a achun, chuva chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. 6 Muchi adang songlah a achui. Ahung khang doh in, ahin akehdoh chu agopla loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. 7 Muchi adang chu linglah a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. 8 Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son ana kitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi!" ati. Hiche asei jouvin ahung pengjah jengin, "Koi hileh angaina ding nakhang nei chanin angaiya chule ahetchet ding ahi," ati. 9 Aseijui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kiseina ham adongun ahi. 10 Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet theina diuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midang ho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhunna dinga ahi: 'Ahin vet tengu leh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah tengu leh, ahet theilou diu ahi.'" 11 "Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. 12 Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei jaa ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan theina louting le asochat louna dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. 13 Muchi songlah

chule lungneng tah a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi." Meivah Lheng Akikhu Den Ngaipoi 16 "Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahilou le jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipoi. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungin, chuva chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthei bouve. 17 Ijeh inem itile akiselguh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiya kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi." 18 "Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheiyun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungai louho chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa konna kilamang ding ahi." ati. Jesu Le A-Insung Mite 19 Chuin Jesu anu le asopiho ama toh kimu din ahungun, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut thei louvin aum tauve. 20 Koiham khat in Jesu aseipeh in, "Nanu le nasopiho polangah aum uve, chule naki mutopi nom uve," atipeh tai. 21 Jesun adonbut in, "Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu jabol a athua nungho chu ahiuve" ati. 22 Nikhat Jesun aseijui te jah a aseiyyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut un akipatdoh tauve. 23 Konga akitol laiyun, Jesu chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotlou laiyin, huipi hattah twipi chungah chun anungsuh e. Kong chu twi adim tan, amaho setoh tei ding dinmun'ah achu tauve. 24 Aseijui teacheuvin aga kaithou un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihtaiveul!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Jesu athodoh phat in, huipi le twi kinonglai chu aphohthip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi athip'in ima jouse anom sel tai. 25 Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihouli chilchel'un, "Thupeh anei teng huipi le twi kinong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akitiuve. 26 Hichun amaho Galilee apat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahunglhung tauve. 27 Jesu konga konna apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule sagoh keova khop pam lhanmol lah a cheng ji

ahi. 28 Jesu amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga som le ni bep chu, thiah ahi. Jesu amapa chutoh alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a alhon khom'in ahileh ama chu mihonpi chun atom kakom'a hung kikumlut nahim, Jesu, Chungnung pen chahkheh jengun ahi. 43 Mihonpi lah a chun numei Pathen Chapa? Lungset tah in, katao ahi, nei gimbol khat kum som le ni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, hih in," ati. 29 Ijeh inem itile Jesun hiche Ihagao boh amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. 44 Jesu nung chu amapa a konna ahungdohna dinga ana thupehsa lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Jesu ponmang athamta. ahitai. Hiche Ihagao boh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. 45 "Koiham ei Akimattup a thikhkhaova akibultuh jeng jongleh, aman tongkha?" tin Jesun ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilounau imalouva atumtan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhah thilha thaneina noiya um ahitai. 30 Jesun adongin, ahi," ati. 46 Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, "Koiham khat "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbut e, ajeh chu hiche mipa chu thilha tampil abop ahi. 31 Thilha ho chun Jesun atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin inem itile keiya konna suhdamma thaneina apot kahei," ati. 47 Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahi tapoi ti angeh tauve. (Abysos g12) 32 Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuvin, chule thilha ho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alutna diu joh in athum'un ahi. 33 Chuin thilha ho chu Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atohkhan ham chule adampai hengah ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut jeng thu ahilchet ho chu ajauvin ahi. 48 "Chanu" tin Hijeh chun Jesun phalna apen, amanu jah a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, mipa a kon'in ahung lungmongin chetan" ati. 49 Amanu kom'a thu aseijing uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh apat laiyan, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhaevin alhum lut thupole khat ahung vailhungin ahi. Aman amapa jah a gam tauve. 34 Achinghon thilsoh chu amu phat un, aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinglhong gam ho ah phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. 50 Ahin Jesun thilsoh alhailut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve. 35 Thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah a hitin aseiye, "Kicha hih'in. umchan vedingin mipi ho ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi Tahsan poupuvin, amanu suhdam'a um ding ahi," chomloukah in Jesu hengah ahung kikhom un, chule atipeh e. 51 Amaho in ahunglun phat un, Jesun hiche mipa thilha ho a konna kilha ongpa chu amu Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nu uvin ahi. Amapa chu Jesu kengbul'ah atouvin, von le pa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu abonun 52 In chu mi tamtah akap le amaovah dimset a um akicha tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, "Kap tahih un! Athi ahipoi, adang ho jah a thilhavop pa chu iti suhdam'a um ham imu ahi bouve," atipeh e. 53 Ahivangin mihonpi chun ti aseipeh un ahi. 37 Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya mipi anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a het u ahi. ho jousen Jesu hengah agam'u adalhah a achemang 54 Chuin Jesun akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, nadin angeh tauve, ajeh chu kichatna nasatah huinun "Ka chanu, thoudoh in!" tin aseitai. 55 Chuin hiche chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Jesu jong kong pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah sungah alelut in adalhatai, dil gallang khat legalkai in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Jesun neh ding khattou kit dingin. 38 Mipa thilha kinodoh peh pa chun ama apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. 56 Anu le apa chu akipah val toh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Jesun inlang joh a behseh jengin, ahin Jesun thilsoh chu koima kom'a asol'in, hitin aseipeh e, 39 "Ahipoi, na insung mite kom seiddoh lou din ahilchah e.

9 Joh a chen lang, chule Pathen'in nadinga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah a achen, Jesun thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi. 40 Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Jesu ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu ama hon ana nga jingu ahi. 41 Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Jesu kengbul'a abohkhup in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e. 42 Achanu changkhat seh, kum

chena chan uvah khopi na dalhah tokah uvin nalhun a khat thoukit nahi atiuve," atipeh uve. 20 Chuin aman nau in a chun um'un. 5 Chule khopi khat chun nangho amaho chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neiti uvem?" liem ding adauva ahileh, na kengphang uva vutkhu atileh Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen ho thinglauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kiso tauhen a kon hung kisol chu nahi," ati. 21 Jesun asejui te tia lhadhohna in," ati. 6 Hiti chun ama hon khotin'a koi ahi koima kom'a aseidoh louna diuvin agihsal'in gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha lhangsap chule ana ahi. 22 "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampil athoh damlou damsah toh abol uve. Herod In Jesu Akimupi ding," tin ahin seiyin, "Ama chu upaho, thempuho, Nom 7 Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaipopan Jesu chule houdan thuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentai. Mi chu tha a um ding, amavang anithum nileh athilah a konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah a kon thoudoh konna kaithouva um ding ahi" ati. 23 Chuin mihonpi kit ahi atiuve. 8 Adang hon Jesu chu Elijah ahilouleh jah a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungui themgao ho lah a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiuve. nom naum uluh, nangma chang kingailutna a kon'in 9 "Keiman la John kathat tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, kiheidoh un, na thingpel niseh in kiput un, chule "Ahileh hiche mipa, athusim kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. neijuiyun. 24 Na hinkho na huhhing nom le nachan Chuin ama chu mutei ding atup jing tan ahi. Jesun Mi ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding Sang Nga Val Jen Avahva 10 Sejui ho ahung kileu ahi. 25 Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vannoi chun, Jesu hengah athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le Chuin ama amaho chutoh guhthim chan Bethsaida chun? 26 Khattouvin keima le ka thusei ejachatpi kho langah ache tauvin ahi. 11 Ahivangin mihonpi leh, Mihem Chapan jong ama chu aloupina a chule chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, ajachatpi ding ahi. 27 Thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi. 12 Nilhangkai tutua hikom'a ding ho lah a mi phabep in Pathen vaigei thim lang hin sejui som le ni akom'a ahungun Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati. 28 asei tauve, "Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao Niget hamkhat joutin Jesun Peter, John, le James dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding akimu ho cheng hi molchung khat ah tao dingin apuitouve. theina diuvin. Hikom munthip a hin neh ding imacha 29 Chuin atao laiyan, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule aumpoi," ahung tiuve. 13 Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, avon'ah ho kidangtah in abangsel jengin ahi. 30 "Nanghon amaho vah un" ati. "Ahin keihon changlhah Phulou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah pheng nga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve," tin ahin Ihonin Jesu toh akihoulim pan tauve. 31 Amaho chu donbut un, "Ahilou le kacheuva neh ding mihonpi hijat vet dingin aloupi lheh jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset dinga hi kagachoh diuva na ngaitom?" atiuve. 14 Ajeh a pat a apotdoh ding thu, Jerusalem a gulihung vah chu chukom'a chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. ding thun akihoulim un ahi. 32 Peter le adang teni Jesun adonbut in, "Mi somnga nga bep a aloi loiya tou chu ihmuhugam ahi tauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Jesu dingin seipeh un," ati. 15 Hijeh chun mipi abon'un atou loupina chu amu uvin chule mini ama toh adinkhom tauve. 16 Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu chu amu uve. 33 Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan alan, vanlam aven, phatthei abohtai. Chuin changlhah laiyuvin, Peter in, asejeng jong helou khop in ahung ho chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhonin, changlhah eodoh in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium uhi anom'e! liem le nga chu asejui te kom'ah ahin pedoh doh jengin, munthum hetjing nan song uhite-khat nang ding, khat ama hon mipi ho ahoppeh uve. 17 Chuin abon'un Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahinti e. 34 Ahin, aduchan chan aneuvin, chule chomkhat joutin sejui hitia asei jeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu hon nehmoh paipah som le ni alohdoh uve. 18 Nikhat tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh Ihonin kichat nan achangseh a tao dingin Jesun mihonpi adalhan ahi. amaho alodim tauve. 35 Chuin meibol lah a kon chun Asejui te bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, awgin khat in hitin ahin seiyie, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, "Mihon kei hi koi ahi eti uvem?" atileh, 19 ama hon Kalhendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. 36 Awgin athip adonbut un, "Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, chun Jesu chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu abangin Elijah, chule adang hon malai themgaoho lah hou chu chuche phat laichun koima kom'ah aseidoh

pouve. 37 Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, 55 Ahin Jesu akiheiyan amani chu aphoh in ahi. 56 mihonpi tamtah in Jesu akimupi uve. 38 Mihonpi lah a Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve. 57 mikhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset in kachapa ama hon chutia lam ajot laiyun, koiham khat in Jesu neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh jah a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati. 58 Ahin hi kacha neisun ahi. 39 Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyun, phulouvin apengjah jin, chule akam ah achilphon vacha ten gena ding bu aneyun, ahivangin Mihem alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhah jipoi. 40 Chapan alu ngapna ding jeng jong aneipoi," atipeh Na sejui te hengah einodoh pehna diuvin kathum'in e. 59 Aman midang khat jah a, "Hungin, neijuiyin" hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. 41 Jesun aseitai, ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseiye, "Pakai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihluh ho! Nangho itih chan amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding nahiuh ham?" ati. ati. 60 Ahivangin Jesun aseipeh in, "Lhagaova thi Chuin mipa jah a chun, "Nachapa hikom'ah hinpuuyin," hon amithi hou kivuiyuhen! Nangma kin chu chele a ati. 42 Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyin, thilha Pathen Lenggam thudol seiphong chu ahi," ati. 61 chun tol'ah ahin sulhun, nasatah in aveingoi jenge. Achom khat in aseiye, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui Ahivangin Jesun Ihagao gilou chu aphoh thip in inge, ahin amasan ka insung mite toh gakvailhah chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu tadinge," ati. 62 Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, "Koi hileh apa alepeh kittai. 43 Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilbol akhut a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen theina kidangtah amu uchun mipi chu atiu ajalheh Lenggam a dingin althing poi," ati.

jeng tai. Athilbol ho jouse mijousen adatmah laiyin, Jesun asejui te jah a hitin aseiye, 44 "Ngaiyuvin chule ka thusui hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agal mite khut a pehdoh a um ding ahi," ati. 45 Ahin ama hon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve. Athupina chu amahoa konna kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jong kicha kit ahiuve. 46 Chuin asejui te koi alenpen ham ti akinel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. 47 Ahin, Jesun alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akom'a dingin alai. 48 Chuin aman amaho jah a aseiye, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisolah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati. 49 John in Jesu jah a, "Pipu, koiham khat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eihlo loilah a ajao loujeh in angah dingin ka seipeh tauve," ahin ti. 50 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koi hileh na doudallou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati. 51 Van'a lahtouva aumna ding phat ahung naitoh lhonin, Jesu Jerusalem jon din dettah a kigellha pumin achen ahi. 52 Aman thupo leho Samaria khokhat ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin asol masan ahi. 53 Ahivangin hiche khoa mipi ho chun Jesu chu asang tapouve, ajeh chu ama Jerusalem jona achejing lai ahi. 54 James le John in hiche amudoh lhon phat in, amanin Jesu jah a, "Pakai, van'a konna amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou lhah diu ham?" atilhon e.

nahuive ti vetsahnhan. Chule hiche hi heuvin–Pathen hi adonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei theina dia ipi Lenggam chu anaitai!" 12 Ka seipeh nahuive thupi kabol ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 26 Jesun adonbut in, kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho "Mose dan in ipi asei em? Iti nasim am?" tin adongtai. sanga phajep diu ahi". 13 "Itobang lunghem nan na 27 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, nga Ihon hitam, Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijehinem itile na Ihagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule na nalah a thil kidang kibol ho hi agilou Tyre le Sidon lunghim pumpin Pakai na Pathen chu ngailun. Chule khohoa kibol hitave leh, sotlaiya pat in amipi hon nangma na kingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," achonset nauva kon lungheina nei untin, khaodip pon tin aseiye ati. 28 "Adih e" tin Jesun aseipeh in, "Hichu kisil untin chule akisih u tahlang nan aluchung uvah bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!" ati. 29 Mipa chun athilbol vutvam kiloi tauvinte. 14 Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Jesu chu adongin, teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. 30 Jesun thusim khat in ahi. 15 Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van gam'ah adonbut in: "Judeah mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina lam jonin ajinsuh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah mun'a na chesuh joh diu ahi," ati. (Hadēs g86) 16 Chuin migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aho-lhah aseijui te jah a aseiyyin, "Koi hileh nathuhil'u kisan a peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobangin lam pang'ah chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun adalha tauve." 31 "Thempu khat in agatoh khan, keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koi hileh keima eipampai hinlah mipa chuva akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi" ati. 17 langkhat joh apal in adalha tai. 32 Hou-In Ihacha leho Sejui somsagi le ni ho ahung kileuvin, thanom tah in khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. "Pakai, thilha ho jeng jong aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apeldoh tai." 33 "Chuin kathu uvin anunge nangma min kapat ule," atiue. 18 musit a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa "Henge" tin amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi." 34 Akom'ah konna kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! 19 Veuvin, ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu keiman nangho galmi thilbol theina chunga thuneina ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompeh tai. kapeh nahuive, chule nang hon gul le aipi chunga Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan na khat ah ahin puilut in chukom'a chun ajenlen ahi. 35 suhkkah lou diu ahi. 20 Amavang Ihagao gilou nathu Ajingin in-ngahtpa chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiyyin, uva anun jeh in kipah hih un, ahin van gam'a namin'u 'Hiche pa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga akijihlut jeh joh in kipah un," ati. 21 Hiche pettah atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," chun Jesu Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin ati. 36 "Tun seiyan hiche mithum ho lah a chu koipen hitin aseiye, "O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thil ho tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat a naselguh dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Jesun adong tai. 37 a, chapang ho henga na phondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhoto pa chu ahi," ati. Chuin Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunglhai sah e," Jesun aseiyyin, "Adih e, tun chenlang chutobang chun ati. 22 "Kapan keima ima jouse chunga mopohna gabol tan," ati. 38 Jesu le aseijui te Jerusalem lam eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in jonaachejing laiyun, khokhat ahung Ihungun, chua ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga chun Martha kiti nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. 39 alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pa chu dihtah in ahepoi" Asopinu Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, athuhil ati. 23 Chuin amaho changseh aumpet un, aman chu angaiye. 40 Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh aseijui te heng lam ngan aseiye, "Na thilmu chengseu lentah agon jeh chun alunggim in ahi. Jesu kom'ah mu ah mit ho chu anunnom e. 24 Ka seipeh nahuive, ahungin ahung seitai, "Pakai dih theilou nasah lou themgao ho le lengho tamtah in na thilmu chengseu khattou ham kasopinu thipbeh a atouva ken natoh hi mu ding ana galdot jingu ahin, hinlah ana mupouve. jouse katoh? Eihung kithopina dingin hinsol in," ati. 41 Chuleh najah hou hi jah ding ana galdot jing'u ahin, Ahivangin Pakaiyin amanu hengah aseiyyin, "Ngailut hinlah ana japouve," ati. 25 Nikhat hou danthua them Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chunga hi lunggima lung khat Jesu patep dingin ading doh in hiche thudoh himo nahi! 42 Thil khat bouseh khohsah le lunggimna

ding aum'e. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a konna kilamang theilou ding ahitai," ati.

**11** Khatvei hi Jesu munkhat ah taona mangin aum'e. Ahin chai chun, asejui te lah a khat akom'ah ahungin asekiye, "Pakai, taoje neihil'un John in asejui te ahil bangin" ahung ti. **2** Jesun aseiyin, hitia hi natao dingu ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoi hen, na Lenggam hunghung loi hen. **3** Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin, **4** chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, kachung uva chonse ho ka ngaidam bangun. Chule lhepna ah nei lhahlut sah hih un" ati. **5** Chuin tao ding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhangkim in naloi nagol in khat ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai. Nangman akom'ah naseiyin, **6** 'Kaloi khat tuchun civil dingin ahung vailhungin, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipoi, tin nathum tai.' **7** Chuleh tekahnan, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, 'Nei houlhol tahir in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikhah ahitai, ka insung mite le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge,' ahinti. **8** Hinlah hiche hi ka seipeh nahi—ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bol hih jong le, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil thum chan chu napen ding ahi, jahcha louhel'a napansot jeh a chu," ati. **9** "Chule hijeh a chu ka seipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi. Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jingin chutileh kot chu na kihonpeh ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi." **11** "Pate ho, nacha teuvin nga athum leh, akhel'a gul napeh um? **12** Ahilouleh ahtui athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge nape pouve! **13** Hijeh a chu nangho mi chonsen bon nacha teu thilpha pehje nahet uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse dinga" ati. **14** Nikhat Jesun mi apao theilou khat a kon'in thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, **15** ahin mi phabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa a konna amu ahi," atiuve. **16** Adang hon, Jesu patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchetna a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi. **17** Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun

aman aseitai, "Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insung khat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhulham ding ahi. **18** Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhente'l'ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tantem? **19** Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? ama hon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu ama hon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. **20** Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva hunghung ahitai. **21** Ajeh chu Satan banga miyah tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inp'i akiventup tengleh anei agou ho bit ahi— **22** ama sanga thahatjo khat in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah a chu." **23** "Koi hileh keima toh pangkhom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi." **24** "Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adalhah tengleh, nelgam lah dungahachejin, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou tengleh asejijn, 'Kahungdoh na mipa kom'a kile tange,' ati. **25** Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aum chu amun ahi. **26** Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloujo lhagao sagi ma amun, chule amaho abon'un hiche mipa sunga chun alut un acheng tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa a sangin akhoh cheh jitai," ati. **27** Hitia thu asei lai chun, mihonpi lah a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, "Pathen'in nanu phatthei boh hen—nahung kondohna naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati. **28** Jesun adonbut in, "Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu jaa anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve" ati. **29** Mihonpin Jesu anehchinto laitah un, aman hitin asekiye, "Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin asei sei jeng uvun; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hi ding ahi. **30** Ama chunga thilsoh cheng chu Pathen'in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chunga thilsoh jong hiche miho dinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi." **31** "Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna a ding doh ding themmo achan ding ahi, ijeh inem itile ama mun gamla tah a kon'in Solomon chihna thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aum'e—ahin nang hon athu nangai

pouve. 32 Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitanni leh mipi na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong hiche khang mite douna a ding doh diu chule themmo apohgih u ngaijang pehna dingin nalam khapouve. 47 achan diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile ama hon Jonah thusyeiya Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa kon'in achonset nauva kon lungheina aneiyuve. Tun teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'ah aum'e-ahin, nang ahi. 48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuvin ana bolkhel hon athu nangai pouve." 33 "Koiman meivah avah in u napom u vetsahna a ahetoah napan u ahitai. chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Ama hon themgaoho anathat un, chule nang hon Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua amaho najopnau photchet nan alhan nasem uve! 49 kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve." Hiche hi Pathen'in achihna a nangho chung chang 34 "Nomit chu natahsa dinga vah hin pedoh meivah anasei chu, 'Keiman themgao le solchah aheng uva ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung pumpi chu kasol ding, ahivanga ama hon abang athauva abang vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphantmo teng, natichung chu abolset diu ahi." 50 "Chutia chu, hiche khang mite muthim in atom ahi. 35 Vah kaneiye tia nakigel chu hi vanno ikipudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. 36 Vah a chu jouse chunga mopo diu ahi." 51 Abel kitha a pat a na dimset a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahileh, na Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kithat pa hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi." 52 "Itobang vahset ding ahi." ati 37 Jesun thu aseilaiyin, Pharisee lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho lah a khat in a-in'a anne dingin aterm'in ahi. Hijeh ho! Ajeh chu mipi a kon'in hetna kot-heh mihoa kon'in chun ama alut in dokhangga atouna mun alotai. 38 naladuh un, nangho tah jong lenggamsungah nalut A an vailhun pan, amasa a Juda chondan a khutsil pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve," ati. bol louva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo 53 Jesun adalhah got toh kilhonin, houdan thuhil ho lheh jengin ahi. 39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah Pharisee ho chun ahin galmimu cheh cheh un, chule a, "Nangho Pharisee ho hin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah in nabol'un, ahin asunglam 54 ama hon thangkol'a osah ding hehset nathei thu vang anen-kilosetna le gitlouna a dimset nahiuve! 40 seidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

Vo mingol! Pathen'in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham? 41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh a kon'in kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dingu ahitai." 42 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nang hon som'a khat na honsung uva anche aneopen geiyan natoh dimdem'un, hinlah adih a thutan le Pathen ngailut na khohsah pouve. Henge, som'a khat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin athupijo thil ho nothrap hih un." 43 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ijeh inem itile nang hon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. 44 Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ijeh inem itile nangho loulaiya lhankhuh kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon lephol kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi" ati. 45 "Houhil" tin hou danthu them khat in ahin kouvin, "Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve," ati. 46 "Henge," tin Jesun aseiyin, "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho! Ajeh chu nang hon pohjou louting houthua ngehna nasem uvin

**12** Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisueh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Jesun hichun aseijui te henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, "Pharisee ho chol a kon'in kihong phauvin—aphathem nauva kon'in. 2 Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguha um jouse jong mijouse kom'a kihetsah ding ahi. 3 Muthim'a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakham na a olcha nakiseipeh toujung chu inchunga mijouse jah a kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? 4 "Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa that thei ho chu kicha hih un." Hiche jou le chun na chungah ima abolthei tapouve. 5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho thana thei le damun'a lelutna thei thilbol theina tha anei ahi. Henge, kichat ding ama ahi." (Geenna g1067) 6 "Vasah nga man ijat ham-paisa ni man ham? Ahin Pathen'in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. 7 Chuleh nalu'a na samjang ho jeng jong aboncha kisimtoh soh ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih un; nangma vasah honpi jouse

sanga manlujo nahi." 8 "Ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hileh khat ajopbe theiyem? 26 Chule lunggim nan imacha hiche leiset a lhangphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, chutobang thil neocha jong alolhin sah theilou leh, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantil te jaona a aseidoh thil lentah chunga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ahi. 9 Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset a eiseilep ding ham?" 27 "Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu chan chu Pathen Vantil te masanga kiseilep diu ahi. veuvin. Ama hon na jong atong pouvin chule avon 10 Koi hileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louding ahi." 11 "Chuleh ahoijou poi. 28 Chuleh Pathen'in pahcha ho tunia kikhopna in'a vaipo ho leh thuneiho anga athu tan uma jinga meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah dinga nahin kai tengu leh, iti nakiven ding ham ahilou a akhohsah a ahileh, aman nangma thon louva na le ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. 12 Ajeh chu khohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsanna Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," neo hi naneiyu ham?" 29 "Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ati. 13 Chuin koiham khat in mipi lah a kon chun ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih un. Hiche ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah a kapa nei le gou ho thil'a chun lunggim hih un. 30 Hiche thil ho hin eikihoppina dingin seiyin," ati. 14 Jesun adombut in, vannoi pumpia atahsanlou ho lungsung alodim'in "Jol, kon nangni kah a thutan'a eipansah a, hiti khati ahi, ahivangin Napauvin na ngaichat chengseu chu iti kagel lhah ding ham?" ati. 15 Chuin aman aseiben, ahemasa jitai. 31 Pathen Lenggam chu thil jouse "Chingtheiyun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. sangin hol'un, chule aman na ngaichat chan'u napeh Hinkho hi nanei jat a kisim ahipoi," ati. 16 Chuin aman diu ahi." 32 "Hijeh chun kicha hih un, hon Ihom ho. thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat, Ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aneiyin ahi. 17 kipana lentah ahi." 33 "Nanei nagou ho joh un lang Amapa achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? angaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,' dingu ahi! Chule van gam a sumdip hon chultih anei ati. 18 Chuin aman aseiyin, 'Kahetai! Ka changsal pouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu jouse phelha'ng ting asanga lenjo cheh thahsah inge. bitkeiya um ding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse kholkhomna ding ahi chule net in jong asuhset theilou ding ahi. ding dan ninglhingset in nei tange.' 19 Chutengleh 34 Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung ngaichat jong keima nomtah a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi aum ding ahi." Hetman Louva Jesu Hung Kit Ding 35 kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kum sottah a ding "Natohna dingin kivotup san umun chule na thaomei ninghing set a kikhola khom naneiye. Tun lung olmo vah jing'un; 36 na Pakai pa moupui golvah na a kon hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tinge ati. ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung Ihun'a 20 "Ahivangin Pathen'in amapa jah a chun, 'Mingol! kot ahinsuh tengleh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah theina Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chutengleh nanatoh dia phasadema naum ding ahi. 37 Soh ho kiging jinga ga jouse hi koi chang tantem?" ati. 21 "Henge, lei umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman gouthil bouseh kholkhom'a Pathen toh haosatah a kipe diu ahi. Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, ama tah in kigujopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. 22 Chuin, amaho chu atousah ding, atai akitki ding, amaho asejui te kom lang ngan Jesun aseitai, "Hiche jeh a chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen ding ahi! 38 hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih un kati Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maithei ahi—neh le chah ninglhing set a chule sil le chen ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu lhingset a kanei ding hinam tin. 23 Ajeh chu hinkho kipaman apeh ding ahiuve." 39 "Hiche hi hethem hi anneh ding sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sil le in, in-neipan itih phatchet a gucha hung ding ham chen sanga lujo ahi. 24 Va-ah ho khu veuvin, ama ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah louding hon tula atu pouvin, at la a-at pouvin ahilou le khol ahi. 40 Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ijeh la akholkhom pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen'in avahnai. inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lou pettah Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama dinga loupijo uva hung ding ahi," ati. 41 Peter in adongin, "Pakai nahiuve! 25 Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phatbih hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea

ding ham?" ati. 42 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhum ding kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le ahi. 59 Chule hichu aso leh nangman achainapen sohdang ho chunga jong mopohna apeh a avahsa sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jongleh ho chu ahi. 43 Apakai pa ahung kile a asohpan na nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

phatah a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman um ding ahi. 44

Thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chunga mopohna apeh ding ahi. 45

Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, 'Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte' tin gel henlang, asoh dang ho vohen, neh nom nehen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? 46 Apakai pa chu seiphong masalou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikitahlou ho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai."

47 "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchahna ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatih a bolgimna ato ding ahi. 48 Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a konna chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kingeh ding ahi." 49 "Keima vannoi hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh kati lheh jenge! 50 Keiman thoh hahsa tah baptize chan ding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hichu akimolso kah a kalung khamna iti san tam! 51 Leiset a chamma hinpo dinga hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung

khensah dia hung'ah kahi! 52 Tu apat a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in ejop uva, nin eidoudal ding-ahilou le nin ejop a thum'in eidou ding ahi. 53 'Mipa chu chapa douna a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna a chanu; chuleh ateh in mou douna chule mouvin ateh douna a kikhenna um ding ahi'" ati. Phat Kihei Dan Hetna 54 Chuin Jesun mihonpi lam aven aseiye, "Nanghon meibol Ihumlam langa ahung umdoh phat le, nasei jiuvin, 'Go hung juding ahi' natiuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. 55 Lhanglam hui ahung nun tengleh, nasei jiuvin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natiuvin, chule achuti jie. 56 Nangho mingol ho! Nanghon leiset chunga van umje nasuto theiyun, ahin nang hon tuphat umdan na ledoh thei pouve."

57 "Ipi jeh a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah theilou uham? 58 Nangho thukitanna mun'a nahehse hou toh nache tengu leh, amun nalhun masangin kihoutohpi ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihompa masanga nahehse pan nakai ding, aman vaipopa

**13** Hiche phatlai hin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep in Hou-In a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athat e tituh Jesu seipeh in aumin ahi. 2 "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa na ngaito uvam?" tin Jesun adongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei athoh u ahi natiuve? 3 Ahipoi, ka seipeh nahiuve, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiuve. 4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adellih mi som le get ho chu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a dinga michonse pen ho hitauvam? 5 Ahipoi, chule ka seipeh kit nahiuve, nalung nahei lou uleh na manthah diu ahi" ati. 6 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi ahin seije: "Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun chule avel vel in aga um ding ham tin ahung vejin, hinlah amapa alunglha lheh jeng jin ahi. 7 Achainan, hon lhoupah jah a, 'Kumthum hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhlhu uvini," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e,' ati. 8 "Hon lhoupah adonbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umsah ben, chule keiman phate chan vesui ingting leipatnaha ding tampi sung inge. 9 Khovei leh theichang imu le aphai. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhuh thei ahitai ati," tin aseiye. 10 Cholngahni khat hi Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, 11 Numei khat lhagao boh in lamjot moa alha amui. Kum som le get jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. 12 Jesun amanu amu chun, ahin kouvin aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, na natna a konna kisudam'ah nahitai!" ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natohna ding um ahi," tin mihonpi jah a chun, "Hiche nikho ho a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphalhem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahilou le na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sutlham'a twi donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham? 16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu

hi, Satan in kum som le get jen soh a ahentang chule anithumni le kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia dihlou ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, chu ka chejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva ahin mijousen thil kidang abol ho jeh chun akipah themgao kithat thei louding ahi!" 34 "O Jerusalem, tauve. 18 Chuin Jesun aseiyin, "Pathen Lenggam Jerusalem, themgaoho that le Pathen sottol leho chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? 19 Ankam songa seplih khopi! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving mu neocha tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; noiya a-opkhum banga nachate khoptup ding kagot ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisoh e, chule ham, ahivangin nei bolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, vachaten abah tin'ah gena ding bu akisah jiuve," ati. na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kit 20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh louding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia kitekah ding ham? 21 Nupi khat in changlhah asemna na seikit tokah a," ati.

a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha akoi ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulha jin ahi," ati. 22 Jesu khopi ho leh khoneo tin'ah achen, achena chan'ah thu ahil'in, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, 24 "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabol un, ajeh chu mi tamtah in lutding agot ding ahivanga losam diu ahi. 25 In neipan kot akam jouteng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadir'a kot nakuu ding chule natao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' nati ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahuu ahilou le hoiya kon nahuu ka hekhpaoi' ati ding ahi. 26 Chuteng nang hon nasei diu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neina hil u chula' nati diu ahi. 27 Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Ka seiipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhpaoi chule hoiya konna hung nahuu kahepoi. Kakom'a kon'in potdoh un, nangho thilse bolte ho.'" 28 "Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namu diu ahi, amavang nangma na kipaidoh ding ahi. 29 Chule miho vannoi pumpi-solam le lhulamlam apat, sah le lhang apat-Pathen Lenggam'a amun'u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua minoinung pen dan'a um ho hi khonung leh alenpen hi diu ahi, chule tua alenpen ho hi aneopen hi diu ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah a, "Hikom'a kon'in potdoh in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathat doh nom'e!" atiuve. 32 Jesun adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong;

**14** Cholngahni khat Jesu nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuin ahi. 2 Hiche a chun mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumin ahi. 3 Jesun Pharisee ho leh danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun aphal hai aphallou ham?" ati. 4 ama hon adonbut nom lou phat un, Jesun anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahilou le na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a alahlut le, aladoh dinga nakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouve. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolna mun achu cheh u Jesun amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apen ahi. 8 "Moupui golvah na a kouna namu tengu leh, jabolna munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolna chang ding khat ana kikou kha taleh ipi tin tem? 9 Kinneipa chun ahung sei ding, "Na touna chu hiche mipa hi pen" ati ding ahi. Chuteng nangma najahcha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! 10 "Chusang chun, dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin mu ding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahungti ding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisang chan chu suhnem'a um diu ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a um diu ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseiyie "Nangman nehkhom ahilouleh golvah nabol teng," nalo nagol ho, nasopih, na inkote, chule naheng nakom miyah ho kou hih in. Ajeh chu ama hon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hi ding ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule

mitcho ho kou jon. 14 Chuteng michonpha thokitna ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet a a Pathen'in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou jeh a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. 33 Hijeh a chu nangma tophatman naapeh ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiche nanei jouse naapehdoh tokah a kasejui nahi theilou thu ajah hin mikhat dokhang Jesu toh toukhom khat diu ahi." 34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin aphi. Ahin, a-al na in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" 35 A-al anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. 16 Jesun adonbut lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin golvah jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh lentah abol in kouna lekha jong tamtah athot doh tai. nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen!"

17 Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah a, "Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai" agatisah e. 18 Ahivangin ama hon abon'un ahitheilou nau thu aseyun ahi. Khat in, 'Tutah chun loumum kachon kavettoo lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in' ati. 19 Khat kit chun, 'Keiman tutah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hithei nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset in nei ngaidam un,' ati. 20 Achom khat in, 'Tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung thei ponge,' ati. 21 "Sohpa chu akilen apakai pa kom'ah ipi iti adonbut u aseipeh tai. Apakai pa chu alunhang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. 22 Asohpan hichu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti. 23 Hijeh chun apakai pan aseyin, 'Chedoh inlang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kahlah a um koi hijongleh, namu mu hin kouvin, ka-in mi adimna dingin' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai," ati. 25 Mihonpi tamtah chun Jesu nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah uva aseitai, 26 "Nangho kasejui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot u ngai ahi, tekah nan-nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho, nangma hinkho tah jong, achuti louleh kasejui nahi theilou diu ahi. 27 Chule na thingpel nakipoh a kanung najui louleh, kasejui nahi theilou diu ahi." 28 "Ahivangin kipan hih un athoh hah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa a alut ding jat vetoh a, ajona dinga sum ningliling ding hinam ti simtoh masa louva? 29 Achuti loule akhombul bou najoa sum nabei maithei ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen na nusiat bep ding ahitai. 30 ama hon seiyunte, 'Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu'" tiuvinte. 31 "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepai sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajo ding hinam ti kigel masalou dingah? 32 Chuleh

15 Kaidong ho leh adang michonse ho Jesu thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche hin Pharissee ho leh houdan thuhil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve! tin asei tauve. 3 Hijeh chun Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: 4 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen chule alah a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah a chule avahmang pa chu amu tokah a agahol louding ham? 5 Chuteng ahin mu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouah hin kipoh tante. 6 Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi agol chule aheng akom koukhom intin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangsa chu kakimutai' tinte. 7 Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lungheina aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aum'e!" Sum-Pum Kimansah 8 "Ahilouleh, teknahan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiyin chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivah adet a insung pumpi atheh a chule chingthei tah a amu tokah a ahol louding ham? 9 Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinung mutai' ati ding ahi. 10 Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantil te panna in, michonse khat seh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e," ati. 11 Athusei hilchet be theina din hiche thusim hi aseyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiyen. 12 Anejo pan apa jah a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan acha teni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai." 13 "Ni phabep jouvin hiche chapa neojo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in mun gamla tah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. 14 Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun kel nasatah alhan, kel athoh pantai. 15 Chumun'a loulhumi khat in natoh apehna dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin

asol'in ahi. 16 Khangdong pa chu agikel lheh tan, vochcate anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu tui lheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman neh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, 'Ka-in ah soh ding ape tapon ahi.' 17 "Achainakeiya ahung khahdoh apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu thalah ho jengin jong anehval set u anneh aneiyun, kajah hi? Na neichin ho sutup inlang neihin pen ajeh kei hiche'ah gikel'a thi dingin kaum'e!" ati. 18 Ka-chu na chungthu kisei ding ahitai" ati. 3 Nei chingpa in a kache ding kapa kom'a, "Hepa, van le nangma akingaiton, 'Tua ipi kabol ding? tin akihoulim'in, ka dounan kachonse tai, 19 chule keima nacha tiding pakai pan la eihaisah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha hoi kahi tapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibanga kakiletsah e. 4 nei sangin, tinge," atitai. 20 "Chuin ama apa kom'a Aphi, eihaisah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya ama dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamla tah hon a-in'a eilhunsahna diuvin hitin bol inge," ati. 5 ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom le khotona dimset pum'in achapa kom'ah alhaiyin, uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. 21 Achapan ahin seitai, jah a, "Ijat nabat ham?" ati. 6 Mipa chun adonbut 'Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, in, 'Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai' ati. chule tun nacha tidiñ jong kahing jou tapoi," ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, 'Aman kijihna lekha 22 "Ahinlah apan asohte kom'ah aseitai, Gang'un! hi kilah loiyin lang twipai jali jih in'" ati. 7 "Ahileh Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh nangin ijtat em?" tin anina pa adonge. 'Keiman un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding suhlou chang ihuh sangkhat kabai,' tin ahin donbut kengchot hinchoiyun. 23 Chule bongnou ivahthao e. Neiching pan aseiyin, hin, 'lekha hi kilah inlang uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah a ilop diu ahi, ihuh jaget in jih in," ati. 8 "Mihao pa chun chuché chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chuhung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai.' Hiti chun golhop chu akipan tai." 25 Chutia aummai chun, chapa a upajo pa chu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tumging le lam gin ajatan, 26 chuin asohte khat kom'ah ipi thilsoh um ham ti adongin ahi. 27 'Nasopipa hung kile ahi,' tin aseipeh un, 'Chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu athapeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglhun jeh a ilop u ahi,' tin aseipeh tai. 28 "A upajo pa chu alunghangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, 29 ahin aman adonbut in, 'Kum hijat hi nasoh banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi kagol hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape 30 Ahivangin hiche na chapan noti ho chunga ding ham?" 13 "Koiman pakai ni sohma atongkop nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou theipoi. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat na thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh ei!" ati. 31 "Apan ajah ngailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga nakiphal theng'a a aseiyin, 'Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakom'ah khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum soh naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. 32 na tongkhom thei pouvin nate," ati. 14 Pharisee Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! anelpeh un ahi. 15 Chuin aman amaho jah a aseitai, Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati. "Jalah a miho mitmu a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen'in nalunghithm ahei. Hiche vannoit miten ajabol

chu Pathen mitmua thet umtah ahi." 16 "Twilutsah ati. 31 "Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, 'Ama hon John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah a thuhil chu nakaihoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun kon'in khat thoudoh jongleh ngaideh pouvinte," ati. Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu seiphongin aum tan, chule mijouse lut ding athanom in ahi. 17 Ahivangin danthu chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen danthu neopen khat kilekhus ding sanga gamchenga baijo ahi." 18 "Vetsahnhan, mikhat chun ajinu ada a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koi hileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. 19 Jesun aseiye, "Mihaotah khat, ponsandup le tupet ponnem kisil'a loupitah a kivon le niseh a nomsatah a um khat anaum'in ahi. 20 Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kitipihah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aumjin ahi. 21 Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhangan an Ihajah ho ducha a aum laiyin, uicha ho ahung jiuvin atiphahna mun ho chu ahung leh jiuve." 22 "Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantil te Abraham kom'a um dingin apotauve. Mihaopa jong athin avui tauve, 23 chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah a achetai. Chua atoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamla tah a aum chule Lazarus akom'a atou chu amun ahi."

(Hadēs g86) 24 "Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhat neilungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh lheh jeng'e," ati. 25 "Ahin Abraham'in amapa jah a aseiyein, 'Chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse nanei sohkeiyin chule Lazarus in ima ana neipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah a kiumsah a nangman hesoh nathoh ahitai. 26 Chule chuche tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aum'e. Koiman hikom mun'a pat a apal galkai theilou, chule chua pat a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galkal theilou ahi," ati. 27 "Chuin mihaopan aseikit in, 'Lungset tah in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh a gasol in. 28 Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiye, chule ama chun hikom thoh gentheina mun'a ahung louna diuva aga gihsal ding kadeiye,' ati. 29 "Ahin Abraham'in aseipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut u hin kisimdoh nauvinte,'" atipeh e. 30 "Mihaopan adonbut kit in, 'Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham! Koiman khat athilah a konna akisol le, achonset nauva konna lungheina anei diu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,"

17 Nikhat Jesun aseijui te jah a aseiye, "Chonsetna dia lhepna hi aum jing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkham nan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu! 2 Na-ngongchanga sumhei song naki-o a twikhanglen'a nakielut chu hiche aneocha ho nakipal Ihuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. 3 Hijeh chun kivephauvin!" "Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, ama chu sosal'in; chutia alung ahei le, ngaidam in. 4 Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat a sagi vei nachunga thil dihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam athum leh ngaidam in" ati. 5 Seijuitten Pakai jah a aseiyan, "Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham nei seipeh un" atiue. 6 Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Nanghon tahnanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung kom'a hi, 'Kibotdoh in lang twikhanglen'ah kilehlut in' tijongleu chun nathu u angai ding ahi!" Sohpa Natoh Ding 7 "Soh khat chu aloukaina ham ahilou le akelngoi chinna ham'a pat a ahunglut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhom hite' tin tem? 8 Tiponte! Hiti joh hin seiyinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh inlang, kaneh sungseng neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate' ati ding ahi. 9 Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a apachat em? Apahcha dehpoi. 10 Chutobang a chu nang hon kathua nanun tengu leh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh Ihingjoulou kanatoh diuva lom bou tong kahiuve' nati diu ahi," ati. 11 Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'a achejom jing laiyin, Galilee le Samaria kigamgitna mun alhung tai. 12 Chutia khokhat agalut laiyin, chua chun miphah som gamla thimtah in adingun, 13 ahung eodoh un, "Jesu, Pipu, nei khoto un!" atiue. 14 Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvin lang thempuho gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutiaacheuleh, apha natnau chu suhtheng in aumtai. 15 Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aum chu akimu phat in, Jesu hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengjah tai. 16 Ama Jesu kengbul'ah abohkhus in, athil bolpehna chungah kipathu aseiyein ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. 17 Jesun adongin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la? 18 Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. 19 Chule Jesun hiche pa kom'a

chun aseiying, "Dingdoh inlang chetan. Na tahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam 20 Nikhat Phariee hon Jesu adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih aseiipeh e. 2 "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen le hunglung ding ham?" atiuve. Jesun adonbut in, ginglou chule miho khohsahna jong neilou khat aumin "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh ahi. 3 Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in theipo. 21 Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e!' ahilou le ahung jingin, 'Ka galmiho toh kakiboi nau hi hu 'hichea khun aum'e!' tin seithei pouvin nate. Ajeh chu adih in nei tanpeh in,' ahung tijin ahi. 4 Thutan Pathen Lenggam chu nalah uva aumtai" ati. 22 Chuin pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in ana aseiui te hengah hitin aseiye, "Phat ahung lhunge koiyin, ahin achainakeiyin hitin akihoulim in, 'Keiman Mihem Chapa ahung kilena ding nikho munom'a Pathen kaging pon ahilou le miho jong holeh tilou naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi. 23 Mihon kahi, 5 ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol lhatai. ahinsei diu, 'Veuvin, Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aum'e' Keiman thu adih a tanlhah peh abina din vetpeh ahilouleh 'hivah aum'e,' ati diu ahi, ahivangin potdoh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilthum jinga kon hin hih un, chule jui hih un. 24 Ijeh inem itile kolphe ei sulungvai lhatai," ati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin aseiying, ahung phet a van mong langkhat apat mong langkhat "Hiche chondihlou thutanpa a kon'in kihil un." 7 "Ama gei asalvalah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong jengin jong achaina a thu adih a tan dia ahin gellhah chutobang hi ding ahi. 25 Ahin amasa a Mihem ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen'in alhenchom te, ama kom'a Chapa hin thoh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang asun ajan'a kapjing te chu thu adih a atanpeh ding ahi miten apampai diu ahi." 26 "Mihem Chapa ahung ti nagel lou u ham? Amaho chu donlouvin koijingin te kile tengleh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. 27 natim? 8 Ka seipeh nahiuve, aman kinloitah a thu Chuche nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don adih a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahirlah Mihem Chapa hung chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsunga alut a chule kit teng, leiset chunga hin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh twisang ahunglet a abonchauva asuhmang nikho intem?" ati. 9 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi mi konkhat geiying nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi." 28 "Chule ama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin vannozi leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. aseiye: 10 "Mi ni Hou-In ah taona mangin ache Ihon'e. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un-neh le Khat chu Phariee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, 29 Lot in Sodom musit umtah kaidong ahi. 11 Phariee mipa chu khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin adingin hitin ataove: 'Kakipah'e Pathen, adang ho van'a kon'in mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu leptohl in kabol asumang soh tan ahi. 30 Henge, 'angaima banga' pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpoi. kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya um Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang kahipoi! ding ahi. 31 Chuche nikho chuleh indan chunga 12 Keiman haptakhat in nivei an kango'l'in, kasum um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit dahan. mu jat a kon'in som'a khat kapei," ati. 13 "Ahivangin Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile dahan. 32 Lot kaidong pa chu gamla tah a adingin chule amit jeng'a inneipi chunga ipianasoh em geldoh un! 33 Nahinkho jong vanlam ve ngam louvin ataove. Chusang chun tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in hitin aseiye, nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. 34 Chuche jan 'O Pathen, neilungset in, ijeh inem itile chonse kahi leh mini jalkhun khat a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, bouve,' ati. 14 Ka seipeh nahiuve, Phariee pa hilou, khatpa kidalha ding. 35 Nupi nin sumhei khat a chang hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-ah them achangin agoikhom Ihon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, inlam akiletai. Ijeh inem itile ama kichoiosang ho chu 36 lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lhaa khat kila suhnem'a um ding, chule akineosah ho chu dopsang'a ding ahi, ati. 37 "Pakai, hitihi ho itih leh soh ding um diu ahi," ati. 15 Nikhat nu le pa phabep in achateu ham?" tin aseiui ten adongun ahi. Jesun adonbut chapang neocha chaho chu Jesun atham'a phatthei in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aboh dingin ahin puiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseiui ten aum'e ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong hichu amu phat un, anul e apateu kom'a chun ama chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvin ahi. 16 Chuin Jesun

**18** Nikhat Jesun aseiui te atao jingna diu leh alhahdai loua diu vetsahn thusim khat

chapang ho chu akouvin chule asejui te hengah immang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh theilou u aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda ahitai. 35 Jesun Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo hih uni! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang khat lamsih ah ana touve. 36 Aman mihonpi kijot neocha tobanghoa ding bou ahi. 17 Thutah ka seipeh khuto gin ajah phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi. nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen 37 Nazareth Jesun hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseipeh Lenggam sanglou chu lutlouhel ding ahi," ati. 18 tauve. 38 Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojah tan, "Jesu, Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: David chapa, neilungset in!" ahintin ahi. 39 "Thip "Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei theina dinga ipi kabol in" tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 19 "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei Ahivangin ama awgingjep in ahapen cheh tan, "David kou ham?" tin aledoh in, "Pathen bouseh dihtah a pha Chapa, neilungset in!" ati. 40 Jesun ajahdoh phat in, ahi. 20 Ahin na thudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet adingin mipa chu ahin puitul diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa chula: "Nangman jon bol hih in, tolthat hih in, gucha ahung nai toh Iphonin Jesun adongin, 41 "Ipi nabolpeh hih in, jouvin mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in," leng natim?" tin adong tai. Aman, "Pakai, kho muleng ati. 21 Mipan adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kat!" ati. 42 Chuin Jesun aseyin, "Aphai, kho mutan! kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai," ati. 22 Jesun Natahsan in na damsah ahitai," ati. 43 Apettah chun adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol mipa chun kho amutai chuleh ama pan Jesu nung loulai thil khat aum'e. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche ajuiyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amu jousen jong sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin," ati. 23 Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alungkham Iheh tan ahi, ijeh inem itile ama chu haosa tah ahi. 24 Jesun hichu amu phat in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah hitam! 25 "Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao alut galkai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abajoi!" ati. 26 Hiche akisei jajouse chun aseyin, "Achutileh vannoileiset a koi ham huhhingga chang jou ding?" atiuve. 27 Aman adonbut in, "Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi," ati. 28 Peter in aseyin, "Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u kadalha uve," ati. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Henge" chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, "Koi hileh Pathen Lenggam ja'l a'in ham, aijnu ham, asopioham, ahilou le anu apa ham achate ham pedoh chan chu, 30 tamtah vei tu hinkhoa hi lepeh a um diu chule ahunglung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlou amu ding'u ahi," ati. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Sejui som le ni ho atumbbeh'in apuidoh in, Jesun ajah uva aseye, "Ngaiyun, eiho Jerusalem chetou ding ihiuve, Mihem Chapa chung chang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi. 32 Ama chu Rome te khut a pehdoh a um ding ahi, chule ama chu tot thanghoa um ding, jachat umtah a kibol ding, chil kiset khum ding ahi. 33 Ama hon avoh uva chule atha diu ahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi," ati. 34 Ahin, ama hon hitiho thu hi khatcha ahethei pouve. Athusei ho athupije chu amaho a konna ki

**19** Jesu Jericho alut in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. 2 Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aum'e. Ama chu hiche Ihang'a dinga kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. 3 Aman Jesu chu mutei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behsek jeh chun mihonpi lah a chun amu theipo. 4 Hijeh chun ana malhajel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat ah anakal'e, ajeh chu Jesun hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. 5 Jesu ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin'in akouvin, "Zacchaeus! Gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding ahi," ahinti. 6 Zacchaeus jong kinloitah in ahung kumlhan, Jesu chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah in apuilut tai. 7 Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvini, "Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e," tin aphunchel tauve. 8 Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angsung'ah adingdoh in aseitai, "Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na a miho leptol'a kabol aum leh, amaho chu ajatli'n nungpeh inge!" ati. 9 Jesun adonbut in, "Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingga alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. 10 Ijeh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhingga dinga hung'ah ahi," ati. 11 Mihonpi chun Jesu thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeiyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito'u suhdihna din aseye. 12 Aman hitin

aseiye, "Leng chapate khat mun gamla tah a leng hinkai Ibonin. **31** Khat touvin ahindoh a, 'Ipi bol'a gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. hiche sangan nou chu nasut Iah Ibon ham?' atileh, **13** Achedoh masanginasohte lah a mi som akoukhom hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in' ati. **32** in dangka min'a som apen, 'kachedoh sungin hiche hi Chuti chun amani jong ache Ibonin, Jesu sei bangin nei veikan peh un' ati. **14** Ahivangin amiten avetnom sangan nou chu agamu Ibon tai. **33** Chule atahbab pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi ka in, asutlon laiyin aneipan ahin adong Ibonin, "Ipi lengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve." **15** bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut Ibon ham?" ahin "Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asohte ti. **34** Chule seijui teni chun bailam tah in adonbut sum apeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan jat Ibonin, "Pakaiyin aman nom'e" atilhon e. **35** Hiti chun u chu ahetsnom ahi. **16** Soh masapan thu ahin ihut in, sangan nou chu Jesu hengah ahin kaiyun chule 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh som in apunge!" ati. **17** "Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol un ahi. **36** Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin, mipi hon pha e!" ati. 'Nangma sohphah nahi. Nangma themcha lampi ah aponsil hou ana phauvin ahi. **37** Olive mol'a kapeh chunga kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat pat a lampi chesuh kipatna aphah chun, anungjui kipaman'a khopi som chunga gamvaipo nahi ding jousen kholhang asam un,ache toh lasah akop un, ahi,' atipeh e." **18** "Soh anina pan thu ahin ihut kit Pathen'in thil kidang abol ho amujal un avahchoiyuve. in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan **38** "Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! kapunsah be e' ati. **19** "Nabol aphai! tin lengpan Van'ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpene jong loupi adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chunga vaipo nahi hen!' atiuve. **39** Ahivangin mihonpi lah a Pharisee ho ding ahi" ati. **20** "Ahivangin soh athumna pan sum phabep khat chun aseiyun, "Houhil, na nungjui hon amu mama chu ahinchoiyin aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman hitobang thu ho aseiyu khu phohthip in!" atiuve. **40** nasum chu kasel'in kana koitup peh e. **21** Ka kichat Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh uleh, lampam'a nahi ajeh chu nangma mikikhel nahin, nanga hilou songho kipah a hung eodoh diu ahi!" ati. **41** "Ama jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga naki chomkhom Jerusalem ahung najep a khopi chu amu phat in akap ji'e." ati. **22** "Nangma soh gilou!" tin lengpa ahung pan tai. **42** "Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse eoja in, 'Nathu'n themmo nachan ahi. Nangman lah a nangman chamna lampi hi kihet tave lechun. mikikhel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiya, Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamna hi namit mua katulou jong ka-at thei leh, **23** ipi dinga sumkoina in'a konna kisel ahitai. **43** Sot louva nagalmi teuvin nakul kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh pam'a pansatna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na kikimu tadinga," ati. **24** "Chuin akom avel'a ding ho umchinto diu ahi. **44** ama hon tol'a nachil thang diu, hengah akiheiyin, hitin thupeh aseitai, 'Hiche sohpa a chule nachateau jong chutia abol diu. Nagalmi teuvin kon chun sum chu lahpeh unlangu min'a som neipa song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu chu petauvin'" ati. **25** "Ahin, pipu, aman som aseitai!" huhhingna dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," tin ahinsei yuve." **26** "Lengpan adonbut in, 'ahinai,' ati. **45** Chuin Jesu Hou-In alut in, kilhaina ding gancha 'akipe mangthem ho chu, kipeh be ding. Amavang joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. **46** Aman amaho jah a, imacha bollou ho kom'a pat, aeni sun'u themcha jong "Pathen Lekhabun hitin asekiye, 'Ka in chu taona in kiti chu kilahmang peh ding ahiuve. **27** Chuleh hiche ding ahi,' ahin nang hon gucha michom ho kokhuh in kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu-hin puitut nasem tauve" ati. **47** Chujou chun, aman niseh leh unlangu ka-angsung tah a hin that doh tauvin," ati. **28** Hou-In ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, houdan thuhil Hiche thusim asei jouvin, Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'in, ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding aseijui te sangin ana masan ahi. **29** Ama Bethphage ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. **48** Ahivangin ima le Bethany khophio Olive molchung lang ahung gei dang ageldoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil phat in, aseijui mini asol masan, **30** "Hiche kho a apomchah jeh chun.

khun galut Ibonin lang," tin aseipeh in, "Nalut Ibon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu Ibon ding ahi. Hin suttha Ibonin lang hilang'ah

**20** Nikhat Jesun mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha Hou-In'a aseiphong laiyin, thempu pipuiho, houdan thuhil ho, chule upaho cheng ahengah ahungun. **2**

"Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche ho hi nabol ham? akichauvin ahi. 20 Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai Kon thaneina napeh ham?" tin ahung dong uve. 3 houvin avelhi le ding miphahem asol uve. Jesun "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut seikhel khat neinen Rome gamvaipo kom'ah amatna in, 4 "Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham dingin kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. 21 ama hon "Houhil, ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adongtai. 5 Amaho Nangman adih chu nahil'a nasei ahi chule midang akihouvun, "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John na lunggel in nasuhboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve." 22 tahsan lou u ham eiti kit diu. 6 Ahin iham tin mihem "Tun nei seipeh un-Caesar henga kai peh ding hi dih a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajeh hai dihlou ham?" tin adong tauve. 23 Aman alungthim chu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi" akitiuvin bol'u ahi chu ahen aseitai, 24 "Rome te sumpum ahi. 7 Hijeh chun achainakeiyin kahepouye tin ahin khat nei vetsah un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham donbut tauve. 8 Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh achunga chu?" tin adongtai. Ama hon adonbut un, kenjeng ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh "Caesar a ahi," atiuve. 25 Aman asei kit in, "Aphai pouvinge," ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvuin lang Pathen a 9 Tun Jesun mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi chu Pathen peuvuin," ati. 26 Chuti chun ama hon mipi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho masanga athu seikhel'a kipalsah ding atiu chu ajou kom'ah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kum sottah tapouye. Chusang chun, ama hon athu donbut ho chu thaam dingin achetai. 10 Lengpi ga khoptup phat kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve. 27 Chuin Jesu chu alhin in,asohte khat ama chan ding lan asol'e. Ahin Sadducee-hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi tihon kimipi loulhou ho chun sohpa chu ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, din ahin naiyun ahi. 28 Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: khutgoh keovin ahin lesol tauve. 11 Hijeh chun lou "Houhil, Mose'n dan khat eipeuvuin, mikhat chu athia neipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin ama hon ajinu adalhah a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun kit tauve. 12 Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong asopipa min apoh ding ahi. 29 Aphai, tun tekahnan chu ahin mavouvin adel mang tauve." 13 "Ipi kabol ucha pasal sagi aum'e. A'open ajineiyin chanei louvin ding hitam?" tin louneipa akihoulim in ahi. 'Kahetai! athitai. 30 Hijeh chun anina pan akichenpin, ama Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh jong athitai. 31 Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in in jana hinpe nauvinte" ati. 14 "Ahinlah, aloulhou ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, ahi tauve. 32 Achainan numeinu jong athi tai. 33 'Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi Hijeh chun nei seipeh un, thokitna a chu koi ji a pang eaho chang tau hite!" akitiuve. 15 Hijeh chun ama ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuvu chu akichenpi cheh u chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. anahi!" 34 Jesun adonbut in, "Kichen hi hiche leiset "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia chunga cheng miho ding bou ahi. (aiōn g165) 35 Ahin, na ngaitouvam?" tin Jesun ahin dongin, 16 "Naseipeh ahunglhung ding khang'ah, athilah a konna thoudou unge—ama hungin tin loulhou ho chu athadoh a dingga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai" ati. "Iti akichensah tapouve. (aiōn g165) 36 Chule amaho thikit khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," atiuvin talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantil te tobang hidiu athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. 17 Jesun amaho ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitaувin chule thoukit chu aven aseitai, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi chate ahi tauve." 37 "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong atina ham? 'Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning ding hinam ti thudol ah—Mose jengin jong naanglah songpin apangtai,' 18 Hiche songpia kipal jouse a meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, chu ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga lhu chu ipi Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai hijongleh chip ding ahi" ati. 19 Houdan thuhil ho le chu 'Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen' thempu pipui hon Jesu chu kintah a mat ding adeilheh tia akou ahi. 38 Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen un ahi ajeh chu athusim sei chu amaho kiseina ahi ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ahin kihetdoh u ahitai—amaho chu loulhou agilou ama a hingah ahi tauve." 39 Chukom mun'a ding, ho chu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuhna chu houdan thuhil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei hoiye,

houhil" atiuve. 40 Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tahtah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna kidangtahtah tapouvin ahi. 41 Chuin Jesun thudoh toh thon hiche hi namu diu ahi." 12 "Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah um ding ahi. ding ham? 42 Ajeh chu David ama tah in jong Labua Nangho kikhopna intin le songkul hoa nakai diu, ana jihlut ahi: 'Pakaiyin ka Pakai jah a, Kajet lam'a chule kanungui nahi jeh uva lengho le gamvaipo kijana mun'ah touvin," 43 Namelmate kasuh nem a, ho thutanna angsunga nadin diu ahi. 13 Ahivanga Nakengto chotpha a kakoi masang sen,' ati. 44 David hiche hi nangho dinga keima nei seiphongna diu phat in Messiah chu Pakai, tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti kilemchang chu hi ding ahi. 14 Hijeh chun nakihehset David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati. 45 Chuin mihonpi nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin, jah dingin, asejui te kom langah akiheyin aseitai, 15 ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, 46 "Hiche houdan thuhil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! na doudal teuvn nahin donbut theilouna diu ahilou Ajeh chu ama hon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang lah le nanelkal joulouna diuva kapeh ding nahiuve! 16 dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule kikhopna Nakinaipi pen'u-nanu napa, nasopiho, na inkote, in le golvahna mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai lai chule naloi le pai ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh nahlai aholjuive. 47 Ahin, ama hon jahcha louhel in meithai diu ahi. Ama hon nangho abangkhat nahin tha nahlai ho anei agou uva konna lheplhah ding agel uvin, diu ahi. 17 Chule mijousen kanungui nahi jeh uva chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah tah japi nahin muda diu ahi. 18 Amavang naluchung'a na lah a amang jiuvn ahi; hiche jeh a hi amaho hataha a samjang khat jeng jong mahtthah louding ahi! 19 bolgimna chang ding ahiuve," ati. Meithainu Sumto Dettah a nadin uleh, na lhagao naki huhdoh diu ahi."

**21** Jesu Hou-In aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumadolna bom'a athilpeh hou chu aven ahi. 2 Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. 3 Jesun aseitai, "Thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atamto jo. 4 Ajeh chu ama hon aneival hou lah a themkhat bou atou ahin, amavang amanu hin, avaichat to-toh a, anei chasun apeh ahitai," ati. 5 Asejui te lah a phabep khat chun Hou-In kisah na a song kikheng ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Jesun aseitai, 6 "Phat ahunglhung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chunga kisethom namulou diu ahi," ati. 7 ama hon adongun, "Houhil, hitiho hi itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobangin hitiho chu soh ding ahitai ti eivetsah diu ham?" atiuve. 8 Aman adonbut in, "Koima kilheplhah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah kamin'a hung ding, 'Keima Messiah kahi' tia asei diu 'Phat ahunglhung tai!' ahinti diu ahi. Ahivangin tahnah hih un. 9 Chuleh gal kisat le thunoh najah tengu leh tija hih un. Ahinai, hiti ho hi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. 10 Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kisat a kon ding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi. 11 Lingpi nasatah tah kihot ding, kelha ding, chule muntin'a gamma hise lang ding, tijat um

"Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahilou le thingphung chu nangnin i-anneh diu nagon Ihon ding ahi," ati. 13 dang hijongleh. 30 Ado ahung pullhah teng, nang Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhonin ahileh ima jouse hon seipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. 31 Jesun asei bang bangin agatoh Ihonin chukom'a chun Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tengu Kalchuh Kut anneh ahinsem Ihon tai. 14 Phat ahung leh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu Ihun phat in Jesu le asejui te dokhang ah atoukhom ahi. 32 Thutah ka seipeh nahiuve, hiche khang hi tauve. 15 Jesun aseiye, "Ka thohgim kipat kah a chemang louding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun masang hitobang Kalchuh Kut ankong nangho toh nehkhom sea. 33 Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi. 16 Ajeh chu tua ka seipeh manglou beh ding ahi." 34 "Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam'a aguilhunna aum tokah a nopchonna le juneh motchonna jeh, chule tuhinkhoa hiche an hi kaneh kit louding ahitai," ati. 17 Chuin lunggimna ho jeh in motsah hih un. Hiche nikho chu khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvahna apen hetlou kah a thang banga kimatsah bol-hih un. 35 ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlang nangho Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chunga hing mijouse kihom un, 18 ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam ahung Ihun chunga Ihung ding ahi. 36 Phat jousen kiging jingin kah a lengpitwi kadon louding ahitai," ati. 19 Aman um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunghung ding changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvahna apen peldohna dia nahat jing theina diu le Mihem Chapa ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in asejui te apen, "Hiche hi angusunga nadin jou theina diuvin taovun," ati. 37 katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh Niseh le Jesu Hou-In'ah thuhil dinginachejin, chule nan bol'un" ati. 20 Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitwi khon nilhah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung 21 "Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aum'e. 22 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa ati ding chu gotsa anahitai. Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a pang pa chu," ati. 23 Seijuite khat le khat akidongto un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiuve. Let Thudol'a Kinelna 24 Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidu thu ah aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve. 25 Jesun aseipeh un, "Hiche vannoi leiset a hin lengho le milen milal ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin 'mipi ho jol le gol' tin akiminvo uve. 26 Ahin, nangho lah a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun panmun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi. 27 Koi thupijo ham, dokhangta oupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhangta oupa athupijo nai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi." 28 "Nanghon kathoh gentheina ah nei umpiuve. 29 Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjong tua thaneina kapeh nahiuve, 30 Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhangta naneh uva chule nadon theina diuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou diu Israel phungsom le phungni chunga thu natan diu ahi." Jesun Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei Masah 31 Simon, Simon, Satan in na boncha uvvin chang kilhah

## 22 Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh Kut tia jong

kihe chu ahung naitai. 2 Thempu pipuiho leh houdan thuhil hon Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahin lethuh ding akichauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Judas Iscariot, sejui som le ni holah a khat, sungah Satan alut tan, 4 chule ama thempu pipuiho leh Hou-In ngahtup lamkaiho toh Jesu amaho henga pehdohna dinga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin achetai. 5 Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve. 6 Chuti chun ama jong anom in chule Jesu pehdohna dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet a amat theina diuvin avejingne. 7 Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglhung tai, Kalchuh Kut a kelngoi akitha chun. 8 Jesun Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhonin lang Kalchuh Kut anneh na ding hin gongtup Ihon tan, thakhat a ineh khom theina diuvin" ati. 9 Amanin jong ahindong Ihonin, "Hoilai mun'ah gongtup Ihon leng natim?" ati Ihon'e. 10 Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut Ihon leh mikhat twibel a twi pu khat namu Ihon ding ahi." Ama chu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun, 11 inneipa jah a seilhonin, 'Houhil'in adonge: jinlhun in, ka sejui te toh Kalchuh Kut an kanehna ding mun chu hoiba ham? ati tilhon'in.' 12 Aman indan chung ka-lentah gotsa um khat a napuilit Ihon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a

chil banga lhah chil dingin nathum uve. 32 Ahivangin ahung eojah un, "Pakai, ikidelpi diu ham? Chemjam taona ah kathumpeh uve, Simon chule na tahsan kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. 50 Chule alah uva khat chu alosap lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya chun Thempu Chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatthalh keilam a nahung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," peh in ahi. 51 Ahin Jesun aseiyn, "Kidoupi tahihi ati. 33 Peter in aseiyn, "Pakai, nangma to songkullut un," atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijongleh thi ngapcha e. 52 Chuin Jesun ama man dinga hungho thempu kahi," ati. 34 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Peter, pipuho, Hou-In ngah lamkaiho, chule upaho kom'ah thil khat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon thu aseiye. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah masanga, nangman thumvei nei seilep ding, kahe doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa khapoi nati ding ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Jesun amaho chu keima man dinga nahung u? 53 Ipi jeh a Hou-In a adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol neimat lou uham? Keima niseh a ana kium jinga. uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahilou le kengchot Ahivangin tuhi naphat u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai khel kiken louva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat nanei apoh pet ahi," ati. 54 Hijeh chun ama hon aman'un uvam?" atileh, ama hon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve. Thempu Chungnung pa in'ah apupipei tauve. Chule 36 "Ahinlah tunvang nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin. Peter chun galkang in ahinjuiye. 55 Angah ho chun Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naponsil joh unl Lang leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahi, chule khat kichoh un! 37 Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei Peter jong agajaovin ahi. 56 Soh numei chapang chung changa hiche themgao thussei guilhunna dingin: khat in mei kitivahna a kon chun ahi mun ama chu 'Ama adoudal hotoh akisimtha tai' tia kisun chu. ave vejeng tai. Achainan amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche Henge keima chung changa kisun themgao thussei mipa hi Jesu nungjui holah a khat ahi," ahi ti. 57 jouse guilhung ding ahi," ati. 38 "Ven Pakai" tin ahiin Ahin Peter in aseiilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho lah a aumnai," atiuvin, jong kahet lou ahi," ati. 58 Chomkhat jouvin koiham "Hichu aphatai," tin aseiye. 39 Chuin, seijui te toh khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah a khat kivop in, Jesun indan chung adalhan chule abolngai nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye, ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. 40 Hiche a chun kahipoi," ati. 59 Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat amaho aseiipeh in, "Taovun, lhepna a nalhah louna in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah a khat diuvin," ati. 41 Themkhat, song sephahna thei chan hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama jong Galilee gammi bep ah, ache chon jep in, chule adilsun ataotai, 42 ahi," ati. 60 Ahivangin Peter in aseiyn, "Ipi nasei "Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina ham kahe hihbeh e," atitai. Chuin chutia asei laitah khon hi keiya kon'in ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot chun ahchal ahung khong tai. 61 Hiche pettah chun hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeiye," Pakai chu ahung kiheiyn Peter chu ahi ven ahi. ati. 43 Chuin van'a kon'in vantil khat ahung kilah in Kinloith in Peter lungsung'ah Pakai thussei ho chu chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. 44 Ama lungluttah in ahung kilangin: "Akhxon masanga, jing jingkah le, ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a- nangman nei seilep ding, kahe khapoi nati ding ahi" ulsa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin englhan ahi. ati chu. 62 Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah 45 Achainan adingdoh kit in aseiui te hengah ahung in agakap tai. 63 Jesu ngah a pangho lah a mopopa kilen ahileh ana ihmuh u ahung mun, lungkhamna a chun totnopnan aneiyin chule avopan tai. 64 Amit kon joilha gamu ahitai. 46 "Ipi bol'a na imut uham?" tin atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a adongin, "Thoudoh unl Lang taovun, lhepna a nalhah chu?" atiuvin ahi. 65 Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei lut louna dingun," ati. 47 Ahivangin Jesun chutia jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Jesu asei jeng vang chun, mihonpin ahi nai pheiyun, 66 Jingkho avah in, upaho jouse, thempu pipuho Judas, seijui som le ni lah a khat, in ahi lamkai ahi. Ieh houdan thuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Jesu Judas jong Jesu kom langah chibai boh a chop dingin chu akikhom mapi angusung'ah ahi puiyun, 67 chule achen ahi. 48 Ahin Jesun aseiyn, "Judas, nangman ama hon adongun, "Nei seipeh un nangma Messiah Mihem Chapa hi chop a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" chu nahim?" atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, ati. 49 Seijui dang hon thilsoh ding chu amu phat un "Naseipeh uleng, nei tahsan lou diu ahi. 68 Chule

thudoh naneiyu leng nei donbut lou diu ahi. 69 Ahin, Thina thei chan gotna pehna ding natoh hiche mipan tu apat a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khut abolpoi. 16 Hijeh chun keiman gimbolna peing ting, jetlam a tou ding ahi," ati. 70 Amaho abonchauvin hin lhadoh tange," ahinti. 17 Ajeh chu kut sunga ahung ejolah jeng'un, "Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie chu ama hon mikhat alhadoh jing'u ahi. 18 Chutah natina ham?" ahinti uve. Chuin aman adonbut in, chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung "Naseiyu chu kahi" ati. 71 Chuin ama hon, "Ipi dinga gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Ama hi thatdoh hettohsah dang ingaikhoh uham? Eiho tah in athusei in, chule Barabbas chu nei lhadoh peh un!" atiuve. 19 ija tauve," atiuve.

## 23 Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Jesu chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahinpui tauve.

2 ama hon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: "Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal kom'a kai pehlou ding tin aseyin chule ama tah jong Messiah, Leng akihisah e," atiuve. 3 Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, "Nangma Juda te Lengpa nahim?" ati. Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi chu nasei khai" ati. 4 Pilate chu thempu pipuho leh mihonpi hengah ahung kihieyin chule aseitai, "Hiche mipa chunga hin ima adihlou kamupoi" ati. 5 Chuin ama hon asei teitei jengun, "Ahivanga, ama hin achena chan'a athuhil a konna boina asem jing jeng ahi—Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiya!" atiuve. 6 "Oh, Galilee gammi ham?" tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. 7 ama hon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas kom'a dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipohna noi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. 8 Herod in Jesu mu na dingga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai lheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah a chule sot apat a thil kidang abol ho ana munom ten ahi. 9 Aman Jesu chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Jesun adonbut nom poi. 10 Hiche lai chun thempu pipuho leh houdan thuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehsetna thu u chu asam un ahi. 11 Chuin Herod le asepai ten Jesu chu totnopnan aneiyun adai chavai pan tauve. Achainan, ama hon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahin lesol tauve. 12 (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelmalh teni chu, hiche ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhon'e). Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U 13 Chuin Pilate in thempu pipuho leh hou lamkai adang ho, mipi ho jaongan, akoukhom in, 14 chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakom'a nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol'a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh e. 15 Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho kom'a ahin lesol ahi.

(Barabbas chu agam solkal douna natoh jeh le toltha jeh a songkul'a kikkum anahi.) 20 Pilate in amaho anelkal'in ahi, ajeh chu aman Jesu alhadoh nom jeh ahi. 21 Ahivangin ama hon asam sam jengun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve. 22 Athumvei channa din aman adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi themmona aneiyem? Keiman thina chan'a gotra pehna ding thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hin lhadoh tange," ati. 23 Ahivangin mihonpi chun awsang jep in ahasap cheh un, Jesu chu thingpel'a khetbeh ahina din athum'un, chule awgin u chun ajojou tai. 24 Hijeh chun Pilate in Jesu chu angeh dungjuiyun athi dingin atanlhah peh tai. 25 ama hon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul'a umpsa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Jesu vang chu amaho khut ah anop nop alo diuvin apedoh tai. 26 Chutia Jesu ahin puidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhlang langa pat a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akoiyun Jesu nunga chun apohsah tauve. 27 Mihonpi tamtah in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nupiho jong ahieuve. 28 Ahivangin Jesu amaho langah akiheiyan aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateau dingin kap jouvin. 29 Ijeh inem itile ama hon hitia aseina diu nikho hunglhung ding ahi. 'Cha neilou numeih, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunnom uve,' kitid ding ahi. 30 Mihon mol ho jah a 'Neiluhuk khum'un' tia athum dingu, lhang jah a 'neikhu khum'un' atidiu ahi. 31 Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng?" ati. 32 Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amato tha tha dingin ahin puidoh uve. 33 Lugu mun atinai mun ahung lhun phat un, ama hon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve-khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah. 34 Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouye," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akive lhauve. 35 Mihonpi

chun aveuvin chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin ama hon aseiyun, "Ama le kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pa chu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi. 36 Sepai hon nuthei akisem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat un jong adai chavaiyun, don ding juthuh apeuvin ahi. 37 Cholngahni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh Ama ahih kou uvin, "Nangma Juda te lengpa nahileh, dungjuijin akichol tauve.

kihuhhing in!" atiuve. 38 Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, "Hiche hi Juda te lengpa ahi" tin asun uve. 39 Miphalou akikhetbehpi teni khatpa chun ahih jontaiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsahnhan nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia na thohgim laihin! ati. 40 Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahih phohsal in, "Pathen nagin lou ham athi dinga naum kisan'a? 41 Eini hi athi dinga lom ihi ithil bolkhel jeh a, ahih hiche pa hin imacha bolkhel aneipoi," ati. 42 Chuin aman aseitai, "Jesu, nei geldoh in na lenggam'a nahung teng," ati. 43 Jesun adonbut in, "Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi," ati. 44 Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahih, chule niidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. 45 Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in Hou-In muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah a akehlhasuh in ahi. 46 Chutah chun Jesu ahung peng in, "Pa, nakhut ah kalhagao kapedoh e" ati. Chule chuche thucheng asei toh kilhonin ahihna alhatai. 47 Rome sepai jalamkaipa, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, "Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi," ati. 48 Chuleh mihonpi akikhetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. 49 Ahivangin Jesu jol le golte, Galilee gam'a pat a hinjui numeihoh Chengtoh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahih galvet uve. Jesu Long Avui-U 50 Tun Joseph kiti miphah le chondih tah khat aum'e. Ama chu Juda te vaipoloi lah a khat ahi. 51 Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuh sem le natoh chu ana noppeh lou ahi. Ama chu Judea gam'a Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen Lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. 52 Ama Pilate kom'a achen Jesu long chu athum'in ahi. 53 Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai. 54 Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngahni kipat ding kon cha ahitai. 55 Atahsa akilah mang phat

chun, Galilee apat a hung numei ho chun ahih juiyun, atahsa kikoina lhan chu agamu uvin ahi. 56 Chuin ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akilhengdoh pa inlamacheuvin chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding chu ahih mong mong leh," atiuvin ahi. 57 Cholngahni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungsuijin akichol tauve.

**24** Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeihoh chu lhan lam'ahacheuvin, thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyin ahi. 2 Lhan sung lutna a um song ana kitangdoh chu agamu uve. 3 Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Jesu long chu amu tapouve. 4 Chutia lungboi tah a adin laitah un, mini apettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil lhone. 5 Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahih sei lhonin, "Ipi bol'a athiho lah a ahingdoh khat nahol uhah? 6 Ama hikom'ah aum tapoi! Ama athilah a kon'in athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nana seipeh ho'u chu geldoh un, 7 Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut a pehdoh a um ding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anithum ni le thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhon e. 8 Chuin aman hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amaho lhan mun'a kon'in aseijui som le khat ho-chule adang ho jouse-thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. 10 Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adang ho jong ahiuve. 11 Ahivangin miho ding chun athusim jah u chu mohtu homkeo danin agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan tapouve. 12 Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in lhan veding chun alhaijel'in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong lheh jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Jesu Akilah 13 Hiche ni mama chun Jesu nungjui mini, Emmaus kho jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mile sagia gamla achun ache lhone. 14 Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chung chang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi. 15 Hitiho jouse thu akihoulim lhon laiyan, Jesu jong ama tah kinloi tah in ahungin amani toh alhon khom tai. 16 Ahivangin Pathen'in ahetdoh lhon louna din aumsah e. 17 Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum lhon'a chu ipi thu lom lunglut tah a nakihoulim lhon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai lhonin, amaiso lhon lungkhamna maiso apulhonin. 18 Chuin amanlah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah a

nang bouseh hin nate," ati Ihon'e. **19** Jesun adongin, asei laitah uvin, Jesu alah uva hetmanlou kah in ana "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Jesu dingin ahi. Aman ahin seijin, "Chamnan naumpiu hen," chunga thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Ama ahinti. **37** Ahivangin amaho abonchauvin atijauvin thil kidang nasatah bolthei themgao khat anahin, akichauvin, thilha mudan'in akigel uve! **38** "Ipi jeh a chule Pathen le miho mitmu a thaneitah houhil ahi. Kicha nahiuh ham?" tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung **20** Ahivangin kathempu pipuihou le adang hou lamkai sungu chu lungthoina a dim ham? **39** Kakhut veuvin, hon thina chan gotna chang din themmo achan'un, kakeng veuvin, nang hon keima mong mong kahinai chule ama hon thingpel'ah akhenbeh tauve. **21** Keihon ti namu uve. Nei tham uvin lang thilha kahilou hi Israel huhdoh dingga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan tahsa mel tua neimu kakineppiu ahi. Hiche hi nthum masanga thilsoh bangu hi aneipoi," ati. **40** Thu aseitoh thon akhut le ahitai. **22** Chuti chun keiho lah a ama nungjui numei akeng avetsah in ahi. **41** Chuti chun amaho tahan phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'ah aum loutah in ading jing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nan uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvin kidangtah thulhut adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh ding ahinpo uvin ahi. **23** ama hon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvin, nanei uvam?" ahinti. **42** ama hon nga kikang khat chule vantil amu uvin, aman Jesu ahingkit tai ati. **24** apeuvin ahi, **43** chule aman hichu anen ama hon Keiho lah a pasal phabep khat ave dingin alhaidoh aveuve. **44** Chuin Aman aseyin, "Masanga nangho un, atahbeh in, Jesu long chu numei ho seibang toh iumkhom laiyuva, kana seipeh soh nahi tauve, chun anaum tapoi," ati Ihon'e. **25** Chuin Jesun amani Kei chung chang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho jah a, "Vo lungthim bei miho! Themgao hon Pathen lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding Lekhabua ajihlut ho tahan ding hahsa nasah uve. **26** ahi," ati. **45** Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitiho jouse thu ho ahetttheina diuvin ahonpeh in ahi. **46** Chuin hi athoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah ana aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat a chu Messiah hi hilou ham?" ati. **27** Chuin Jesun amani chu Mose le thohgim ding chule thi ding chule anithum ni le athilah themgao lekhasut ho jouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea a konna thoudoh ding tia ana kisun ahi. **47** Hitia jong kipat in ama chung chang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. **28** hi ana kisun ahi, hiche thu hi namtin jouse henga Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus kho lhung koncha amin thaneina a seiphonga um ding ahi, Jerusalem ahi tauve. Jesu chuachejom ding danin aum'in, **29** a kipan ding: 'Chonset ngaidamna alunghei jousea ahin amanin alho Ihonin, "Tujan keini kom'ah gehtan, dingin aum'e.' **48** Nangho hiche ho jouse hettohsah ajeh chu avaigei tai," ati Ihon'e. Hiti chun ama jong nahiuve." **49** "Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh amani chutoh alhon tai. **30** Anne denga atoulhah ding nahiuve, kapa ana kitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao uchun, aman changlhah chu alan phatthei aboh'e. Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilbol theina nadimset tokah Chuin ahehbal in amani chu apen ahi. **31** Chupet uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin," ati. **50** Chuin Jesun tah chun amit Ihon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut koi ahi chu ahin hedoh Ihon tai. Chuin hiche pettah alhaangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. **51** Amaho chun Ama amangtai! **32** Amani khat in khat jah a asei phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van Ihonin, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet langah lahtouvin aumtai. **52** Hijeh chun ama hon ama abola chu ilungchang Ihon kileojap bang lou ham?" chu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset ati Ihon'e. **33** Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun pumin ahung kile tauve. **53** Chuin aphat jouseu chu Jerusalem langah akile Ihon tai. Chua chun sejui Hou-In ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.  
som le khat le adang amaho toh ana kikhom khom  
ho amu Ihonin, **34** ama hon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in  
athoudoh tai! Peter henga akilah'el" tin ahinsei uve.  
**35** Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani  
thusim, Jesu aheng Ihona lampia akijot laiyuva ahung  
kilah dan, chule changlhah ahin hebal phat a ahin  
hetdoh Ihon dan, asei Ihonin ahi. **36** Chule chutia

# John

**1** Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi. **2** Ama chu atil abul'a Pathen toh umkhomsa ahi. **3** Ama louva kisem doh khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Thu chun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna amichang cheh vah apeh ahitai. **5** Vah chun muthim lah ahinsal in, chule muthin'in vah chu asumit joupoi. **6** Pathen'in mikhat, Twilutsah John ahin sol'in, **7** aman vah thu a hettohsah chu ama thuseiya konna amichang cheh in atahsan theina dingu ahi. **8** John ama tah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettohsah a seiphong chu ahije. **9** Vannoiya hunga, amichang cheh vah hung pea, Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama ana hungin, hinla vannoiyin ama ahedoh pouve. **11** Ama amite henga anahung chun, amiten ama ana sang tapouve. **12** Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahan le ama kisa'n jouse chu Pathen chate hitheina thuneina apetai. **13** Amaho pentah chu tahsa pen ngai'a mihem lung lam'a konna tahsa lunggon'a penga ahipouvin, Pathen'a kon peng'a ahibou uve. **14** Hiti hin Thu chu tahnasu mihem ahung kisoh in, chule ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama lhadahlou ngailut le kitahna dimset ahin, keihon ama loupina, Pa Chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu kamu tauve. **15** John chun Jesu thudol'a hettohsah in, mipi ho henga asam'in "Hiche pa hi ahi, athudol kana hettohsah chu, Kanunga mi khat ahungin, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi, ajeh chu ama keima masang peh a anaumsa ahitai, kati chu," ati. **16** Ama aning lhinetna konna eihoh jouse lungset vangbohna hi aban ban'a changa ihitauve. **17** Ijeh ham itileh danthu chu Mose a kon ahin, hinla lhadahlou Pathen mi ngailutna le kitahna chu Jesu Messiah vanga hungah ahi bouve. **18** Koima Pathen mukha ana umpoi. Ahin atepi umlou, ama tah Pathen Chapa changkhat seh, Pa lung to kinaicha um jing chun, eihoh henga aphondoh ahitai. **19** Hiche hi Juda te lamkai hon Jerusalem'a pat a thempu ho leh Hou-In a sottol leho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John in a hettohsah chu ahi. **20** Ama ahung kiphong doh pajin, "Keima Messiah kahipoi" ati jenge. **21** Chuphatrin ama hon adongun, "Achutile aphai, koi nahi ham? Nangma Elijah nahim?" atiuve.

Aman adonbut in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kaginchat u themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati. **22** "Achutile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho kom'a lhut ding donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve. **23** John in adonbut in Keima gamthip a Pathen'in amavang a thil jouse anasem ahin, chule khosam awgin'in, "Pakai hungna ding lampi sutheng un," tia Isaiah themgao thusei chu kahi, ati. **24** Hichun Pharisee ho ahung kisol ho chun, **25** Ama adong un, "Messiah nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao nahlou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvn ahi. **26** Chuin John in amaho jah a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah mipi lah a nang hon nahet dohlou u mikhat aum'e. **27** Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhing joulou chule akengchot khao suthlam dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. **28** Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achansahna a thilsoh ahi. **29** Ajingin John in ama heng lam'a Jesu ahung amun, "Veuvin, vannoi chonset pomang Pathen kelngoinou khu," **30** Ama hi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajeh chu ama kei um masang peh a ana umsa ahitai, ati. **31** "Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah a phondoh a aumna dinga keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettohsah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah a achunga aumden kamui." **33** Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen'in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakom'a "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh a aumden namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan sah ding ahi," **34** "Chule keiman Jesu chunga hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh a chu ama hi Pathen'in alhendoh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia ka hettohsah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kit in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un, **36** Jesun ahinjotpa chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelngoinou khu," ati. **37** Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajalhonin, Jesu nung ajuilhon tai. **38** Chuin Jesu akihei leh amanin ajuilhon chu amun, "Ipi na ngaichat lhon ham?" atitai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tina ahi) hoiya na umji ham? atilhon e. **39** Chuin aman, "Hung lhonin, hungve lhonin," ati. Amani Jesu toh akilhon khom lhonin, aumna chu aga mulhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nilhangkai nidan li don

ahi. 40 John thuseiya, Jesu nungui teni lah a khat songbel ho chu twi asun dim phatnun, 8 Aman ajah joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. 41 uva, "Tun phabep thaldoh unlang golvah vaihompa Andrew chun asopipa Simon aga holdoh in ajah a, henga choiyun," ati. Hiti chun lhacha ho chun athupeh "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. bang chun abol tauve. 9 Golvah vaihompa chun, 42 Chuin Andrew in Simon chun Jesu henga ahinpuiyin twisih lengpitwi kisosah chu ate khah phatnin, ahung ahi. Hichun Jesun Simon chun aven ajah a, "Nangma kondohna hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), John chapa Simon nahi, hijongleh Cephas kisah moulang chu akoutai. 10 Aman ajah a, "Kinbol'a chun ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi)." 43 Ajingin Jesu lengpitwi chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon Galilee lam'a che dingin aum'e. Hichun aman Philip khop tengleh, adaojep ahomji bouve. Ahin nangman amun, ajah a "Hungin neijujin," ati. 44 Philip chu tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye!" ati. 11 Galilee Andrew leh Peter chenna khopi Bethsaida kho a kon gam'a Cana khoa hiche melchihna kidang abol hi ama ahi. 45 Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh in ajah a, loupi kiphondohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi. Chuin "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut u amapa tah asejui ten ama atahsan tauve. 12 Kichenna golvah chu kamu tauve. Ama chu Nazareth khomi, Joseph kichai jin, ama le anu toh, asopoho toh, chule asejui chapa, Jesu ahi," ati. 46 Hichun Nathanael in adatmo ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep din ache tauvin lheh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a thilpha sohdoh thei ahi. 13 Chuin Judah te Kalchuh Kut anai phat in, Jesu hinam?" ati. Philip in adonbut in "Hungin nangma tah Jerusalem'a achetai. 14 Hou-In sunga chun aman in hungven" ati. 47 Akom Ihon'a amani ahung Ihon kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bongho, kelngoiho chu Jesun amun, ajah Ihon'a, "Phatlhemna beihel chule vapal ho ajoh uva chuleh sum lhengho atouvu mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. 48 amudoh tai. 15 Hichun Jesun khao phabep a jepna Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neihet jeng ham?" ati. Jesun ding asem in, amaho jouse chu Hou-In a kon'in adonbut in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang adeldoh in, chule aman bongho le kelngoiho anodoh phung noiya na umpet a chu kamu nahitai," ati. 49 in, sum lhengho sumnong chu athethang peh in Chuin Nathanael tjatah in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen chule adokhangu alekhup pehtai. 16 Chuin, vapal joh Chapa, Israel te lengpa nahi," tin aphontai. 50 Chuin ho kom'a achen ajah uva, "Hiche ho hi hilai mun'a Jesun adongin, "Theichang phung noiya na umpet kon'in podoh un. Kapa In chu nang hon kailhang kamu ahitai, kati jeh a chu na tahsan ham? Hiche mun sosah hih un!" ati. 17 Hichun asejui ten, Pathen sanga chungnungo namu ding ahi," ati. 51 Chujouvin Lekhabua themgao thusei, "Na-In dinga katompan ama jah a, "Atahbeh ka seipeh nahi, nangman van hin katha jouse eine chaiye," tichu ahin geldoh tauve. akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho Mihem Chapa chunga 18 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah a "Ipi ham nabol? akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajeh chu ama tah Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen'in napeh mong chu van le lei kimatna kalbilei ahi," ati. Cana khoa ahileh amelchihna kidang khat nei musah un," atiuve. moupui golvah

**2** Ajingin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa kichenna golvah kin khat aumin ahi. Chua chun Jesu nu jong aumin, 2 Chule hiche kin a chu Jesu leh asejui ho jong akouvu ahi. 3 Golvahna aum petrin lengpitwi alhing tahir in, anu chun Jesu jah a "Lengpitwi anei tapouve," ati. 4 "Ngailut umtah numei, hichu eihoh boipi ding ahipoi" tia Jesun adonbut ahi. "Keima phat lhing loulai hichu," ati. 5 Ahivangin anu chun lhacha ho jah a, "Aman najah uva asei ipi hijongleh bol un," ati. 6 Akom tah uva chun Juda te dan dungjuiya kisuhtheng na songbel lentah gup uma ahi. Bel khat chu twi-thei dim somni apat somthum dol cheh ahi. 7 Jesun soh ho jah a "Songbel ho chu twi sung dimun," ati. Ama hon

19 Jesun adonbut in, "Aphai, hiche Hou-In hi suchim un, chule Keiman nthum in tungdoh inge," ati. 20 Hichun amaho tjatah in, "Hiche Hou-In sahna a kum som li le kum gup jen lut a, nangin nthum'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiuve. 21 Ahivangin, Jesun hiche Hou-In ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahi bouve. 22 Hiche hi Ama thina a konna kaithouva aum nung chun, asejui ten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen Lekhabua thu ho leh Jesu thusei ho atahsan tauve. 23 Kalchuh Kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet a Jesun thil kidang melchihna abol ho jeh chun mi tamtah in ama atahsan tauve. 24 Ahivangin amaho chu Jesun atahsan poi, ajeh chu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. 25 Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama

henga hettohsah angaipoi, ajeh chu mijouse lungsung ahetsa ahi.

**3** Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah te hou lamkai khat aum'e. **2** Amapa chu jankhat Jesu henga ahungin Jesu jah a, "Houhil, keihong dinga Pathen'in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol ho hi Pathen'a kon nahi aphotchetna ahitai," ati. **3** Jesun adonbut in "Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahi, nangma napen kit louleh Pathen Lenggam namu louting ahi," ati. **4** Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit a hung pengkit thei ding ham?" ati. **5** Jesun adonbut in, "Thutah chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen Lenggam alut theipoi. **6** Mihem taha saphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahin, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. **7** Hijeh chun 'nangma napen kit ding ahi,' katru chu datmo hih in. **8** Hui khu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahe theipoi," ati. **9** Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut in, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche ho hi iti nahet theilou ham? **11** Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahin, kamu ka hettohsah u ahi; ahivangin ka hettohsah uhi nang hon nasang pouve. **12** Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya na tahsan louleh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti na tahsan ding ham? **13** Koima van'a akal'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a konna hung kumilha ahi. **14** Chuleh Mose in gamthip a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding, **15** hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi." (aiōnios g166) **16** "Ajeh chu Pathen'in hibanga hi vannoai angailut ahin: Koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna aneina dingin, aneisun achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. (aiōnios g166) **17** Pathen'in achapa vannoiya ahinsol chu, vannoai huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahi bouve." **18** "Koi hileh ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. **19** Chuleh thutanna chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoiya ahungin, ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonna u aphantou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. **20** Michonphalou jousen

vah athet un, nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu achonset nau hin phongdoh khante tin akichauve. **21** Ahivangin thudih a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amutheina dingin vah a aum jing uve." Twilutsah John in Jesu achoisang **22** Chuin Jesu leh sejui ten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinglhlang lam ajon tauve; chukom'a chun phat chomkhat aumkhom'un, miho baptize achansah jin ahi. **23** Hiche pet chun Twilutsah John injong Salim kom'a Aenor mun'a twi ninglhing tah a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphant seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. **24** Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi. **25** Hichun kisuuhthengna thudol'a John sejui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikah a kinelna anasoh in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun John sejui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah a "Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimupi a ama Messiah ahi tia na hettohsah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eiho henga hung talouvin ama henga ache tauve," atiuvin ahi. **27** Chuin John in adonbut in "Pathen'in van'a konna apehlou chu, koima ima achang theipoi. **28** Keiman naheng uva kasei chu, nangho ahetoah nahiue; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtob dingga hung kahi bouve. **29** Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jolpa vang chu moulang kom'a adin'a moulang kitepna ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhinna chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. **30** Ama chu khangtou touding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Van'a hungkon Jesu **31** Ama chunga hungkon ahin, mijouse sanga chungnungjo ahi; Eiho leiset a kon ihiuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chunga kon ahijeh in mijouse chunga achungnungpen ahi. **32** Aman amu leh ajah chu a hettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. **33** Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomdet ahitai. **34** Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah aseije, ajeh chu ama Pathen Lhagao dimset a kipe ahi. **35** Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut a apetai. **36** Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou vang chu tonsot hinna chang louva Pathen lunghanna thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Pakai chun John sangin seijui tamjo asem'in miho numeinun ajah a, "Pu," "Nangma themgao khat nahi."

Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon aja tauve **20** Ahile neisei peh in, ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, tichu Jesun ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun Jesu ama tah kapului teu bolbanga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen in baptize achansah lou vang'in, asejui ten abol'u kahou uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen ahi. **3** Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" gam'a akile tai. **4** Aman alamp'i'a chun Samaria ati. **21** Jesun adonbut in, "Numei, nei tahsan in, nang gamsung ajotpa in; **5** Chuti chun Samaria mite hon Pathen nahouna dingu mun chu hiche mol'a khokhat Sychar mun chu ahunglhung tai; hiche mun jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahunglhung e. **22** Nangho Samaria mihon nahet ahi. **6** Chukom'a chu Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Jesu chen lou u nahouvun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon chu lamsao ajotna'ah achol tan, twikul panga chun vang kahou u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajeh chu leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** huhhingna chu Judah te a konna hung ahi bouve. **23** Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou Jesun amanu jah a "Lungset tah in twi don ding tahbeh hon Pa chu Lhagao leh thutah a ahou ding neipen" ati. **8** Hiche pet a chu Jesu achangseh a phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobanga hou ho bou chu bou um ahi, ajeh chu asejui te khosunga anneh ding amahou dinga ahol ahi. **24** Ajeh chu "Pathen chu choa achedoh kah u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lheh lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah a ahou ding e, ajeh chu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva mong ahi," ati. **25** Chuin numeinun ajah a, "Keiman imacha akikoppi ngailou u ahi; hijeh chun amanun Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Jesu jah a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil dingu ahi," numei kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a don ding twi nathum ati. **26** Chuin Jesun amanu jah a, "Keiman Messiah ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut in amanu jah a "Pathen chu kahil" ati. **27** Hiche pettah chun, asejui te ahung thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi kile tauve, ama hon Jesu leh numeinu kihou chu amu koi ahi hele chun nangin kei kom'a nathum joh ding, uvin, atija lheh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi amanun ajah a, "Pu nangman athaldochna ding khao dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum le bel jong nei louva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi nati pouve. **28** Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul chu hoiya nalah ding ham? **12** Chukit jongleh hiche panga adalhan khosung lam'a ale lhai kit in miho twikul eina peuva kapului u Jacob sang'a nangma jouse henga; **29** "Hungun mikhat hung veuvin, aman chungnungjo nahim? Ama tah in ana don'a achate kathilbol leh kachonna jouse aseidoh sohkeiye, Ama leh agancha ho ana donsah a hiche twi sanga phajo hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. **30** Chuin khosunga kon chun hoiya nalah ding ham?" ati. **13** Jesun adonbut in ajah mipi tamtah ahung potdoh un ama chu ahung veuvin a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. **31** Hiche pet chun asejui ten Jesu heng'ah, ahi. **14** Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding twi don jouse "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiuve. **32** Ahivangin chu a itih a dangchah kit louting, amaho chu asung Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh uva hintwi put a twinah theng soh ding, chule tonsot kaneiye," ati. **33** Hichun asejui te amaho akidong hinna chang ding ahiuve." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **15** touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah a mikhat touvin anneh ding Chuin numeinun ajah a "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiuve. **34** Chuin Jesun kei neipen, chuteng avel'a ka dangchah kitlouna ding, ahilchen in ajah uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit louna dingin," bol leh akin suh bulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. ati. **16** Chuin Jesun amanu jah a, "Chenlang najipa **35** "Nanghon changphu apat chang-at khomna ding gakouvin," ati. **17** Amanun adonbut in, "Keiman ji lha li alut e' natiuvin ahi. Ahivangin keiman najah kaneipoi," ati, hichun Jesun ajah a, "Nasei dih e, uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao khu veuvin, chang nangman ji kicheh naneipoi\_\_\_\_\_ **18** nangman ji nga amin'in a-atphat val ahitai. **36** Chang-at chun athaman tah nanei tan chule tua naum khompi pa jong khu akisanji mong ahi, chule a-atkhom lousohga chu miho naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih lheh jenge!" ati. **19** Chuin tonsot hinna a apuilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa

le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhomji ahi! (αιόνιος 9:16) 37 Insung mite chengsen Jesu atahsan tauve. 54 Hiche Akiseiji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat hi Judea gam'a kon'a Galilee gam'a ahungna a Jesun in a-at khomji,' kiti chu adihtah ahi. 38 Hijeh chun melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahiue; midang in atoh gimnasa chu nang hon aga nakhop tup u ahi." Samaria Mihon Jesu Atahsan'u 39 Numeinu chun, "Kathilbol leh kachonna jouse eiseidoh peh e," tia a hettohsah a kon chun, chuche khoa Samaria mi tamtah in Jesu chu atahsan tauve. 40 Chuin amaho Jesu henga ahung'un, akom uva umden dingin a ngeh un ahi, chuin Jesu chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; 41 Chua aum sung chun mi tamtah in athusei ajah uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. 42 Chuin ama hon numeinu jah a, "Nangma thu hettohsah jengseh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh ama hi vannoii huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiuvn ahi. Galilee mihon Jesu asan u 43 Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Jesun Galilee ajontai. 44 Jesu ama tah in themgao chu achenna agamsung'a jabolna achangpoi, tia ana seidohsa ahi. 45 Ahijeng vang chun Galilee miten ama chu ana sang uve, ajeh chu amaho chu Kalchuh Kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Jesu thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu ahi. 46 Aman Galilee gamsung ajot in twisih lengpitwi asosah na Cana khoa chun ache kit in ahi, chuche kho kom'a Capernaum kho a chun vaipo milal khat aum'in, achapa chu ha dammo lheh jeng ahi. 47 Chuin aman Jesu chu Judea gam'a kon'in Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, ama tah Jesu henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. 48 Jesun ajah a, "Melchihna kidang hicheng ho hi mulou hile chun nei tahsan nadem?" ati. 49 Hichun vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachappa athi masangin hungin," tin ataotai. 50 Jesun amapa jah a, "Na in'ah kile tan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Jesu thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. 51 Chuin mipa chu a in alhun masang'in, asohten lampia ahung lamtouvin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvin ahi. 52 Hichun aman asohte jah a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, ama hon, "Jan hi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih abeitai," atiuvn ahi. 53 Chuin mipa chun hiche phat laitah chu, Jesun ajah a 'na chapa ahinge' tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedoh tan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh a

5 Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho thengho jeh in Jesu chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. 2 Khopi sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung kom'a chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum'in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. 3 Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahiuve, ajeh chu twi kicholing ngah jing'a um ahiuve. 4 Ajeh chu phat khat kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hung kumlha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah a kumlha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijongleh damhel ji ahi. 5 Hilai mun'a umho lah a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo a lum ahitai. 6 Jesun amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlouva um ahi ahen, amapa jah a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. 7 Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholing teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalhun masangin midang amasaji tai," ati. 8 Chuin Jesun ajah a, "Kipat doh in, nalupna pheh kichooyin, lam jottan!" ati. 9 Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngahni ahi. 10 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisudampa jah a. "Cholngah nikhoa natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichooya lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiuve. 11 Ahivangin amapan adonbut in ajah a, "Eisudampa ama tah in kajah a nalupna kichooyin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. 12 Chuin ama hon, "Koi ham najah a chutia sei chu?" atiuve. 13 Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahewoi, ajeh chu Jesu mipi lah a achelut mangtan ahi. 14 Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Jesun amapa chu Hou-In'ah amun ajah a, "Tua hi akisudam nahitai; chonse kit tahi in, ajole akhohjo cheh na chunga chuget inte," ati. 15 Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah a ama sudam chu Jesu ahi ti agasei tan ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu ama tah in Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apan tauvin ahi. 17 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kapan aphant jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. 18 Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Jesu thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen

toh kibanga aum jeh chu ahi. 19 Hijeh chun Jesun nangho huhhing'a naum na ding uva hiche hi kasei ahilchen in, ajah uva, "Thutah chu nangho ka seipeh ahi. 35 John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang nahiuve, Chapa chun ama cham cham in ima abolpoi. ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nang hon chomkhat Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi. denga bou nalunglut piu ahi. 36 Ahivangin, keiman Hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu, Chapan jong abol ahi. John sanga chungnungjo hettohsah kaneye-hiche 20 Ajeh chu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilbol ka thuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh jouse avetsah in ahi. Chuleh tahbeh in Pa chun hiche Pan eisol lona photchenna dingga, hiche ho hi kabol mipa kisuhdamna sanga chungnungjo avetsah ding dingga eipeh ahi. 37 Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa ama tah ahi, hichu nang hon kidang nasah cheh dingu ahi. 21 chun kachungthu a hettohsah ahitai, nang hon a Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang imath in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji jong namukha pouve. 38 Chuleh nalung sung uva ahi. 22 Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna ama thusei achengpoi; ajeh chu aman nangho dinga leh thuneina jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. 23 ahinsol keima hi na tahsan pouve." 39 "Nanghon Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thu chun, keima thudol'a hettohsah atahbeh chu nangho ka seipeh nahiuve, ka thusei ngaiya chuleh eisopla Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna apei ahitai; amaho chu a itih a chonset themmo ahi bouve. (aiōnios g166) 40 Ahivangin nang hon hiche hinna chu chan theina dingin keima henga nahung nom pouve." 41 "Nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin angaikhoh poi, 42 ijeh inem itileh, Pathen tauve." (aiōnios g166) 25 "Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh ngailutna chu nasung uvah achengpoi ti kahei. 43 a ka seipeh nahiuve, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng uva kahung ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, ahin, nang hon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midang ho chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahiuve. 26 Ajeh chu Pa chu amaho min'a naheng uva ahungleh kipahtah in chun ama'a hinna apei ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna nasang uve. 44 Chuleh nang hon na tahsan theilou pe thaneina chu Chapa apeh ahitai. 27 Chuleh aman chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nang hon khat leh khat mijouse chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa kijabolto na thanoppi uvin, Pathen khat seh ama apeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. 28 ahung kon chu, jabol ding na khohsah pouve." 45 Hijeh chun nangho lungdong hih un, phat chu ahung "Hijeng jongleh Pa ang'a themmo achansah ding'u lhunge, Ihankhuh a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa chu keima kahipoi; nang hon nakinep piu Mose chun aw ajah ding'u; 29 chuleh amaho thoukit diu ahi. themmona chan sah dingu ahi. 46 Chuleh nang hon Thilpha bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chule Mose chu na tahsan tahtah u ahileh keima nei tahsan thil phalou bol ho chu thupi tanna a themmo chang'a dingu ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahi thoukit ding ahiuve. 30 Chuleh keiman kacham in ima lou jeh un ka thusei ho hi nang hon iti na tahsan kabol theipoi, Pathen'in eisei peh banga thutanna dingu ham?" ati.

keima lunggot lam hilouva eisopla ama lunggot lam'a kabol ahi." 31 "Chule ka chungthu chu keima man ka hettohsah leh kathu hettohsah chu adih a pomthei hilou ding ahi. 32 Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat in jong a hettohsah a ahileh tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, amapan a hettohsah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. 33 Chuleh nang hon John Baptist henga thu kholtoh dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thudihtah chu a hettohsah tai. 34 Keiman mihem a kon hettohsah kangaipoi, ahivangin

6 Hiche jou hin, Jesu chun Galilee dillen, Tiberias dillen tia jong kihe agalkaiyin alangkhat achun achetan ahi. 2 Chuin mihonpi tamtah in, melchihna kidang abol ho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh u chun achena chan'a anung ajui tauve. 3 Chuin Jesu chu mol chung khat a akal touvin, aseijui ho toh atoukhom uvin ahi. 4 Hichu Judah ho Kalchuh Kut nikho koncha ahitai. 5 Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Jesun amun Philip jah a, "Mipi hijat neh ding changliah hoiya ichoh dingu hitam?" ati. 6 Hiche

hi Philip patepna a asei ahi bouve, aman abol ding aum tapouve ti amu phat un amaho jong kong hoa agelthosa ahitai. 7 Hichun Philip in adonbut in, "Eihon chun alut un Jesu hol in Capernaum lang agalkai kum lhungin na tong jong leuen mi hijat in themkhat tauvin ahi. 25 Chuin ama hon dil gal lang khat a Jesu khat a aneh khop u chohna ding kinga jou ponte," ati. amu phat un, "Rabbi nangma itih a hilai mun nalhun 8 Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun ajah uva. ham?" atiuve. 26 Chuin Jesun amaho chu adonbut 9 "Hilaiya chapang khat in changlhah pheng nga leh in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, nga ni aneiye, ahivangin mipi hijat lah a hicheng hi nang hon keima neihol'u hi neh ding changlhah ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. 10 Hichun Jesun ajah kapeh jeh a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah un," ati; chuin amaho chu nahet chen jeh uva ahipoi. 27 Hijeh chun, amang abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atou tauve. (Numei thahji neh ding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih chapang simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahiuve). 11 un, hisang chun mihem chapan napeh ding'u tonsot Chuin Jesun changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangvah hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajeh chu Pa in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman Pathen'in keima hiche dinga chu mohor einamdet nga jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun ahitai," ati. (aiōnios g166) 28 Chuin ama hon adonbut avaset cheh in ane tauve. 12 Hiti chun amitakip ava un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh nom uve; soh phat un, Jesun asejui ho jah a, "Tun neh moh ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuve. 29 Jesun ajah uva, chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. 13 "Hiche bou hi Pathen'in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh Chuin ama hon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un," ati. 30 Hichun ama nehmoh anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh hon adonbut un, "Nang katahsan theina ding'un ipi paipieh som le paipieh ni aloh dim'un ahi. 14 Chuin ham na bolthei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah ama hon, Jesun hiche melchihna kidang abol chu un," atiuve. 31 "Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip amu phat un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina nga ajotlayun manna aneuvn ahi, hicu Pathen Lekhabun jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve. 15 Chuin asei Mose in amaho chu van'a konna changlhah ama hon Jesu chu ada acham louva alengpau hisah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. 32 Chuin Jesun ajah ding agotauve, ti ahet jeh in, ama achangin thinglhlang uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Jesun twi chunga lam ajot Mose in van'a kon changlhah apektahpoi, kapan apeh 16 Chuin nilhah ahiphat in asejui te dillen pang lam'a ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlhah acheuvin, Jesu angah tauve. 17 Ahivangin kothim tahbeh chu apetai. 33 Pathen a kon'a changlhah geiya Jesu ahung kile lou phat in, amaho kongsunga tahbeh chu, van'a konna hung kumlha-a vannoysi alut un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. 18 hinna pea ama bou chu ahi." 34 Chuin ama hon ajah Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu a, "Pu chuche changlhah chu keiho aniseh in nei ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep peuvin," atiuve. 35 Jesun adonbut in, "Keima hinna in, akhohse lheh jengtai. 19 Hiti chun amaho mile li changlhah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gilkel vel akitol lhungan, phulou helouvin Jesun amaho lam kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a jon'a twi chunga lam ahinjot chu amu uve. Akicha itih a dangchah kitlou ding ahi." 36 Ahivangin nang lheh jeng'un, 20 ahivangin Jesun amaho akouvin, hon keima neimu vang'un nei tahsan deh pouve. "Kicha hih un. Keima hichea kaum'e!" ati. 21 Chuphat 37 Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga in asejui ten, Jesu chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding hung ding ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kaledoh athanom'un hetmanlou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung louhel ding ahi. 38 Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen tauve. 22 Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, lunglam bol dinga van'a kon'a hung kumlha kahin seiului hon kong khat umsun chu alah uva akitol'u keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. 39 Chuleh chu amu uvina chuleh amaho lah a Jesu ajaopoi ti Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh aheuvin ahi. 23 Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hunglhung chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ninunung nileh kong dang tamtah, Jesun changlhah phatthei aboh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa a mipin anehnau mun kom'a chu uma ahi. 24 Hijeh lunglam ahi, Chapa sua chuleh tahsan jousen tonsot chun mihonpi chun, Jesu leh asejui te chukom'a hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ninunung nileh

kakai thou ding ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166) 41 Chuin Judah ho chu lunglhai lou tah in aphin gam tauve, ajeh chu Jesun, "Keima van'a kon'a hung kumlha hinna changlhah kahi," ati. 42 Hichun amaho akihouvun, ten ajah a, "Hiche thu hi hetchen ahahsa val'e koiman "Hiche pa hi Joseph chapa Jesu hilou ham? Apa leh sangthei ponte," atiuve. 43 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. 44 Ajeh chu nang hon Mihem Chapa van'a lahtouva aum mukit keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilut ho tilou leu chun, ipi nati tadiuvem? 45 Pathen Lekhabu'a 'Pathen'in amaho abon uva ahil ding ahi,' kiti bang chun, koi hileh kahenga ahung theipoi, hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim chuleh keiman amaho chu ninunung nileh kakai thou joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng ding ahi. 46 (Chuleh koiman Pathen koiham ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai.) 47 Keiman nangho tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 48 Ahi, Keima van'a kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot a hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoii hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah chu katahsa hi ahi." (aiōn g165) 49 Napu napa teuvin gamthip a manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athi sohhel tauve. 50 Koi hileh van'a kon'a changlhah neho vang chu a itih a thi talou ding ahi." 51 Keima van'a kon hung kumlha changlhah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changlhah neho chu tonsot a hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoii hinna dinga kapeh ding changlhah chu katahsa hi ahi." (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Jesu thusei doh chun akinel'un, "Iti hiche pan atahsa chu eiho neh dinga apeh thei ding ham?" atiuin ahi. 53 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, nang hon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou uva chuleh athisan nadonlou uluh, nasung uva tonsot hinna nanei lou dingu ahi. 54 Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ninunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 55 Ajeh chu neh ding tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chuleh don ding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. 56 Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima kaum'in ahi. 57 Chuleh eihinsol'a hingjing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a kivah chu keima jal'a hing ding ahi. 58 Ajeh chu keima van'a kon'a hung kumlha changlhah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changlhah ne-a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh uva ahi sohhel'u bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsot a hingjing ding ahiuve."

59 Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho a kikhopna in'a athuhil pet a asei ahi. 60 Chuin aseijui alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah uva, "Hiche ka kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. 61 Hichun Jesun aseijui te anu kihe'a iti aman keima van'a kon'a hung kumlha alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah uva, "Hiche ka kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. 62 Achutileh in, "Lhagao bouvin tonsot chu koima ama cham in, kahenga ahung theipoi, hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim chuleh keiman amaho chu ninunung nileh kakai thou joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng ding ahi. 63 Lhagao bouvin tonsot chu Jesun atil'a pat a koi ham ama tahsan lou chuleh kahenga hungji ahiuve. 64 Ahivangin kaham ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai.) 65 Chuin amu khapoi; Pathen'a kon hung kisol Keima bouvin Pathen chu kamu ahi.") 66 Hiche apat chun, aseijui ho tamtah ache mangun, tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 67 Chuin Jesun som le ni ho aman ajah uva, "Hiche jeh a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipoi, tia kasei ahi," ati. 68 Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe-a thunei nangbou nahi. (aiōnios g166) 69 Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve," ati. 70 Chuin Jesun ajah uva, "Keiman nangho som le ni kakhendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah uva satan khat aum'e!" ati. 71 Hichu aman alhen doh som le ni ho lah a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseina ahi.

7 Hiche jou chun, Jesun Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama tha dinga agot jeh un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumann tapon ahi. 2 Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te Lhambuh Kut kon cha ahijeh chun, 3 Asopi ten Jesu jah a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu na seijui ten thil kidang nabol ho hi amuthei ding'u ahi. 4 Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang ho hi nabol ding leh vannoii kimu sah in," atiuve. 5 Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. 6 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Tuhi kei chena dinga phatpha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheieye. 7 Chuleh vannoii nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu ama hon setna aboljeh uva kaphoji ahi. 8 Chuleh nangho cheuvin, keima chethei ponge, ajeh chu keima phat alhing jeppoi," ati. 9

Chule thil hicheng aseijou chun Jesu Galilee gam'a Achutileh ama hon jong hiche pa hi Messiah ahi ti aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut laiya Jesu 10 Ahivangin apom ngap u ahi tadem? 27 Ahivangin amapa hi asopihoh kut a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimusah hichu iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna louvin, Jesu jong guhthim in achen ahi. 11 Kut lai kihe sohkeiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu chu ahol'un, mipi lah koiman ahung konna ahetlou ding, hung kilah jeng a khat khat henga chun Jesu namu em? tin adong ding ahi bouve," atiuvin ahi. 28 Chuin Jesun Hou-leuvn ahi. 12 Hichun mipi ho lah a, Jesu chung chang In'a athuhil pet chun, ajah uva, "Adih e, nang hon kinel baotamna asohdoh tan ahi, mi phabep chun, keima neihe uve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, Jesu chu miphah ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima chun Jesu chu imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou eihinsolpa chu thudihtah ahi, chuleh nang hon ama ahi, atiuvin ahi. 13 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abol chu nahe pouve. 29 Ahivangin keiman ama kahe genthei diu ginna jal chun, Jesu thudol panpina mipi chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama a hung kon kahi, chuleh maiya ngamtah a seiphong ding koima aum pouvin aman keima naheng uva eihinsol ahi," ati. 30 Chuin ahi. 14 Chuin kut kibol kmlai tah chun, Jesu Hou-In'ah vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama ache touvin chuleh thu ahlpan tan ahi. 15 Athusei phat alhin loulai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alha ajah u chun Judah ho chu alungdong lheh un, "Hiche pouve. 31 Hichun Hou-In'a um mi tamtah chun Jesu pa hin kijilna neilouhel 'a iti thil hijat hi ahet ham?" atahsan tauve, chuleh amaho akihouvun, "Messiah atiuvin ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Jesun ajah uva, "Ka thuhil hi ahung teng, hiche pan abol kalval'a nasajo melchihna keima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kidang abolnah ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 32 Chuin kon ahi. 17 Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding mihonpi chun, Jesu thudol akihou lhih melmul'u chugoa chun ka thuhil hi keima cham'a ham ahi loule Pharissee hon ajahdoh phat un, thempu pipuiho toh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahet ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu ama kijaton, Jesu man dingin Hou-In ngah ho chu asol cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoai-atna adeiyun, tauvin ahi. 33 Ahivangin Jesun ajah uva, "Keima ahivangin ahinsolpa jabolna leh Choi-atna holpa vang nangho toh phat chomcha bou kaum khom ding ahi, chun thutah asei ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi. 19 chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. 34 Mose in danthu napeh u ahin, ahivangin nangho khat Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, in jong najui pouve, nang hon keima tha tahtah dinga chuleh keima chena a chu nangho nahung theilou neigot jingu ahi," ati. 20 Chuin mipi chun adonbut dingu ahi," ati. 35 Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nang hi Jesu thusei chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong thilhavop nahi bouve," atiuve. 21 Jesun adonbut in, touvin, "Hiche pa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? "Keiman Cholngah nikhoa thil kidang khat kabolin, Oleh, ama hi hiche gam dalha a mun danga um Judah nang hon nadatmo lheh uve. 22 Ahivangin nang ho henga che ding kigo ahidem? Ama hin Greek hon jong nabol uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou miho jeng jong agahil got hinte. 36 Chuleh ipi aseina bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve. mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou (Tahbeh in, cheptan hi Mose dan thupeh um masanga dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung napului teuvn ana phudohsa ahitai.) 23 Chuleh nang theilou dingu atihi," akitiuvin ahi. 37 Chuin kut kichaini hon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngahni aniloupi pen nin, Jesu mihonpi lah a ading doh in, ajah atokhah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin uva, "Koi hileh adangchah a chu kahenga hunghen! hichu nabol jiuve, achutileh ipi dinga keiman Cholngah 38 Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hunghen nikho'a mi ka suhdam chu nang hon na lunghan piu chuleh hungdon hen! Ajeh chu Pathen Lekhabun ham? 24 Kun'un lang veuvn, chutileh dihtah a thu aphondoh banga 'ama lungsunga kon'a chu twi hing natan thei ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun Jerusalem miho luiya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamtai. 39 (Aman "twi chu amaho leh amaho akidongto uvn, "Vaipo hon hing," ati chu ama tahsan jouse chunga Lhagao aum tha dinga agot jing'u chu hiche pa hi hilou ham? ding aseina ahi. Ahivangin Jesu chu aloupina a alut 26 Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phontah in mipi lah a loulai jeh in hiche Lhagao chu kipe loulai ahiuve.) 40 thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajauvn, alah uva

phabep chun, "Hiche pa hi inga jingu themgao pa chu chu ajih in ahi. 7 Hichun ama hon Jesu chun adonbut hitei jinte," atiuvin ahi. 41 Chuleh adang phabep chun, tei dinga ano jeh un Jesu ading doh in ajah uva, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang "Aphai, nalah uva chonset bolilha louhel pen penin phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a amanu chu songin sep masa hen!" ati. 8 Chuin ama hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 42 Ajeh akun'in tol chu ajihkit in ahi. 9 Chuin ama hon hichu chu Pathen Lekhabu a kicheh tah a kiphongdohsa ajah phat un, atehepen'a pat aneopen geiyan amaho bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hi ding, David khat khat in achemang gam tauvin, mihonpi lailunga khopi Bethlehem a kon hi ding ahi bouve, atiuvin ahi. chun Jesu changseh leh numeineu bou adalha tauvin 43 Hijeh chun, Jesu chung chang thua, mihonpi chu ahi. 10 Hichun Jesu adingdoh in amanu jah a, "Nahn akikhen tel gam tauvin ahi. 44 Chuleh alah uva mi kaiho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan phabep chun, Jesu chu mat tei ding angaito uvin, lou hitam?" ati. 11 Hichun amanun, "Pakai, koiman ahivangin koiman achunga khut alhapouye. Judah themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Jesun amanu jah a, vaipo hon Jesu atahsan lou 45 Chuin Hou-In ngah "Keiman jong themmo kachan tapoi, chetan ahin tukal sottol le ho chu Jesu manlouva ahung kile phat'un, chonse kit tahih in," ati. 12 Chuin Jesun avelin miho thempu pipuiho leh Pharisee ho chun ajah uva, "Ibol'a jah a, "Keima vannozi vah kahi. Kanung najui uleh ama nahin puilut lou uham?" tin adongun ahi. 46 nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nang Hou-In ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hiche hon hinna vah chu naneiyu ahitai," ati. 13 Hichun pa thusei tobang kaja khapouye," atiuvin ahi. 47 Pharisee hon adonbut un, "Na chungthu nangma tah Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhep in na hettohsah chu hettohsah dih ahipoi," atiuve. Ihah a na um'u hitam? 48 Eiho lah a vaipo ho leh 14 Hichun Jesun ajah uva, "Ka chungthu keima tah Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan in ka hettohsah hi, hettohsah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu em? 49 Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahetlou keiman kahung konna leh kajotna ding kakihet in, jeh uva ama nung ajuiyu ahi bouve, chuleh achung ahivangin hichu nang hon nahe pouve. 15 Chuleh nang uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. 50 Hichun hon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, masanga Jesu toh gakimoto sa vaipo lah a khat amin keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipo. Nicodemus chun, ajah uva; 51 "Mikhat chu ama thu 16 Ijem tia thutanna kabol tah jong le, kathu tan jouse kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, dan ngaina ham?" ati. 52 Chuin ama hon adonbut un, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahi Ihon'e. 17 Ajeh chu nangho "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabua phet danthu dungjuijin minin kitoh tah a a hettohsah leh inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao sohdoh hichu hettohsah dihtah a kipom ahi. 18 Hijeh chun, khalouhel ahi," atiuve. 53 Hichun akikhop nau aki keima tah hettohsah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hettohsah adang khat chu ahi." 19 Hichun khen'un mijousen a in cheh akijot tauvin ahi.

**8** Jesu chu Olive lhong lam'a akile kittai. 2 Ahivangin  
ajing jingkah matah in ama Hou-In'ah ahungkit  
in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a  
ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan  
ahi. 3 Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu themho leh  
Pharisee hon, ajonpet tah a kiman numei khat ahin  
kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah un ahi. 4 Hichun  
ama hon Jesu jah a, "Houhil, hiche numei hi ajon  
pettah a kiman ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Mose dan thupeh  
dungjuijin, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman  
ipi nagel em?" atiuve. 6 Hichu ama hehsetna thei ding  
ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahiuve;  
ahivangin Jesu akun'in ima seilouvin akhut jungin tol

danu chun, Kapa koi ahi jong nahe pouve. Keima neihe leu chun, Kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. 20 Hicheng jouse chu, Jesun Hou-In sunga sumkholna kiti mun'a athuhil pet a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. 21 Chujouvin Jesun avel in ajah uva, "Keima kache mang ding ahi. Nangho kache na a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na chonset nau chu nathiipi ding'u ahi," ati. 22 Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. 23 Chuin Jesun avel in ajah uva, "Nangho noiya kon

nahuvin; keima chunga kon kahi. Chuleh nangho imatih chanin chutobang thil abolpoi. 41 "Nanghon hiche vannoiya um nahuvin, keima kahipoi. 24 Hiche napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui' u ahi bouve," jeh a chu najah uva kasei ahi, nang hon keima koi ati. Hichun ama hon adonbut un, "Keiho jaocha kahi kahi ka hettohsah hi na tahsan lou uleh, na chonset pouve, Pathen ama tah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. nau chu nathipi tei ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun ama hon 42 Hichun Jesun ajah uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh, adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Jesun adonbut nang hon keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kasei jing tah chula em, Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung ati. 26 Keiman nangho chunga demna ding leh sei kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahi bouve. 43 Chuleh nang ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu hon ibol'a ka thusei nahet thei lou uham? hiche hi keima eisopla chu thudihtah ahin, ama k kon'a kajah nang hon ka thusei na ngailou jeh u ahi. 44 Nangho ho bou kasei ahi." 27 Ahivangin Jesun hiche asei napau Satan chate nahi jeh un, ama thilbol aphalou chu, Pa thudol aseina ahi ti ama hon ahedoh thei deh ho bol ding na nomui, ama chu atil'a pat a tolthat ahin, pouve. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Jesun ajah uva, "Nanghon ama a thutah aumlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'u leh, thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou asei chu achonha 'a aman chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi. Ajeh chu behden ahitai, ajeh chu aman mijou ahin, jou kondohna keiman kacham'a imacha kabolpon Pa chun eihil ho pa ahi. 45 Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah ka bou kasei ahi. 29 Chuleh keima eisopla chun eiumpi seipeh u jongleh, nang hon keima nei tahsan theilou u jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman ahi! 46 Chuleh nangho koipen in hettohsah kichehtah phat jousen aman lunglhaina bou kabol jin ahi," ati. a michonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutileh 30 Chuin mi tamtah in thu hicheng asei chu ajah naheng uva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a nei tahsan phat un, aman chu atahsan tauve. 31 Hichun Jesun lou uham? 47 Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hoho ama tahsan ho henga chun, "Nangho ka thuhil'a hi chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyun ahi; ahivangin kitah tah a na um jing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh un athu na ngai pouve," nahuive. 32 Chuleh nang hon thutah chu heuvn natin, ati. 48 Chuin ama hon ajah a, "Nangma Samaria mi chuteng thutah chun na chamlhat sah dingu ahi," ati. nahin, thilhavop nahi tia kana seijingu hita lou ham?" 33 Hichun ama hon, ajah a, "Keiho vang Abraham atiuve. 49 Jesun adonbut in, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop son leh pah kahiuve, keiho imatih in koima soh in kahipoi. Ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin nang hon kaum khapouve; nangho na chamlhat sah ding'u nati keima nei jabol pouve. 50 Ahivangin, keiman keima chu ipi naseina ham?" atiuvin ahi. 34 Jesun adonbut chang kichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen'in keima eicho sang in, "Keiman atahbeh chu ka seipeh nahuive, koi hileh ding bou ahi; ajeh chu aman thutan dihtah ahi. 51 Chule chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi. 35 Chuleh keiman nangho atahbeh chu ka seipeh nahuive, koi soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden theipo, ahin chapa hileh ka thuhil ngaiya bol'a chu a itih a thilou ding ahi!" vang chu a itih a insungmi dihtah ahi jinge. (aiōn g165) ati. (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin ama hon ajah a, "Thilhavop 36 Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-on uva nahuive, ahivangin nang hon keima tha ding neigo jing uve, Abraham sang'a chungnungjo nahim? Ama athitan, aitih Adih e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahu kahenai; a thilou ding ahi, nati. (aiōn g165) 53 Chule kapau ahivangin nang hon keima tha ding neigo jing uve, Abraham sang'a chungnungjo nahim? Ama athitan, aitih aijeh chu nalung sung uva ka thuhil hi alutpoi. 38 themgao ho jong athi tauvin, ahileh nangman koi kahi Chuleh keiman kapa kom'a kamu chengse nangho ka tia naki gel ham?" atiuve. 54 Hichun Jesun adonbut seipeh nahuive, ahivangin nang hon napau thumop in, "Keima kichang choi-atna hol kahileh hichu keima bou najui uve." 39 Ama hon adonbut un, "Kapau chu ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nang hon 'ka Pathen'u' natu Abraham ahi," atiuve, hichun Jesun ajah uva, "Ahipoi," kapa aman chun keima ei choi-at ding ahi bouvin, 55 nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung ahivangin nang hon aman chu nahe pouve. Kenvang najui dingu ahi. 40 Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a aman chu kahei. Chuleh keiman aman chu kahepoi kajah thutah cheng nangho ka seipeh jeh un, nang tileng keima tah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah hon keima tha ding neigo jing uve, Abraham chun ding ahi! Ahivangin keiman aman kahet jeh chun aman

thu kangaiyin ahi. 56 Napau Abraham chun keima abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah uva, nikho mu ding ana galdot ahi. Aman hichu anamun "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit a aloiyin, chuin keiman chuleh akipah lheh jengin ahi," ati. 57 Chuin Judah kaga phetlhah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. 16 ho chun ajah a, "Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuve. Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho 58 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh ka apalkeh e atiuvin ahi." Ahivangin adang phabep chun, seipeh nahiuve, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa "Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang ho hi jing kahitai," ati. 59 Chuche phat chun, Judah hon abolthei ding ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a chun kibung ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin khenna lentah aumdoch tan ahi. 17 Chuin Pharisee alah uva kon'in Jesu chu akiseldoh in, Hou-In'a kon hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit un, "Namit kho chun achemang tai.

**9** Chuin Jesu chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi. 2 Hichun asejui ten ajah a, "Houhil, hiche pa hi ipi jeh a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?" atiuve. 3 Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon anu leh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi." "Hiche hi Pathen thahatna ama chunga akiphkonna dinga ahi bouve. 4 Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai. 5 Ahivangin keima hiche vannooya kaum laisea hi vanno vah kahi," ati. 6 Chuin aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemin chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit a aloiyin ahi. 7 Hichun aman ajah a, "Chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phetlhah in," (Siloam chu "sol" tina ahi) ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen aga kiphetlhah tai, chuleh kho amun ahung kile tan ahi. 8 Chuin aheng akom achenkhompi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdoji musa ho chu akidong touvin, "Toumun'a khutdoji pa chu hiche pa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. 9 Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi" atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahi bouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jeng tan ahi. 10 Chuin aman hon adong'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. 11 Hichun amapan ajah uva, "Jesu atipau chun bonlhoh asem in, hichu kamit a eilo peh in chuin kajah a 'chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah in gaki phetlhah tan eiti,' hijeh chun keima kachen kaga phetlhah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. 12 Chuin aman hon adongun, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in, "Kahepoi," ati. 13 Chuin aman hon masanga mitcho pa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Jesun bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdam nikho chu Cholngahni ahi. 15 Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol kaga phetlhah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. 16 Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a chun kibung ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin khenna lentah aumdoch tan ahi. 17 Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit un, "Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut in, "Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. 18 Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kho amu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun ama hon anu leh apa akimu piuvin ahi. 19 Chuleh ama hon anu leh apa chu adong'un, "Hiche pa hi apen'a mitchoa peng'a hinam? Ahileh tua iti kho amuthei ham?" atiuve. 20 Hichun anu leh apan adonbut in, "Amahi apen'a mitchoa peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e," ati. 21 "Ahivangin aman iti kho amu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, ama tah achungthu kiseitheiya upa ahitai," atilhon e. 22 Hichun anu leh apan Judah vaipo ho kichatna jeh a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu ama hon, "Koi hileh Jesu chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhopna in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phondoh sau ahitai." 23 Hiche jeh a chu amanin ajah uva, "Ama kidoh un ama tah chu athu kisei theija len ahitai," atilhon ahi. 24 Chuin ama hon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupi sah in, ajeh chu Jesu kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon kaheuve," atiuvin ahi. 25 Hichun aman adonbut in, "Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvang kho kamutai,'" ati. 26 Chuin ama hon adongkit tei teiyun, "Ama chun ipi abol'a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?" atiuve. 27 Aman ajah uva, "Veuvin khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nang hon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit uham? Nangho jong ama sejui nahi nom'u ham?" ati. 28 Chuin ama hon mipa chu agaosap un, ajah a, "Nangbou ama sejui nahin, keiho vang Mose sejui kahiuve. 29 Pathen'in Mose heng'a thu asei chu kaheuve, ahinlah hiche pa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahe pouve," atiuvin ahi. 30 Chuin amapan adonbut in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta a ahivanga nang hon ama hung

konna nahetlou u chu; 31 Pathen'in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bol ho thu bou angaiye, ti iheuve. 32 Chuleh vanno leiset umtil apat koiham khat in, apen'a mitchoa peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. (aiōn g165) 33 Hiche pa hi Pathen'a kon ahioluleh aman hitobang hi abolthei louhel ding ahi," ati. 34 Hichun ama hon adonbut un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa a peng'a Mihem Chapa chu na tahsan em?" ati. 35 Jesun thilsoh umchan ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah a, "Nangman adonbut in, "Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan adonbut in," ati. 37 Chuin Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Jesu chu chibai abohtai. 39 Chuin Jesun amapa jah a, "Keima mitcho hon kho amu uva chuleh khomu a kigel ahivanga la mitcho, hon akigeldoh theina ding uva thutan dinga vannoia hung kahi," ati. 40 Hichun chu kaga puilut ding chuleh aman avel'a um Pharisee hon ajah a, "Keih hi mitcho nei hileu chun chonsetna naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang am a aw aheuin, aheng'a ahung jiuve, chule aman akelngote chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. 4 Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajui jiuve, ajeh chu ama hon amapa aw chu aheuve. 5 Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, ama a kon'a jammang ding ahiuve ajeh chu ama hon michom dang aw ahepouve." 6 Jesun hiche thulem asei jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouvin, 7 hijeh chun Jesun ajah uva, asei chenin, "Keiman nangho atahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. 8 Ka masanga hung ho jouse abon uva gucha leh michom ahiuve. Ahinlah amaho thu chu kelngoi hon angapeh pouve. 9 Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. Koi hileh

hunglut a chu huhhing'a um ding ahi. Amaho chu nom tah a lut le pot le dingu chuleh hamhing hoitah akimu dingu ahi. 10 Guchapa hunglona chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang ama hon ninghinna leh lunglhaina hinkho aneina ding uva Hung kahi." 11 "Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngote dingin ahinna apejin ahi. 12 Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amu teng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngote adalha jitai; kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. 13 Ijeh amelkhum in aman in chuleh asucheh jitan ahi. 14 Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka thuseiya hi ama chu ahi!" ati. 15 Hiche pettah chun kelngote kahen, chuleh aman keima eiheh. 16 Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngote ngailutna a, "Nangman am a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngote chu Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pa chu akepi. 17 Pan keima eingailui, Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pa chu akepi. 18 Khattouvin, keiya kon'a ka hinna chu eliahpeh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakatdoh ahi bouve, ajeh chu keiman katdohna le avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. 19 Aman thu hicheng asei jeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. 20 Alah uva phabep chun, "Hiche pa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlu ahi bouve, chule ibol'a ama thusel kingai ding ham?" ati. 21 Chule adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop um dan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" ati. 22 Hichu phalbilai ahin Hou-In katdohna kut abollaiyu ahin, Jesu Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. 23 Ama Hou-In'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kiti layai chun amavahlen ahi. 24 Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh a nei umsah ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh nei seipeh un," atiuvin ahi. 25 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman nangho ka seipehsa ahitai, ahivangin nang hon nei tahsan pouve. Kapa min'a ka thilbol cheng hi Keima thudol hettohsah ahitai. 26 Ahivangin nangho ka kelngote nahilou jeh un, keima nei tahsan pouve.

**10** "Keiman atahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot a lut louva bang'a kal'a hunglut chu gucha michom ahi! 2 Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot a hunglut amavang chu kelngoi chingpa ahi. 3 Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon amahoa aw aheuin, aheng'a ahung jiuve, chule aman akelngote chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidoh jin ahi. 4 Chule aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajui jiuve, ajeh chu ama hon amapa aw chu aheuve. 5 Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, ama a kon'a jammang ding ahiuve ajeh chu ama hon michom dang aw ahepouve." 6 Jesun hiche thulem asei jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouvin, 7 hijeh chun Jesun ajah uva, asei chenin, "Keiman nangho atahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. 8 Ka masanga hung ho jouse abon uva gucha leh michom ahiuve. Ahinlah amaho thu chu kelngoi hon angapeh pouve. 9 Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. Koi hileh

27 Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh ama hon kanung ejui uve. 28 Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kaben, chuleh amaho chu itih a jong mangthah louding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hatchungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut a kon'a alahpeh louding ahi. 30 Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khat seh kahi Ihon e," ati. 31 Chuin Judah hon selihna ding song akilo tauvin ahi. 32 Jesun Achainan, Aman asejui ho kom'a, "Judea gam'a ajah uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a keiman thilpha kilekit tau hite," ati. 8 Ahin asejui ten lung opkaina tamtah kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh a chu nang aneyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea hon keima song'a neise dingu ham?" ati. 33 Ama hon gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot u chula em," adonbut un, ajah a, "Keihon nang napha toh jeh a atiuve. 9 Jesun adonbut in, "Nikhat sunga hi nidan songa kase dingu nahipoi, Pathen na taitom jeh ahi som le ni niseh a um ahi. Sun a hi mijousen lam bouve. Nangma mihem hiya Pathen naki hisah jeh ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Ama hon kho amu theinau chu ahi," atiuve. 34 Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche hi nangho ahileh vannozi vah anei jeh u ahi. 10 Ahin, jan tengleh Pathen Lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen'in mihem kipal lhuhna thei jong aum'e ajeh chu vah aum tapon ho jah a anaseisa, 'nangho hi pathen ho nahuive kiti ahi," ati. 11 Hichun aman aseiyin, "Iloipau Lazarus a chu kasei ahi!". 35 Chuleh nang hon naheuve, Pathen imu lhatai, amavang Keima kache ding kaga thodoh Lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, ding ahi," ati. 12 Hichun sejui ten adonbut uvini, Pathen thu Ihunna miho bon 'pathen ho' tia akikou "Pakai, Lazarus chu a imut leh damvah ding tina thei leh; 36 ibol'a ken, 'keima Pathen chapa kahi' tia ahitai," atiuve. 13 Ahin sejui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo kasei leh nang hon Pathen taitom nahi neitiu ham? dinga a imut aseiyin angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin asei Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbbeh a eikhen doh a chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. 14 Hichun Pakaiyin eisuhtheng'a vannozi eihinsol ahi. 37 Eisol'a kapa aseichert peh in, "Lazarus chu athitai. 15 Chuleh keima natoh ho kabol loulel nei tahsan dauvin. 38 Ahin, kakipah lheh e, ajeh chu nang hon na tahsan theina ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima nei tahsan theilou dingu ahi. Hungun, ama gaveu hite," ati. 16 Hichun jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol ho hi hettohsah nan Thomas minnlhem ni neipa chun aloi asejui ho lah a neiyun lang, tahsan un. Chutileh nang hon Pa keiya aseitan, "Eiho jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi aum'a chuleh keima Pa a kaum chu hetauvn nate," khom'u hite," ati. 17 Jesu Bethany kho ahung Ihun ati. 39 Chuin avel'in ama hon Jesu chu matding ago chun Lazarus chu lhan khuh a avui nau nili ahitai ti kit un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche mun'a kon chun asejipeh uve. 18 Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahin, apotdoh in amaho chu adalhatai. 40 Chuin ama mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; 19 Chuleh Judah Jordan lui gallam'a amasa a John in baptize ana le midang tamtah achekhom'un, Mary leh Martha bolna lam'a chun achen aga umtai. 41 Chua chun, mi amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. 20 tamtah in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvun, "John Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtai tituh ajah phat in in melchihna kidang ho ana bolpon, ahivangin Jesu amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vang thudol aseihio abonchan atah in alhung sohkeiye," chu inmun'ah aum dentali. 21 Hichun Martha in Jesu atiuvin ahi. 42 Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun kom'a aseitai, "Pakai, nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopipa hi thilou ding ahi" ati. 22 Ahin tun jong Pathen'in nathum chan napeh ding kahenai ati. 23 Jesun amanu jah a, "Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi," ati. 24 Marthan adonbut in, "Henge kanom'e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia atho doh kit ding chu kahe nai,"

**11** Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammona nei, chuleh asopi teni Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. 2 Hiche numeieu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nua asama theh

ati. 25 Hichun Jesun amanu jah a hitin aseiye, "Keima pumin amai ultheh pon a kitom pumin lhan khuh a hi thokitna le hinna chu kahi. Koi hijongleh keima kon'in ahungdoh tan ahi. Hichun Jesun ajah uva, eitahsan chan chu thi tajongleh, thoudoh kit ding ahi. "Lhamun lang lam jotsah un," ati. 45 Hichun mipi 26 Koi hijongleh keima a hinga chule keima eitahsan tamtah Mary toh um jouse chun athilbol chu amu uvin a chu thi louhel ding ahi. Martha, hiche hi na tahsan hichun Jesu chu atahsan tauve. 46 Ahin mipi lah a em?" ati. (aiōn g165) 27 Marthan adonbut in, "Henge, mi kimkhatacheuvn Pharisee ho jah a Jesu thilbol Pakai, Pathen katahsan'e, nangma hi Pathen Chapa chengse chu agasei tauve. 47 Hijeh chun thempu Messiah vannoiya hunga chu nahi," ati. 28 Hiche chu pipuho leh Phariee ho houvaipo loi akikhom'un, asei jouin achemang in asopinu Mary guhthimin "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hiche pa khun la melchihna akouvin, "Houhil chu hikom'a aumin, nakouve," ati. tamtah abol jing jengin ahi. 48 Eihon ama hi tua 29 Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangtah in akipat banga iche jomsah jingu le mijousen ama ahin tahan doh in ahenga achetai. 30 Pakai Jesu chu khopam'a cheh cheh dingu, hiche teng chule Rome solkal in Martha toh akimutona lhon a chu um nalai ahin; 31 eihon inam'u ahin i-Hou-In'u ahin eisuhchim peh dingu Hichun mipi ho Mary lhamon dinga um hon ama ahitai" atiuve. 49 Hiche laiphah tah a thempu ana akipat doh a kino thethua adalhah chu amu u chun pang chu Caiaphas ahin aman hitin aseiye, "Nanghon Lazarus lhangkhu langa gakap dingin age'l'un, hichun na thuseiyu hi ipi kiseina ham nahe pouve ati. 50 ama hon Mary nung chu ajuiyun ahi. 32 Hiti chun Chujongleh vannoipumpi aboncha amanthah louna Mary chu Jesu umna alhun phat in ama chu amun dinga miho dinga mikhat athi nangho dinga phajo akengphang bul'ah abohkhop jengin ajah a, "Pakai ahi, tijong nagel pouve," ati. 51 Chuleh hiche ho hi nangma hikom'a um hile chun kasopipa thilou dinga," Caiaphas in ama chama aseidoh ahipon, thempu ati. 33 Hichun Jesun amanu aka amun ahin lhonpi pipui hina a gaova aphondoh a, Pakai Jesu hin vannoipipi ho jong chu akau amun alungsunga lunghem nam jouse khel'a ahinkho apehdoh ding thu asei tah le pohtatna neitah in aum uvin ahi. 34 Hichun masah ahi bouve. 52 Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom Jesun amaho chu adongin, "Hoiya nakoiyu hitam?" ding seh hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse ati. Mipi hon adonbut un, "Pakai hungven," atiuvin akikhop khoma pumkhat ahidohna dinga jong ahi. ahi. 35 Hichun Jesu akaptai. 36 Hikom mun vel'a ding 53 Hiti ahijeh chun, hichea pat chun Juda ten Jesu ho chun aseiyn, "Veuvin iti angailut hitam," atiuve. thana ding lung angaito uvin akihousom tauve. 54 37 Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyn, "Hiche pa Hijeh chun Jesu Judah ho lah a lhangphongin avahle hin mitcho ho kho amusah hilou ham, chule Lazarus tapoi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalhan, gamthip jong chu athida sah thei chula em," atiuvin ahi. 38 lama Ephraim khoa aseiuiho toh chua chun aum jing Hichun Jesu chun lhan khuh ahin phah chun lunghem tauve. 55 Chuleh Judah te Kalchuh Kut ahung naitan, tah in aum in; chuleh alhan chu kohom khat ahin, hichun kut masanga kisutheng dingin gamsunga akot chu song khat a kising ahi. 39 Jesun amaho Judah te jousen, Jerusalem ahin jon cheh tauvin ahi. jah a aseiyn, "Song chu tangdoh un," ati. Chule 56 ama hon Jesu ahol'un, Hou-In vel'a adin uchun, athipa sopinu Martha chun ajah a, "Pakai, tun a uitai, khat le khat akihouvun, "Ipi na ngaito uvem? Jesu ijeh inem itile nili ahitai," ati. 40 Hijeh chun Jesun chu kut a hi hung louding ham?" akitiuve. 57 Hichun adonbut in, "Natahsan'u leh Pathen loupina namu thempu pipuho leh Phariee hon, lhangphong tah in dingu ahi kati hilou ham?" ati. 41 Hichun ama hon aphongun, koi hijongleh Jesu umna hea chun amat songpi chu atangdoh tauvin, hichun Jesun vanlam theina ding uva avetsah ding uvin mipi ho thu apeuvn aven "Pa, nangman kataona na ngai jeh in namin ahi.  
 ka thangvah e; 42 chuleh nangman kataona na ngai jinge, ti keiman kahenai, ajeh chu kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangma sol kahi hi ahin tahan theina ding uva kati ahi bouve," ati. 43 Hichun Jesun hasap tah in asam in, "Vo Lazarus, hung thoudoh in," ati. 44 Hichun Lazarus chu akhut akeng lhanpon a kitom

**12** Kalchuh Kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, athi a konna athodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Jesu ahungin, 2 Hiti chun ama dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankonga ama toh touho lah a chun apangin ahi. 3 Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thao namtui man tamtah chu ahin

choiyin Jesu kengphanga anun asamin atheh ngimin kaseipeh nahiuve, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in ahileh agimnam chun insung chu alosoh jengin ahi. 4 aumjje. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve; Chuin seijuiho lah a khat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi. 25 Koi hijongleh hiche amatsah a pang dingpa chun, 5 "Hiche thao namtui hi vannoi leiset chunga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangthah manlутah ahi. Man tamtah a joh a mivaicha gentheih ding ahi; ahin koi hijongleh hiche vannoi leiset chunga peh ding ahi," ati. 6 Aman hiche ati chu vaicha genthei ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu khohsah a asei ahipoi, ama chu gucha ahin, chule ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Koi hijongleh kalhacha a panga sumdip avop ahin, asunga kikoi chu akilahji ahi. 7 chun kanung ejuihen, keima umna a chu kalhacha Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Amanu chu achangin jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu dalha uvini. Kakivui nia dinga kigontup theina a abol Pa chun ajabol ding ahi." 27 "Tun kalung adontai; ipi ahi. 8 Nanghon genthei chaga aphant seh a nanei kati ding ham? 'Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin nei huhdoh jing ding ahi, ahin keima vang aphant seh a nangho in.' Ahivangin hiche dinga hi hung kahi. 28 'Pa, namin lah a umjou louting kahi,' ati. 9 Chuin mipi hon choian'in" ati. Hiche chun van'a kon'in Aw ahung Jesu chukom'a ahunge ti ajah phat un, Judah ho gingin, "ka choian tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi," mi tamtah ama chung chang jeng hilouvin, athilah a ati. 29 Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu konna athodoh Lazarus jong chu venom ahenga ajauvin, "Van aginge," atiuvin; adangsen, "Vantil in ahung tauve. 10 Hichun thempu pipui hon Lazarus ajah a thu asei ahi," atiuv. 30 Jesun amaho jah a, jeng jong thadoh dingin agongun ahi. 11 Ajeh chu "Hiche awgin najah u chu nangma ho phatchomna amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin ding ahi bouve, keima a ding ahipoi. 31 Hiche vannoi amaho anuse uva Jesu atahsan u ahitan ahi. 12 leiset chunga thutanna phat ahunglhung tai, Satan Hiche ni ajingin kut a dinga hung mipi atama tamin, vannooya vaihompa nodohna phat jong hunghung Jesu Jerusalem'a dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat un, 13 ding ahitai." 32 Chule keima leiset a konna ka thodoh Lusu na akidop un aga lamto uvini, "Hosana, Pakai tengleh keiman mijouse kahenga dinga kahung pui min a hunga Israel te Lengpa chu anunno," tin ding nahiuve." 33 Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlangna asam asamun ahi. 14 Chuin Jesun sangan chalgol a hitia chu asei ahi. 34 Mihonpi chun adonbut in, khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; 15 "Vo Zion chanu, Keihon la Messiah chu tonsot a hingjing ding ahi, ti kicha hih in; Ven, na lengpa sangan nou chunga Pathen Lekhabua kon'in kaheuin; Ipi jeh a Mihem atouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. 16 Hicheng Chapa thi ding ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa thu chu Jesu seijui ten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, chu amonga koi ham?" atiuv; (aiōn g165) 35 Jesun ahin Jesu choiat a aumdhoh phat chun, hiche thu chu adonbut in, "Kawah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou um ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, ama hon hitia chu abol'u nalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah ahi tichu ageldoh tauve. 17 Hichun aman Lazarus umpet hin vahle uvini; muthima vahlea chun achena akouva athi lah a konna athodoh pettah a aumpi ding ahepoi. 36 Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi mipi chengse chu athu hettohsah a pang ahiuve. theina dingun vah chu tahsanun," ati. Thu hicheng 18 Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah uva chu mipi chu aseyin, apotdoh in amahoa kon chun akisel chun alamtuu ahi. 19 Hichun Pharisee ho khat le tai." 37 Isaiah themgao thusui: "Pakai ka thuseiyu khat akihou lim un, "Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh kilang am?" 38 Tia asei chu guilhun theina ding tauve," atiuv ahi. 20 Hiche Kalchuh Kut a chu Pathen chun, a angitung uva melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahiuin; 21 ahivangin atahsan pouve. 39 Hiche thua hin Isaiah Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi Philip themgao chun avel in aseikit in: 40 "Aman amit u henga ahungun ajah a, "Pu, Jesu chu kamu nomui," asuchon, alungu asutah tai; achuti loule amit un mu ahung tiuve. 22 Hichun Philip ahungin Andrew jah a uvini tin, chule alungun heuvini tin, chule hung kihei kit ahung seiyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Jesu un tin keiman boldam get inge," ati; hiche jeh a hi jah a asei lhone. 23 Jesun adonbut in, "Mihem Chapa ama hon atahsan theilou u ahi. 41 Isaiah chun aloupi choiat a aum ding phat ahunglhung e. 24 Thutah chu amu jeh a hicheng chu aseyi; amaho thudol

chu asei ahi. 42 Achuti vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabon chauvin na ngim tamtah in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisee ho jeh chun pouve," ati ahi. 12 Aman akengu asil jouvin apon kikhopna a kon'in eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aum akilah in atou kit in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi pouve. 43 Ajeh chu ama hon Pathen choiat sangin chu nahet nah uvem? 13 Nanghon keima 'Houhil' mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi. 44 Hichun Jesun aw le 'Pakai' neitiuve. hiche natiu chu adih e, ijeh inem sangtah in asam in, "Koi hijongleh keima eitahsan itile keima hichu kahi. 14 Hijeh chun keima 'Pakai' chun keima hilouva eisolpa joh atahsan ahi bouve; le 'Houhil,' jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang 45 Chule keima eimua chun eisolpa amu ahi. 46 Koi hon jong khat in khat keng naki silpehto dingu thu hijongleh keima eitahsan a chu muthim a aum louna ahi. 15 Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu dinga keima vah hina a vannoiya hung kahi. 47 Mikhat nang hon jong nabolna ding uva vetsahna a kabol touvin kathu jahen nit hih jong le athu katanpoi; ijeh ahi. 16 Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, soh ho apupau inem itile keima vannoii thutan'a hung kahipoi, vannoi sangin achungnungjo poi. Asol'a sangin solchah huhhing ding joh a hung kahi bouve. 48 Koi hijongleh jong achungnungjo poi. 17 Hiti ho hi nahetdoh uva keima eipampaiya ka thuhil jong joplou chu, thupi nabol'u le nangho anunnom nahiuve." 18 "Nangho na kitan nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungnthu atan ding boncha uva thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman ka lhendoh ahi. 49 Ijeh inem itile keiman kacham'a kasei ahipoi, ho chengse chu kahenai; ahivangin, 'Ka changlhah eisol'a Pa chun kasei ding le kapao ding dan hi thu nepan kachunga akengto alamat'i, ti Pathen Lekhabua eipeh ahi bouve. 50 Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna thu guilhun theina dinga ahi. 19 Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengleh keima hi Messiah chu kahi. Nahetna ding uva ahung guilhun masanga ka seipeh nahiuve.

## 13 Kalchuh Kut masangin Jesun hiche vannoiya

konna apa henga ache ding phat ahunglhung tai, ti ahen, vannoiya um ama a ho chu angailun akhonni geiyin angailu lhumkeiye. 2 Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lungsunga ama matsahna ding lungthim khumsa aki ahitan; 3 Jesun, Pan thil jouse ama khut a apeh chule ama Pathen a konna hungdoh ahia, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; 4 Ajan anneh ankonga kon'in akipat doh in chuin aponsil akong'ah akigah in ahi. 5 Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijui ho keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atgeh peh in ahi. 6 Chuin aman Simon Peter kom'a ahungin ahile aman ajah a, "Pakai nangman kakeng nei silpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, 7 Jesun adonbut in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi, ahin ni phabep jouleh henan nate," ati. 8 Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongleh kakeng nasal louhel ding ahi," ati. Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasillou le keiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 9 Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge," ati. 10 Jesun adonbut in, "Apumpia kisil khat chu akeng tailou adang sil ding angai khohpoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho na ngim nauve, ahivangin na bonchau nahi pouve," ati. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa

20 Tahbeh a koi hijongleh kasolna a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun Pa asan ahi," ati. 21 Hichun Jesu alungdong lheh jengin aseitai, "Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in nei johdoh dingu ahi!" tin ahin seidoh e. 22 Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akivetu uvini, koi asei ahi agelmo uve. 23 Hiche a chu aseijui ho lah a khat Jesun angailut chu aang a ki-ngai ahin; 24 Simon Peter in akhasuh in, "Koi nasei ham nei seipeh un," ati. 25 Hichun aman akingai bang chun akingaiyin, "Pakai hiche chu koi ham?" tin adongin ahile; 26 Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche changlhah hal hi kade a kapeh ding pen tah chu ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman changlhah hal chu adekot jouvin alan Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chu apetai. 27 Chuche changlhah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga alut tan, chuphat chun Jesun ajah a, "Nabol ding chu bol loiyin," ati. 28 Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. 29 Ijeh inem itile kimkhat in Judas khut a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaichaho ihat pe dinga Jesun aseiyin angaito uve. 30 Chuin aman changlhah hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pai jengtai. Hichu jan ahi. 31 Ama apotdoh chun Jesun, "Mihem Chapa choiat in aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; 32 Chule Pathen'in jong Chapa jeh a choi-atna amu jeh

a, aman chapa chu achoiat pai jeng ding ahi." 33 jengun; ahilou jong le nakitong chengse jeh tah hin Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou tahanun." 12 "Atahbeh a, keima eitahsan'a chun ka um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda thilbol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga ho jah a kasei "Keima chena a chu nangho nahung lenjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinung theilou dingu," kati ahi. 34 "Keiman nangho thupeh lekit ding kahitai. 13 Chule Pa chu Chapan achoiat a, thah kapeh nahiuve, nangho khat le khat kingailuto chule nang hon thil jouse ipi hijongleh Keima min'a cheh un; keiman nangho kangailut bangu hin, nangho nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiuve. 14 Chule jong khat le khat kingailu uvini. 35 Nangho khat le khat Keima min'a nathum dingu chu ipi hijongleh ka bolpeh naki ngailutto cheh uva ahile hichun keima seijui nahiue ding nahiuve!" ati. 15 "Keima nei ngailut uleh ka vannoiya na tahlang'u ahi," ati. 36 Simon Peter in thupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. 16 Keima Pa henga adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilam'a nache ding ham?" taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu atile Jesun adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a Lhamonsah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. (aïor g165) 17 kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chomkhat Ama chu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napui uva ahi; jou teng vang leh kanung nunga nahung ding ahi," vannoiyin ama chu asang theipoi; ikeh nem itile ama ati. 37 Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahe pouve; nang kahung theilou ding ham? Nangma jal'in ka hinna jong hon vang naheuve, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga penge," ati. 38 Jesun adonbut in, "Kei jal'a thi ding? chenga ahi, um jong hung um ding ahi. 18 Chule Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, Peter\_\_\_\_jing jingkah ahchal keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin na dalha pouvinge; khon masanga, neihenasa a thumvei nei seilep ding keima naheng uva hung kit ding kahi. 19 Vannoi mihon phat chomkhat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahirla nang hon vang neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. 20 Keima hinna a ka thodoh kit teng, nang hon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum'a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. 21 Koi hijongleh ka thupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka ngailut a ahenga kaki phon ding ahi," ati. 22 Judas (Iscariot hilou, seijui achom khatpa) chun ajah a, "Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho henga naki phon'a vannoi mi henga naki phon louding ham?" ati. 23 Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Eingailu jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule aheng uva kahunga amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi, 24 Chule koi hijongleh keima eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule nathu jah uhi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahi bouve. 25 Keiman nangho kaumpi pet a thu hicheng hi ka seipeh nahiuve. 26 Ahirla Pan keima khel'a naki thopi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse ka seidoh ho jouse avel'a nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi." 27 "Lungmon ka dalhah peh nahiuve; kalungmon kapeh nahiuve; kapeh hi vannoi mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu dongsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. 28 Naheng uva thu kana seiho geldoh jing uvini ajeh chu keima kache

**14** "Nalung'u khamsah hih un. Pathen tahanun'un, chule keima jong nei tahanun'un. 2 Kapa in'ah chenna ding indan ninglilingset in aum'e; umlou hile najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. 3 Thil jouse gontup ahi tengleh, keima hung ingting, kaumna a chu naum jing theina diuva kahung pui ding nahiuve. 4 Chule nang hon kachena ding mun alampi nahe nauve," ati. 5 Thomas in adonbut in, "Pakai keihon na chena ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?" ati. 6 Jesun amapa chu adonbut in, "Keima hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipoi. 7 Chule nang hon keima nei heleu chun Kapa jong chu nahet dingu ahitai; tu apat a vang nang hon amapa chu naheuvin chule namu tauve!" ati. 8 Hichun Philip in adonbut in, "Pakai, Pa chu neimu sah un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi," ati. 9 Jesun adonbut in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pa chu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? 10 Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi na tahanun lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipoi; Pa chu keiya uma na atoh ahi bouve. 11 Keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya aum'e ti chu nei tahanun

mang ding ahin, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho ka seipeh nahi chule keima nei ngailut mong ule kei sanga laljo Pa tauve. 16 Nanghon keima neilhen'u ahipoi, Keima kom'a kache ding hi nang hon nei kipapi joh dingu joh in nangho kahen doh a nacheuva haha nagauva ahi. 29 Hiche ho hi naheng uva ka seipeh masat u ahi, chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi Ajeh chu thil ho hi ahungso phat tengleh nang hon hijongleh nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu na tahsan theina dingu ahi." 30 "Nangho toh kihou chu aman napeh theina dingun. 17 Hiche hi keima limna ding phat kanei lhontai, ajeh chu vannoい leiset thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailuto cheh un," chunga vahompa ahung nai tai, aman ka chungah ati. 18 "Vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un tha aneipoi. 31 Amavang Pan keiya konna angaichat keima eivetda masat u ahi. 19 Nangho vannooya hile chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vanno in Pa ngailutna hi chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hung uvin eiho che jengu hite."

**15** "Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhounigim hon neipa ahi. 2 Chuleh keiya um abah aga louho chu aman apaidohji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna dingin amalngim jin ahi. 3 Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. 4 Chuleh nangho keiya um jingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guiya aumlou le achanga aga theilou banga chu nangho jong keiya naum lou ule naga theilou dingu ahi." 5 "Henge, keima hi lengpi gui chu kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Keiya umho chule keiman jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nang hon imacha nabol thei pouve. 6 Mi keiya umlou chu panna bei abah bangin paidoh in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah aseplut jiuvin ahile akavam jitai. 7 Ahin nangho keima a naum jing uva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aum le, nang hon na ngaichat chan'u nathum thei u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. 8 Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima sejui dihtah nahiuve, hiche jeh a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi." 9 "Pan keima eingailut bang banga keiman jong nangho ka ngailut nahiuve, hijeh chun kangailutna a hin um jingun. 10 Nanghon keima thupeh napom teng ule keima ngailutna a um nahi tauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh a, ama ngailutna a um jing kahi. 11 Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le nakipa nau achamkim na dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi! 12 Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailuto cheh in um'un. 13 Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungjo koiman aneipoi. 14 Ka thupeh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. 15 Keiman nangho soh kati louding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thilbol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu

chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi Ajeh chu aman napeh theina dingun. 17 Hiche hi keima limna ding phat kanei lhontai, ajeh chu vannoい leiset thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailuto cheh un," chunga vahompa ahung nai tai, aman ka chungah ati. 18 "Vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un tha aneipoi. 31 Amavang Pan keiya konna angaichat keima eivetda masat u ahi. 19 Nangho vannooya hile chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vanno in Pa ngailutna hi chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hung uvin eiho che jengu hite."

**16** "Nakipal Ihuh louna ding uva thu hicheng hi ka seipeh nahiuve. 2 Chuleh phat hunghlung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a konna nahiun kaidoh dingu, chuteng leh koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. 3 Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh ama hon Pa Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eihet theilou jeh u ahije. 4 Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung Ihun tengleh keima tah in kana seipehsa chengse hi na geldoh ding uva thu hicheng hi ka seipeh nahiuve. Chuleh keiman nangho jah a kanasei masah louna ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh u ahi." 5 "Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahin

nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tin khat apen jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh jong neidong pouve. 6 Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei chu aheji tapoi. 22 Tua nangho nalung lhahdah nau jeh in nalungu lunghem nan adimjo tai. 7 Ahinla hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tengleh thanopna a tahbeh a ka seipeh nahiuve, keima ka potdoh chu nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh nangho dinga phatchomna joh ahi, ajeh chu keima theilou dingu ahitai. 23 Hiche teng chule nang hon kaum laisea nangho kithopi ding chu hung theilou keima imacha neidoh u jong ngai taponte, thutah ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh teng, Lhagao Theng chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jeng thei u ahitai; ajeh chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. 8 Ama chu chu keima min'a nathum jeh uva na ngachat hou ahung tengleh, aman vannozi mite hi chonset thudol, chu suh bulhit a um ding ahi. 24 Chule hiche ho hi chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahetphot masanga nana bokkhah lou u ahiye, Keima min'in sah ding ahi. 9 Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutenglekipana ama hon keima eitahsan pouve. 10 Chonphat thenna sangtah a nanei diu ahi." 25 "Keiman hiche ho jouse ho hi chan thei ahi, ijeh inem itile keima Pa kom'a hi nangho jah a alem a kasei ahi, ahin phat hunghlung che ding kahi, chuleh nang hon nei mukkah lou diu ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahitai. 11 Chule tun thutanna ahunglung tai ajeh chu ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah a ka phondoh ding vannoziya vahompa hi athu tansa a uma ahitai." 12 ahi. 26 Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima min'a nathum "Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thil dang tamtah jong dingu keima kanop tah louding ahi ajeh chu keima ka seipeh nom nahiuve, ahinla nang hon tua nathoh Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi, 27 ijeh inem itile joulou diu ahi. 13 Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vang Pa ama tah in nangho na ngailu uve, ijeh inem itile leh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napuihoi nang hon keima nei ngailu uvini, chuleh keima Pa a dingu ahi, ijeh inem itile aman achama aseilou ding, konna hung kahi na tahsan tauvin ahi. 28 Pa kom'a ajah chan asei ding bou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh konna vannoziya hung kahin, vannozi ka dalhah a Pa ding na seitoh peh dingu ahi. 14 Chule ama chun henga chekit ding kahi," ati. 29 Hichun asejui ten keima eichoiat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu adonbut un, "Ven, tun nangin thu alem'a sei talouvin aman alah a nangho na hetsah dingu ahi. 15 Pa a phongtah in naseiye. 30 Tuhih keihon ima jouse kahe konna thil jouse chu keima a konna ahisoh keiye, chen tauve. Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche hiche jeh a chu ka phondoh ahi; 'Lhagao Theng chun ho jeh in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya konna alahson a konna hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve.' 31 ahiye." 16 "Phat chomkhat jou le nang hon nei mulou Jesun adong'in, 'Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?' dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chomkhat jouteng neimu ati. 32 Veuvin, nangho na boncha uva nava cheh kit dingu ahi," ati. 17 Hichea chun asejui ho khat le sohkei uva keima kachanga nei dalhah dingu phat khat akihouvun, "Chom khat jou le nei mulou dingu, ahunglung tai, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh inem ijeh inem itile Pan keima eiumpi nai. 33 Nanghon itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina kachunga lungmon chamna nanei theina ding uva thu ahidem? akitiue. 18 Chuleh phat chomkhat jou le hicheng hi ka seipeh nahiuve, hiche leiset chunga hi ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe thei pouve," nang hon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, atiuvn ahi. 19 Adoh nom'u chu Jesun ahen ajah uva, ahinla nalungu neosah hih un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, "Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha keiman vannozi kajoutai," ati.

khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? 20 Tahbeh a nangho keima chunga nalhiso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi; ahinla vannozi mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah a boi ding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupitah hi ding ahi. 21 Numei aso dinga anat tengleh athoh gimlheh jin, acha chu asolhah teng vang leh vannoziya mihem

**17** Jesun thu hicheng chu asejui, vanlam aven, "Pa, naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma na choiat theina dingin na chapa choian in. 2 Ajeh chu nangman ama napeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mijouse chunga thuneina napeh ahi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Pathen tahbeh khat seh nangman nasol Jesu Christata chu ahet doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi.

(aiōnios g166) 4 Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga pumkhat ahina ding uva, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chunga nangma min hi vannozi miten atahsan theina ding uva nangma ka choian tai. 5 Tun, Pa, vannozi leiset um masanga keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi." 22 "Keiman kigomin nei choian in." 6 "Vannozi leiset a neina peh amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma amaho eini banga pumkhat ahi theina dingu ahi. 23 a din aum jing uve, chule nangma in keima neipeh Keima amahoa kaum chule nangma keiya naum, ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. 7 Tun abon'a khat a chamkim soh ahi. Chuteng vannoziyin ama hon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi keima neisol ahi ahet diu chule keima nei ngailut nangna kon ahi ahe tauve. 8 Hiti ahijeh chun nangman banga hi amaho jong na ngailut ahidan ahethem diu keima neipeh thu ho chu keiman amaho kopen, chule ahi. 24 Hepa, nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, neipeh ho hin amu theina dingun, keima umma a chun chuleh nangman neihin sol ahi tijong atahsan tauve. kakom'a amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vannozi bul 9 Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vannozi dinga kiphu masanga nangman nei ngailut ahijeh chun! 25 katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga "Vo Kapa Theng vannozi leiset miten nangma nahe bou katao ahi, Ijeh inem itile amaho nanga ahieuve. them thei pouve, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule 10 Keima'a um jouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neisol hi sejui ho hin ahe tauve. 26 Keiman keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu ama hon loupina nangma hi amaho lah a ka tahlang nahitai, chule eihin chansah u ahi. 11 Chuleh keima vannoziya keiman hitia chu ka tahlang jing ding nahi; hiche teng hi kaum louding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannoziya chule keima nei ngailutna ho chu amaho'a um ding aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding chuteng keima jong amaho a kaum jing ding ahi." kahitai. Kapa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahi theina dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtup in. 12 Keima hikom'a kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aum pouve, Pathen Lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu." 13 "Chuleh tua keima nangma kom'a hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laiya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing theina ding uva kana seipeh sohhel ahitai. 14 Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannoziya kahilou banga amaho jong vannoziya ahilou jeh un, vannozi miten aho tauve. 15 Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannoziya kon'in ladoh in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natoh na a kon'in huhdoh in kati joh ahi bouve. 16 Keima vannoziya konna kahilou banga, amaho jong vannoziya kon ahi pouve. 17 Chule na thutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in ajeh chu nangma thu hi thutah ahije. 18 Nangman keima vannoziya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho hi vannoziya kasol ahi. 19 Chule amaho jouse hi thutah a suhthenga aum theina ding uva amaho jal'a keima kisuthenga kahi." Jesun tahsan chate jouse dia taona anei 20 "Keima sejui ho ding seh a tao kahipoi, amaho thusesiya konna keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. 21 Chule amaho chu

## 18 Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyan apotodoh in

Kidron vagal a hon umna a chun aseiui ho toh agalkaiyun, chuin honsunga chun ama le aseiui ho alut tauve. 2 Jesu pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Jesun aseiui te chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. 3 Chutah in Judas chun sepaihon chule thempu pipuho le Pharisee hoa konna sottol leho aloiyn, meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahunglhung tauve. 4 Jesun achunga thil hunghung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyn ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi nahol'u ham?" ati. 5 Ama hon adonbut un, "Nazareth khoa konna hungkon Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvin ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah a chu dinga ahi). 6 Jesun, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. 7 Hichun avel'in adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahol'u ham?" ati. Chuin ama hon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa konna hung Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuve. 8 Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman ka seipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang ho hi soldoh tauvin," ati. 9 "Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia asei chu guilhunna

dinga chutia ahi." 10 Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam 26 Ahinla Themptu Chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in asatdoh in Themptu Chungnung sohpa asat le ajetlam abilikol asathah pehpa inko khat in ajah a, "Keiman abilikol asattha tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. 11 hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin Ahinla Jesun Peter jah a, "Na chemjam chu apai ahi. 27 Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule sunga koilut kit in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. 28 Chutah chun don louva kaum ding ham," ati. 12 Hichun sepai ho ama hon Caiaphas in a kon'in gamvaipo pa inlama le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottol lehon Jesu Jesu akai tauve; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. 13 Annas henga apui Kalchuh Kut an aneh theina dingun, akisuhboh louna masauve; lgeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu dingun gamvaipo inpi chun amaho alut pouve. 29 Themptu Chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas nupa pa Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin ahi. 14 Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga thudoh aneiyin, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkhel atoh khel mikhat a thi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. um hitam?" ati. 30 Hichun ama hon adonbut un, Peter in Jesu aseilep 15 Simon Peter chun, seijui "Amapa khang-gilou ahilouleh nangma kom'a kahin dang ho bangin, Jesu chu anung ajui tan ahi. Seijui lhut lou dingu ahi," atiue. 31 Hichun Pilate in adonbut ho lah a khat chu Themptu pipuho toh ana kihet in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nang hon nungpui tauvin, jeh chun Themptu pipu pa umna gei chu Jesu toh chuleh nangho dan dungjuijin kitan lhah tauvin," ati. ana lutsah un ahi. 16 Ahin Peter vang chu polanga Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut un, "Keima ho phat chomkhat aumin, hichun seijui ho lah a khat Danthu dungjuijin koima thana ding tha kanei pouve," themptu pipuipa toh kihepa chun kelkot ngah a pang atiuvin ahi. 32 (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Jesun athi ding numeinu kom'a phalna athumin hichun Peter insunga dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). 33 Hichun apuilut tai. 17 Hiche numeinu chun Peter chu thudoh Pilate insung dan'ah alut in, Jesu chu akouvin, thudoh aneiyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa seijui ho khat nahi lou aneiyin, "Nangma Juda te lengpa chu nahim?" ati. 34 ham? Nangma nahim," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut in, Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama "Kahipoi," ati. 18 Hiche kom'a chu sohho leh sottol kon ham, ahilou le mi khat touvin keima chung chang le hon adapjeh a mei akituva dinmun'a mei aoiyu n aseipeh ham?" ati. 35 Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit ahin, Peter jong adingin mei chu aoiyin ahi. 19 Hikom in, "Kei hi Juda mi kahi ham? Na mite le themptu pipui insung langa chun Thempuran Jesu chu thudoh hon kakhut a eipeh nahi chu, ipi na bolset baham?" aneiyin, anungjui ho ipi ana seipeh a chuleh ipi ana ati. 36 Jesun adonbut in, "Keima Lenggam hi hiche hilchah em tichu adong tan ahi. 20 Jesun adonbut in, vannoai a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoai a kon ana hitale "Mipi hon ahesoh keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Hou- keima dingin kasejui hon gal eisat peh intin, Juda In a jong aphant jouse in mipi ho kom'a kana seipeh te khut a peh doh a kaum louding ahi. Ahinla keima jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. 21 Ibol'a lenggam hi hiche vannoai a kon ahipoi," ati. 37 Hichun nangman hiche thudoh ho hi neidoh ham? ka thusel Pilate in aseikit in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengpa nahim?" ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh theilou ham? Ajeh chu ama atile Jesun adonbut in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, hon ka thuhil jouse chu ahe sohkei uve," ati. 22 Hichun Thutah thu hettohsah dinga hung peng, hiche dinga Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akom'a Santri hi vannoiya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ding ho lah a khat in Jesu ngeiphe abengin, "Themptu ahin photchen diu ahi" ati. 38 Hichun Pilate in adonbut Chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. 23 in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipi Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman kasei khel aum le holah a aga potdoh kit in, ajah uva aseitai, "Jesu hi neimu sah un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh a chu ibol'a themmona neilou ahi, ati. Jesu tha dia alhuh sah'u 39 neivoh uham?" ati. 24 Hichun Annas chun Jesu chu Ahivangin nang hon Kalchuh Kut le mikhat nakilha ahentup in Caiaphas Themptu Chungnung heng lama doh peh dingu chonha ngai khat naneiyui, hijeh chun asoltai. 25 Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" dap asah jeh a mei aki oi ahin, ama hon adongkit ati. 40 Ahinla ama hon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida un, "Nangma hi amaho lah a khat chu nahlou ham?" hen, Barabbas joh," atin asam tauve. (Barabbas chu atiue. Ahin Peter in adonbut in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. doudal natong ahi).

**19** Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu mol'a jep dingin khetbeh na dingin amaho kom'a apedohtai, hichun apedoh tai. **2** Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh Juda ten Jesu chu apuidoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun apheh un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh ama hon Jesu chu akaiyun, chuin a thingpel akiput ama hon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. **3** Chuin akom'a in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun ahungun, "Juda te lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnopnan chu jonin achetan ahi. **18** Chuleh hiche mun'a chun aneiyun chuleh abengphe abeh peh un ahi. **4** Chuin Pakai Jesu chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin Pilate agapot kit in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a ima kamu lou nahetna ding uva ama naheng uva ama toh akhetbeh thauvin, Jesu chu amani laitah a kahin puidoh ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Jesu chu ling lukhuh akikkenbeh un ahi. **19** Chuin Pilate in thingpel chunga khuh le ponsandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Jesu, Juda te in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mipa hi!" lengpa," tin atahdoh in ahi. **20** Chuleh Jesu akhetbeh ati. **6** Hichun thempu pipuiho leh Hou-In ngah a na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu pang sepai hon ama chu amu phat un, "Thingpel'a Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asam tauve. pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. **21** Hichun thempu Ahin Pilate in adonbut in, "Nanghon natahsa tah pipui hon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga lhut in kai unlang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman un, hiche kheldohna dingin, "Juda te lengpa" khel'a vang Jesu hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. **7** Juda te "Aman asejin, 'Keima hi Juda te Lengpa kahi,'" tijoh lamkai hon adonbut uvini, "Keiho danpi dungjuiya a khel dingin asei tauve. **22** Ahin Pilate in adonbut in, ama hi athi dinya lomtah ahi, ijeh inem itile ama tah "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jihdoh sa chu Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve. **8** Hichun kajih doh ahitai," ati. **23** Chule Rome sepai hon Jesu Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat in, atil'a sangin akicha akhetbeh uchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai cheh tan; **9** Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit in khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chule asangkhol Jesu jah a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahin, alua pat Ahivangin Jesun adonbut pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. **24** Hichun ama hon Pilate in ajah a, "Nei houpi louding ham? Nangma aseiyun, "Atel tel'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang lhadohna ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbehna ding vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiuve; hiche hi Pathen jong thu kanei hi nahet lou ham?" ati. **11** Hichun thua kijih guilhun na dinga kisei chu ahi. Hichun ama Jesun aseitai, "Nangman keima chunga imacha tha hon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aneiyun, hiti nanei na ding aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon chun anabol'un ahi. **25** Hiche jeh chun sepai hon tilouvin, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipedoh a pangpa hiti chun hicheng chu abol tauve, Ahin Jesu thingpel chonsetna achungnungpen e," ati. **12** Hichun Pilate kom'a chun anu toh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) in Jesu chu lhadoh dingin agong tan, ahrinla Judah toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. **26** Hichun hon asam uvini, "Nangman hiche pa hi na lhadoh leh Jesun anu le angailut asejui chu akom'a adin amu Caesar jol nahlou ahi; ama lenga kisem chan chu phat in anu jah a, "Ngailut umtah numei, ven nachapa Caesar douna a thuseni ahi," atiuve. **13** Pilate in thu chu," ati. **27** Chuin Jesun hiche asejui pa jah a chucheng ajah phat chun Jesu chu ahin puidoh in; asejin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche asejui chuin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova pa chun Jesu nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi. Gabbatha) hichu thutanna a touna chunga chun **28** Hiche jou chun Jesun thil ijakai akichai soh chu atou tan ahi. **14** Hichu Kalchuh Kut dinga kigotni, ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu aguilhun soh thei nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah a, "Veuvin, nan, "Kadang achah e," ati. **29** Chuleh chukom'a na lengpau hi!" ati. **15** Hijeh chun amaho a-aosot chu belkhat a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'ah khenbeh- phon a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop molleh a atah in!" atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah uva, "Nalengpau un akam toh asuto uvini ahi. **30** Chuin Jesun theitwi thingpel'a ka khetbeh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipui thuh chu adonin, "Akichaitai!" ati. Chuin akaikun hon adonbu un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. **31** Chuin kiginni ahijeh chun kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Pilate in Jesu cholngahnai a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna

dingin (cholngah ni chula niloupi ni ahin), Judah hon apha masa tan ahi. 5 Ama akunin asung avet le Pilate henga akenggu heboh ding leh along galah tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asunga mangna dingin athumun ahi. 32 Hichun Rome sepai alutpoi. 6 Hichun Simon Peter chu ahunglhung tan, ho ahungun mini kikhai Jesu toh kikhenbeh teni keng chuin lhan sunga chun alut tai; chuin tupat ponnem chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. 33 Amavang Pakai Jesu ho amu'n chuleh, 7 aluchunga um ultheh pon chu kom ahin phah uchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akijel'a atuma chun Jesu keng vang chu akeh bong tapouve. 34 Hitia ana um aga mun ahi. 8 Hichun seijui alhung masajo aum vang chun sepai ho khat in Jesu nah chutengcha pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sunglhan, hichu a asut le apet pet chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan amun atahsan tai. 9 Hiche masangsea chu ama hon ahi. 35 Chule amupa tah chun a hettohsah ahi; chule Pathen thu a kiseidoh "Pakai Jesu chu thi ding chuleh ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman hung thoudoh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahsan theilou u atahbeh asei ahi chu ahei; nang hon jong na tahsan ahi. 10 Hichun ama hon Inlam ahin jon tauvin ahi. 11 theina dingu ahi. 36 Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam'a chun adingin akap ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khatcha jong kihehbong in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. louding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu 12 Hichun aban a bang vantil ni Jesu long alupsah soh a ahitai. 37 Chule "ama hon tengcha a asutpau nauva chu khat alu-lhuna atouva khat akeng todop'a chu avet dingu ahi" kiti toh. 38 Chuin hicheng jou chun atou amui. 13 "Ngailut umtah numei nangma ibol'a Arimathea Joseph, Jesu seijui khat, amavang Juda kap nahim?" tin vantil teni chun ahin dongin ahi. ho gin jeh a guhthima hia ahin, ama chun Jesu long Hichun amanun adonbut in, "Ajeh chu ama hon Ka chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh alongdamsa chu hoiya Pilate in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin akoiyu keiman kahe tapoi," ati. 14 Chutia aseijou Jesu long chu apo mangtai. 39 Chule Arimathea chun ama akinung heiyyin ahileh, Jesu adin amun, Joseph toh hung khom pa chu Nicodemus ahin, ama ahin Jesu ahi chu ahepoi. 15 Jesun ahin dong'in, hi Jesu toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu "Ngailut umtah numei, ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui honlei ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahin choiyin ahi. Pakai long chu, nei seipeh in keiman gapomang ing 40 Hichun ama hon Jesu long chu alauvin Juda te kate," ati. 16 "Mary!" tin Jesun ahin koutai. Mary chu chonna ngai bangin lounamtu toh tupat ponnemin Pakai henglam a ahung kihei in akap in, "Rabboni," atom tauvin ahi. 41 Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh ati (hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). 17 Hichun nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima Jesun ajah a, "Nei tongka hih in; ijeh inem itile keima kivuina khah louhel lhan thah khat uma ahi. 42 Hijeh Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun lhan chu akomcha kasopi ho jah a gaseiyin, 'Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka ahiman chun chukom'a chun Jesu chu avui tauvin Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakal touve,'" ati. 18 ahi.

**20** Chuin hpta kipatna nimasani jingkah matah ahunglhung tan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh song chu lhan a konna tahdhsa aum chu agamu. 2 Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin angailut seijui pa henga hitin thu aga lhutai, "Pakai longdamsa chu ama hon apomang tauvin, chule lhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akoiyu ham akihe tapoi" agatin ahi. 3 Hiche jeh chun Peter le seijui khatpa chu lhan khuh lam jonin ache lhontai. 4 Hichun seijui teni chu hatah in lhan lam jon'in akilhaitet lhoniin ahile seijui khat pa chun Peter akhokhel in lhan khuh

Mary Magdalene chun seijui ho akimupin, hitin asekiye, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu aseipeh tai. Jesu Aseijui te Henga Akilah 19 Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun aseijui te Judah ho ginna jeh a kot kikha khuma um ahiuvin, hichun Jesu ahungin amaho lah a ahung dingin ajah uva, "Nachung uva lungmon umhen," ati. 20 Aman hiche chu asei jouvin amaho chu akhut thikhil maha le anah tenga kisutra maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun ama hon Pakai amu u chun seijui te chu akipah lheh jengun ahi. 21 Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachung uva lungmon umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. 22 Hichun

Pakaiyin asejui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao chun akaidoh jou tapouve. 7 Hichun Jesun angailut Theng kisan un. 23 Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu sejui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter achonsetna na ngaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahi in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah tauve, ahin nang hon na ngaidam louleh amaho chu loiyin, (asagoh keova um ahin) dillen a chun achom kingaidam lou ahi jenge," ati. 24 Sejui som le ni ho lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. 8 Adangse lah a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu Jesu vang chu kong sunga atouvun, len chu vapam langa hung kilah a chu amaho lah a ana umlou ahi. 25 ama kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset hon aseipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamu tauve," ahin chule amaho vapam alhunna dingu chu tong atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut jani tobang ache beu ngaiyah ahi. 9 Amaho vapam phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhut junga kakhoiya, alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga nga anah kakhut a katham kahsen keiman tahsan ponge," kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a neh ding, amu uvin ati. 26 Niget jouvin sejui te insunga aumkhom pettah ahi. 10 Jesun amaho jah a, "Namatsau nga chu un, hiche a chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumnau in themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. 11 Hichun Simon Peter chu kot kikhah sohkeiya ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah kong sunga alut in len chu vapam langa akaidoh in in, amasa a bangin, Jesu alah uva ana dingin ahi. ngalen jakhat le som nga le thum dimset len chu "Chamnan nalon khum'u hen," ati. 27 Hichun Thomas agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh jah a, "Na khutjung in hinkhoiyn, kakhut teni hi ven; pon ahi. 12 Hiphat chun Jesun, "Tun nangho hungun chuleh nakhut hin lhaangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh lang jing an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla asejui gingcha lel tahi in, tahsanin!" ati. 28 "Ka Pakai le ho lah a chun khatcha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. 29 ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Ama hon Pakai ahi Chuin Jesun aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a nei chu ahesoh keiyun ahi. 13 Hichun Pakaiyin sejui tahsan ahi. Mulouva tahsan ho anunnomui," ati. 30 ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei Hiti tah a chu Jesun asejui te angsunga melchihna tai. 14 Hichu athia konna athodoh nunga asejui te kidang tamtabol abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu henga akilah athumvei na ahi. 15 Jing-an anehjou sunga hin akisunlut poi. 31 Ahinla nang hon Jesu chu phat'un, Jesun Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu na tahsan uva chule Simon, nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut na tahsan vang uva ama min a hinna nanei theina joh em?" ati. Peter in adonbut in, henge Pakai keiman ding uva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah ahi kangailut nangman nahe nai," Jesun ajah a, "Ka kelngoi ho vah in," ati. ati. 16 Anivei nan ajah a, "John chapa Simon, nangman nei ngailut em?" atikil tai. Aman ajah a, "Henge Pakai ka-ngailut nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah a, "Ka keltah ho chingtup in," ati. 17 Jesun athumvei nan adongkit in, "John chapa Simon, nangman nei ngailut em?" ati. Thumvei jen, "Nei ngailut em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alungthim anommo lheh tan, ahin Peter in adonbut in, "Pakai, nangman ijakai nahe sohkeiye, keiman nangma ka ngailutna jouse nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah a, "Ka keltah ho vah in," ati. 18 "Tahbeh a ka seipeh nahi, na khangdon lai chun nangma deibang tah in navon nakivon theijin, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan chujongleh nahung pilhing tan, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahin jaldoh a midang koi tobangin navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lama napui dingu ahi," ati. 19 Hichu ama iti thia

**21** Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin Jesu chu sejui ho toh Galilee dillen panga akimoto kit un, hiti hin ana um'in ahi. 2 Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh sejui dang ni toh umkhom'a ahiuvin; 3 Simon Peter in, "Keima ngaman in chenge," ati. Hichun ama hon ajah a, "Keihong jong kahung dingu ahi atiuvin ahi." Chuinacheuvin kong sung khat ah alut tauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha aman pouvin ahi. 4 Jingkah matah in Jesu chu vapam'a adin sejui hon amu uvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. 5 Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijat namat tah uvem?" ati. Ahin ama hon adonbut un, "Imacha kaman pouve," atiuvin ahi. 6 Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlam'a gasepilha temun, chuleh themkhat namat dingu ahi!" ati. Hichun ama hon aseu le nga atam'a tam ahijeh

athi ding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsahna a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asei jouvin ajah a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati. 20 Peter akinung heijin avet le anun glam uva-Jesu ngailut sejui, jan anneh pet a Jesu henglam a akingailhua chule "Pakai koiham nangma na pedoh dinga chu," tia dongpa chu amun ahi. 21 Peter in Jesu chu thudoh aneiyin, "Pakai hiche pa chula?" ati. 22 Jesun adonbut in, "Keima kahung kinung lekit kah a anaum dinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina uma ham? Nangman keima neihin juitan," ati. 23 Hichun hiche asei chu, hiche sejui chu thilou ding ahi, tin sopite lah a athang tan ahi; ahinla Jesun ama jah a chu, "Ama chu thilou ding ahi, ati ahipoi. Kahungkahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?" ati ahi bouve. 24 Hicheng thu hettohsah a chule hicheng thusun a hi hiche sejui chu ahin; ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve. 25 Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Jesun thil kidang tamta anabol aum'e; hiti ho chu ka geldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vanno leiset hin dolponte kati.

# Acts

**1** Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Jesu thilbol le thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le 2 Lhagao Thenga konna alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. 3 Chuche thingpel chunga athia athodoh jou nisomli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chuleh ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen Lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. 4 Chuin solchah ho toh anehkhom laiyin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nang hon Jerusalem dalha hih un. 5 John in twiya baptize na chansah u ahin, ahin tu apat nikho phabep jou le nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachan ding'u ahi." ati. 6 Hichun solchah ho chu Jesu toh aumkhom pet un, ama hon adongun, "Pakai, Israel te chamlhatna ding leh alenggam nakiledoh sah kitna ding phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. 7 Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh aphat chu Pa changseh thaneina a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. 8 Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nachung uva ahung chuh tengleh nang hon thahatna nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalem'a, Judea gam'a, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettohsah a napan ding'u ahi," ati. 9 Thu hicheng chu asei jouvin, ama hon avet jing laiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh ama hon amupha tapouvin ahi. 10 Chutia ama hon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet jing laiyun pon-banga kivon mini alah uvah ahung ding lhonin, 11 "Galilee mite, ibola nadin uva vanlam navet jingu ham? Jesu nangho kom'a konna van'a lahtouva aum banga hi nikhat le vanna konna hung kile kit ding ahi!" ati lhon'e. 12 Chuin solchah ho chu Jerusalem'a konna mile keh a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. 13 Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akal touvun ahi. Amaho chu: Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chuleh Judas (Jacob chapa), ahiuve. 14 Amaho chengse hi Jesu nu Mary leh numei dang phabep toh, Jesu sopite phabep toh akikhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tah in atao jom jing tauve. 15 Jesu tahanan mipi jakhat le somni akikhop khom laitah uvin Peter adingdoh in, 16 "Sopi te ho, Jesu manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kum sottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kam'a ana phondohsa Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. 17 Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eihoh lah a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jong hi changah ahi," ati. 18 (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambeh khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi apohkeh in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. 19 Judas thi thu hi Jerusalem mite jouse kom'a ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh ama hon hiche gambeh chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan Gambeh tina ahi.) 20 Peter in aseijom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kimu bangin 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihhen, chuleh ama panmun chu midang khat changhen,' ati. 21 Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhen ding'u ahin ama chu Pakai Jesu toh iumkhom lai uva pat a eihoh lah a um jing khat hi ding. 22 John'in baptize achansah jouva pat eihoh lah a konna Jesu lahtouva aumni geiya eihoh lah a lhajing hi ding, ama chu Jesu thodoh thudol hettohsah dinga eihoh lah a pang ding ahi," ati. 23 Chuin mini: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tia jong kihe) le Matthias chu alhengdoh un, 24 Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, nangma mijouse lunghim hesoh nahi, 25 Hiche teni hi koijoh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh ding ham nei hetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhathan ahi." 26 Chuin ama hon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah som le khat ho lah a akisimtha tan ahi.

**2** Pentecost nikho chun tahanan chate jouse chu munkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. 2 Chuin phulou helouvin van'a kon'in hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau in chu ahung dimset jeng tan ahi. 3 Chuin meikong toh kilou ahilou le meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chunga chun achutan ahi. 4 chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhaogao Theng in apeh bangun ama hon paochom paochom in thu aseian tauvin ahi. 5 Hiche pet a chu vannoi gamtin'a konna hungkhom Judah hougot ho jong Jerusalem'a um'u ahi. 6 Chuin chuché gin chu ajah phat un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahanan chate thussei chu ama ama pao cheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih lahlah jengun ahi. 7 Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahiuin, 8 ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh paovin ijauve! 9 Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi,

Elam mi ihiuin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, akipah in, chule kalei athanome; chuche kalval chun Judah gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus katahsa jong kinem'a cholnga ding ahi; 27 Ajeh chu gam'a le Asia gam'a cheng, 10 Phrygia le Pamphylia nangman kalhagao mithiho lah a na dalhah louting, gam'a cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam namitheng monmangna namusah louting ahi. (Hadēs vel'a, Libya gam'a cheng ihiuin; abang Rome a 986) 28 Nangman keima hinna lampi neihetsah ahitan, konna hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, 11 chule namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati." 29 "Sopi te ho, Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihiuin; ahivangin eima pao hiche thu hi ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chung cheh a Pathen thilbol loupi thu aseiyu thakhat jah in chang thu asei ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheuve, ajeh ijauve," atiuvin ahi. 12 Amaho chun kidang asauvin chu ama athi in, akiuina lhammun jeng jong tugeiyan adatmo lheh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat eiholah a aumin ahi. 30 Ahin ama themgao ahijeh akidongto tauvin ahi. 13 Ahivangin mipi lah a konkhat chun, Pathen'in Ama taiguiya pengkhat alaltouna a chun ajontaiyun, "Hite ho hi lengpitwi kham ahiuve," atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, 31 Chutia atiuvin ahi. 14 Chuin Peter chu solchah dang som chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Messiah thokit le khat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho kom'a chun aw thu aseyin, 'Thikhol khul'ah dalhah denin aumpoi, sangtah in asamin ajah uva, "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, alongin jong monmangna amupoi,' ati. (Hadēs g86) 32 Judah mite le Jerusalem'a cheng mite! Hiche thu hi Pathen'in Jesu chu thina a kon'in akaithouvin, keiho nang hon hekhel hih un, 15 Nangho ngaito banga jouse hi ahettoh kahiuve. 33 Tun Ama van'a Pathen hite ho hi lengpitwi kham ahi pouve, ajeh chu tuhi khut jetlama choisangin aumin, athutepsa Lhagao jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. 16 Ahin hiche namu Theng chu a-Pa a kon'in amun, hichu ahin bunglan, uhi Joel themgaopan ana phondohsa guilhunna ahi tua namu u najah uhi ahi. 34 David chu ama tah bouve: 17 'Pathen'in' ninunung lam le hiti ding ahi, van'a akaltou lou vangin hitin aseiye, 'Pakai chun ka mijouse chunga Ka Lhagao kabuhliah ding ahi. Na Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhus jetlam'a tou jingin, 35 chapateu le na chanu teuvin gaothu asei dingu, chule Namelma te kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah na khangdong ho'uvin mu aneyuva, chule na Upa masang sen,' ati. 36 Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate ho'uvin mang anei dingu ahi. 18 Hiche niteng chule jousen heuvin, Pathen'in hiche Jesu, thingpel chunga kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chunga ka-Lhagao na khetbeh pau chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh kabuhliah ding ama hon gaothu asei dingu ahi. 19 ahitai!" 37 Peter thusei chun alungthim'u asuntan ahile chuleh van'a thil kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset ama hon Peter le sejui dang ho kom'a chun, "Sopi te chunga melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu ho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin ahi. 38 Peter kamusah ding ahi. 20 Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah in adonbut in, "Na chonset lungheiyan lang Pathen ahung Ihun masanga, Nisa hung thim ding, Iha jong lama hung kiheyin, chule na chonset nau ngaidama thisan soh ding ahi." 21 Ahirlah koi hijongleh Pakai aum jeh in Jesu Christa minin twiya baptize changun, min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi. 22 "Nangho Israel chutangleh Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi. mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen'in Nazareth Jesu chu nangho 39 Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateu ding, chule lah a amanchah a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule chidang namdang te ding le, Pakai Pathen'in akou melchihna ho abola konna chu aphotchetsah ahin, mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. 40 Chule Peter in thu hichu nang hon nahet u ahi. 23 Ahin Pathen'in ahet tampi asei jomjing nalaiyin, amaho chu atilkhouvin, masat le agontoh masat bangin Jesu chu pehdoh in "Hiche khanggilou mite a kon hin kihuhdoh un," atin aum tan ahileh nang hon dan neilou chidang namdang ahi. 41 Hiche nikho a Peter thusei tahsanho jouse chu te toh kithon thingpel a nakheneh un nathat tauvin twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbung ahi." 24 Ahin Pathen'in Ama chu kichat umtah thina mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. 42 Tahsan chate jouse a kon'in alha-ong in hinna apekit tan ahi ajeh chu chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomna jong, neh leh thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. 25 Leng David in chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon a jong, taokhomna Ama thudol aseyin, "Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh a jong gunchu tah in ana pangdet jingun ahi. 43 Chuin a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louting ahi ajeh chu alungthim sung uva kichatna nasatah ahung Ihungin, kajetlama ama aum jinge. 26 Hijeh chun kalung solchah hon jong melchihna le thil kidang tamtah abol

tauve. 44 chuin tahan chate jouse chu munkhat ah abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chu nang hon napam paiyun, aumkhom un athilhei jouseu chu neilhaangin ana Pilate in Ihadoh dinga agotlai in jong nang hon ama neikhom uvin ahi. 45 Anei agou u ajoh uvin asum khut ah napedoh un ahi. 14 Nanghon hiche thengtah chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. 46 le chondihtah pa sangin, tolthatpa joh na Ihadoh Niseh in Hou-Ina Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai pehna dingun nathumun ahi. 15 Nang hon hinna bulpi anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah chu nathat un, ahin Pathen'in thina a kon'in akaithou tah le hongphal tah in an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. 47 kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiue! Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing laiyu le mijouse 16 Jesu min'a tahan vanga hiche pa hi damah ahin, lungdeiya thanom tah a aum jing laiyun, aniseh in Pathen'in huhhing'a um ho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

**3** Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahin, Hou-In'ah achelhonin ahi. 2 Hou-In ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun Hou-In'a cheho jouse kom'a akithum theina dinga niseh le Hou-In Kotkha Hoi atiu mun'a chu aki jiu ahi. 3 Hiche mipa chun Hou-In'a lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe Ibonin tin athum tan ahi. 4 Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel Ibonin, hichun Peter in amapa kom'a chun, "Neive Ibonin" ati. 5 Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh mu ding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. 6 Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Jesu Christa minin dingin lang lam jot in." ati. 7 Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu aukut jet in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule athahatdoh tan ahi. 8 Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh Hou-In sunga alut in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. 9 Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu uvin, Pathen avahchoi chu aja uvin ahi. 10 Chuin miho chun Hou-In Kotkha Hoi a touva khutdopa ahi chu ahedoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jeng'un ahi. 11 Hiche pa chun Peter le John atuhchah kheh laitah chun mipy jouse chun kidang asa behseh jeng uvin, Solomon Kempum atiuba chun ahung Ihai khomun ahi. 12 Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipy ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite," hiche chung changa hi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keiho keiho thahat le houdih vanga hiche pa hi lam kajotsah dan uva na ngaito uva neivet vet jeng'u ham? 13 Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Jesu choiatna dinga hiche hi

abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chu nang hon napam paiyun, aumkhom un athilhei jouseu chu neilhaangin ana Pilate in Ihadoh dinga agotlai in jong nang hon ama neikhom uvin ahi. 14 Nanghon hiche thengtah chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. 15 Nang hon hinna bulpi anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah chu nathat un, ahin Pathen'in thina a kon'in akaithou tah le hongphal tah in an ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. 16 Jesu min'a tahan vanga hiche pa hi damah ahin, lungdeiya thanom tah a aum jing laiyun, aniseh in Pathen'in huhhing'a um ho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

17 Sopi te ho, nangho le navaipo teuvn Jesu nabol nau hi hetlouva nabol'u ahi kahenai. 18 Ajeh chu Messiah thohgim ding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masahsa chu Pathen'in aguilhun sah ahi. 19 Tun na chonset lung heiyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kit un, chutileh na chonset nau thehngima um ding, 20 Pakai aangsunga konna kiledohna phat hunglung thei kit a, chutengleh nangho dinga agotsa Jesu Christa chu naheng uva ahinsol kit ding ahi. 21 Ajeh chu Pathen'in phatsot apat a Themgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledo sah kit phat hung kah a van'a umden ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 22 Mose'n "Pakai Pathen'in keima eitundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopi teu lah a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah uva thu asei jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. 23 Chule koi hijongleh chuche themgao thusei ngailou chu Pathen mite lah a konna kisumanghel ding ahi," anati. 24 "Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhangha thilsoh umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. 25 Nangho chuche themgao ho leh Pathen'in naputeu napa teu atepna thutep chate chu nahu ahi; ajeh chu Pathen'in Abraham kom'a chu nangma chilhah a konna vanno liiset phung jouse phatthei chang ding ahi, tia ana teepsa ahi. 26 Pathen'in alhacha Jesu akaithou kit jou chun, na chonset nau lampia konna nahung kilekitna ding ule phatthei nachan theina ding uva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

**4** Peter le John in mipy ho henga thu asei jing lai Ibonin, Thempu ho le Hou-In vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah in ahung kimaitopi uvin, 2 Peter le John in Jesu vanga thokitna aum'e tithu ahih Ibon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo lheh jengun ahi. 3 Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing Pathen chun alhacha Jesu choiatna dinga hiche hi khovah kah chun songkul'a akhum tauvin ahi. 4 Ahin

athuhil Ihon jaho lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil Ihon thil kidangtah ahi. 23 Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin le John chu tahsan chate kom'a ahung kile Ihonin tahsan mi sangnga aval tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin ajing thempu ho leh upate hon asei jouseu chu asei Ihon nikho chun, avaipoteu le a upateu chule danthu sunho tan ahileh. 24 Akom uva Peter le John thusel ajaah chu Jerusalem'a akikhomun ahi. 6 Ama ho lah a chun jah u chun tahsan chate jouse chun okhat tah in Annas Thempu Chungnung jaanonan Caiaphas, John, Pathen kom'a hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Alexander, chuleh Thempu Chungnung insung mite Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil um dang jong aumun ahi. 7 Chuin amaho angsunga chun jouse hinsempa, 25 Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiyu solchah teni chu ahin puilut un thudoh aineiyin, "Ipi nalhacha David kam'a 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga thaneina, ahilouleh koi min'a hitobang thil hi nabol Ihon hiuvem? Chule ibola mihon mothil angaitou ham? 26 ham?" tin adongun ahi. 8 Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset Leiset chunga a lengteu galsat din akigong chayin, a pumin Peter chun adonbut un, "Vaipo ho leh Upate Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akikhomui' tia ho, 9 Elbaipa chunga thilpha kabol jeh Ihona thudoh nasei sah ahin, 27 Atahbeh in hiche khopi sunga hin neibol'u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham nahet chet nomu alhungta! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius ham? 10 Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kicheh Pilate, chidang namdang te le Israel chate jouse chu tah in naseipeh iving kate, nanghon thingpel chunga nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Jesu dou dingin nakhetbeh uva ahivanga Pathen'in thina a konna akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. 28 Ahinlah abol jouseu akaithoukit, thaneitah Nazareth Jesu Christa min'a hi nangma lungcham tah a bol dinga umsa ahi. 29 dama ahi. 11 Ajeh chu Jesu thudol'a Pathen Lekhabun Chuleh tun O Pakai, amighsal nau hi ngaiyin lang na hiti hin aseiyin ahi, nangho insahon nademo uva Ihachate hin nathu kasap phongna diuvin hansanna napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. lentah chu neipeuvn. 30 Na midamsah theina thahat 12 Chuile koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannoiya toh thon nakhut hinlhaang inlang, nalhacha theng huhhing'a iumna diu min dang amin dang Pathen'in Jesu minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bol uhen" eipe pouve," ati 13 Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John atiuve. 31 Hitia atao jouvun, akikhop nau in chu hansanna chu amu uvina adatmo lheh jengun ahi. ahung kilingin, abonchauin Lhagao Theng adimset Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi Ihon lou chu un, hangsan tah in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. 32 aheuvin chule Jesu to ana umkhom ahi Ihon jong Chuin tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat aheuvin ahi. 14 Ahin akiboldam mipa alailungta uva ahiuvin, koiman jong anei chu keiya tum ahi tilouvin, adin amujeh u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding ahe anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. 33 Solchah tapouvin ahi. 15 Chuin kikhop khomna in'a konna ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Jesu thokit thudol chu a potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvn, chuin hettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathen phathei bohna lentah amaho le amaho chu akihouvun, 16 "Hiche miteni chu amaho chunga aum tan ahi. 34 Amaho lah a chun hi i-lo dingu ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol Ihon la alhasam angaicha anaum pouvin ahi ajeh chu gam inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalem'a mijousen jong leiset le in neihon ahinjoh un, 35 asum chu solchah ahen, 17 Ahin Jesu min'a thu ahiljomkit Ihon louna ho kengbul'a ahi choiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu dingin gihsalna neiyu hite," akitiuvn ahi. 18 Chuin anahop peh jiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Solchah teni akoulut kit un, Jesu min'a thu ahilkit Ihon Barnabas asah u (hichu lungmon konna chapa tina louna dingin thu apeuvn ahi. 19 Ahin Peter le John ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. 37 in adonbut Ihonin, "Pathen thu ngailouva nangho Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjoh in asum thujoth kangai diu chu Pathen'in dejonte tia nagel chu solchahte kengbul'a ahi choiyin ahi. uham? 20 Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei Ihon louding ahi," ati Ihonin ahi. 21 Chuin ama hon agihsal kit un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipy tamtah jeh a chu asuhgim theilou u ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. 22 Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo

**5** Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh Ihonin, 2 Asum kehkhah chu solchah ho henga ahi choi Ihonin, abona kahin choi Ihon ahitai ati Ihonin adangse chu ajinu toh kinopto in akikoi den Ihon tan ahi. 3 Chuin Peter chun aseiyin, "Ananias ipi dinga nalungthim chu

Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in khovah in solchah ho chu Hou-In'a alut un, Pakai nasum akehkhat nanga dingin nakikoi tai. 4 Nagouthil Lhagaovin akom uva aseipeh bangun ahil tauvin ahi. chu nanga ahi, joh ding le joh louding jong nangma Chuin Thempu Chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtogh thu ahi, najoh jouva jong asum chu nanga ahin, ahungin, Israel te lah a upahou le hou vaipoloi ho pehdoh ding le pehdoh louding jong nangma thu ahi. chu akou khomun, chuin solchah ho chu achungthu u Ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho nei kholchen dingin songkul'a kon'in aga puidoh sah un joubol nau ahilon Pathen najou bolna joh ahi" ati. 5 ahi. 22 Hou-In ngah a pang sottol leho chu songkul'a Hiche thu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya ahungun ahileh, songkul'a chun koima anaum tapon chun aluhn athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse ahi, chuin amaho akile uvin houvaipo ho henga chun chu akicha thei lheh tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin khangdong thil umchan chu aseyin, 23 "Songkul kot chu kikkah phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vui dingin apodoh detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahiuvin, ahin tauvin ahi. 7 Nidan thum vel che jouvin, thilsoh imacha songkul kot chu ahon uva ahile asunga chun koima hepha louvin ajinu chu ahungin, 8 Chuin Peter in ana umpon ahi!" atiuve. 24 Chuin Hou-In ngahho adongin, "Hiche sum hi najipa toh nagam mana namu lah a lamkaipa le thempu pipoho chu alungboi lheh lhon chu hitam?" atileh amanun jong "Henge hichu jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo lheh kagam man lhon ahi," ati. 9 Chuin Peter in aseyin, jengun ahi. 25 Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah "Ipi dinga nani tah lhon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep lhona in, "Songkul'a nakhum u miho chu Hou-In'a ading hitobang thil phalou hi nabol lhon hitam? Najipa vuiya uvin miho thu ahil uve," ahung tin ahi. 26 Chuin Hou-che gollhang hon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule In ngah a pang sepai lamkaipa leh asepai te chu nang jong naputdoh diu ahitai," ati. 10 Apettah chunacheuvin solchah ho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le lhonglaiya chun aluhn athipai tan ahi. Gollhang ho mipi ho chun songin eisep unte tin boina sem louvin ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chun amu oltah in agabol'un ahi. 27 Chuin solchah ho chu hou uvin chuin apodoh paizun ajipa kivuina kom'a chun vaipoloi anglunga ahin puilut un, amaho chu Thempu aga vui tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu Chungnung in thu adongun, 28 "Hiche mipa min chun japha jouse chunga kichatna lentah achutan ahi. 12 thu hilkit tahiun tia hakhama kakham nahilou uham? Chuin solchah ho chun miholah a chun melchihna le Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadip soh un hiche mipa thil kidang tampi abolun, tahsan chate jouse Hou-thina chung changa hin keiho neimoso go uve," atin In a, Solomon kempum kiti mun'a chun niseh in ahi. 29 Ahin Peter le solchah ho chun adonbut un, akihkom jing tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin mipi hon amaho "Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangai chun amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu joh dingu ahi. 30 Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel angam pouvin ahi. 14 Hijeng jong le tahsan chate chunga na khaisang uva nathau Jesu chun thina a chun Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengun, numei le konma akaithou kit ahi. 31 Ahin ama chun Pathen'in pasal akibe jingun ahi. 15 Solchah ho natoh jeh Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhut jetlama chun miho chun Peter avale kom le alebeh achung atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset uva achuh khah na ding tin damlou ho jouse chun lungheina ding le ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. 32 lamlen dunga ahin podoh uvin lupna le pheh chunga Keiho hi hiche thudol hettohsah chuh kahiuvin, chuleh alupsah un ahi. 16 Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa athua nungho dinga Pathen'in apeh Lhagao Theng kon chun mipi ahung khomun damlou ho le lhagao jong chuh ahi," atiuvin ahi. 33 Chuin hiche kisei ajah boh vop ho ahin puiyun ahileh abonchauvin adam phat un hou vaipoloi ho chuh alunhang doh jah un sohkei uvin ahi. 17 Chuin Thempu Chungnung leh tha ding lung agel tauvin ahi. 34 Ahin hou vaipoloi lah aloite Sadducee ho chuh thangset nan adimset un a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chuh ahi. 18 Chuin solchah ho chuh amanun songkul'a chun hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, ahen tauvin ahi. 19 Ahin janin Pakai Lhagao ahungin, ading doh in miho chuh chomkhat pam langa soldoh akihennau songkul kot chuh ahongdoh in solchah ho dingin thu apen ahi. 35 Chuin aman aloite henga chuh apuidoh in, 20 "Hou-In a cheuvin lang miho kom'a aseyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hite ho chunga bol ding hiche hinna thu hi gaseipeh tauvin," ati. 21 Chuin ajing nagot uhi chingtheiyun! 36 Tu masang chuh Theudas

kiti mikhat ana um'in, ama chu milen khat bangin ana thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna tampi mipi um'in ahile mihem jali valin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ho masanga abol in ahi. 9 Ahin nikhat chu chamihat ama chu ana that un ahileh anungjui ho chu lamchom miho kikhop khomna a kon'in mi phabep, amaho cheh a ana vah cheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gam'a konna imalou asohtan ahi. 37 Amapa jou chun hichu min Judah mi ahiuvin amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kit ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. 10 Ahin Stephen in chihna le in ama jong chun anungjui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng anga chun atthat kit un ahile anungjui ho jouse chu ana kithecheh koima adingjou pouvin ahi. 11 Chuin ama hon mipi kit tauvin ahi. 38 Chuti ahijeh chun hiche mite hi ima themkhat atildoh un amaho kom'a chun Stephen in lohuh un, moh lha-ong uvin, ajeh chu ama hon angaito "Mose le Pathen ataitom," thu kajauve atiuvin ahi. 12 uva abolgot uhi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat Hiche asei uchun mipi chu alung handoh sah-uvin, jou le hung mang pai ding ahi. 39 Ahin Pathen a chuin upaho leh houdan thuhil ho chun Stephen chu konna ahileh na suhmang joulou dingu, nangho le aman uvin vaipoloi anga ahin puilut un ahi. 13 Chuin nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahilo dingu ahi!" ati. jouthu hettohsahna asemun, "Hiche mipa hin Hou-40 Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchah In theng douna le Mose dan dounan thu aseiyyin, 14 ho chu akouvun ajep uvin, chujouvin Jesu min'a thu Chule Nazareth Jesu chun Hou-In hi ahin suhchim aseikit tahlouna dingun aqihsalun alha tauvin ahi. 41 ding chule Mose'n eipeh u dan jong akhel ding ahi" Chuin solchah ho chu hou vaipoloi angsunga kon tia asei kajauve, atiuvin ahi. 15 Hiche pettah chun chun apotdoh un, Jesu min'a suhgima aum jeh uchun vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu ave sohkeiyun akipah lheh jengun ahi. 42 chule aniseh in Hou-In le ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantil ho mai banga ainson tin'ah "Jesu chu Messiah ahi," tichu ahil'un vahset ahi.

asamphong jom jingun ahi.

## 7 Chuin Thempu Chungnung chun Stephen chu

6 Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibe jing phat in alah uva phunnoina le kilunglhaito louna aumdoch tan, 2 Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, "Sopite le Pate ho hichun Greek pao tho atahsan ho chun Hebrew pao ngaiyuvin, Ipuiliuy Abraham Haran a achen masang, tho atahsan hon niseh a neh le chah kihopna a Mesopotamia gam'a aum laiyin Loupi Pathen chu meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphunnoi tauvin ahi. ahenga ana kilah in, 3 Hitin ana seiyin ahi, 'na 2 Chuin solchah som le ni ho chun atahsan ho chu penna gam leiset le na insungmi hin dalhan lang, abonchauvin akoukhom uvin, "Keiho solchah ho hin keiman kavetsah ding gam leiset a hungin" ati. 4 Pathen thuhilna a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a Chuin Abraham'in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa hi kaboi louding dol u ahi. 3 Hijeh chun sopi te ho, thikah in Haran a ana chengin, chujouvin tua na nang hon jaumtah, Ihagao le chihna a dim mi sagi chennau gamsunga hin ahin puilut in ahi. 5 Ahinlah lhengdoh uvin lang amaho chu neh leh chah a mo Pathen'in akengto ngapna ding kham gambbeh neocha kapohsah dingu ahi. 4 Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham'in chapa anei loulai taona le Pathen thuhil'a phat kaman thei dingu ahi," vang'in nikhat le ama le ason achilhah ten hiche gam atiuvin ahi. 5 Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha hi alo dingu ahi tin Pathen'in ana thutep in ahi. 6 asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsanna le Ihagaova dim Chuleh Pathen'in aseikit in nason na chilhate jong mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dingu ahi 7 Antioch mi Nicolas (Judah te tahsana sang masaloi) Ahin soh a kai nam mite chunga keiman thu katan ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ding, achaina le hiche gam'a hi hung kile kit uva ahi. 6 Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchah keima eihou kit dingu ahi ati. 8 Chule Pathen'in jong ho henga ahin puilut uvin ahileh solchah hon achung Abraham chu cheptan a kitempa thu anapen, chuin uva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuti chun Abraham'in achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin Pathen thu chu amachal jingin atahsan mi hatah in chep anatan in, chule hiche kitempa chu Isaac in akibe jingin, chule Juda te thempuho jong tamtah ajau jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apului u som le uvin ahi. 8 Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungsetna le ni alhin chan geiyin jong ahin boljom jingun ahi. 9

Chuin hiche puluiho chu asopi pau Joseph chunga agavet a ahileh, Israel mini ana kina lhonin hijeh ana thangthip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gam'a soh chun aman jong chamna nasem kigon hiche miteni dingin ana johdoh uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen'in ana umpi kom'a chun "Nangni sopi khat nahi lhon lou ham? Ipi jingin, 10 Gentheina ho jouse a kon'in ana huhdoh in dinga nakinah lhon ham?" atin ahile, 27 mikhat pa Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angsunga lungsetna anapen chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chunga ahi. Chule Pathen'in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna vahom le thutana napan sah ham? tin ahin dongin, anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt gam 28 "Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh aleng inphia jong jong neitha got ham?" atin ahi. 29 Chuin Mose'n hichu mopon ana pansah in ahi. 11 Ahin Egypt gam le ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a kon'in ajamin Midian Canaan gamsunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheina gam apemin hiche mun'a chun chapa ni ahingin ahi. sangtah ahunglhung tan hijeh chun ipului teu jong 30 Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin neh ding nei louvin anaum un ahi. 12 Chuin Jacob Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti ahet phat in kimupi in, 31 Chuin Mose'n hichu amun athilmu chu achate ipului teu chu neh cho dingin asolin ahi. 13 kidang asah in, acheniya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph chu asopite chun ahin kouvin, 32 "Keima napului teu Pathen kahi, henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu Pharaoh Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi," ahin tin ahile henga ana puilut in ahi. 14 Chuin Joseph in mi asolin Mose jong akicha behsek jengin ave ngam tapon apa Jacob le a insung mite somsagi le nga ho chu ahi. 33 Chuin Pathen'in aseiyin, "Na kengchot suthlan ahenga dingin aga kousah tan ahi. 15 Chuin Jacob ajeh chu na dinna mun chu muntheng ahi. 34 Egypt chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule ipului gam'a kamite gentheina kamu tan, akanau aw kajan teu jong anathi tauvin ahi. 16 Chun alongdamsau chu ahuhdoh dinga hung kumlha kahitai, hijeh chun tun Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor chapate keiman nangma hi Egypt gam'a ka nungsol kit nahi," kom'a ana chohna lhanmun'a chun avui tauvin ahi. ati. 35 Chuin "Kon keiho chunga vahom le thutana 17 Pathen'in Abraham kom'a athutep guilhunna ding napan sah ham?" tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen'in phat anaitah jeh chun miho chu Egypt gam'a chun hamboh lah a konna akimusah vantil jal chun vaipo hatah in apungan. 18 Ahin Joseph hephalou lengthah ding le thutan dingin Pathen'in Mose chu alesol kit khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in, 19 Hiche in ahile. 36 Mose'n thil kidang le melchihna tamtaf lengpa chun imiteu chu duha in abolin asugentheiyin pumin Israel te chu Egypt gam'a kon'in ahin puidoh chule achasen ho'u chu athina dingin anu le apa teu in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi. 20 Hiche phat galkaiyun ahi. 37 "Chuin Mose ama tah in Israel te laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang hoitah Mose kom'a anaseiyin, Pathen'in keima tobang themgao chu ana pengin, anu le apan inmun'ah lhathum hoitah khat nangho lah a konna asodoh sah ding ahi," ati. 38 in anasin lhonin ahi. 21 Chuin anu le apan Mose Mose chu gamthip a ipului teu toh Pathen mite kikhop chu apaidoh lhon tan ahileh Pharaoh chanun ana khomna a anaum khomin, Sinai Molchunga valtit kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eihou jouse pehson tan ahi. 22 Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna dingin hinna thu eina lahpeh uvin ahi. 39 Ahinlah ho jouse ahiilun ahile ama chu thusei le natoh a Ipului teu chun Mose thusei ana ngai pouvin Egypt thahat tah a hung hitan ahi. 23 Chuin Mose chu kum gam'a kinung le ding ana deijo un ahi. 40 Ipuilui somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite Israel te teu chun Aaron kom'a aseiyin, "Eilamkai thei dingu chuh aga vetan ahile, 24 Egypt mipa khat in Israel pathen lim themkhat nei sempeh un ajeh chu Egypt mikhat alamlou tah a abol chu amun chuin Mose gam'a konna eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahe chuh ahungin Israel mipa chuh ahuh in Egypt mipa tapouve," atiuvin ahi. 41 Chuin bongnou toh kilou chuh athat tan ahi. 25 Mose chun hiche Israel mite milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim henga chuh kilhaina chuh Pathen'in keiho huhdoh dinga eihin solpeh ahi ti gantha asem uvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi. 42 geldoh nauvinte tia anagel vang chuh Israel mite chuh Chuin amahoa kon'in Pathen akihei mangin, Van'a ana geldoh pouvin ahi. 26 Chuin ajing nikhon amite ahsaho chuh apathenu hi dingin adalha tan ahi! Chuin

themgao lekhabun asei "Vo Israel kum somli gamthip jengin, "Pakai abol ho jouseu hi amaho chonset in a natham laiyuva nahin choiyu kilhaina gantha le simpeh hih-in," atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

thilto ho chu keima henga ding ham? 43 Ahipoi, nang hon Molech ponbu le pathen Rephan ahsihou dinga alim na semthu u chu napo le ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chan a soh a kasol ding nahiuve," ati. 44 Ipului teu chun gamthip noiha chun Houbuh chu ana pole un Pathen'in Mose henga ana musah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji un ahi. 45 Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkaina a ipului teuvn hiche gam'a konna Pathen'in ana nodoh ho khopi mun analo uchun Pathen Houbuh chu ana polut un Leng David khang chanin ana um'in ahi. 46 David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana chang'in, a-itih a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Hou-In sahna dingin ana thumin ahi. 47 Ahin hiche Hou-In chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. 48 Hijeng jong le hiche khut a kisa Hou-In a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi tin, Themgaovin aseiyen. 49 "Van ka laltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inpha chu nei sahpoh thei ding ham?" tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. 50 Van le leiset ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia asei banga chu. 51 "Nangho mi louchalte, thutah a dinga alungthim le ana ngong te ho, a imatih chana Lhagao Theng na doudal hilou ham? Hichu na pului teuvn ana bola nang hon jong nabolu ahi. 52 Napului teuvn ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondih tah Messiah hung ding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un ama tah jong na matsah un na that un ahi. 53 Chule Vantil a konna nalah son u Pathen danthu jeng jong henasa san nanit pouvin ahi," ati. 54 Stephen in athemmo nau thu asei chun Juda te lamkai ho chu alunghan sah lheh jengun chuin ama chu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. 55 Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset in Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Jesu Pathen khut jetlam jabolna mun'a adin chu amun ahi. 56 Chuin aman amaho jah a, "Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna mun'a mihem chapa adin kamui," ati. 57 Chuin ama hon akhut un anakol akisip un apengjah un ama chu anokhum jengun, 58 Khopi pamlanga akaidoh un songin asep un, chuin ama themmo chansah ho chun avon chu asut un Saul kitikhangdongpa kengbul'a chun akoiyun ahi. 59 Chuin songa ase pettah un Stephen chu ataovin, "Pakai Ka lhagao lan," ati. 60 Chuin abohkhup in apengjah

**8** Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muholah a khat ahin, ama tah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalem'a Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgentreina lentah ana kipan tan ahile Solchah ho tailou tahsan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin Pathen a dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghem tah in ana vuiyun ahi. 3 Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbunho chun ana sugentheiyan, a intin a alut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a ana seplut jin ahi. 4 Ahinlah akithecheh tahsan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Jesu thudol Kipana Thupha chu alhangsam le tauvin ahi. 5 Vetsahnhan, Philip chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho kom'a Messiah chun ana samphong in ahi. 6 Chuin mipi chun Philip thusei chun lunglut tah in ana ngai uvin ahi. 7 Chuin lhagao boh tampil anodoh in ahileh amaho chun apeng uvin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tampil jong aboldam in ahi. 8 Chuin hiche khopi achun kipana lentah alhung tan ahi. 9 Chuin Simon kiti doithem mikhat hiche gam'a chun kumsotpi anaum a ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chun kidang satah a ana umsah ahi. 10 Mijouse aneova pat alen chan geiyan hiche pa chu "Milen khat-Pathen thahat" tia aseyiu ahi. 11 Chule ama chun adooya konna phat sottah kidang satah a anaum sah jeh u chun ama hon asei jouse chun abonchan angai jiuvin ahi. 12 Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen Lenggam thu le Jesu Christa min'a thupha asei chun atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei pasal tampil twiyan baptize achang tauvin ahi. 13 Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyan baptize achang tan, chule Philip chena channa anung ajuitan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tampil abol chun kidang asalheh jengin ahi. 14 Chuin Jerusalem'a um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat un Peter le John chun asol tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin alhun Ihun Ihonin hiche tahsan thahho chun Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. 16 Chule tahsan thahho chunga chun Lhagao Theng hung loulai ahi, ajeh chun amaho chun Jesu min'a bou baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. 17 Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahsan thahho chunga chun khut angap Ihona ahileh amaho chun Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin Simon in Solchah ho khutngap

jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achan u chu amun ahileh ham nei seiipeh in," atin ahi. 35 Chuin Philip jong aman jong sum peh a hiche thahat chu kichoh ding chuche Pathen Lekhabu mun a konna pansa in Jesu agon, 19 "Kenjong hiche thaneina hi neijing kate thudol Kipana Thupha chu aseiipeh pantan ahi. 36 chutile kenjong miho chunga khut kangap teng amaho Chuin ache che Ihonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!" ati. 20 Chuin Ihon phat in nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikom'a khun twi Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma suhmangin aum'e! Baptize kachan mona ding ipi um'em?" ati. umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chotho dingin 37 Hijeh chun Philip in, "Nalung naheiya nalungthim na ngaitoi, 21 Hichea hin nangman chan na neipo, pumpia na tahsan pouleh hithei ding nahi," ati. Chuin ajeh chu Pathen mitmun na lungthim adihpoi. 22 Hijeh aman adonbut in, "Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi chun na chonset lung heiyan lang, Pakai henga tao ti katahsan e," atitai. 38 Chuin akangtalai Ihon chu lechun aman na chonset lungput angaidam maithei akham Ihonin, twi lah a chun akumsuh Ihonin Philip in ahi. 23 Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. 39 Chuin twi lah chonset a kihen-oh nahi kamu chen tai," ati 24 Chuin a konna ahung potdoh Ihon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Simon chun Peter kom'a, "Hitobang kichat umtah Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu naseiho hi kachunga alhun louna dingin Pakai kom'a amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah nei taopeh in," ati. 25 Chuin Samaria a photchetna le in achetan ahi. 40 Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam Pathen thu lhangsapna anejou Ihon chun, Peter le a um Azotus mun'a chun akimudoh kit in, hichun John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile Ihonin Samaria aman Caesarea ahin phah chanin Kipana Thupha kho mun tampi ah ahung kibangpa Ihonin Kipana chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

Thupha ahin lhangsam peh Ihonin ahi. 26 Philip vang chu Pakai vantil, "Lhanglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotna gamthip a chesuh lampi a khun chetan," atipeh in ahi. 27 Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalem'a Pathen houva che ahi. 28 Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hung touva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah a ahin sim ahi. 29 Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyin, "Chenlang kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom Ihonin," ati. 30 Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mipan Isaiah themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi nahet nah em?" atile, 31 Mipa chun adonbut in, "Eihil ding mikhat aumlou le iti kahet ding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. 32 Chule Pathen Lekhabu sunga asimmun chu hiche hi ahi, "Ama chu tha dinga kikai kelngoi nou bangin akaiyun, kelngoinou amul vouho ang sunga thiipbeh chaa aum bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. 33 Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutanna aum tapon, koipen'in akhang thusim asei ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset a konna alahdoh u ahitai." 34 Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, "Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol asei ham ahilou le midang khat thudol asei

9 Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nungjuho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun Thempu Chungnung henga achen, 2 Damascus khopia kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongleh hiche lampi tahsanho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongleh akana Jerusalem ahin lhutna dingin kithopina agathumin ahi. 3 Hiche tupna nei puma ache laiyin Damascus khopi anaith chun van'a kon'in phulou helouvin vah in akimvel ahin salin, 4 Chuin ama tol'a alhun chule "Saul! Saul! Ipi dinga nei bolset ham?" tia kisam aw khat ajan, 5 Chuin Saul in jong "Pakai nang koi nahim?" tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut in "Keima Jesu, nabolset jingga chu kahi! 6 Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut in nabol ding ho naki seiipeh ding ahi," ati. 7 Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh in aum tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Saul kom'a thusei aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi. 8 Chuin Saul chu tol'a konna ahung dindoh a amit ahahas le kho amu tapon hijeh chun alhon khompi hon akhut in akaiyun Damascus khopi sung alut tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin khopi sunga chun nithum sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi. 10 Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyun akimusah in "Ananias!" tin akouvin ahileh amapan, "Hikom'a kaumnai Pakai!" atin ahi. 11 Chuin Pakaiyun adonbut in "Na masanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas in'a khun galut

tan, chule insunga khu nalut tengleh Tarsus gammi sejui dihtah ahi ding chu atahsan lou u ahi! 27 Chuin Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajeh chu ama kahenga Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apuilut atao pettah ahi. 12 Chule hiche pa khun Ananias in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thu le kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap a Pakaiyin Saul henga asei thu ho abonchan solchah chutengleh kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi,” ati. 13 ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in “Pakai hiche mipa Jesu min'a hangsan tah a thu asei jong chu aseipeh hin Jerusalem'a tahsan chate kichat umtah a abol in ahi. 28 Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aum genthei thu mi tamtah a konna kajah ahitai, 14 chule khom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan hoilai mun hijongleh nangma min kouho jouse amat tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. 29 Chuin a songkul'a akhum theina dinga thempu pipui hon Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahile Juda miho thaneina apeh u ahitai,” ati. 15 Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, chun tha ding agouvin ahi. 30 Sejui hon chuche thu “Chen, ajeh chu Saul khu chidang namdang te le ajah phat un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenna lengho chuleh Israel te henga kathu lhangsam dinga Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin Judea ka lhendoh ahitai, 16 Chule tua hi kamin jal'a itobang gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi,” ati. 17 pumpia Houbung chu mongtah in aum tauvin chule Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan sejui hon Pakai agin jeh u chun athahat cheh cheh hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, “Sopi Saul, uvini ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh u chun kho namu kitna ding le Lhagao Thenga na dimsetna sejui jong akibe jingin ahi. 32 Chujongleh Peter chu dinga lampia nakimu sah Pakai Jesu chun nahenga munkhat a kon'in munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda eihin sol ahi,” ati. 18 Chuin apettah chun lip tobang khopia sejui ho vil dingin ahung kumsuh in ahile, 33 thil khat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlihan ahileh Hikom'a chun Aeneas kiti mikhat langthia kumget jen Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu jalkhun a lumpa chu aga mudoh tan, 34 Chuin Peter akipatdoh in baptize achang tan ahi. 19 Chujouvin in ajah a “Aeneas, Jesu Christan na damsah ahitai! Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh athahat doh Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan,” ati. Chupet tah kittan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahsan chate chun ama adamant ahi. 35 Chuin Lydda le Sharon kom'a chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. 20 Chule khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot a apettah chun Jesu thudol chu asamphong pantan avale chu amu uvini, abonchauvin Pakai lamah ahung kikhopna in tin'ah, “Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahi,” tin kihei tauvin ahi. 36 Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun asam le tan ahi. 21 Chuin athu lhangsap japha jousen sejui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu kidang asauvin, “Hiche pa hi Jerusalem'a Jesu sejui aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, ho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?” atiuvin ahi. genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. 37 Amanu chu ahung Chule “Hikom'a hi sejui ho man ding le kanchoma dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltherg uvini vui thempu ho henga kai dinga hung hilou ham?” atiuvin dingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. ahi 22 Saul thulhangsap chu ahung thahat cheh 38 Ahivangin sejui ho chun Peter chu Lydda kom'a cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite aum'e titu ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol uvini, Peter chun Jesu chu Messiah ahi ti avetsahna apeh ho henga “Lungset tah in aganna thei penin hungin,” tin chu aneljou tapouvin ahi. 23 Chuche phat chomkhat aga kousah tauvin ahi. 39 Chuin Peter chu akouva jou chun Judah mite phabep khat ahung khomun che teni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung Ihun ama chu tha ding agouvin, 24 Ama chu thateina Ihun chun ama hon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun dingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achanglhi apuitouvun ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset jingun, ahin mihon tha ding agonu thu chu aseipeh uvini kap pumin a sangkhola hou le von dang Dorcas in un, 25 Hijeh chun sejui ho mi phabep khat chun adam laiya ana bolpeh hou chu avetsah un ahi. 40 jankah in Saul chu boma akhumun khopi bang onglai Ahivangin Peter chun abonchauvin insunga kon chun khat ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. 26 Chuin Saul asoldoh in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah u chu chu Jerusalem ahung Ihunin, sejui ho kimupi ding aven “Thoudoh in Tabitha,” tin atao tan ahileh amit agon ahileh amaho abonun akichauvin ahi ajeh chu ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amu phat in

ahung toudoh tan ahi. **41** Chuin aman akhut in akai chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh un, amaho chu kelkot dingin chule meithai ho le seijui ho chu abonchan ah ana ding uvin, **18** Amaho chun hiche laiya hi akoulut in amanu chu ahingin apetan ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mi tamtah in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. **43** Chule Peter chu Joppa mun'a savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aumden tan ahi.

## **10** Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat

Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalamkai ahi. **2** Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le a insung mijouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah a pejing le Pathen henga tao jing mi ahi. **3** Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. **4** Chuin Cornelius chun kicha tah in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin dorbut in, "Nataona le migenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen'in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! **5** Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. **6** Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sem mikhat in'ah aum'e," ati. **7** Chuin vantil in adalhah lhah in Cornelius chun a insunga lhacha ni le akinbol a pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouve. **8** Thilosjouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. **9** Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupo ho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chunga tao dingin ahung kaldoh in hichu sun nidan som don ahi. **10** Chule ama chu agilkel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah un ama agaochangin, **11** Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aning lia ahung kikhai lhah amun, **12** Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing chule chunga leng vacha ho aumiun, **13** Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyin, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. **14** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imatih chanin keiman Juda te dan thu dungjuiya sathenglou le saboh ka nekhapoi," ati. **15** Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit in, "Pathen'in asuhthengsa chu athenglou tidan," ati. **16** chuti chun thumvei jen kibang chet in mu aneiyin chujouvin hetmanlou kah in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu van'a khai touvin aum tan ahi. **17** Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah a ana um laitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho

chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh un, amaho chu kelkot Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adongun ahi. **19** Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi ahidem tia ana gel jing laiyin Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyin, "Mithum tah in nangma nahol'e, **20** Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hihbeh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi," ati. **21** Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho kom'a "Nahol u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahiuvem?" tin adong tan ahile, **22** ama hon adonbut-un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Juda ten ajabol u Rome sepai jalamkai pa chun eihin sol u ahin, chule nangma thusiei hi a insung mite toh angai theina dinga vantil theng khat in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a in'ah jankhat agesah in, ajingin Joppa a konna sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi. **24** Ajing nikho amaho Caesarea ahunghung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a insung mite le aloi agol ho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Peter insunga alut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula abohkhup in chibai abohtan ahi. **26** Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh in keijong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!" ati. **27** Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim Ibonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomna achun alut Ibonin, **28** Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdang te in'a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen'in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel louna dinga eimusah ahitai. **29** Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhel a eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan," ati. **30** Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet nilhah lang nidan thum donin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetmanlou kah in ka masang laitah a ponbangka kivon mikhat ka anga ahung dingin; **31** Hitin ahin seiyin ahi, 'Cornelius Pathen'in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga na thilphabol jong amutai! **32** Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah aum'e" ati. **33** Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahung hi apha lheh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngai dingin hikom'a Pathen angsunga hin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve," ati. **34** Chuin Peter

in adonbut in, "Pathen'in mi lungset tum aneipoi ti kon'in ahung kikhai lhan, keima komtah ahung geiyn; kichen tah in kamutai; 35 Ahin chitin namtin lah 6 Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang a koi hijongleh Ama gingga thildih bol ho chu ama sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chunga umsa akengli ho dinga lahthei ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi Israel chatea leh gamsa chule aop a kithol le chunga leng vacha dinga Kipana Thupha ahi-Jesu Christa mijouse Pakai kamun, 7 Chuin van'a konna awgin khat kajan 'Peter, vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. 37 John in twilut thoudoh inlang, kitha inlang nen" ati. 8 Ahipoi Pakai, thudol ahin lhangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea keiho Judah te chonna danin aboh le athenglou tia gam pumpia ipi thilsoh em nang hon naheuve. 38 asei jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. 9 "Ahin van'a Chule Pathen'in Nazareth Jesu chu Lhagao Theng konna awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, 'Pathen'in le thahatna a thao anua chule Jesu avalea thilpha asuhthengsa thil khat chu athenglou tihih in,'" ati. abol ho leh Pathen'in aumpi jal'a satan suhgima 10 Hiche thilsoh chu thumveijen kijomin eimusah in umho aboldam chu nang hon naheuve. 39 Chule chujouvin abonchan van'a akikhai tou kit tan ahi. 11 keiho solchah ho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalem'a Chutah chun Caesarea a konna mithum hung kisol ho athilbol ho jouse hettohsah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chu kaum nau inmun ahunglung paiyun ahi. 12 Chuin chunga akhaisang un athat tauve. 40 Ahin Pathen'in Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyan amaho chutoh ama chu anithum nin akaithouvin aki phondohsah tan kilhon'a chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh a ima ahi. 41 Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettohsah lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyan ahi. Chuin sopi dinga Pathen'in ana lhendohsa, athodoh jouva ama migup chun ei kilhonpi uvini gangtah in ahin solpau toh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. in chu kaga Ihung tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin amapa chun 42 Chule Jesu chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan thilsoh umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseiyin, ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettohsah dinga keiho hi ahenga vantil akilah a Joppa a mi solin lang Simon thu eipeh u ahi. 43 Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jal Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, 14 Chutengleh a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho aman nang le na insung mite jouse huhhingna thu jousen a hettohsah u chu ama chu ahi," ati. 44 Chuin naseipeh ding ahi" ati. 15 Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, Peter in thu hicheng asei jing layin athu ngaiho jouse "Thusei kahinpan in ahileh abul'a eiho chunga ahung chunga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, 45 Peter kibuh lhah bangin amaho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang ahung kibunglhan, 16 Chun Pakaiyin 'John in twiya namdang te chunga jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao kidang asalheh jengun ahi. 46 Ijeh-inem itile ama hon Thenga baptize na chansah ding ahi' tia Pakai thusesi paochom paochoma thu aseiyuva Pathen avahchoi chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi. 17 Chule eihon uchu ajah u ahi. 47 Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho Pakai Jesu Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen'in eipeh banga Lhagao Theng changa hite ho baptize chan u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong apeh louna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. 48 Chuin ahitah le kei chu koi kahi a Pathen masanga kadin aman Jesu Christa min'a baptize chang dingin amaho ding ham?" atin ahi. 18 Chuin midang hon chuchethu chu thu apetan, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga chu ajah phat un athip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin nikho phabep um dingin alhotan ahi.

**11** Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gam'a um solchah ho le sejui dang ho henga gangtah in alhung tan; 2 Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung le-lhun phat in Judahmi atahsanho chun ana oimo un; 3 "Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga nehkholpi e," atiuvn ahi. 4 Chuin Peter in amaho heng ah thilsoh jouse kicheh tah in aseipeh in hitin aseiyin ahi. 5 "Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing layin gao changin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin van'a

aum jeh chun chidang namdang te lah a mi tamtah chu akilham tan ahi. 8 Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah a in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. 22 "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," asei bangin Chuin Jerusalem'a Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil inlang un Barnabas chu Antioch a asol tauvin ahile, 23 kanung hin jujin," tin thu apetan ahi. 9 Chuin Peter Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan akipah lheh jengin hichun aman sejui ho chu Pakaiyah ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochangga munei dihtah a um jing dingin atilkhouvin ahi. 24 Ajeh chu bangin akgelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. 10 Barnabas chu miphatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat tahsanna a dettah mi ahin, mi tamtah Pakaiyah ahin Ihonin khopi sung lam jotna a thih kot phung chu puilutbe uvini ahi. 25 Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus agei Ihonin, kot chu amani dingin achamin akihong lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. 26 Chuin jengin, chuin amanи achedoh Ihonin khosung lamlen amu phat in Antioch lama ahin nungpui kit in amanи khat ajot Ihung Ihonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama Antioch houbunga chun kumlhung keiyan aumden adalha pai tan ahi. 11 Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh Ihonin mipy tamtah ahil jing Ihonin ahi. Hiche Antioch tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin a hi sejui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. 27 solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalem'a kon abolgot u thilsea kon'in eihuhdoh e," ati. 12 Chuin Antioch a acheuvin, 28 Amaho lah a Agabus atiu aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu themgaopa chu kikhop khomna khat a ading doh Mary in'a achetan ahile mi tamtah ana taokhomun, 13 in Ihagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatah Chuin aman kot chu akiuvn ahile soh numei Rhoda hunghlung ding ahi tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahungin ahi. 14 Chuin gao thu hi Claudius vaipoh laiyin aguilhung in ahi). 29 numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahetdoh phat chun Chuin Antioch a um sejui ho chun Judah gam'a um kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agellha tauvin jah a chun "Peter kotbula adinge!" agatin ahi. 15 ahile abonchauvin atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol thim nahim," ahi. 30 Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat Saul in Jerusalem'a Houbung upaho khut a apehlut chun amaho chun akhutile "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvin Ihon dingin ngansena anei tauvin ahi.

## 12 Chuin hiche phatlai chun Leng Herod Agrippa

  chun Houbung sunga sejui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. 2 Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamin ana that tan ahi. 3 Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipasah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlai ahi). 4 Chuin ama chun Songkul'a akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kiloikhom loili akoiyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tengleh mipy anga Peter chu dinsah dinka lung angaito ahi. 5 Ahin Peter songkul'a aum phat chun Houbung mite chun lunglut tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin mipy anga dinsah dinka agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikah a thiikhkao ni a kihen a ihmu ahin; angah ho jong chu kotbula dingah ahiuvn ahi. 7 Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thiikhkao jong

Blastus chu athujo jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamna melma pa! Pathen lamdih a konna mihem puimang sem dingin aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le ding hi nangah louhel ding ham? 11 Ven tun Pakai Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa mijepna khut chu na chunga hung chu ding chule gamsunga konna hungji ahi. 21 Chuin Herod in athum namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namu louding nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung Ihunin Herod ahitai." 12 Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in aleng von ahin kivonin, aleng touna a atouvin in ama jong sejui ho lah a ajao tan ahi ajeh chu amaho kom'a chun thu asei tan ahi. 22 Chuin mipi ho Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng ahi. 13 chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi," Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan atiuvin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi hon Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga mun'a chutia asap pettah u chun Herod in Pathen loupina akinga tauvin, chule hiche mun'a kon chun John Mark peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi. 14 Ahin Paul le Herod chunga natna ahin Ihunsah tan, chuti chun Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch lungin anen athitan ahi. 24 Alangkhat ah Pathen thu chan ache Ihonin, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong chu akithe jal jingin sejui apung jingin ahi. 25 Chuin kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut Ihon tan ahi. Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalem'a akin Ihon achai Ihon 15 Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabus asim phat in John Mark apui Ihonin akile tauvin ahi.

**13** Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. 2 Chuin Nikhat amaho hin anngola Pathen ahoukhom pet un Lhagao Theng in amaho kom'a chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin Ihando tauvin," ahin tin ahi. 3 Chuin ama hon anngola taona hatah a anei jouvun amani chunga chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. 4 Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh Ihon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai mun'a achesuh Ihonin chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin konga atou Ihon tan ahi. 5 Chuche mun'a Salamis khopi alhun Ihon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut Ihonin Pathen thu asamphong le Ihon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akilhon uvini ahi. 6 Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon'in khopi khat ah avahle Ihonin Paphos chan in ache Ihonin ahile hiche lai mun'a chun Bar-Jesu kiti Judah mi doicho le themgao Ihem khat akimupi Ihonin ahi. 7 Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus kom'a uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. 8 Ahinlah Elymas kiti doicho mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thussei chu atahsan louna tei dingin hiche teni thussei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseyin ahi. 9 Chuin Paul tia jong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doicho mipa chu aven, 10 "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemlha, thilpha jouse dinga

Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga mun'a akinga tauvin, chule hiche mun'a kon chun John Mark peh sangin ama akiloupi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in chu Jerusalem lama akile tan ahi. 14 Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan ache Ihonin, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong chu akithe jal jingin sejui apung jingin ahi. 25 Chuin kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut Ihon tan ahi. 15 Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhabus asim jouvun kikhopna a lamkai hon amani kom'a chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei Ihon le hung sei Ihonin," tin phat apeuvin ahi. 16 Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhaang in mipi ho chu thipbeh cha a um dingin aseyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite ho leh Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang te ho, ngaiyuvin, 17 Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana Ihengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsah uvin chule thahat tah nampi khat in ahin semdoch tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan nauva kon'in ahin huhdoh in," 18 Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin, 19 Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agamsungu chun Israel ten alo dingin apetan ahi. 20 Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chunga vahom dingin Pathen thutan vahom ho ana pen amaho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi. 21 Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile Pathen'in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen amah chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi. 22 Ahin Pathen'in Saul chu leng mun'a kon'in ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen'in David thudol'a hitin ana seiye "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi" ati. 23 Chule Pathen'in Israel te huhdoh dinga athutep Jesu chu leng David insunga kon ahi. 24 Ama ahung masang'in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheiya Pathen kom'a akile kit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana Ihangsam in ahi. 25 Chuin John in atoh ding kin achai phat in aman adongin "Kei hi Messiah nei hisah

uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungyah ding ahi, chule lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin haptah kit le asei keima akengchot khao sutha a pang asolchah khat lhon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh un ahi. 43 dinga jong lding jou kahipoi." 26 Sopite, Abraham Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hougot Judah houva lut son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile Hiche huhhingna thupha hi eiho dinga hung kisol amanin amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ahi. 27 Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvn themgao dingin atilkhou lhon tan ahi. 44 Chuin ahapta kit in hon Jesu thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang'in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai dingin ahung themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh khomun ahi. 45 Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. 28 Chule dan dungjuiya thana ding themmona jong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei na dingin angeh un ahi. 29 Chuin themgaovin achung chang thudol asei jouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chunga kon'in ala lhaavin lhanah alupsah tauvin ahi. 30 Ahivangin Pathen'in thina a kon'in akaithou kittai. 31 Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a konna Jerusalem lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettohsah in apang uvin ahi. 32 Tunia keih hiche laiya hi Pathen'in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiuve. 33 Chule hiche hi ason achilhah eiho jouse henga Pathen'in Jesu akaithou vanga aguilhun sah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhabu nina in hitin aseiyin ahi, "Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai." 34 Ajeh chu Pathen'in lhana monlha bep ding hilouva thina a konna kaithou dinga ana thutepsa ahi. Pathen'in aseiyin, "David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. 35 Psalm lekhabu dang khat ah ahilchen be in, Na mitheng chu lhan'a namon densah louding ahi," ati. 36 Chule hiche thu hi David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi in apu apate toh akivui khomin chule atahsa jong amonmang tan ahi. 37 Ahipoi! Hiche thu hi Pathen'in atahsa monmang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. 38 Sopi te ho, ngaiyun! Hiche Jesu vanga chonset ngaidamna aum thudol lhangsama kahiuve. 39 Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga them changa kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in abol theipoi. 40 Chingtheiyun! Themgao thusei ho hi nangho chunga chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu ama hon hitin aseiyuve; 41 "Veuvn mi nusat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat laiyin thi khat kabolin, hiche thi khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung sei jong le na tahsan pouve." ati. 42 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a kon'in apotdoh lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin haptah kit le asei keima akengchot khao sutha a pang asolchah khat lhon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh un ahi. 43 dingin atilkhou lhon tan ahi. 44 Chuin ahapta kit in hon Jesu thudol aseiyu ahilam ahepouve. Chusang'in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai dingin ahung themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh khomun ahi. 45 Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveuvn ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusel jouse chu anelkal un ahi. 46 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam lhonin asei lhon tai, "Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kahhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikhoh ahi, ahin nang hon na pampai uva, nangho le nang hon tonsot hinna chang dia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache lhon ding ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 47 Ajeh chu Pathen'in, 'vanno leiset pumpia huhhingna thupole dinga, chidang namdang te lah a vah a kasem lhon nahi,' atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai," ati lhon e. 48 Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah un Pakai athangvah un chule tonsot hinna chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. (aiōnios g166) 49 Chuin hiche gamkai sungse achun Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi. 50 Chuin Judah te chun hougot numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu aseiyin, "David henga kakitepna phattheina kiselguh atilse uvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga kon'in chu nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. 51 Chuin amanin apampai lhon vetsahnakeng lhona khobon athingha lhonin namon densah louding ahi," ati. 36 Chule hiche thu hi Ikonium ajon lhon tan ahi. 52 Chule seijui ho chu David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

**14** Chuin angai ngaiyun Ikonium mun'a jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thaneitah in thu alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi. 2 Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sang louvin chidang namdang te lungthim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. 3 Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai mun'a chun sottah aumden lhonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsahn dingin melchihna le bolmo kidang tampil abol lhonin ahi. 4 Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihom khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. 5

Chuin chidang namdang mi tamtah le Judah te chun sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajingin Barnabas alamkai te hou toh kithon songa se a delkhum ding toh Derbe lama dingin acekit Ihon tan ahi. 21 Chuin lung angaito tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Solchah hon chuche Derbe a Kipana Thupha alhangsap jou Ihon a mi thu ahet Ihih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra tampi sejuiya asem jou Ihon phat in, Paul le Barnabas le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana chu Lystra, Iconium, le Pisidia gam'a Antioch geiyan jamlut tauvin, 7 Chule hiche gamsunga chun Kipana akile kit Ihonin, 22 Sejui ho asuhat kit Ihonin, tahsan Thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi. 8 Chuin Lystra na a dingdet jing dingin atikhonu Ihonin, chule Pathen a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apen apat a Lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsatna tampi akengphang chatmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat amu athoh ding dan u jong ahetsah Ihonin ahi. 23 Chule Ihonin amapa chu atouvin, 9 Chule Paul thusei chu Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tin a upa apansah angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in Ihonin, chuin upa a apansah Ihon ho chu taona le ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahnanna anei chu annog pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut ah apelut amutan ahi. 10 Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, tauvin ahi. 24 Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot chan acekit Ihonin ahi. 25 Chuin Perga mun a thu tan ahi. 11 Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chun amu aseijou Ihonin Attalia achesuh kit Ihonin ahi. 26 tauvin ahile amaho paovin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi Achinan, kong in aktol Ihonin ahung kipatdoh na mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi. 12 Barnabas Ihon Syria gam'a Antioch mun'a akile kit Ihon tan ahi. chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thuseiya Hiche lai mun'a tahsan chaten Pathen mi ngailutna pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. 13 Chuin natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso Ihon Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh tan ahi. 27 Chuin Antioch ahung Ihun Ihon toh kilhonin a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le houbung mipi akou khom Ihonin Pathen'in amani a pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah konna thil abol jouse le chidang namdang te dinga teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. 14 Ahin jong tahnanna kot ahon dan thudol'a hettohsah Ihonin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah ahi. 28 Chuin hiche laiya chun sejui ho toh sotpi Ihon phat in atija behsek Ihonin avon Ihon asat eh aumkhom tauvin ahi.

Ihonin mipi lah a kon'in ajam Ihon tan, aw sang tah in asam Ihonin, 15 "Golte ho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uharn? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi Ihon bouve! Hiche panna bei thil hoa konna van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil um jouse sempa Pathen hingga henga nahung lutna thei diuva Kipana Thupha kahin poh Ihon ahi bouve. 16 Phat masa lai chun namtin ama ama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. 17 Ahin amaho kom'a jong chun Ama hina le aphatna kiphong louvin ana umsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphat chan napeuvin anche louhing aphatsah in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning Ihingset in napeuvin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati Ihon e. 18 Thu hicheng aseijou Ihon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou Ihonin ahi. 19 Chuin Antioch le Iconium a kon'in Judah te mi phabep ahung Ihungun mipi chu athujo uvina, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asep un athitai tin adalha uvina ahi. 20 Chuin sejui ho avel'a atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi

15 Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch mun'a aum jing lai Ihonin, Judea gam'a kon'in mi phabep ahungun "Mose dan dungjuiya chep natan lou uleh huhhing'a naum theilou dingu ahi," tin sejui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. 2 Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah Ihon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina channa akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chun amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalem'a hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upaho toh kihu khom dingin ahin sol tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol ho'u chu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, sejui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyun ahile amaho hapan akipah un ahi. 4 Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upaho jaonan houbung mipi chun ana lemun, chuin amanin Pathen natoh ho abonchan asei Ihon tan ahi. 5 Ahin Pharisee ho lah a konna sejui ho themkhat ading doh un "Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dan dungjuiya chep atanu ngai ahi," atiuvin

ahi. 6 Chuin solchah ho le upaho chu hiche thua 23 Chuin hiche lekhathot hitia kisun hi apohsah un boina ho seilham dingin akikhomun ahi. 7 Akikhop ahi: "Hiche lekhathot hi solchah ho le upaho chule khom nauva chun, phat sottah akihoulim jouvun Peter Jerusalem'a um sopiho a kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria ading doh in hitin aseyin ahi, "Sopi te ho, phat masa gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te a konna Pathen'in nangho lah a konna keima hi henga dinga kisun ahi." Chibai! 24 "Hichea konna mi chidang namdang ten Kipana Thupha ajah theina phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung dingu le atahsan na ding uva eilhen ahi chu nahe suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon sohkei uve, 8 Pathen'in mihem lungthim ahen, eihoh kahin sol u ahipoi! 25 Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao kakinopto nau toh Ihonin keiho khel in gailut tah u Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau a hettohsah ahi. Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin 9 Eiho le amaho kikah a kikhenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh ahi. 26 Amani hi Pakai Jesu Christa min'a ahinna chu aman tahsan na a alungthimu asuhtheng ahitai. chan ngam ahi Ihonin ahi. 27 Chule nahin thudoh 10 Chuti ahijeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang seijui chung chang uva kakihou lhadhau nau hettohsah dinga ho chu eihoh le ipu ipa teuvin jong anapoh joulou Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi." 28 "Ajeh chu pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingu ham? nangho chunga hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih 11 Eiho iboncha uva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Jesu poh sahlou ding hi Lhagao Theng leh keiho dinga mingailut vanga huhhing'a um ihiu chu iheuve," ati. phajo ahi; 29 Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi 12 Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jal'a Pathen'in anga kikatdohsa anneh, jonthanhoina, het phahlou chidang namdang te lah a melchihna leh thil kidang saneh, le thisan neh a kon'in kikang seuvin, hiche hi abol thu asei Ibon chu mipi chun thipbeh in angaiyun, najui uva ahileh alhingsel ahitai." 30 Chuin thupoho 13 Asei jou Ibonin, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseyin chu Antioch alhunun seijui ho abonun akou khomun ahi, "Sopi te ho, ka thusel hi ngaitem uvin, 14 Chidang hiche lekhathot chu ape tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin hiche namdang te lah a konna Pathen'in ama dinga mi tilkhouna lekhathot chu asimun ahile houbung ho akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseya kon'in ija tauve, 15 chunga kipana adimset tan ahi. 32 Chuin Judas le Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi Silas chu ani Ihkonna themgao ahi toh Ibonin seijui ho themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahitai, ajeh tilkhouna le atahsan u suhhatna thu tampil asei Ibonin chu hiti hin akisun in ahi." 16 "Chujou tengleh kakile ahi. 33 Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou Ibonin seijui hon kit a, David in Ihusa kasem phat a, asesa kasah phat amani chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale kit a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi. 17 Chutengleh sol kit tauvin ahi. 34 Ahin Silas in chukom'a umden mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga ding ageljo tai. 35 Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, 18 Hitho a aum den Ibonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen jouse phat sottah masanga konna hetsah ji Pakai thu ahil'un alhangsam un ahi. 36 Phat chomkhat chun aseyin ahi. (aiōn g165) 19 Chuti ahijeh chun keima jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah a aseyin, "Kile kit hitin thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin lama lungheina neihoi dinga pohgih igot peh lou dingu seijui ho iti um hinauvem gave hite," atin ahi. 37 ahi. 20 Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdohsa Barnabas jong anomini chule John Mark jong puiding anneh, jonthanhoina, hetphah lou saneh, le thisan anomini ahi. 38 Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia mun'a neh a kon'in kikangse uvin, tin jih thou hite. 21 Ajeh ana haisan Ihona, natohna a anajao jom tahlou jeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopjouse le cholngah chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akikam khonteh in nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna ahi. 39 Chuphat chun akikhenlo Ibonin, Barnabas in in'a kisei jing ahi." ati. 22 Chuin solchah ho le upahon John Mark akipuiyin Cyprus lama dingin konga akitol Jerusalem houbunga kon'in mi phabep alhengdoh tan ahi. 40 Paul chun Silas akilhen in, chule tahsan un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gam'a chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu hettohsah ahi. 41 Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avahlen dingin asol uvin ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung houbung ho atilkhou le tan ahi.

Iamkai Judas (Barsabbas tia jong kihe) le Silas ahi.

**16** Chuin Paul chu Derbe ah ache masan chujouvin achangun, chule amanu'n adongun "Pakai sejui

Lystra ah achen ahile hikom'a chun sejui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung lhungun khangdong Timothy kiti mikhat anaum'i nahi. Ama lang kajin in hung pangun," tin anop tokah uvin angeh chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. tan ahi. **16** Nikhat taona ding mun'a kache suh uva **2** Timothy chu Lystra le Iiconium mun'a angaisang loi ahile lhagao boh vop soh numei khat kamu uvin, tah u sejui khat ahi. **3** Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi amanu chun khonunga hunghung ding thu aseiya dingin adeisah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang apakai te dinga sum tampipi aloji ahi. **17** Amanu chun Ihonin Judah ten achom mulouna ding uvin Timothy Paul le keiho nung ajuiyin aw sangtah in asamin, chu chep tanna ding angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen "Hiche miho hi Chungnungs Pathen sohte ahiuvin, apa Greek mi ahi chu ahet u ahi. **4** Chuin amani chu chule huhhing'a naum theina dingu thu ahung seiyu khopi khat a kon'in khopi khat ah avahle Ihonin sejui ahi," ati. **18** Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile Paul ho chun Jerusalem'a solchah ho le upaho thuluhuha jong alunhang tan, chuin akiheiyin asunga cheng chu phatecha ajui cheh na dingun thu ahille Ihon lhagao boh kom'a chun aseiyn, "Jesu Christa min'a tan ahi. **5** Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga kon'in pot in," atile, suhhat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un apettah chun adalha tan ahi. **19** Chuin apakaiteu chun ahi. **6** Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia haosatna dinga akinepna jouseu ake phat in Paul gamsunga akholjin jom Ihon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao le Silas amanun kailhang mun'a thunei vahom ho Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding masanga akailut tauvin, **20** "Hiche Judah miho jeh chu ajahda ahi. **7** Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung Ihun hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai" tin khopi Ihon phat in Bithynia jon dingin akihei tou Ihonin ahile vahom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. **21** Chule "Eiho hiche gam'a ache Ihon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in Rome mite chonna toh kitohlou chon dan thu ahilui," aphal pon ahi. **8** Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia atiuvin ahi. **22** Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan gamsunga achepeh Ihonin Troas kongkaimun chan akikhom uvin, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina ache Ihon tan ahi. **9** Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu dingun khopi vahom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin aneiyin: Athilmu achun Greece sahlam gam'a um ahi. **23** Chuin melse tah a avoh jouvun songkul'a Mecedonia a kon'in mikhat ahung dingin "Mecedonia akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phate cha gam'a hungin lang neihung kithopi uvin," tin ahung anga tup dingun thu apeuvin ahi. **24** Hijeh chun taovin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng teni kache tauvin, hiche gam'a Kipana Thupha lhangsam akan khomun akoi tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin jan khangkim dinga Pathen'in eikouvu ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi. **11** Iaiyin Paul le Silas chu atao Ihonin Pathen avahchoi Chuin keiho Troas a kon'in konga katouvun jangjalin Ihonin ahile songkul'a taangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. kacheuvin Samothrace twikol a kaki ngapa uvin, **26** Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung kihot ajingin Neapolis kalhung tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea kon in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul chun Mecedonia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akilham khosatna Philippi kalhung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tan ahi! **27** Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le tami ka nichongun ahi. **13** Chuin cholngah nikkhon songkul kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun umho jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh u chun kacheuvin, in ama le ama akitthat kigon ahi. **28** Ahivangin Paul hiche mun'a numei phabep anaum khom ho kom'a chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! chun katouvun thu kaseiyun ahi. **14** Chuin Numei Keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi. **29** Chuin ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammi khat aumin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asundan langa ama chu ponsandup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman akisep lhutan ahi. **30** Chuin polama ahin puidoh Ihonin, ka thuseiju chu phate chan angaiyin ahile Pakaiyin "Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?" ati. alunghim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan **31** Amanin adonbut in "Nang le na insung miten Pakai ahi. **15** Chuin amanu chu a insung mijouse to baptize Jesu tahsanun chutile huhhing'a naum dingu ahi,"

ati. 32 Hiti chun ama le a insung mite toh Pathen thu khopi sunga jong boina aso Ihon tai," atiuvin ahi. 7 aseikhom tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma "Hiche thilsoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha Ihon chu chule ama hon Caesar dounan achonun Jesu kiti asop theng peh Ihonin, chuin a insung mite jouse leng dang khat aum'e," atiuvin ahi. 8 Hiche thudol hin toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. 34 Hiti chun amani Khopi mite le vaihom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen ahi. 9 Chuin vaihom ho chun Jason le seiui dang atahsan jeh u chun a inkouvin akipah lheh jengun ho chu hunam'in akilhadoh theina dingun man apeh ahi. 35 Ajing jingkah in khopi vaihom ho chun songkul sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche ni jan ma ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvin ma chun seiui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin ahi. 36 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah asoldoh tauvin, chuin amani Berea alhun Ihon phat in aseiyin, "Khopi vaihom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit Ihonin ahi. 11 Berea atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che Ihon tan," ati. mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alunghim kot u 37 Ahivangin Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyun kahi Ihonin kholtoh louva mipi angsunga eivoh u ahin, ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le guhthima eisoldoh got u chu hithei louding ahi. Hijeh Silas chun thudih asei Ihon hinam tin akhol chil un chun amaho tah hungu henlang eisoldoh uhen," ati. ahi. 12 Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh 38 Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vaihom hon ajah doh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampin atahsan tauvin uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi ahetdoh phat un, ahi. 13 Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep 39 Songkul'a ahungun amani kom'a chun ngaidam in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asei Ihon'e athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amani chu apuidoh uvin ti ahetdoh phat un ahungun mipi atildoh un boina khopi sung dalha Ihon tan tin ataovun ahi. 40 Chuin asosah un ahi. 14 Chuin seiui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul le Silas chu songkul'a konna ahung potdoh Ihon Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh un, Silas le phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit Ihonin hiche in a seiui ho Timothy vang chu aumden Ihonin ahi. 15 Paul thah chu atilkhou Ihonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun Ihkonna ding thu ahinpo uvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntin'a milim ho chu amun alunghim ana lheh jengin ahi. 17 Chuin ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang ho toh Pathen thun akihoulim khom uvin, chule niseh in jalhanga jong amuho jouse kom'a aseijin ahi. 18 Hiti chun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akiel'un, chuin Jesu le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, ama hon, "Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhanh lou thukhat asei ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, "Hethphah lou pathen thu asei hile akirome," atiuvin ahi. 19 Chuin ama hon Paul chu khopi vaihom ho anga apuilut un, "Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho kom'a hung seikit in," atiuvin ahi. 20 "Nang man thil chombeh thu khat naseiyin, hichu keihon kicheh tah in kahet nom uve," atiuvin ahi. 21 (Hiche thuhil thah thudol'a hin Athens mite le gamchoma konna hungkhom miho chun aphatseh in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi). 22 Chuin Paul chu mipyi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi.

**17** Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh Ihonin Thessalonica ahunglhung Ihon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhopna in aum'in ahi. 2 Chuin abolngai bangin Paul chu Judah te kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen Lekhabu a panson miho chu akihoulimpi jin, 3 Miho kom'a chun themgao hon asei banga Messiah chun genthei athoh a chule thina a konna kaithouva aum ding thudol ahlchen jin ahi. Chule "Hiche Jesu athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi," atin ahi. 4 Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uvin amani toh apang khom tauvin ahi. 5 Ahivangin Judah mi loikhat chu athangthip uvin hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akou khomun mipi atilse uvin, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh dingin ahol uvin ahi. 6 Chuin amani amulou phat uvin, Jason le seiui dang phabep chu khopi vaihom ho masanga akaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, "Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah Ihon ahin tun eiho

"Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougt Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahiljin ahi. 5 Chuin tah nahuhi kamudoh in ahi; 23 Ajeh chu kavahlen Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a konna ahung suh ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampil kamun, hiche Ihon phat chun Paul in aphant nei jousen Pathen thu maicham phung ho lah a chun 'hetphah lou Pathen'a alhangsam in, Judah te kom'a Jesu chu Messiah ahi ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi." Keiman kasei hi tin asam phong le tan ahi. 6 Ahin Paul chu adoudal hiche nahet phahlou u Pathen thu chu ahi. 24 Hiche uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui Pathen chu vanno leiset le asunga thil um jouse athing Ihan, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa Hou- ah chu hen, keima themmona bei kahi, tunia pat In'a acheng pon, 25 Chule mihem khut in angaichat a chidang namdang te henga kasap phong ding ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat aneipoi. ahitai," atin ahi. 7 Chuin kikhopna inkom'a cheng Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai Pathen ngaisah mi Titus Justus in'ah chun alut tan cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit pehji ahi. 26 Aman ahi. 8 Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a mihem khat a konna leiset pumpia namtin asemdoch insunga um jouse n Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuu ding jong a um midang tamtah in jong Paul thusei chu ajaavin, aman ahet masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. 9 Jankhat Paul adatkhen sa ahi. 27 Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, ama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! 10 Ajeh chu eioha konna gamla tah a umlou ahi. 28 Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga eioho ama a ihin uva ama'a ichale theiyuva chule hi koiman nabulhu louding nabol gimlou diu ahi, ajeh ama'a ihiu ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat a jong, "Eiho chu hiche khopi sunga mi tamtah hi keya ahi," ati. 11 ama chilhah ihiuve" tin akisun in ahi. 29 Hiti ahijeh Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. 12 Ahin Gallio chu Achaia ahilou le songa asemu milim hotoh itelou diu ahi. 30 gamvaipoa ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul "Het louva nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimumo sah dounan ahung sousang kit uvin, gamvaipo anga athu ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijongleh mijousen chonset tan dingin ahin puiyun, 13 "Paul in eioho dan toh kikal lungheiya ama lam ahin belna dinga thu apeh ahitai. a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin aheh seuvin ahi. 31 Ajeh chu aman vanno thi atan ding nikho atepsa 14 Ahin Paul in akihkonna thu asei toh Ihonin Gallio ahin, thudih a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama in ahehse ho kom'a chun, "Judah miho, ngaiyuvin, chu mijouse mu din thina a kon'in akai thouvin ahi," naheh nau thua hi thil dihlou ahilou le thilse aajo khah ati. 32 Chuin Paul in thokit thudol asei chu ajaavin a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve, 15 Ahin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adang ho tun naheh nau thu hi thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui," atiuvin ahilou le Judah te danthu mai mai ahijeh in nang ahi. 33 Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achaiyin ahi. hon kivetsui tauvin, hitobang thu hi katan nompoi," 34 Ahivangin amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan atin, 16 Thutanna inna kon'in ahin soldoh tan ahi. 17 un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loho lah Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeineu chule adang mi aman'un, thutanna inmai laitah a chun avo tauvin phabep ahiuve.

**18** Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon'in Corinth achetan ahi. 2 Chuin hikom'a chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a peng ahin, Italy gam'a konna Claudius Caesar in Rome a konna Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh hunghlung til ahi Ihone. 3 Paul chu amaho in'ah alhungin na atong khom jiuvin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahiuin ahi. 4 Hiti chun cholngah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen

ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve. 18 Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum'in chuin sopi te ho kom'a Ihahna thu aseiyin, akinaipi Cenchrea ajo tan ahi. Hiche laiya chun Paul in Judah te chonna dan dungjuijin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avoulhan, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jonin konga akitol tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung Ihun un, hiche laiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna inna alut in Juda te chu asuhtoh peh in ahi. 20 Hichea chun umsot jep

dingin ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. 21 Adalhah ahi. 9 Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvin thu kisei ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit chu sang louvin, Ihang phongtah in asei seuvin ahi. ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon'in konga akitol kit tan ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan sejui ho 22 Chuin Caesarea kongkaimun a akinga kit in, hichea chu akipui doh in Tyrannus mun'a thuseina in khat kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch ah niseh in akihoulimpi tan ahi. 10 Hiti chun kumni a akile kit tan ahi. 23 Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jen abol'un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia Judah te le jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvin ahi. sejui ho akimipi kit in asuhat kit in ahi. 24 Alangkhat 11 Chuin Pathen'in Paul chu bolmo kidang boltheina ah, Egypt gam Alexandria a kon'in thusei them tah tha ape tan ahi. 12 Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apollos chu lang achunga kai pon poupop hijongleh achoiyun Ephesus ahunglhung in, 25 Ama chun Pakai lampi adamlou ho chunga akoiyun ahile adamlou nau chu thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihtah le Lhagaova adamin asunga Ihagao phalou ho jong ajamdoch jin thanei tah in Jesu thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama ahi. 13 Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat a kon'in chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi. 26 Chuin kikhopna khopi khat ah avah leuvin, Ihagao boh ho anodoh un, in'a hangsan tah a thu asei chu Priscilla le Aquila in amaho chun Pakai Jesu min pat ding agouvin, "Paul ajah Ihon phat in ama chu akoudoh Ihonin Pathen thu in alhangsap Jesu min'a thu kapeh nahi, hungpot in!" kicheh tah in ahilchen be Ihonin ahi. 27 Chuin Apollos tin asei jiuvin ahi. 14 Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, in Achaia gam'a che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite Sceva chate pasal sagi ho ahiuve. 15 Ahin chutia hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gam'a sejui nikhat abolgot kit laitah un Ihagao boh chun, "Jesu ho ding chun lekha khat athot un kipah tah a ana le Paul chu kahenai, nangho koi nahuiev?" atin lem dingun angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai ahi. 16 Chuin Ihagao boh voppa chu amaho chunga mingailut jal'a atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom achomlut in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile tah asoh tan ahi. 28 Juda te chu Ihang phongin thanei amaho chu sagohkeo le maha pun ajamdoch tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche thilsoh chu Ephesus khopi sunga Juda tah in anelkup jin, Pathen thu dunguijin, Jesu chu te le Greek mite hengah gangtah in akithe jal tan Messiah ahi, tin ahilchen jin ahi.

## 19 Chuin Apollos Corinth a aum jinglai chun

Paul jong chuche gamkai sunga chun avahlen Ephesus ahung Ihun chun sejui tampi amun amaho kom'a chun, 2 "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adongin ahile, ama hon "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aum'e akiti lam jong kajakha pouve," atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin aman adong kit in "Ahileh ipia baptize chang nahuiev?" ati. Ama hon jong "John baptize chanin," atiuve. 4 Chuin Paul in, "John baptize chan chu chonsetna a kon lungheina ding bou ahi, ahin John jengin jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pa chu tahsanun," ati, hichu Jesu aseina ahi. 5 Chuche thu ajah jah un abonchauvin Pakai Jesu minin baptize achang tauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Paul in achung uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung uva ahung chutan, chule abonchauvin paochom athouvin gaothu asei tauvin ahi. 7 Amaho chun abonun mi som le ni ahiuve. 8 Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapa thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teina dingin Pathen Lenggam thu ahilin

ajah uva: "Mipi ho hiche sumkolveina hi ihaodoh nau boina soh ahijeh in ajole Rome vaipo ten ichung uva ahi," ati. 26 "Ahin najah uva namu bangun, hiche thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh Paul hin miho jouse kom'a khut a kisem limho hi chu Rome vaipo ten tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse alhemilha eihin dongule ima iseit theilou diu ahi," ati. 41 Hiti chun tai, chule hiche thu hi Ephesus khopi bouseh a mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin asei aharon Asia gamsung pumpia asei le ahi! 27 ahi.

Ahinai! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsahmoa aki ding thu bou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vannoai pumpia hiche pathen houna amanthah ding jong hi ka gelkhoh tah khat ahi!" ati. 28 Hichun akikhom miho chu alunghang jah jeng uvin, "Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alen'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvin, mipi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna mun'a chun akailut tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin Paul jong chun lut ding agon, ahin sejui hon ana lutsah pouvin ahi. 31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milen milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin that un, golseh vetna mun'a lut loubeh dingin ahung taovun ahi. 32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mipi chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thil khat asamun, abangin thil dang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jeng uvin, abanglo chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahiu jong ahepouvin ahi. 33 Chuin mipi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mipi masanga ahin sondoh un thilsoh thudol ahilchet dingin asolun ahi. Chuin aman mipi ho chu aphoh thiip in houlim ding agon ahi. 34 Ahinlah mipi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahetdoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. 35 Ajo jonan khopi vaipopa chun mipi ho chu aphoh thiip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hi van'a konna hung khelha Artemis len lim hou-in ngah ahi hi mijousen ahet ahi," ati. 36 "Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh in nangho thiipkhen chan um unlangu imacha kinothe thun bol dauvin. 37 Hiche napuilut u mite hin hou-in'a kon'in imacha agudoh pouvin, eiho pathen dounan jong ima asei pouve. 38 Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehsetna ding thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipo ho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho kom'a khun ga kiheh sah tauvin. 39 Chule ahehnau thudang aum le vang angaiya kikhopna in'a athu tan ding ahi. 40 Ajeh beiya

boina soh ahijeh in ajole Rome vaipo ten ichung uva ahi." ati. 26 "Ahin najah uva namu bangun, hiche thu ahin tan khah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh Paul hin miho jouse kom'a khut a kisem limho hi chu Rome vaipo ten tuni thilsoh thudol hilchen dingin pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse alhemilha eihin dongule ima iseit theilou diu ahi," ati. 41 Hiti chun tai, chule hiche thu hi Ephesus khopi bouseh a mipi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akikhen tauvin asei aharon Asia gamsung pumpia asei le ahi! 27 ahi.

**20** Chuin mipi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in sejui ho chu agakousah in atilkhou jouvin, damselun tin akikhen pin ama Macedonia lamah achetan ahi. 2 Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea sejui ho atilkhou peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. 3 Chuin hiche khopia chun Ihathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama konga kinung tol ding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in tha ding agot u ahetdoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa dingin akile kit tan ahi 4 Ama chu mi phabep toh alhonin ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a konna Tychicus le Trophimus ahieuve. 5 Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas mun'a eina ngah un ahi. 6 Chuin Kalchuh Kut kichaijin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia kon'in konga katouvun ni nga jouvin Troas mun'a amaho heng kalhung uvin, chuin hiche mun achun haptah khat kaumun ahi. 7 Chuin nimasa nin sejui ho toh Pakai Anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, aijinga ama chekit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan ahoulimin ahi. 8 Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi. 9 Chuin Paul in phat sottah thu asei jeh chun bangkot kom'a tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhu tan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akileh lhan noilama athisa in aga muvin ahi. 10 Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pa chu apomin, "lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye" ati. 11 Chuin amaho indan chungnunga akaltou kit un Pakai Anjon changlhah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusei abanjom kit in khovah lhah phat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. 12 Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu aki sukhahna beihel in inlam'a akilen ahileh mijouse chu alungmong lheh jengun ahi. 13 Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin keng lamah ana chepeh in, keiho konga kacheuva chule ama kalahpana diuva agontoh ahi. 14 Chuin hiche mun'a kon chun ama jong keiho toh konga katou

khomun Mitylene chan ka cheuvin ahi. 15 Ajingin hoi ka otcha poi. 34 Ajeh chu kakhut a konna keima Kios twikol ka khokhel un, akit in Samos twikol kajot ngaichat le kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoah a paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung kakivah ahi. 35 Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho uvin ahi. 16 Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsot nomlou phat in Paul in konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding Pakai Jesun 'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloiya ahithei le ati chu geldoh jingun." 36 Chuin thu asei jouvin adilsun Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun tei ding ati ahi. amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. 37 Amaho abonchauvin 17 Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upaho henga ahung kimupi diuvin thu athot tan ahi. 38 Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho 18 Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat un aman "Nanghon abonchauvin lungngui tah in ama chu kong mun'a naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat agathah tauvin ahi.

tuni chanin, 19 Kineosah tah le miithi pumin Pakai na katongin, Juda te a konna gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. 20 Chule nangho jah ding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahil leuvin ahi. 21 Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetna a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kiheiya, chule Pakai Jesu tahan ding thu bou chu kasei jing ahi. 22 Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalem'a che dingin eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. 23 Khopi tin a Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgimna le songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. 24 Ahin ka hinkho hi Pakai Jesun eingansena banga midang te henga Pathen mi ngailutna kidangtah Kipana Thupha sap phongna natohna a ka manchah loule thil dang amanna ding kahepoi. 25 Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol ka seipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. 26 Tu nikhoa hi ka phondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a ka seipeh nahiuvin nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aum khah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. 27 Ajeh chu Pathen'in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlouhel a ka seipeh nahi tauve. 28 Chule tun, chingtheiyun, nang hon Pathen kelngoi hon, athisan'a achohdoh houbung, chu vah unl Lang chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah u ahi. 29 Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a konna ngeihang tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kahei. 30 Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thutah chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. 31 Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana miithi tamtah puma kaumpiu chu geldoh jingun. 32 Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le ami ngailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu thua chu kanganse nahiuve. 33 Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil

21 Chuin Ephesus houbung upaho henga lhahna thu asei jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun, ajingin Rhodes kalhungun chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. 2 Chua kon chun Phoenicia jon ding kong khat ah katoudoh un, 3 Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheyun Syria gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah kakinga uvin hichea chun konga thil ho chu asolhauvin ahi. 4 Chuin vapam achun kovah leuvin ahile seijui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho kom'a chun hapter khat kaumun ahi. Hichea seijui ho chun Lhagao Thenga kon'in gaothu aseiyun, Paul chu Jerusalem'a chejom lou dingin aseiyun ahi. 5 Chuin hapter kichaia konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, miipi jouse, numei chapang jaonan, khopi sunga kon'in vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, 6 Chule lhahna thu kaseiyun chuin keiho konga toudoh dingin ka cheuvin, amaho jong inlam cheh a akile tauvin ahi. 7 Tyre kadalhah jou uva ka kingah nau masapen chu Ptolemais ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvin ahi. 8 Ajingin Caesarea lamah kache paiyun, anhom ledinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Kipana Thupha lhangsam Philip in'a chun kalhung tauvin ahi. 9 Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aseiyun amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaothu seina achangun ahi. 10 Chuin nikho tamtah jouvin Lhagao thilpeh gaothu seina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a kon'in ahungin. 11 Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalem'a Juda te lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te henga apeh doh dingu ahi," ati. 12 Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le amun a um seijui hon Paul henga Jerusalem ache louna dingin kataovun ahi. 13 Ahinlah Paul in aseiyin,

"Ipi dinka kap nahiuvem? Kalunghim nasujun uve! kom'a Juda te chonna dan ajui louna dingun thu Keima chea songkul tan ding mai mai hilouvin Pakai aseiye. Hou-In dounan thu aseiyin, chule Hou-In Jesu min a thi dinka jong gotsa kahitai," ati. 14 Chuin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahin puilut in asuboh keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe tapouvin, in ahi" atiuve. 29 (Ajeh chu hiche masang jep a chu "Pakai lunglam himaihen," katiuvun ahi. 15 Chuin Caesarea a kon'in sejui phabep teiyinte tia agelu ahi.) 30 Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin in eilhonpi uvini, chuin Cyprus gammi sejui masaloi khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. 17 Chuin Jerusalem tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu Hou-In'a kon'in gangtah in kalhun un amun a um sopi numei le pasal hon phate akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. 31 Chutia chan eina vailhunun ahi. 18 Ajingin Paul jong Jacob Paul tha ding agot laiyun, Jerusalem mite asousang toh kimuto dingin keiho toh kahonun, hichea chun thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi popa heng alhung tan Jerusalem houbung upaho jouse jong aumun ahi. 19 ahi. 32 Gangtah in asepai ho leh alamkaiho toh mipi Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in Pathen'in chidang lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepaite namdang te chunga kidangtah a na atoh ho abonchan vaipi popa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat aseitan ahi. 20 Chuin Paul thusei ajah phat un Pathen un Paul avoh u chu anga tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin vaipipo avahchoiyun ahi. Chule ama hon aseiyun "Ngailut chun Paul chu akan'in, thihkhao nia hen dingin thu umtah sopipa Juda mi sang tamtah in jong atahsan apen, chuin mipi ho kom'a chun hiche mipa hi koi uva chule Mose dan jong phatecha ajui uhi nahet ham chule ipi abolset ham tin adong tan ahi. 34 Chuin em? 21 Ahinlah Jerusalem'a Judami atahsan ho hin, mi abangkhat in thil khat asamin, chule abangkhat nangman chidang namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi chun thil dang khat ma asamun ahi. Chutia mipi eu sejui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahl e ti jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei ajauvin, achateu chep atanlou diu chule chonna dan tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpisunga apuilut ding'un adang dang jong ajuilou diuin thu nahl e ti aheuvun thu apetan ahi. 35 Chuin Paul chu kulpisung alut ahi. 22 Nangma nahung hila ahet tei ding'u ahin, kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvun ahi. 23 Hijeh chun hiche ama ventupna dingin sepai hon alengkouvun aput nabol ding hi pha kasouve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou thouvin ahi. 36 Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahiuve. "Thatdoh un, thatdoh un," tin asamun ahi. 37 Chuin 24 Amaho toh hin Ibonin lang Hou-In a gakisutheng Paul kulpisung alhut ding konun, vaipipo kom'a unlang, chonna dan dungjuiya sam avona dingun ataovin, "Nakom'a thu khat kasei thei ding ham? ati. seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in Greek pao nahet chule nangma tah jengin jong Juda te dan ajuinai em, tin adongin ahi. 38 Nangma Egypt mi, masang thihi ahedoh dingu ahi. 25 Chidang namdang sejui te laiya miho tilsea mi sangli gamthip a loidoh pa chu vang chu lekhathot a isei jouseu banga chon dingu nahi louham?" ati. 39 Paul in adonbut in "Kahipoi, ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an anehlou dingu, thisan keima Tarsus gam'a khopi thupi tah Cilicia a kon ahilou le hetlou sa anehlou dingu, chule jonthanoina Judah mi kahi bouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in," a konna kikangse dingu ahi," atiuve. 26 Chuin Paul atin ahi. 40 Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, chu ajingin hiche mili ho toh chun Hou-In aacheuvun, Paul chu kalbi a chun adingin mipi ho chu thipbeh a kisuuhtheng na achelhahpi un, chule mipi angsunga um dingin atemin, chuin mipi thipchet a aum phat in chun phontah in kisuuhthengna nikho kichaini ding le amaho pao Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi.

amichan cheh a kilhaina abol diu thu aseiyin ahi. 27 Chuin ni sagi kichai kon'in Asia gam'a konna Juda mi phabep in Hou-In sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvun aman tauvin ahi. 28 Chuin ama hon aseiyun, "Israel mite nei kithopiuvin! Hiche mipa hin muntin'a eihos dounan thu asei jingin, chule mijouse

**22** Chuin Paul in, "Sopite le jaumtah pate ho, kakihkonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvin," 2 Amaho paova thu asei chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun, 3 Chuin Paul in, "Keima Tarsus gam'a Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalem'a Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama

noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun Juda te dan le tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!" ati. chonna ho phatecha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho 22 Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat jouse banga hi Pathen a dinga tompan tah mi kana un asam uvin, "Hitobang mi chu delmang un, ahing hin ahi. 4 Chule anungjui ho ka sugentheiyyin, abang dinga jong lom ahipoi!" atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi chun kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkul'ah asangkhol u asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvin ahi. kakhum jin ahi. 5 Thempu Chungnung le kivaihomna 24 Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul chu inpi sunga upahon hiche hi eihetpeh u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus apuilit sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghan a um sopi Juda te henga kahunga Christian ho kamat nau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah dingin a suhgenthei dinga Jerusalem'a kahin kaina dinga thu apetan ahi. 25 Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahin kan amaho kom'a phalna lekha kahin kichoii ahi." 6 Ahin phat un aman akom'a ding sepai lamkaipa henga Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu chun, "Rome mikhat athenmonna khol masa louva sunkim ahin, hichun van'a kon'in vah hattah khat in jep ding chu dan in aphal hinam?" tin adongin ahi. kakimvel ahin kho tan, 7 Keijong tol'a kalhu jengin 26 Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun ahile aw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul, ipi dinga nei bolset sepai vaipopa kom'a achen, "Ipi bol nahim? Ama jing ham?" ahin tin ahi. 8 Chuin ken jong, "Nang koi hi Rome mi hibouva hilai" atin ahi. 27 Chuin sepai nahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in 'Keima vaipopa chu Paul henga ahungin, "Nangma Rome nabolset jing Nazareth Jesu chu kahi' ahin tin ahi. 9 mi nahim? seiyin," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahin "Kahinai," ati. 28 Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin kakom'a thusei aw chun ipi asei ham ahe pouve. 10 "Kei jong sum tampi kapeh jouva Rome mihina chang Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadongin ahile, kahi bouve," atin ahile Paul in "Keivang kaben apat a Pakaiyin eihin donbut in 'Thoudoh inlang Damascus Rome mi a peng kahi," ati. 29 Chuin Paul in Rome mi khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai peh ding ahi,' ati. 11 Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho ho chu gang tah in apotdoh tauvin ahi, chule sepai amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. 12 Hichea chun Ananias akicha lheh jengin ahi. 30 Ajing nikhon Paul chung ana chengin ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahin Juda changa boina thu hetdohna dingin sepai vaipopa chun te dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Juda Juda te kivaihom na a lamkaiho leh thempu ho chu te jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi. 13 Ama chu hungkhom dingin thu apen, chule amaho masanga kakom'a ahung dingin, "Sopipa Saul, kho mukit tan ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi." 14 Chuin aman, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam heding le, dihtah pa muu, chule athu ngai dinga nalhen ahitai" ati. 15 Ajeh chu nangman namu ho leh najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettohsah a napan ding ahitai. 16 Ipi na khongai nahlai ham? Kipatdoh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang na chonset sophan eiti. 17 Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Hou-In ah dilsun kataovin ahile, 18 Gaovin Jesu kamun aman, 'Kipat loiyin! Jerusalem'a kon'in jamdoch in ajeh chu hiche laiya miho hin keima thudol'a nathusei asanlou dingu ahi' ati. 19 Ahin keiman kaseiyin, "Pakai kikhopna in tin a sejuiho kasuh gentheiya songkul'a kakhum jong ahe sohkei uve" 20 Chule nasohpa Stephen aselih pet uva asangkhol suthlah hou akoinau kom'a ding jong chu kana hinai, kati. 21 Ahin Pakaiyin, 'Chen, gamla

**23** Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, "Sopi te ho, Pathen angusunga se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hingjing kahi!" 2 Chuin Thempu Chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho kom'a chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu apen ahi. 3 Ahin Paul in, "Phat louna a dim miphahlem pa! Pathen'in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?" ati. 4 Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, "Pathen Thempu Chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Paul in adonbut un, "Sopi te ho, neingai damun, Thempu Chungnung ahilam kana hetlou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Lekhabun 'nalamkai te chunga thusee nasei louting ahi' tin akisune" ati. 6 Chuin Paul in hou vaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducee ho leh Pharisee ho kihal ahiu ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopi te ho,

kapu kapate khanga pat a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit tan ahi. 22 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun khangdong pa thudol'a kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!" henga, "Keima kom'a hiche thu nahung sei hi koima atin ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu hetsah hih in," tin agihsal tan ahi. 23 Chuin sepai hopnin aki homkhen tauvin ahi. 8 Ajeh chu Sadducee vaipipo chun sepai jalamkai ni akouvin "Tujan nidan ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule lhagao um ko tengleh Caesarea jon dingin sepai jani gotsan thudol atahsan lou u ahi, ahin Pharisee ho vang chun koi lhonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai aboncha a hi atahsan u ahi. 9 Chuin akah uva boina somsagi jong gong tup lhonin. 24 Chule Paul touna asousang tan, houdan thuhil'a pang Pharisee phabep ding sakol khat jong gong lhonin lang gamvaipo Felix chun thunei tah in, "Hiche pa chunga hin thildih lou henga kitup selin gathah un," atin ahi. 25 Chuin ima aumpoi, lhagao ahilou le vantil in ahenga thu gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, 26 "Jaumtah asei hitei ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin akah uva gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias a kon'in salam!" tin kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopa athot in ahi. 27 "Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva tha chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu dinya anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huhdoh sah in kulp mi ahi kahetdoh phat in bitkeiyin kahin huhdoh e. sunga apuilut sah tan ahi. 11 Hiche ni jan chun Paul 28 Chuin ahehset nau hetdohna dingin hou vaipolo henga Pakai akilah in, "Paul, lungneo hih in. Hiche angsunga kadinsah in ahileh, 29 Aheh nau hi amaho Jerusalem'a keima nei phondoh banga hi, Rome a houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tanna jong Kipana Thupha hettohsah a napan ding ahi" ding le thana ding kamupon ahi. 30 Ahin tha dinga ati. 12 Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiolyin agot u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol Paul itha tokah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nangma henga hung tauvin ahi. 13 Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi dingin ka seipeh tauve," ati. 31 Thupeh dungjuijin somli aval uvini ahi. 14 Chuin amaho thempulen ho sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. 32 leh upaho hengaacheuvin aga seiyuvin, "Paul katha Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahin tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve," aga sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un tiuvin ahi. 15 "Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai ahi. 33 Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot vaipopo henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achung chang chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. 34 Chuin thudol kholchet be dingin houvaipo ho anga hin nung lekhathot chu asim jouvin Paul chu "hoilai gamkai puikit in tin gathum uvini, chutengleh keihon ama chu mi nahim" tin adongin ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. 35 lamkah a katha diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. 16 Ahin hiche Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Na hehse ho ahung Ihun tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapan ajah luh phat in kulp teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi," atin chujouvin sunga alhailut jelin Paul henga agasei tan ahi. 17 gamvaipo chun Herod inopia songkul'a koi dingin thu Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamkai khat akouvin, apetan ahi.

"Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipi popa henga puitul uvini ajeh chu sei ding thupitah khat aneiye," ati. 18 Chuin Sepai jalamkai pa chun aseiyin, "Songkul'a um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hin sepai vaipipo henga seiding thupitah aneiye atin eihin puitul sah ahi," atin ahi. 19 Chuin sepai vaipipo chun akhut in atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nom chu?" tin adong tan ahi. 20 Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, "Jing nikho tengleh Juda mi phabep in hou vaipolo anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga konna achunghu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. 21 Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlhiah a chule atha tokah uva ima nelou dingin akihahsel uve, chule tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahitai," tin asei

**24** Chuin ni nga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nau thusei dingin Thempu Chungnung Ananias le Juda te upa phabep chule Tertullus kit minelkal them chu ahunglhung tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin Paul chu ahin puitul uvini ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thu hitin ahin seitan ahi: "Nangma vahom themna le nangma ja'l'a keiho Juda te hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuve." 3 "O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakipah lheh jeng uve. 4 Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun nei lungset inlang phat chom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. 5 Hiche pa hi phatseh a Juda te umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule

thuhillhem Nazareth Jesu chon a chon ho lamkai ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. 6 Chukit jong le kamat chu aga kousah Ihonin Paul in Jesu Christa tahsan uva chu aman Hou-In jong suhboh ding agot ahi. 7 thudol asei chu angai Ihonin ahi. 25 Chuin Paul in Keihon keiho dan dungjuiya athu katan got u ahin, chondihna le eima chang kitim hat chule khonunga hinlah sebai jalamkai Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut hunghung ding thutanna thu asei ajah phat chun Felix uva konna ahung puidoh ahi. 8 Kaheh nau hi nangma chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom tah in dong lechun adihtah chu namat doh ding ahi," aum tengleh kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asoldoh tan atin ahi. 9 Chuin Judah mi adang ho jong chun ahi. 26 Chujongleh Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante Tertullus in asei jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Juda te chunga thutan'a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun na masanga kipah tah in kaki hkonna thu seiying kate. 11 Jerusalem'a Pathen hou dinga kahung Ihun jouva pat ni som le ni jong Ihing loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. 12 Eihehse ho hin Hou-In'a mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahilou le khopi lamlhong lah a boina kasem jong amukkah lou dingu ahi. 13 Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na apeh theilou dingu ahi." 14 Ahin hou dihlou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ajeh chu kapu kapa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Juda te dan le themgao lehabua kisun jouse dihtah a katahsan ahi. 15 Amaho kinepna banga keijong Pathen'in nikhat le midih le midihlou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. 16 Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dihtah a hinkho man ding kagot jing ahi. 17 Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen kom'a kilhaina bol dingin Jerusalem'a kahung kilen ahileh, 18 Hou-In sunga kauma ka kisuuhtheng chu eihehse hon amu uvin, hiche pet a chu kavel'a mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. 19 Ahin Asia gamsunga konna Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehsetna ding hola um jing'u ahi! 20 Juda te hou vaipoloi hon kachunga ipi chonsetna amu uham hiche miho hi dongin, 21 Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na angsung uva kachung thu kikhol ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. 22 Chuche tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhonin, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung Ihun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tengleh nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. 23 Chuin sebai jalamkaipa kom'a chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh theina dingun phalna peuvin," ati. 24 Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu

## 25 Chuin Festus in amopohna thah jop dinga

Caesarea ahung Ihun nthum jouvin, Jerusalem a achen ahile, 2 Hichea chun thempu pipuio leh Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupi uvin Paul hehsetna thu asei tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalem'a ahin lesolna dingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhiah a tha ding lung angaitou ahi). 4 Ahin Festus in adonbut na a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahi dan aseyin, 5 Chuin hitin aseiye, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thilse abol khah le nang hon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. 6 Nitget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun Ihunin ama thutanna inpiatouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin pui dingun thu apetan ahi. 7 Chuin Paul ahung Ihun phat in, Jerusalem'a konna hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. 8 Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman Juda te dan ahin, Hou-In ahin, chule Rome te dounan themmona kaneipoi," ati. 9 Chuin Festus in Juda te lung holnan Paul thu adongin, "Nangma Jerusalem'a chea keima angsunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?" ati. 10 Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche laiya hi kathu kitan ding ahi. Ajeh chu Juda te douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. 11 Chule thina ding khop themmona kanei le thi ding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga dingin kangeh joi, themmona neilou kahi le hiche miho khut a thi dingin koiman pehdohna tha ka chunga neiponte!" ati. 12 Chuin Festus in doh le sot a aneihochengse toh akihoukhom jouvin adonbut in, "Aphai!

Caesar henga nathu kisei dinga na ngeh ahitah le, thu ja ah nang bou nahi. 3 Ajeh chu Judah te kivaipoh Caesar henga nache ding ahitai!" ati. 13 Nikho phabep dol le akinel baotam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus chun ka thusei hi lungneng tah in nei ngaipeh in." jabolna pedingin ahung Ibonin, 14 Chuin nikho tampi 4 Keima ka chapan laija pat a kanam mite lah le aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le Lengpa henga chun aseyin, "Felix in keima tan dingin khan kichuh themsa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahet mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin, 15 Jerusalem'a kaum sohkeiyu ahi. 5 Ama hon aseinom ule, atil apat a pet chun Juda te thempu pipuiho le upahon ahehset ahet jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol'a chondan na thu aseyin themmonachan ding ahi eitiuin ahi. kikhel tah kahi aheuve. 6 Chule tua hi kapu kapa teu 16 Chuin Rome te dan dungjujin achungthu khol henga Pathen tempsa hung guilhung ding kakinepna masa louvin mi themmo akichan theipo kati peh thudol'a, kachung thu khol dia hikom'a ding ah kahi. e, amaho chu ahehse ho'u toh kimaitoa kidinsah a 7 Adihtah a seidin, Israel phungsom le phung nin akihonna thu kisei sahji ahi" kati. 17 "Chuin ahehse sun le jan a anahou jingu ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche ho achungthu khola ahung phat un khongai sot louvin kinepna thudol'a Juda ten eiheh-u ahi bouve. 8 Ipi ajingin Paul kakou tan ahi. 18 Ahin ahehse hon aheh jeh a Pathen'in mithisa athodoh sah thei thudol hi nau chu ka ginchat tobang themmona khatcha ana tahan lel nahiuvem? 9 Keima jeng jong Nazareth hitapon, 19 Chusang'in amaho houthu to kisai joh Jesu min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngaitosa anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Juda ten athia ahet'u Jesu chu ahi. 10 Atahbeh in jong Jerusalem'a kana bol in, Paul in ahinge ati ahi. 20 Chuin keiman atanlhah Thempu pipuiho a kon'in thuneina kalan, mitheng je kamah jeh chun Jerusalem'a a nachung thu itan tampi songkul'ah kana khum in chule atha jengu jong dingu ham tia kadoh le, 21 Paul in achungthu tan chu pha kasan ahi. 11 Phat atamjon hou thudol'a dingin Leng lenpa ana ngeh jotan, hijeh chun Caesar akikhop nau intin'a jong talent kamat sah jin, Jesu henga kasol kah a dingin songkul'a kakhume," ati. atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, 22 Chuin Agrippa in "ken jong kangai nome," atin gamdang miho khopi dung geijin kana nocheh jin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. 23 ahi. 12 Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu Chuin ajingin Agrippa le Bernice chu loupi tah in sepai pipuiho thuneina le thusah kengin Damascus jonin vaipipo le khopi sunga milen milal ho toh thu ngaina kachen ahi. 13 Sunkim dontah in, vo Lengpa, lampia indan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu chun van'a kon nisa sanga vahjo vah khat in kei le ahin puilit dingun thu apetan ahi. 24 Chuin Festus kalhonpi ho eihin kho'uvin ahile. 14 Kabon chauvin chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche kalhu soh tauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, gamsung le Jerusalem'a Juda te jousen athi dinga "Saul, Saul, ibola nangin nei bolset jing ham? Neidou angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. 25 Ahin keima jing hi nanga din aphant chomna aumpoi," eiti. 15 lunggel in vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmona Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" kati. "Aman aneipoi, hijongleh aman lenglen thutanna adeisah eihin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Jesu chu kahi. 16 banga, Rome a sol dinga kagel lhah ahitai. 26 Ahin Tun nakeng in panson dingin, nangma leiset kolkim lenglen pen kom'a dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh vel'a kathu hettohsah le kalhacha a pang ding, chule chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu sut ding nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse themkhat beh kahet dohna dinga tunia nangho jouse, hettohsah a pansah dinga hung kilah kahi 17 Chule adeh a Leng Agrippa angsunga kahin puidoh ahi. 27 kasolna chidang namdang te lah le nanam mite lah a Ajeh chu songkul'a konna mikhat athenmona kicheh konna kahuhdoh jing ding nahi, 18 Amit'u hasah a, tah umlova lenglen kom'a sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

**26** Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah,  
"Nakikhonna thu phong theijin nate," ati. Hichun  
Paul in akhut alhaang doh in akihonna thu aseitai. 2  
"Kakipah lheh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai  
hon themmo eichen nau chung changa kakikhonna

nung ah kahi. 20 Amasan Damascus a umho henga ahileh aloihon angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopi uvin kahil Ihanglen, chujouvin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol ahi. 4 Chuin hichea konna twi chunga kachelai tah sung chukit le chidang namdang ho hengah, chonset un huipi hattah khat in keiho lam nga-a einun den kisih a Pathen lam ahin belna diu le alunghei utoh phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus Ihon a thilpha abolna diuvin kahil Ihanglei. 21 Hiche twikol sahlam twipi panga kache peh tauvin ahi. 5 thu kahil Ihang le jeh a hi Juda hon Hou-In sunga Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia eimat uva, tha ding eigot u ahi. 22 Ahin tuphat chana gamsunga Myra mun'ah kaki ngauvin ahi. 6 Chuin Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo kom hikom'a chun sepat jalankai pan Alexandria a konna hihen alenkom hijongleh hettohsah in kapang jing e. Egypt te kong Italy jon ding khat ahin mu phat in hiche Thudang ima kahilpoi Themgao ho leh Mose'n hung konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuin nikho guilhung dinga aseiyu- 23 Christan hesoh genthei tamtah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah in Cnidus kanai athoh a, thina a konna thoudoh masapen a pang ding, ham-ham'un, huiyin eilenan jeh un Crete twikol pang chuleh Juda te le chidang namdang ho hengah Pathen panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. 8 Twi vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei ahi bouve," ati. 24 pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvn, nahchangsalin Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jengin, "Paul Lasea khopi muntoh kinaicha a um Kongkai Munhoi angol ah nahitai; na lekha thepnan na ngolsah ahitai," atiu chu kalhung tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin phat tampi ati. 25 Hichun Paul in adonbut in, "Angol a kahipoi, kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding la aphantoh vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in joh ahi bouve. 26 Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. kongtol ho akimupin, 10 "Sopi te ho, iche jom uva Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahilou jeh in aman ahile, kongkeh thei, thilkeo ho jong mangthei, chule hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti kichen tah in kahei, ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi," tin aseitan ahi. hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi," ati. 27 Leng 11 Ahivangin songkul tangho chunga mopo lamkai Agrippa, themgao ho na tahsan em? Natahsan e ti pa chun, Paul thusei sangin Kong neipa le kongtol kahei, ati. 28 Hichun Agrippa in, "Kintah a Christian ho thusei joh chu angaiyin ahi. 12 Chuin Kongkai hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?" ati. 29 Chuin Paul in Munhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jeh chun, adonbut in, "Gang henlang gang hih jong le, nang konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi panga le hiva mipi um jouse hi, thihkhaova kakihenna ho Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikom'a chu phalbi man tilouvin keima tobang hisohkei ule tin, Pathen hengah ding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun kataove," ati. 30 Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaipo, Bernice nomtah ahin sah-lhum le lhang-lhum angatto ahi. chule adang ho se adingdoh un adalha tauve. 31 13 Chuin Ihanglama kon'in hui ol olin ahung nung Apotdoh uva akihou nau le akinopto nau chun "Hiche pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethai nante tin mipa hin thina le songkul tanna thei chan gei ima khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. 14 bolset aneipoi," atiuve. 32 Chule Agrippa in Festus 15 Chuin kongtol hon kong chu ahei joulou phat uvin, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneoh khat kaman ham-ham'un ahi. 17 Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang un, khaovin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syrtis kilenglut get inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvin ahile eimoh Ihoh Ihoh jeng tauve. 18 Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh u chun ajing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. 19 Anithum nin amaho tah in

**27** Chuin aphantoh ahung Ihun phat in Italy che dingin konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepati lamkai ho lah a Julius atiu khut a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. 2 Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a konna Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmun'a kon'in konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung muntin'a kingapa dinga kigong ahi. 3 Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmun kahunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloihon vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen

akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. 20 ahi ahe tapouvin ahi. Ahin twinenglutna vapang khat Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun amudoh un, ahithe le kong huhna a chu hilaimun a nisa le ahsih ho eisalvah u beihela aum phat chun a chu tollut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. 40 Chuin kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. 21 Chuin thihhat ho alha lhauvin, twikhanglen'a adalha tauve. koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in Chuin chuche toh thakhat in kongkhe kanna chu mipy ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei alham lhauvin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh un, chu ngaiyuvin lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun vapam lam chu ajon tauve. 41 Chuin twi kinong ni hitobang settona leh manthahna hi itolou dingu ahi. kisuhtona kalutkha tauvin ahile, kong manghem chu

22 Ahin tunjong lungneu hih un, kong hi twiya lhalut tol'a akipput dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu long jong le koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. 23 louhelin aohdtenant, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka hatah in ahin sutan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi. Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung dingin, 24 Chule 42 Chuin sepa ho chun songkul tangho chu twi aje hitin aseiyin ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun tha ding agouvin nangma Caesar angsunga nadin teitei ding ahi, chule ahi. 43 Ahivangin sepa jalamaikai chun Paul chu ahing konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoidoh sohkei dingu hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi japthei theiyan anajap ahi. 25 Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen'in asei galkai masat dingun thu apetan ahi. 44 Chule adang tobang hi ding ahi ti katahsan'e. 26 Ahin Twikol khat a twijap theilou ho chu kong sunga um thingpeh ham vang ikongu seden tei ding ahi," ati. 27 Chuin Adria ahilou le kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apen twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le le nau nisom ahile, abonchauvin twipanga bitkeiyan asohchauvin le janli lhinni jankhangkmin kongtol hon kong chu ahi.

tol toh akinai tai ti aging chauvin, 28 Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvin ahile feet jakhat le somni bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. 29 Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitat khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li asepdoch un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kong chu dalhan kongneova jam ding angaito tauvin ahi. 31 Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamaipa le asepai ho jah a "Kongtol ho kong sunga aumlou ule nangho khatcha sohcha pouvin nate," ati. 32 Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khao chu asat tanun alha mang tauve. 33 Chuin ajing kho ahungyah phat in Paul in miho chu anne dingin asolin, "Lungkham tah a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahitai." 34 "Tun lungset tah in nangho phatchomna dingin an netauvin ajeh chu nasam'u jangkhat jeng jong mangthah louting ahi." ati. 35 Chuin changliah phabep alan Pathen athangyah in aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. 36 Hichun midang ho jong ahung lunglen doh un ama hon jong an netauvin ahi. 37 Kabon chauva konga tou chu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiuve. 38 Chuin konga touho jousen an aneh jou phat un kong chu asujaang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu asephla tauvin ahi. 39 Chuin jingkah kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai

**28** Chuin ka sochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. 2 Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha lheh jengun, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twi panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in meiya tiding thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyan meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. 4 Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amu uvini, khat le khat akihouvun, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvun ahi. 5 Ahin Paul in akhut a gul chu meilah a ating Ihan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. 6 Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahilou le ahung moh luh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hi ding ahi atiuvun ahi. 7 Hiche ka kingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuipen Publius atiu chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nithum sungin khoto tah in eivah un ahi. 8 Chutia kaum sungu chun Publius pa chu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. 9 Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyin ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche jeh chun mihon ejabol lheh jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikithopu un

ahi. 11 Chuin kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi in napu'u Isaiah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih laitah in, pathen lim alu ni neiya kisem Alexandria ahi. 26 'Hiche mite kom'a khun chen lang gasei tan, konga chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin Syracuse ka thusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou mun'a ka kingapa uvin nithum kaki bangpa uvin ahi. dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahet theilou 13 Hichea pat chun Rhegium lama kakitol kit un ahile, dingu ahi. 27 Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah nikhat jouvin Ihanglam hui hattah in ahung nungin dentan, chule anakol uvin kho ajapon, chule amit u hichun ajingin Puteuli mun kalhung tauvin ahi. 14 asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvin amuthei hih Hichelai mun a chun sejui ho ana umun, ama hon a, chule anakol uvin ajah theilou, chule alungthim eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin uvin jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdam dingin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin Rome a um sopi jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,' 28 Hijeh hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a mipi chun hiche thu hi nang hon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, kikhopna mun a eihung kimipi uvin ahi. Chuleh adang Pathen'a konna huhhingga thu hi chidang namdang hon jinlhun in thum'a eihung lhunpi uvin ahi. Hichu te henga jong kipe ahin chule ama hon jong asan u Paul in amu phat in akitilkhou lheh jengin Pathen ahitai," ati. 29 Aman hiche thu ho aseijou chun, Juda athangyah in ahi. 16 Chuin Rome kalhun phat uvin, hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel lheh Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un sepai jeng tauve. 30 Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama ho angasah un ahi. 17 Rome alhunkal nithum jouvin sumin insan man akipeh in Rome ah achengin ama Paul in amun a Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, vil'a che jouse chu ana lemin, 31 Chuti chun hangsan "Sopi te ho, Jerusalem'a eimanun, eihoh mite leh ipu tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule ipa teu chonna dan ima kasuhkhel lou vang'in Rome Pakai Jesu Christa thudol chu ahil len koima chan mite khut a eipedoh un ahi. 18 Rome ten kachung thu ana kham tang joupon ahi.

akholun thina chan gei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh dingin eigong un ahi. 19 Ahin hiche thuluhna chu Judah vaipo hon adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nom hih jonglehng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaikhoh kasah ahitai. 20 Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khom uva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung tai, ti katahsan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. 21 Chuin ama hon adombut un "Judea gam'a kon'in lekhathot kamu pouvin, chule ahung ho lah a kon'in jong nangma hehsetna thu ima kaja pouve. 22 Ahin keihon jong na tahan thudol chu ka hetchen nom uve ajeh chu hiche thudol kiseina mun jousea aki seisetna thu bou kaja jiuve," atiuvn ahi. 23 Chuin phat akitemun, aphat tep nikhou chun mi tamtah Paul umna'a chun ahung khom uvin ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen Lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen Lekhabua kon'in Jesu thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua kon'in ahoulim in ahi. 24 Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. 25 Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvun hiche thu hi Paul kom'a kon'in achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche athu ngaiyu chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng

# Rome

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah  
hi dinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha  
seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: 2 Hiche  
Kipana Thupha malaipeh a Pathen'in Lekhabu thenga  
a themgao ho ana thutepsa, 3 Kipana Thupha hi  
Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho a Leng  
David insunga ana penga ahi, 4 Chule Ama chu  
Lhagao Theng thahat a athilah a konna kaithouva  
aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Jesu  
Christa I-Pakaiyu chu ahi. 5 Christa jal'a Pathen'in  
solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntin'a  
chidang namdang te, Pathen'in abolpeh u seipeh  
a, ama hon atahsan uva chule seingai ahi diu chu  
Amin loupina ding ahiye. 6 Chule nangho jong Jesu  
Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah  
a napan'u ahitai. 7 Rome khopia um Pathen ngailu ho  
chule Ama mitheng te hi dinga kikouho jouse dinga jih  
a kahi. 8 Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah  
nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Jesu Christa jal'in  
ka thangyah e, ajeh chu Ama na tahsan u thu chu  
vannoi mun jousea kisei ahitai. 9 Keima nangho dinga  
taojom jinga kahi hi Pathen ahetoh ahi. Sun le jan'in  
kalung pumpia a Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga  
kapanna ahin, nangho le na ngaichat u thudol'a  
Pathen henga taova kahi. 10 Kataona ajeh pipen khat  
chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho  
achaina pena hung munom a kahi hi ahi. 11 Ajeh chu  
keiman nangho hungvil kanop a chutia chu nangho  
Pakaiya nahatdoh theina ding uva kithopia Lhagao  
thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiuve. 12 Eiho ikikhop  
khom tengu leh, keiman na tahsan nauva tilkhou  
ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa konna jong kitilkhou  
ding kakinemin ahi. 13 Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil  
ding tamtah vei kana gongin, hinla tuchan hin eisumo  
aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adang hoa  
kon'a kamu tobangin, nangho lah a jong toh a chule  
Lhagao ga mu kanom'e. 14 Keiman khantouna vannoi  
leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhathem  
le athemlou lah hijongleh mopohna lentah neiyin  
kakigel'e. 15 Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia  
nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding  
kanom'e. 16 Ajeh chu, keima hiche Christa Kipana  
Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea  
hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu

ahuhhing ahi; Judah te masa ding chule chidang  
namdang te jong hi ding ahi. 17 Hiche Kipana Thupha  
hin Pathen'in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti  
eihil uve. Hiche hi akipat a pat achaina gei tahsan jal  
ahi. Pathen thubun asei dungjuijin, "Tahsan vanga  
michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," kitia ahi. 18 Ahin  
Pathen'in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah  
sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin  
vetsah in ahi. 19 ama hon Pathen thudol thutah chu  
aheuve, ajeh chu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai.  
20 Ajeh chu vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van  
amu uve. Pathen'in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama  
mutheilou ahina gunneina ho kichertah in amu uvin,  
tonson a thaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya  
ahet'u ahi. Hiti chun, Pathen ahetlou jeh uva them  
achanna dingu aumpoi. (audio 9126) 21 Ahin, ama  
hon Pathen aheuve, hinlah ama hon Pathen houvin  
ahou nom pouve, ahilouleh thangvahna apenom  
pouve. Chule ama hon alunggel uva Pathen chu  
itobang ahidem ti ngol-hoi lunggel aneiyuve. Hiti chun,  
alunggelu athi in chule alungu anohphah dentali. 22  
Ching tah a akiseinau chun angolsah gamu ahitai. 23  
Chule loupitah tonsot a hingjing Pathen hou louvin,  
ama hon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a  
oma kithola limho asemun ahou uve. 24 Hiti chun,  
Pathen'in amaho chu alung ngaichat u dungjuiya  
jachat umtah boldoh dinga anungsun ahitai. Hichea  
konna chu, khat in khat chunga atibah u chu abo  
diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. 25 Ama hon  
Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve.  
Hiti chun, ama hon Asempau tah chu hou sangin,  
Pathen thil semsa chu ahou un chule ajen'ui, Ama  
chula tonsot a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. (audio  
9165) 26 Hijeh chun, Pathen'in amaho chu ajachatnau  
lung ngaichat uva chu anungsun ahitai. Numei ho  
jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu akale  
lamin amangcha uvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in,  
kingaichatton aum gam tauve. 27 Chule Pasal ho jong  
numeito kingaichattona neija lupkhom go talouvin,  
pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun  
ahi. Pasal in apasal chanpi chunga jachat umtah  
abol'un, chuti chun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, ama  
hon tahsa chunga gimna achan diu dol cheh akimu  
un ahi. 28 ama hon Pathen phondoh ding ngol-  
hojja ageljeh un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel  
chu donlouva akioya chule amaho chun abollou beh

dingu abolu ahitai. 29 Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna chunga chu loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmon tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mi thetblol, milop, mitha, konna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hi ding ahi. abol'ui. 30 Amaho nunglama konna misunji ahiuvin, 11 Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipha avepoi. 12 Chidang Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kiletsahtah chule ham namdang te chu achonset tengu leh Pathen Danthu hoithoa ahiuve. Ama hon chonset thah alamdoch kijih aneilou u ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang uvina, chule amaho anu leh apateu thua nunglou ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neilo ahiuve. 31 Hetna nei ding ago pouvin, akitep nau chu hiche Dan thu ajuilou nauva chu athu u kitau sukeh a ahiuvin, lungthim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina ding ahi. 13 Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailhah mai mai neilou ahiuve. 32 Ama hon Pathen thutan dihna hin Pathen them channa eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvin, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhoh cheh chu, ama hon midang chu chutobang bol dingin atilkhou'un ahi.

## 2 Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya

lom ahi nati; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them na channa ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan nahitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. 2 Chule eima hon Pathen Thutan dih ahinna chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achungthu atan ding ahi, ti iheuve. 3 Nangman midang ho chu hiche ho abolje uva athu u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen'in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham? 4 Nangman Pathen itobang tah a na chunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hiya ham tihi hedoh louva nahim? Hiche hi, ima hilouva nagel nahlai ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi na chonset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? 5 Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule na chonsetna konna nalung nahei louva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikhkhol khom ahitai. Ajeh chu, Pathen thutan dihna alunghanna nikho chu hunghung ding ahiye. 6 Pathen'in amichang cheh chu athibol toto 'a athu u atan ding ahi nalaiye. 7 Aman thilpha bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thi theilouna Pathen'in agonpeh holjing ho, chu tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. (aiōnios 9:166)

8 Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlu thua nung ho chu achung uva alungsatna le alunghanna chu ding ahi. 9 Thilse bol miho chunga chu hesoh genthei le lungdkonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chunga chua chule aban'a chidang namdang te chunga lhung ding ahi. 10 Hinlah thilpha bol ho jouse

kijih aneilou u ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang uvina, chule amaho anu leh apateu thua nunglou ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neilo ahiuve. 11 Hetna nei ding ago pouvin, akitep nau chu hiche Dan thu ajuilou nauva chu athu u kitau sukeh a ahiuvin, lungthim bei ahiuvin, chule hepina ding ahi. 13 Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailhah mai mai neilou ahiuve. 14 Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdang te jengin bon apenpiu alungthim'u Danthua anungun, Danthu ajah khahlou vang'un, amaho le ama hon Danthu akisem'un ahi. 15 Ama hon alungsung uva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajeh chu se le pha hetna alungthimun a hettohsah u ahi. Chuti chun, amaho le amaho lunggel chun themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvin ahi. 16 Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen'in Jesu Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atan ding nikho chu hung um ding ahi. 17 Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Ama toh kiguijopna phataha neija kiskonna nei nahiuve. 18 Alungdeilam naheuvin, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahtu u ahitai. 19 Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi. 20 Nangman michinglou ho chihsah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hil theiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. 21 Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? 22 Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmonachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho na manchah em? 23 Nangman Danthu nahtet nakiletsahpi Iheh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. 24 Pathen thun asei, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitom uve," kitu hi datmo hih un. 25 Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui le bou na phatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh chep tanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehpoi. 26 Chule

chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuva aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi. 11 Koima aching tahbeh ahileh Pathen'in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi 12 Abonchauvin dingu ham? 27 Tahbeh mongin, chep tanlou chidang akihei mang tauve, abonun panna bei asohgam tauve. namdang Pathen Danthu juiho chun nangho Judah Koima apha bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." 13 mi cheptan ho chule Pathen Danthu neiho hijonglehu Thumanlou aseiyun, lhankhuh kihong namse tobang chun najuilou nau chun themmonahin chanlou ding'u ahiuin ahi. Aleigui u jousei nan adimset un, anephу ham? 28 Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh noijuva kon'in gulsegü ahung valhai. 14 Akam'u jong chu nu le pa a kon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan gaosapna le thugilou seinan adim uve. 15 Mithana chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. 29 Judah mi dingin akaljang uve. 16 Mahthahna le lunggimnan tahbeh chu alungput Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule ajui jing uve. 17 Lungmon konna kimun'a ding ahe cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu tapouye. 18 ama hon Pathen ginna tahbeh anei pouve. ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel 19 Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akipehna ho a ding kikhel na ahinsodoh ahi bouve. Chule alunggel kikhel bou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat chun miho pachat ding hol louvin, Pathen vahchoina louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga aso ding chu ahol joh ding ahi.

### 3 Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham?

Cheptan chondan jujong apanna um hinam?  
2 Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganse uva ahi. 3 Ahinai, amaho phabep tahan thejin aum pouve, hinla amaho tahan theja aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahan umlou kisoh thei ahisah ham? 4 Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jonglehu, Pathen adih e, Pathen Lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na thusejia chu na dihna photchetra um ding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati. 5 Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eiho ichonset nau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajeh chu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonpha hitam ti amudoh sah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigimbol tengu leh aphantmona umem? (Hiche hi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). 6 Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hita leh, iti chu vannoi thutan'a pang thei ding ham? 7 Hinlah mi phabep khat touvin, "Itia Pathen'in chonse tia themmo eichan ding ham? Ajeh chu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh louting ham?" tiuvinte. 8 Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongna in, "Iha chonset cheh ueh aphantna aumjoi tin nasei uve," eiti uvinte. Hitobanga thusei ho chu themmo chansah ding dol ahiuve. 9 Chuti ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajo uve tia thulhuhna ibol dingu hitam? Chuti thei ponte, ajeh chu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihitaue, tia aphondoh u ahitai. 10 Pathen thubun asei dungjuijin, "Koima michonpha

Dan thupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichan geiya chonse ihiuvem ti bou eivetsah u ahi. 21 Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua konna masangpeh a eiteppeh u, Pathen chorphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. 22 Eihon Jesu Christa a itahsan nau ngapliahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chorphatna chu chang ah ihitaue. Chule hiche hi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihiu chu imacha akhohna umlou ahi. 23 Ajeh chu amitakip chonsea ahitai, Pathen loupina chu changpha joulou ihitaue. 24 Hinlah, Pathen'in ichan diuva lomlou khotona einei jal'uga, michonpha a eiphondoh u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichan nauva kon'a Christa Jesun eichamlhat sah u ahitai. 25 Ajeh chu Pathen'in Jesu chu chonset jeh a ana katdoh ahitai. Jesun ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahan ho Pathen a chorphatna chu chang diu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a ana chonse ho gimbolna chu penom louva alung dehat joh hin Pathen thutan dihna atahlang ahi. 26 Ajeh chu aman tupet a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hiche hi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Jesu ahin tahan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai. 27 Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen'in eisan theina ding uva ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajeh chu eiho them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahan jal ahi bouve. 28 Hiti jeh hin, eiho Pathen to ikichamu hi tahan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. 29 Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya ham? Ama chidang namdang ho Pathen jong hilou ham? 30 Pathen khat

bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona anei chu thutep hi ajeh bei hi ding ahitai. **15** Ajeh chu Danthu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jeng bou ahin lhut tahsan jal bou ahi. **31** Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmil ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou thei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a sei dingin, aum'in, hichu Dan neitah louting chu ahije). **16** Chutia eihon tahsan inei tengu leh Danthu chu isuh bulhit u ahitai.

**4** Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahsan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinya ipi ahinbol doh em? **2** Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipo. **3** Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen'in michonphan asimta!" tin eiseipeh uve. **4** Mihon na atoh tengu leh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, ama hon akilodoh u ahijoi. **5** Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahi bouve. **6** David in jong michonphaa tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. **7** "O seingailou ahi nauva kingaidama, achonset u mukit loudia kisuhbei peh ho chu iti kipa um hitam! **8** Ahinai, achung chang thu'u Pakaiyin achonset nau jihlutsaa aki noimang peh a um mi chu iti kipa um hitam!" ati. **9** Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phatthei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei jiuvin ahi. **10** Ahin, hichu iti hung hithei'ah ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a sei dingin, Abraham chu Pathen'in cheptan masanga analah ahitai. **11** Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahsan aneiyen ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen'in ama chu michonphaa tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanho dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonphaa tia kisima ahi tauve. **12** Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi. **13** u ahitai, chule eihon lungngam tah le kipah tah a Tahbeh mongin, Pathen'in vannoi pumpi hi Abraham le achilhah te apeh ahi, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jal joh ahi. **14** Pathen Thutep hi danthu juioha dings bou hita leh, tahsan ngai talou ding ahi. Chule pha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun

thutep hi ajeh bei hi ding ahitai. **15** Ajeh chu Danthu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jeng bou ahin lhut tahsan jal bou ahi. **31** Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmil ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou thei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a sei dingin, aum'in, hichu Dan neitah louting chu ahije). **16** Chutia eihon tahsan inei tengu leh Danthu chu isuh bulhit u ahitai.

**5** Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihi tah jeh uvin, Pakai Jesu Christa thil boldohsa jal'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihitaive. **2** Christa chun itahsan jal uva hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuitl tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi. **3** Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tengu leh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajeh chu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi. **4** Chule thohhatna chun chonchan dings bou hita leh, tahsan ngai talou ding ahi. Chule pha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun

huhhing kinepna chu kisonpina ahin sodoh ding ahi. achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse  
5 Chule hiche kinepna chun eilunglhah sah pouvinte. chun hiche mikhat, Jesu Christa, jal'a chonset le thina Ajeh chu eihon Pathen'in ichan geiya eingailut u a konna jona anei ding ahi. 18 Henge, Adam khatvei hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajeh chu Ama hin a Lhagao achonset chun, amichang cheh themmona ahin polut Theng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin eipe in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun tauve. 6 Eihon kinepna imacha neilouhel 'a ium laitah Pathen to kiguijopna pha le hinkho thah amichang uvina, aphant chan Christa chu ahung'in michonse cheh dingin ahin lhuttai. 19 Ajeh chu mi khat in Pathen eihon dingin ahung thitan ahi. 7 Midih khat dingin sei angailou jeh in, mi tampi chonsea ahung hitai. mi atamjo thi dingin kiphal pouvinte, miphaph dehset Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anun jeh a, mi dinga thi dinga kiphaldoh khattou umjeng jongle. 8 tampi achonphaa kisem ding ahitai. 20 Pathen Danthu Ahivangin, Pathen'in eingailut dehset nau vetsahnhan, kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonsea ahiu eihon chonset a ium laitah uvina Christa chu eihon dia thi akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse dingin ahinsol tai. 9 Chule Christa thisan jal'a eihon khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisem uva ahitah jeh in, chu aning Ihinbe cheh tai. 21 Hijeh chun, chonset Pathen themmo channa a kon'a chu eihuhdoh tei chun mijouse chunga vai ahoma chule thina ahin pohlut tobangin, tunjeng Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamna chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a tonsot hinna ahin sodoh tai. (aiōnios g166)

**6** Chuti ahileh aphi, Pathen'in alungsetna kidangtah eichansahbe chehna ding uva ichonset jing dingu ham? 2 Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham? 3 Ahilou jongle eihon Christa Jesu to kijop matna a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina a thi tha ihiu nasuhmil'u hitam? 4 Ajeh chu eihon baptize ihan'u hi Christa toh thi tha chule kivuitha ihitauve. Ajeh chu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia konna akaithou banga chu, tua hi eihon jong hinkho thah a ihiu thei dingu ahitai. 5 Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihiu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eihon jong hinna a kaithouva umkit ding ihiu ahi. 6 Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in ihinkho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. 7 Ajeh chu eihon Christa toh ihiuva chu chonset thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah u ahitai. 8 Chule eihon Christa toh thi tha ihitah jeh uva, eihon Ama toh ihiu dingu ahi ti iheuve. 9 Christa chu athilah a konna thoudoh a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chunga thinan thu aneitah loujeh a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achunga thu aneitah louting ahitai. 10 Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. 11 Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Jesu jal'a ahinga

nakigel dingu ahitai. 12 Hijeh chun, natahsau thi chu amanu chunga kimang thei talou ahi. 3 Hiti chu thei chunga hin tahsa lung ngaichat lam'a chonna ahin, ajipa hinlai sungin michom khattoh kicheng dingin chonset vaihomsah hih hel'un 13 Natibah taleh, amanu chu jonbol hi ding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu ongthol ahitan chule dingin pedoh hihbeh un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahi tapoi. 4 Hiti chu thengun, ajeh chu nangho athisa nahiuvin, hinla tun ahi, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajeh chu Christa hinna nanei tauve. Hijeh chun, natahsa pumpiu chu toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahi Pathen loupina dingin adihlam bolna in mang uvini. 14 ahitai. Chule nangho athia konna thoudohpa chuto Nangho Danthu noija naum tahlou jeh uvini, chonset thakhat nahi ahitai. Hichea konna chu, Pathen'a soh nahi tapouve. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetra noija dinga gapha ihin sodoh theiyu ahitai. 5 Eiho milui chamlhat nahi tauve. 15 Achutileh aphai! Pathen ihinua chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat lungsetra chun Danthu noija konna eilha ongu ahitah in eaho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil leh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlayu ahi tina ham? phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun Hiti chu hithei ponte. 16 Koi hijeng jongleh asoh hi chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. 6 Ahin tun, eaho dinga nakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu Dan'a konna eikilha ong uva ahitah jeh chun hiche geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahi thei, Danthua chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina a chu hichun thinaa napuilut ding, ahilouleh chonphatna sohchang ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana itoh thei hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. 17 diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamkai chu Pathen chu thangvah in umhen! Khatvei chu chonset hitalouva, lampi thah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh u ahitai. soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nang hon hiche thuhil 7 Chuti ahileh aphai, keiman Pathen Danthu chu kahil nau hi nalung pumpi uvini na ngaiyuve. 18 Tua chonsea ahi tia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan hi nangho chonset soh nahiua konna na chamlhat chun kachonsetra eimusah ahin, keiman mi thilnei u ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei u ahitai. 19 Na mihinauva lhahsamna aum jeh a, thangse hih in," ti eihet dohsah ahi bouve. 8 Hinlah, hichea kiseiho jouse hi nahet theina ding uva soh chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keiya neipap thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu kilosetra lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in ahi. Dan thenlouna le chonkhelna a sohchanga nahi ahin, chu umlou ahileh, hiche tha chu anei loulai ahi. 9 hichun chonset a lhahlut thuh chehna a napuilut u ahin. Phat khat in Danthu hetna nei louvin kana hingin, Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipehlut joh dingi, hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. 20 Nangho chonset soh lounding tia eihil kahetdoh chun, chonset thaneina nahipet uva chu thilpha bolna lama chamlhat nana hi chu kachungah ahung lhunge; 10 chuleh keima athia uve. 21 Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon kahitai. Hiti chun, keiman Dan thupeh ho chun hinna nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hiche ho chun tonsot themmona a napuilut dingu ahi. 22 Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya ongthol'a nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nang hon hiche ho hi nabolu' hin thenna le tonsot hinna ah na lhathei tauve. (aiōnios g166) 23 Ajeh iham itileh chonset natoh man thina ahi, hinla Pathen'in manbeiya athilpeh hi, I-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu jal'a Tonsot Hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166)

**7** Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nang hon mikhat chunga chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu helou nahiuvem? 2 Avetsahnan, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vang leh akichenna lhon Dan

val behseh jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keiya Theng'in nalunghim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le kon ahi. 15 Ajeh chu keima le keima kaki hechenpoi, lungmon konna hi ding ahi. 7 Ajeh chu chonsetna ijeh inem itileh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman lunghim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hichu Pathen Danthu kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabolin ahi. 16 Ahin toh kikal ahi, chule jui jong ajui louting ahi. 8 Hiti keiman ka thilbol chu adih ahipoi, tia kahet leh hiche ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho hin Danthu hi adih e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. 17 Hiti chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi. 9 Hinlah chun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keiya nangho na chonset nom nau lunghim in na thunun'u um chun abol ahi. 18 Chule keiya phatna imacha ahi tapoi. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao achen vang aumpoi ti kahei, tichu hiche chonset mihina kanei leh nangho Pathen Lhagao chun na thunun'u ahitai. chun thilpha kabol nom in, hinlah kabol thei jipoi. 19 (chule nahet diu chu, asunga Christa Lhagaovin Thilpha chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphalou chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilouhel ahieuve.) chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. 20 Ahin 10 Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a chu kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu kei tahbeh chonset jeh in natahsau thi ding hijongleh, Lhagao hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. 21 chun hinna napeh u ahi ajeh chu Pathen a kisudih Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu nahi tauve. 11 Jesu athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. 22 Lhagao nasung uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen'in Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpin kabol nom'in Christa Jesu chu athia konna akaithou banga, nasung ahi. 23 Hinlah kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in, uva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thi hichu kalunghim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin thei chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. 12 Hijeh chun sopi keiya um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. 24 Ohe, itobang deitahte, na chonset lung ngaichat u thua nunna tah a mikhotu um kahi hitam! Koiyin hiche tahsa dingin imacha a mopohna nakilah dingu aumpoi. chonset le thi theina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh 13 Ajeh chu chonset thua nanun le nathi tei ding tantem? 25 Pathen thangvah in umhen! Adonbutna ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a na chonset hi I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu lung ngaichat chu natha vang leh nahin ding ahi. hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla 14 Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puihoiya um jouse chu keiya chonset mihina aum jeh hin keima chonset soh Pathen chate ahieuve. 15 Hijeh chun nangho Lhagao nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitia chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvuh ahitai. 16 Ajeh chu Ama Lhagao le eihol Ihagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihiu aphotchen ahitai. 17 Chule eihol Achate ihitah jeh uva goulou ding jong ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi ichankhompi dingu ahi. 18 Tupet a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. 19 Ajeh chu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hunghung ding, Pathen chate ho kiphondohna ding nikho chu kinemtah a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. 20 Thilsem jouse hi ama lung deliou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang ahi tauve. Ahin kinem tah a, 21 thilsem ho hin Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhatna loupia ahin khomna ding'u nikho chu galdot jing ahieuve. 22 Ajeh chu eihon athilsem jouse ngahlel a, naosonat thoh

**8** Hiti chun, tun Christa Jesu a hiho (tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa ding aum tapoi. 2 Ajeh chu namgma Amaa nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. 3 Mose Dan chun eihuhhing jou pouve, ajeh chu ichonset nom nau imihinai alhahsam jal jeh ahi. Hijeh chun, Danthun atoh joulou chu Pathen'in Achapa chang khat eihohi tahsa melpua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichung uva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai. 4 Aman hiche abol chu Danthu in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna dingu ahi. 5 Chonset in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel jiuvin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. 6 Hijeh chun, na chonset nom nau lunghim chun na thunun uva ahileh thinaa napuilit ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao

tobanga penga tuchan geiya um uva ahi, ti iheuve. Aman eingailu tapouye tia isei dingu ham? 36 (Pathen 23 Chule eihō atahsan ho jong isunggil uva Lhagao Lekhabun asei dunguijin, "Ajeh chu nangma jal'in Theng inei jal uva khonunga loupina hunghlung ding niseh in eikithat un, keiho hi kelngoi bangin eikithat galdot a ihiuve. Ajeh chu, eihō itahsau hi chonset le jiuve," ati). 37 Achutipoi. Hiche ho jouse chungvuma gimthohna a konna ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupau Christa jal'in ihiuve. Eiho jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen'in Acha-lamthu te hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa youthah eithutep u jong ngah a ihiuve. 24 Eiho huhhing'a i-theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh u ahi (eihon ineisau vantil te hihen, lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan ipi ham khat chu mu dinga kinem' ihipouye). 25 Hinlah eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia detta a katahsan ahitai. eihon ipi ham khat ineilouvu chu ngah a ihiu leh 39 Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, lei chunga eihon thohhat tah le kinem'a inga diu ahi. 26 Chule hijongleh tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a Lhagao Theng chun eihō ilahsam nauva eipanhу imachan Pathen ngailutna a konna eikhen theilou jing uve. Avetsahnhan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao dingu ahi thihi I-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu a kiphongdoh a diu eideipeh uchu ihepouye. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi ahitai.

eiho dingin athuchenga seithei louvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineiyun ahi. 27 Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajeh chu Lhagao chun atahsan eihō dingin Pathen lunglam chutoh kitoh dingin eithumpeh uve. 28 Chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuhu le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin imalam jousea aphantna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. 29 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahi theina ding hung hia ahitai. 30 Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akom'a akouvin ahi, chule Aman akou jouvin amaho chu Ama toh dinmun thakhat in asem'in, chule dinmun thakhat a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai. 31 Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi isei dingu hitam? Pathen chu eihō lama apan le koi eihō dou dia pang thei ding ham? 32 Aman a Chapa tahbeh bon chu khendeh louva, chusanga eihō jouse dinga eihung pehdoh jeng tah uva ahileh, thil dang jouse jong eipeh louding uhah? 33 Pathen'in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajeh chu Pathen Ama tah in kichamna einabol peh u ahitai. 34 Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo eichan tauvintem? Koimacha umlou, ajeh chu Christa Jesu eihō din ana thi'n chule thina a kon'in eihō dingin athoudoh tai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eihō dingin eithumpeh jing uve. 35 Christa ngailutna a konna eikhenthei dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gikelna ahilouleh kiphahsamna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin,

inei thei tauve. 38 Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koima chan Pathen ngailutna a konna eikhen 9 Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoh ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneiyin chule Lhagao Theng aphotchetna ahi. 2 Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadim e. 3 Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa a konna a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. 4 Amaho Israel mite ahiuin, Pathen cha lamthu hina changah ahiuin, Pathen'in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitepna aneiya chule a Danthu apehdoh ahieuve. Aman amaho chu ahou theina ding uva michonpha a asem ahin, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahije. 5 Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhakte ahiuin, chule Christa ama tah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chunga vahoma ahin, chule tonsot a vahchoi dinga kilom ahi. (aiōn g165) 6 Chuti ahileh apha, Pathen'in Israel te chu athutep lamdola abol pehlou got hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abon uva Pathen mite ahideh pouye. 7 Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajeh chu Pathen thun Isaac a na phunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa asei ahi. 8 Hiche hi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahieuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. 9 Ajeh chu Pathen'in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahin ding ahi," ati. 10 Hiche achapa chu ipuluiyu Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop in

ahi. 11 Hinlah amani ahung penliah masang Ihon'in, Hing chate kiti ding ahiuve. 27 Chule Israel chung thilpha ahilouleh thilse abol masang Ihon'in, Pathen'a chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahin samdoh in, kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga konna chu Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in Pathen'in Ama lunggon dungjuiya akouji ahi, tihi tam jongleh, amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi," ati. 28 ahi. 12 Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahideh poi ti het Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chunga thutanna gangtah ahi). Amanu kom'a, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa le achainapen a dinga ahinbol ding ahi. 29 Chule kinbol'a hung pang ding ahi," ati. 13 Pathen thun, Isaiah chun mun danga hitima chun aseyin, "Ven "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai sopite Pakai chun ichateu themkhat hi ahoidoh lou ahi," ati. 14 Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol hileh eiho hi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvin tin, adihpoi itiuuem? Ahideh poi! 15 Ajeh chu Pathen'in Gomorrah banga eisuhmg dingu ahi," ati. 30 Hiche Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kahendoh penpen ho jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang chunga kahut ding, chule kahepina chu kahendoh te Pathen chondan juilou ahivangun, amaho chu pen chunga kahut ding ahi," ati. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen lungtoh dia kisema ahi tauve. Chule tahan Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel liah thuthu hiya ahi. hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. 31 Hinlah Israel mite Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh a itohdoh theiju jong Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga kihabol ho jeng ahidehpoi. 17 Ajeh chu Pathen Lekhabun, anaseisa jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alolhing jou pouve. chu Pathen'in Pharaoh jah a, "Keiman ka thahatna na 32 Ipi jeh a lolhinglou hiuvem? Ajeh chu ama hon chunga katahlang na dinga keiman nangma kalhen Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga Ama tahan sangin nahin chule kaminthanna leiset pumpia kathejal ding Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho alamlhah nauva songpia ahi," tia ana seipehsa ahi. 18 Hijeh a chu, Pathen'in kipal ahi tauve. 33 Pathen Lekhabun amaho gihsalna ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chunga avetsah a ana nejin, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalem'a songpi chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a asei khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah e, amaho lhuh angaipeh lou ahi. 19 Chuti ahileh aphai, nangman, kamna songpi khat ahi. Hinla koi hileh Ama tahan "Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati. amaho absah chan chu abol'u hijeng louding ham?"

tin nate. 20 Ahipoi, hichu seihih in. Nangma mihem maimai in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chun asempa jah a chu, "Ipi dinga hitobang bep a hi neisem ham?" tia asei ngajiem! 21 Bel dengpa chun leiset a kon'a bel ho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingen chu aphabep khat ajem dinga asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? 22 Hitobangma chun, Pathen'in jong alunghan le athahat vetsahna dingin thaneina aneiyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chunga jong thohhat tah a anga a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai. 23 Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dungjuiya, aloupina tahlangna dinga mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh dinga agon ahi. 24 Chule eiho Aman alhendoh ho lah a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chunga hijongleh eiho jong iiao uve. 25 Chidang namdang te chung chang thua Pathen'in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouhu chu keiman kamite tia tu apat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut louhu chu kangailut ding ahitai. 26 Chule amaho kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen

**10** Kasopi deitahte ho, kalunga kagelkhoh jing le Pathen'a kataona hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna dingu hi ahi. 2 Ama hon Pathen'a thanopna aneinau chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahiuve. 3 Ajeh chu ama hon Pathen'in miho chu Ama a dinga athenchhan thudol hi ahethei pouve. Pathen tohgon chu ama hon asan nomlou jeh uvin, amaho lung ngaito juuya Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alunggon'u ahi. 4 Ajeh chu Christa chun Danthu kipehlonia ajeh chu ana suh bulhitsa ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. 5 Ajeh chu Mose chun Danthua mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. 6 Hinlah tahan jal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman na lungthima koi van'a gakal ding ham (Christa chu van'a konna agapuillah ding kiseina ahi). 7 Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna dingin) tihih un. (Abysos g12) 8 Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailheh e; hichu na kamsung le na lungsunga aum'e." Chule chuché thupeh chu keihon kalhangsap u tahan thudol chu ahi. 9 Nangman nakam'a Jesu

chu Pakai ahi tia na phondoh a chule Pathen'in Ama anungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula ana lhensa chu athilah a kon'in akaithou tai ti nalung sunga na ahiuve. Hiche chung chang thua Pathen thun ipi tahsan tah a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai. aseiyem? Elijah Themgao in Pathen kom'a anopmo 10 Ajeh chu nalung sunga na tahsan chun Pathen sahna Israel mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule na phondoh aseiyin, 3 "Pakai, ama hon na Themgao ho athat un chun nangma huhhing'a naum sah ahitai. 11 Pathen chule na maicham phungho aphelha tauve. Keima Lekhabun eiseipeh u dungjuijin, "Koi hijongleh ama changseh bou eiki dalha a ahitai. Chule tun ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi" ati. 12 hon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve," ati. 4 Chuin Hiche thudol'a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang Pathen'in ipia adonbut na geldoh em? Aman, "Ahipoi, ho thakhat ahitai. Ama hon Pakai khat aneikhom'un, Keiman Baal anga dilsu khalou mi sang sagi adang Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. 13 kanei nalaije," ati. 5 Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel Ajeh chu koi hileh Pakai min'a tao chan chu huhhing'a mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahsan umtah um ding ahi. 14 Hinlah ama hon Ama atahsanlou ahi nalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom uluh a huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. 6 Chule hichu Pathen Chule Ama thudol anajah khah lou u ahileh iti ahin lungset them ahina jal jeh in athilpha bol jeh u ahipoi. tahsan thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat in aseipeh Ajeh chu, hiche thudol'a hi Pathen lungsetna chu louva ahileh ama hon iti achung chang thu ajah thei ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga dingu ham? 15 Chule aksol aum louhel a ahileh, kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natoh jal hitaleh, koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham? lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti louleh Hiche jeh a chu Pathen thubun, "Kipana Thupha poa natoh chu natoh hita louding ahije). 7 Hijeh chun, vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam," ati ahi. 16 Hinlah hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu ana sang lunglhaina ding gunchu ten'a ahol vang'un amujou pouve, Ajeh chu Isaiah Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh pouve. Pathen'in alhendoh phabep hon bou amu u tahsan'a koi ham?" anati. 17 Hiti chun, tahsan chu uve; hinla adangse lunghim chu suhtah cheh a thujah a kon ahin, hichu Christa chung chang thujah um ahiuve. 8 Pathen Lekhabun asei, "Pathen'in a kon ahi. 18 Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel miten amaho chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya thu hunghung chu ajah tahbeh u hinam?" Henge, hi amit'u aphelpeh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule aja nauve. "Thu hunghung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akolu asip'u hin ajaahthei louna ding'u hiya ahitai." 9 akithe chansoh in, chule thu chu vannoi mun jousea Chutima chun David in aseiyin, "Ama hon anopneh alhungsoh e." 19 Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel mipiten nau dokhang chu akipal nau thangin panghen, duha ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kat'e. Henge, aheuve, a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gel uhen. ajeh chu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen'in Phatthei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule ama aseijin, "Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai ho jong hon achan diuva kilom chu kumu uhen. 10 Ama hon miho thangset sah dinga ngolhaa chu ka lunghan sah amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin um ding ahi," ati. 20 Chule khonungin Isaiah chun, lung uhen, chule alunghim'u chu a imatih a bojang theilou ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiye, "Keiman din umhen," ati. 11 Pathen mite chu kipallhu uva chule kamite kamudoh ding ho chu eina helou miho hi kithoudoh thei louva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti ding ahiuve. Keima eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kaki thei ponte! Amaho seingailou ahinai chu Pathen'in mudoh sah ding ahi," ati. 21 "Hinlah, Israel chung chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu ahi. chang thua, Pathen'in aseiyin, nilhum keiyin keiman Hiche hin, Amite chun thangtip pehna ahin nei uva amaho chunga kakut kajah in, hinla amaho seingai amaho ding tah a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipeh louleh engset hatte ahiuve," ati.

**11** Ahileh Pathen'in Ami Israel te chu anungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipoi! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. 2 Ahipoi, Pathen'in Amite

13 Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho cheh ding ahi. 25 Kasopi deitahte ho, hiche thuguh ding ahi. Pathen'in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga hi kahet chetsah nomo, hichu nakimoh letsah louna solchah a eilhen ahi thudol kasei khoften ahi. 14 Ajeh dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep in lungtahna aneiyu hi chu keiman chidang namdang nang hon naneiyu chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung na dingu amijat huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. 26 Chule hitia chu Israel dingu kangaitoa kagel khoh hi amaho themkhat beh jouse huhhing hi diu ahi. Pathen Lekhabun aseiye, ka huhdoh theina ding kati ahi. 15 Ajeh chu ama hon "Jerusalem'a konna huhhing dingpa chu hung ding akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen'in huhhingna hi vanno ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah louna mun dang jousea dinga aphaldo ahin, ama hon ahin a konna alehei ding ahi. 27 Chule hiche hi amaho to kisan thei tengu leh kidangjo cheh ding ahi. Athiho ktepna hi ding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah dinga hinna hung hi ding ahitai. 16 Chule Abraham le mang ding ahi." 28 Israel mi tampi hi Kipana Thupha ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chilhah melma'a pang'ah ahiuvin, chule hiche hin chidang ho theng diu ahi. Ajeh chu changbong chu atheng ahi namdang nangho phatchomna napeh u ahi. Hijeng banga maicham'a dinka kikheng doh jong chu atheng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahiuve, ajeh chu aman ahi. Ajeh chu thingbul chu atthen leh abah jong chu apuluiy Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. theng ding ahiye. 17 Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep 29 Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh ho leh Aman akou ho chu chu tanboh in aum uve. Chule nangho chidang kikhel kit talou dingu ahi. 30 Khatvei chu chidang namdang te, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel nahiuvin, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun, miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen'in nangho nalungset nang hon jong Pathen'a konna phattheina Abraham le joh u ahitai. 31 Tun amaho doulungpu a ahiuvin, achilhahte kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin, Pathen Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hunghung ahi, hitia deiilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu ach'an theina chang'a nahi tauve. 18 Hinlah akisubong'ah abah dingu ahi. 32 Pathen'in amichang cheh lungsetna hoa kijopmat nahi jeh un nahoitho uva nakiletsah achan theina ding uva ami chang cheh chu seingai lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung louva akhumchah ahitai. (*eleēsē g1653*) 33 O, Pathen chu nahipoi. 19 Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abahho haona le chihna chule hetna ho hi iti kidan hitam! kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna thei ding ahi" Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jou ding ahipoi. tia nasei thei ahi. 20 Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in- 34 Ajeh chu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? chuche abahho akisuboh nau ajeh chu ama hon Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem? 35 Chule Christa atahsan lou jeh u ahi, chule nangman na koiham apeh tamval behsek jeh a lepeh kit dinga tahsan jeh a naum ahi. Hijeh chun, kichoisang hih chu? 36 Ajeh chu ima jouse hi Ama a konna hunga in, ahin ipi sohthei ding ahi thua kichajon. 21 Ajeh chule ijakai hi Ama thahatna a uma, chule hichu ama chu Pathen'in abahho bon chu ahinghoi louva ahileh, loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot in Ama nangma jeng jong nahinghoi ponte. 22 Pathen hi a hijing hen! Amen. (*aiōn g165*)

**12** Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin nggeh nahiuve, Pathen'in ijakai nabolpeh tah jeh uvin Ama din natahsau chu peuvin. Hichu ahing chule athengsel kilhaina—Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chu ahi. 2 Nanghon tulai vanno chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaito nau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen'in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimna nagonpeh u chu nahin het ding'u ahi. (*aiōn g165*) 3 Pathen'in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina

tahbek u kalval'in phajon kigel hih un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen'in tahaun eipeh dung juiyun ahibep chan kigel'un. 4 Itahsa uvina tiba tampi anei cheh in chule tiba khat cheh in panna anei cheh un apansah ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvu, chutia ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tiba tampi ihiu ahin, chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. 6 Alungsetna a Pathen'in thilpeh jatchom chom hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bol ho chunga ding bou ahi. cheh eipeh u ahin, hichu phatah a ibol theina dingu Thuneiho kicha louva naum nom em? Adih chu bol'in, ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen'in gao thusei theina napeh chuteng ama hon najabol dingu ahi. 7 Thuneiho a ahileh, Pathen'in napeh tahaun nanei dunguijin khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve. seijin. 8 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina Hinla ahalou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajeh chu denga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma ama hon gimbol theina thaneina aneyu ahi. Amaho mihil'a napan leh phatah in hil'in. 9 Lhagao thilpeh chu thilphalou bol ho gimbol dinga Pathen'in asol nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin; ahiuve. 10 Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneiha noija hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah naki pehlut dingu ahi, na engbol louna ding'u jengseh in pedoh in. Pathen'in lamkai hina boltheina napeh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel nei theina leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma dinga jong ahi. 11 Hiche jeh chun kaisum peuvin, milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in ajeh chu Solkal natong ho chun Ihalo amu diu dol bol'in. 12 Midang chu angailu tobang bep in umhih un, ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamadol'a Pathen Ihacha ngailu tahbeh uvina. Adihlou chu thetbol'un, thutah chu natong hiuva ahi. 13 Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh kolchah kheh un. 14 Nangho khat le khat kingailutna in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvin, chule dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thunei vahom ho jabolna peuvin. 15 Khat le khat thanop piuvin. 16 Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh pontho kingailut tonalailouvin koimacha kom'a bat neihih uvina chule Pakai kinbol chu thanop nan neiyun. 17 un. Nangman naheng nakom chu na ngailut a ahileh Ama a ikinepna uva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a Pathen Dan thuveh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding thohhat un, chule taojom jing'un. 18 Pathen mite ahi. 19 Ajeh chu thuveh chun, "Nanghon jou sei hih un, ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nang jing uvina. 20 Nabole teu chu phathei boh un. Amaho hon mi nei thangset bol hih'un" ati ahi. Hichengse chu gaosap hih un, Pathen'in phathei abohna dingin chule hitobang adang ho chu hiche thuveh khat, taopeh un. 21 Akipahho kipapi uvina, chule akap ho "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailut" kaapi uvina. 22 Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. ti hin akaigom soh'e. 23 Ngailutna hin midang alam Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu bol hih un. Chule ijakai hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. 24 suh bulhitna ahi. 25 Ajeh chu nang hon ichan geiya, Miphalou chu ahalou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. ja umtah nahi chu mijousen amun'a dingin bolun. 26 Khangun, ajeh chu itahsan masat lai sang uvina tuhin Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. 27 Jan hi kichai bol'un. 28 Gol le paite, phulah bol hih un, Pathen ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunghlung dihtah lunghanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajeh chu Pathen ding ahitai. Hijeh chun, muthim natoh ponse nen thubu in, "Keiman phu kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, chu lethuh nange" ati. 29 Chusangin, "Namelma teu khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah emsel chu chu agil akelleh vahva set un, amaho adang'u achah kivon un. 30 Ajeh chu eihosunlai mi ihiuvu, mijousen leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu nabol uva ahileh eimu theina ding uva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu alujang uva mei-am setkhom peh nahi dingu ahi." 31 ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpi thei kikhop khomna Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in hoa jao louvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho jou jouvin.

**13** Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi. Ajeh chu thuneina jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahin, chule thuneina panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho chutia ahi. 2 Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneiho ahi. 3 Ajeh chule eihosunlai chu khat cheh ihiu ahin, chu thuneiho khu thilpha bol ho dinga kichat ding ahi. 4 Alungsetna a Pathen'in thilpeh jatchom chom hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bol ho chunga ding bou ahi. cheh eipeh u ahin, hichu phatah a ibol theina dingu Thuneiho kicha louva naum nom em? Adih chu bol'in, ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen'in gao thusei theina napeh chuteng ama hon najabol dingu ahi. 5 Thuneiho a ahileh, Pathen'in napeh tahaun nanei dunguijin khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve. seijin. 6 Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina Hinla ahalou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajeh chu denga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma ama hon gimbol theina thaneina aneyu ahi. Amaho mihil'a napan leh phatah in hil'in. 7 Lhagao thilpeh chu thilphalou bol ho gimbol dinga Pathen'in asol nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin; ahiuve. 8 Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneiha noija hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah naki pehlut dingu ahi, na engbol louna ding'u jengseh in pedoh in. Pathen'in lamkai hina boltheina napeh a bou hilouva, se-le-pha hetna lunggel nei theina leh, namopohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma dinga jong ahi. 9 Hiche jeh chun kaisum peuvin, milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in ajeh chu Solkal natong ho chun Ihalo amu diu dol bol'in. 10 Midang chu angailu tobang bep in umhih un, ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamadol'a Pathen Ihacha ngailu tahbeh uvina. Adihlou chu thetbol'un, thutah chu natong hiuva ahi. 11 Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh kolchah kheh un. 12 Nangho khat le khat kingailutna in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvin, chule dihtah in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thunei vahom ho jabolna peuvin. 13 Khat le khat thanop piuvin. 14 Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh pontho kingailut tonalailouvin koimacha kom'a bat neihih uvina chule Pakai kinbol chu thanop nan neiyun. 15 un. Nangman naheng nakom chu na ngailut a ahileh Ama a ikinepna uva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a Pathen Dan thuveh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding thohhat un, chule taojom jing'un. 16 Pathen mite ahi. 17 Ajeh chu thuveh chun, "Nanghon jou sei hih un, ngaichatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nang jing uvina. 18 Nabole teu chu phathei boh un. Amaho hon mi nei thangset bol hih'un" ati ahi. Hichengse chu gaosap hih un, Pathen'in phathei abohna dingin chule hitobang adang ho chu hiche thuveh khat, taopeh un. 19 Akipahho kipapi uvina, chule akap ho "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailut" kaapi uvina. 20 Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. ti hin akaigom soh'e. 21 Ngailutna hin midang alam Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hoitho louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu bol hih un. Chule ijakai hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. 22 suh bulhitna ahi. 23 Ajeh chu nang hon ichan geiya, Miphalou chu ahalou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. ja umtah nahi chu mijousen amun'a dingin bolun. 24 Khangun, ajeh chu itahsan masat lai sang uvina tuhin Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamna dingin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. 25 Jan hi kichai bol'un. 26 Gol le paite, phulah bol hih un, Pathen ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunghlung dihtah lunghanna chu otdoh jouvin. Ajeh chu Pathen ding ahitai. Hijeh chun, muthim natoh ponse nen thubu in, "Keiman phu kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, chu lethuh nange" ati. 27 Chusangin, "Namelma teu khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah emsel chu chu agil akelleh vahva set un, amaho adang'u achah kivon un. 28 Ajeh chu eihosunlai mi ihiuvu, mijousen leh adon ding peuvin. Hitia chu nabol uva ahileh eimu theina ding uva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu alujang uva mei-am setkhom peh nahi dingu ahi." 29 ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpi thei kikhop khomna Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in hoa jao louvin, chule jukham jonthanhoina hinkho jou jouvin.

Chusangin, Pakai Jesu Christa to hinkho mankhomna chu kivor'un. Chule nangho talsa ngaichat suh bulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih un.

## 14 Tahsanna a Ihasam midang tahsan champi khat

chu sang uvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. 2 Vetsahnan, mikhat in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel inte. Hinla tahsan cha adang khat chun se le pha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou ne inte. 3 Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tiho chun anelou ho chu musit dauen, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho chu alah cheh u ahiye. 4 Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, alhuhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna chang diu ahi. 5 Chutima chun, mi koiham khat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koiyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho jouse kibangin gel'unte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lah thei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. 6 Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman'u ahi. Iipen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajeh chu ama hon aneh masang uva Pathen athangvah u ahitai. Chule abangloj khat chun anneh anehlou loi umsaht unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nom jeh uva abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. 7 Ajeh chu eihohima ho chang dinga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eihohima chang dinga thi ding ihipouve. 8 Ahin, ihin uleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahijongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eihohima hinga hitin, ahilouleh thi jong leuhen, Pakaiya ihiuve. 9 Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiko leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dinga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. 10 Hijeh chun, ipi atileh nangman tahsanna nei mikhat chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eihohima iboncha uva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihi cheh uve tihi geldoh in. 11 Ajeh chu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka angsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi," ati. 12 Henge, eihohima khat cheh in eihohima chung chang thu Pathen kom'a iphon cheh dingu ahi. 13 Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona nei tapou hite. Hisang chun tahsan kibahpi michom khat kipalna le luhuna

neisah pouhite. 14 Keiman Pakai Jesu thuneina le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hiche neh ding dol chu neh aphatmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamo ahi. 15 Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglhai a, hichu nangman naneh teitei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahilou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in. 16 Chujongleh nangman pha dinga na tahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. 17 Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thujeng bou hipontin, chusanga phatna le cham-lungmon konna, chule Lhagao Thenga kipana hinkho manna joh hi ding ahi. 18 Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa Ihacha na toh a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin na natoh chu aphatna aphondoh dingu ahi. 19 Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khat le khat kisadohtoa umna ding lunggut uhite. 20 Naneh jal jeh in Pathen natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahsan nei midang khat kipalna ding ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi. 21 Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipal sah dinga ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. 22 Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahsan in nate, hinla hichu nangma tah le Pathen kikah thua koiyin. Koi hileh aphai tia gel a abolna chunga ki-oimona lungthim neilou ho chu anunnom ahive. 23 Hinlah nangman thil khat chu neh ding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungsa-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a ahileh achonsea nahitai. Ajeh chu nangman na tahsan chu najuilou ahitai. Hijeh chun, nangman adihpoi tia nagel khat chu nabol'a ahileh achonsea nahitai.

## 15 Eihohima ahat chengse hin, changa kilunglhai ding hol louva, hicheng thua lunggel Ihahsamma neihohima chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. 2 Eihohima midang ho chu adih bol dinga ikithopu uva chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. 3 Ajeh chu Christa jengin jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkhoh poi. Pathen thubu in asei dunguijin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachunga ahung chutai," ati. 4 Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen Lekhabua ikihilna ding uva masang peh a ana kijihsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutep ho guilhunna dinga thohhat tah angah dinga eitilkhou'u ahi. 5 Hiche thohhat le tilkhouna

hi, Christa Jesu nungjui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, henga ka thupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga Pathen'in nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho amaho puitut ding kati hi ahi. 19 Amaho melchihna le mangkhom dingin napanhu tauhen. 6 Chutengleh datmo kidang ho chule Lhagao Theng thahatna chun nangho na boncha uva aw khat a I-Pakaiyu Jesu alung uva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh Kipana Thupha hi Jerusalem'a pat Illyricum lampi thei dingu ahi. 7 Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. 20 Keima lungtup pipen pehtheina dingin Christian nangho nasan bang uvin, hi midang in houbung aphudohna sa mun ho a che nangho jong khat le khat kisangto uvin. 8 Christa chu sanga Christa min kiphahpoh louna mun'a Kipana Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen'in apu Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. 21 Keiman Pathen apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahna thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina mun'a, dinga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. 9 Chidang namdang "Ama chung chang thu kisei louna hon amu diu, hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achung chule Ama chung chang thu jakhalou hon ahetdoh uva alhunna dinga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche dingu hi ahi." 22 Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih e: "Hiche jeh a dingu khongaisot a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thusue hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga phonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi. 23 Hinlah tun, hiche kavahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilnom ahiye. 24 ahi." 10 Chule munchom khat a jong hitin akisun Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amite toh kipah kahung kibarpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah thanom'un." 11 Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang tah a ikiolikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tengle nang hon na boncha uvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. nang hon ka kholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u Nangho vanno mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun." 12 ahi. 25 Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kaga Chule munchom khat a Isaiah in aseiyin, "David chetei ding, chuche mun'a chu atahsan ho thilpeh Laltouna a tou ding pa chu hung ding chule Aman kaga peh ding ahi. 26 Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, ama hon gamhoa um tahanan hon Jerusalem'a tahanan holah a Achunga akinepnau angaplhh dingu ahi," ati. 13 avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi Keiman kataona hi nanghon Ama na tahanan jal uva, ti namu uve. 27 Ama hon hiche abol jeh uhin akipah Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham lungmon lheh uve, ajeh chu achung uva bat lentah neiya konna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha nangho Lhagao Theng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiya thu a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahanan lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kati ahi. hoa kon'a ana kisan'u ahijeh in, ama hon sum-le- 14 Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiuve pai a akithopi uhi abolthei sun'u dan'in agel uve. 28 ti kichen tah in kahe e. Nanghon hiche thudol ho Keiman hiche sum hi kaga pehdoh a chule amaho hi phatah a nahet u ahitan, nangho khat le khat thilpha bol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain kihiltu theiya nahi tauve. 15 Ahinah vang'in, hiche lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. 29 Chule thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva keima kahung tengleh Christa in phattheina lhingset lungngam tah a kahin jih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mihepi chanvou eichan sah diu hi kichentah in katahsan'e. 30 jal ahipen'e. 16 Keima hi chidang namdang nangho Kasopi deitahte, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa min'a kangeh dinga Christa Jesu a konna thupo le dinga achombeh nahiuve, keima toh Pathen heng'a taonaa kithokhom'u a ei-kilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin hite, chule keima dingin nei taopeh un kati ahi. Hiche pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a dinga santhei doltah hi keima nei ngailut jal uvin Lhagao Theng thilpeh a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagao Theng jal'a chun bol'un. 31 Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi. 17 Hijeh chun keiman umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna dingin nei taopeh un. Pathen na katohna a Christa Jesun keima eimanchah Chuche mun'a tahanan neihon sum kitoh khom kapoh a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. 32 Chutah le, 18 Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldoh ho tilou kisonpi Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho kahung'a iki tilkhout theina dingu kati ahi. 33 Chule

tuhin chamna leh lungmon konna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

**16** Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. **2** Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna anei chan'in kithopina ana peuvin, ajeh chu ama hin mitampi ana kithopijia, chule adeh a keima eina eikithopi jing ahi. **3** Christa Jesu a lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. **4** Tahbeh mongin keima panhuna a ahinkho lhona hahsatna ato Ibon ahin, amani chunga hin kei goh hilouvin chidang namdang houbung ho jong akipah lheh uve. **5** Chujongleh a-in Ibon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungjui amasapen ahi. **6** Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu ka chibai ana peuvin. **7** Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi kachan khompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi ho chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juiya anapang masa ahiuve. **8** Ampliatus Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. **9** Urbanas Christaa katoh khompi le ka golngai Starchys chibaiyun. **10** Christa seiphat chang mipatah Apelles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai ana bolun. **11** Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai ana bolun. Narcissus insung pumpia konna Pakai mite chibaiyun. **12** Tryphena le Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tonggim tah a kiseh ho jong hi chibaiyun. **13** Pakaiyun Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun. **14** Asynkritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopi te ho amaho toh kimuto chengse chibai ana peuvin. **15** Philologus, Julia, Nereus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mitheng te jouse kachibai ana peuvin. **16** Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin bol uve. **17** Chule tun keiman kangehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitahte ho, kibung khenna le miho tahanhahdai sah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hil hoa kon'in kichih theiuyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangse uvin. **18** Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusei them le kam ngeiyan duhan themmona neilou ho alhemlha uvin ahi. **19** Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya

seingai nahiuh aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah lheh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaa nachih uva chule adihlou poupouva konna na kikangse dingu ka deipeh nahiuve. **20** Pathen'a kon cham-lungmon konna chun: Satan hi nakengto noiyuva akoivah ding ahitai. I-Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! **21** Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin bol uve. **22** Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga ajih a pang hin, Pakai nungjuhio lah a khat hinan chibai kahin bol uve. **23** Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama kahunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin bol uve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai nabol uve. **24** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabon chauvin umpiuvin. Amen.

**25** Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman Kipana Thuphan asei bangin, nahat dohsah uvin tin, hiche thupoh hi Jesu Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinga ahin, phat kipat til laiya kiselguh tohgon chu ahi. (aiōnios g166)

**26** Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dungjuijin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen'in athupeh dungjuijin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu ama hon Ama ahin tahanhahdai sah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hil hoa kon'in kichih theiuyun. Amahoa kon chun kikangse uvin. (aiōnios g166) **27** Pathen ching khat seh chu Jesu Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imati chan'in changhen, Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Corinth

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lung cham'a kihengdoh

Jesu Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen'in amitheng te hi dinga akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Jesu jal'a athenga nasem'u ahi, mun jousea Christian ho jouse, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, amaho le eiho dinga Pakai, min hin kouho jouse abolna banga. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeu hen. **4** Nangho tua hi Christa Jesu a nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu ka thangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ama a konna na houbung uhi Pathen'in imalam jousea naaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hetthemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi. **6** Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu ka seiipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. **7** Nanghon tua Ihagao thilpeh tintang na ngaichat ho'u chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. **8** Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. **9** Pathen hi tahan umtah ahina jal'a Aman abol dinga asei chu thon louhel a ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Jesu a chan neikhom dinga na ngeh u ahitai. **10** Kasopi deitahte, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thuneina a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhiah hen. Chusang'in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvin. **11** Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. **12** Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abangkhat loiyin, "Apollos nung kajuiye," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi," ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi. **13** Christa chu loituma achom cheh a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul min'a baptize kibol naum uvem? Naum hih nauve! **14** Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kana bollou jeh in Pathen ka thangvah e. **15** Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koima chan kamin'in baptize einabol'e eiti theilou dingu ahitai. **16** (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabol nai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi). **17** Ajeh chu Christian keima baptize

bol le dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphong le dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun athaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudol asei kahilou ahi. **18** Ajeh chu thingpel thu hi mahthahna lam mano ho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingna chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. **19** Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, "Keiman miching ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi" ati. **20** Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna neiho, lekhathem ho, chule vannozi lunghim themna a minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen'in hiche vannozi chihna chu angola amu ahi bouve. (aiōn g165) **21** Pathen'in achihna a vannoziyin mihem chihnaa Ama ahetdoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga ka thuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhhingna dinga amanchah ahi. **22** Van'a konna melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngol thu ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem chihnaa hol ho dinga jong ngol thubuh ahi. **23** Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahung hin chule chidang namdang hon panha bei thu kisei ahi bouve, atiuvin ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen'in huhhingdinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijongleh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. **25** Hiche Pathen'in ngol tah a tohgon anei hi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatna pen sangin jong ahatjo nalaiye. **26** Kasopi deitahte ho geldoh temun, Pathen'in nanakou pet u chun hiche vannozi lamadol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah naum pouve. **27** Chusangin, vannoziyin angol'a agel ho'u chu Pathen'in ching kisaho jachatsahna dinga alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thanei tah a kigel ho jachatsahna a alhendoh ahi. **28** Pathen'in hiche vannoziyin anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoziyin thupitah a agel ho imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinga alhendoh ahi. **29** Akhkonna keiya, koimacha Pathen angusuga akiletsah hoitho umlouna ding ahi. **30** Pathen'in Christa Jesu toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompina ding uva Pathen'in chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christian eiho Pathen toh isuhchamu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule athengsel a eisem uva, chule chonset a konna eilah ongtholu ahitai. **31** Hiche jeh a chu Pathen Thubun

asei, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. 15 Lhagao lam gel bou kisongin," ati ahi.

## 2 Sopite ho, keima naheng uva kahung masat chun

Pathen'in guhthima athilgon kasei phongna dingah thugilitah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thuseina ho kamangchapoi. 2 Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh kana umkhom pet chun, thil dang jouse suhmila, thingpela kikhenbeh Jesu Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalung gon ahitai. 3 Thalhom tah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kana hungin ahi. 4 Chule kathupoh le ka thusei phong chu hetbai lamta

bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiye. 15 Lhagao lam gel hon ima jouse aman lутдан agelдoh theiуn, hinlah amaho tah chu koiman amanlut dan'u geldohna anei thei pouve. 16 Ijeh inem itileh, "Koimah Pakai lung ngaito hea, koimah Ama hiltheina geiya hetna neiya chu?" Hinlah eihon hiche ho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajeh chu eihon Christa lunggel chu ihetauve.

## 3 Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet in

Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobangin naheng uva thu kasei theipo. Keiman nangho jah a vanno mite tobanga thusei dingin ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kana songin ahi. 5 Hiche naum uve. 2 Keiman nangho bongnoiya kawah uva, kabol hi nang hon mihem chihna chu tahsan louva an-ham'a kawah louting nahiuve, ajeh chu nangho Pathen thahatna na tahsan johna ding uva kabol ahamjep nehna dingin nahi thei hih laiyuve. 3 Ijeh ahi. 6 Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahsan ho lah a inem itileh nangho na chonset nomnau lunggel in kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu panin kaseiyin, hiche vanno iya chihna tobang ahilouleh chomkah louva kisumilji vanno vaipohoa tobangin kaseipoi. (aiōn g165) 7 Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh ana kiselguh chu ahi–akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vanno kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. (aiōn g165) 8 Hinlah hiche vanno vaipoten ahethei hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, ama hon loupi Pakai chu thingpel a sei dingin, Apollos chu koi hiya, Paul chu koi ham? a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 9 Hiche Keini hi Kipana Thupha na tahsan na ding uva Pathen chu ahi Pathen Lekhabun, "Koima mit nin amulou lhacha natong kahi Ihonin, Pakaiyin eingansena Ihon le koima nakolin ajah khahlou chule koima lunga toh kitoh a kahil Ihon ahi. 6 Keiman na lungsung jong kondoh Khalou Pathen'in Ama ngailu ho dinga uva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a agonsa ahi" tia asei chu. 10 Hinlah eihon hengah chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahi bouve. 7 Koi Pathen'in hiche ho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil tauvin ahi. chu aphut a panga, ahilouleh atwichap koiham ti chu Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakkai akholdoh a chule akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa Pathen thuguh ho chu eivetsah u ahitai. 11 Koiman chu ahi. 8 Aphut a panga le atwichap a panga chun mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa Ihagao bouvin akihet lunggon thakhat aneigel Ihon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Ihon'a chu kipaman amu Ihon ding ahi. 9 Ajeh iham Lhagao bouvin ahet ahi. 12 Chule eihon Pathen itileh keini Pathen natong kahi Ihonin chule nangho Lhagao ikisan tauve (vanno Ihagao ahipoi), hijeh a Pathen lou nahiuvan, Pathen In nahiuve. 10 Pathen chu Pathen'in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga chu ihet theiyu ahi. 13 Keihon hiche ho ka seipeh abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahi pouve. asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chunga sadoh Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang a pangho chun ching theitah a asah dingu ahi. 11 chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut ka hilchet jiu ahi. 14 Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho theilou ding ahiuve, hiche abul chu Jesu Christa ahi. chun Pathen Lhagaova konna thudih ho chu asang 12 Koi hijongleh hiche abula saa chun amanchah nom thei pouve. Ama hon ngolthua agel jeh uvin ahethei nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh Ihagao lam gelkhoh ho thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. 13 Hinlah

thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding Keiman Pathen Thubua konna kalahdoh a kahinsei ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding chu phatah in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang ahi. 14 Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun mosahna dinga nalamkaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia tohphat man akisan ding ahi. 15 Hinlah natoh chu naum louhel dingu ahi. 7 Hitobang loma dinga chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insa'a pang chu haman'a kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathen a ama chu meikahna a konna hung sohcha tobang kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah bep hi ding ahi. 16 Nangho na boncha uva kigoma hoithona neiya nahu ham? 8 Nanghon na ngaichat Pathen Hou-In nahiuba chule Pathen Lhagao chu chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning lhingin nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? 17 Koi nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen Lenggama hileh hiche Hou-In sumanga chu Pathen'in asuhmang vaipopa nahiuve! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun kati lheh ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Hou-In chu thenga ahin, in ahi, chuti hen lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom chule nangho hiche Hou-In chu nahiuve. 18 Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vannoi leiset lamadol'a chinga kigel'a nahu leh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahu angaiye. (aiōn g165) 19 bep a solchah a eikoiyu hi dingin kagel in ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoi chihna hi Pathen a Christaa kaki lhandoh nau hi angola toh kabang uve, dinga angol ahi. Pathen Lekhabu thun asei dungjuiya, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun "Aman michingho chu achihnau thangkol'a a-osah ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei in," 20 chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, Iheh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachang uvin, hinlah imacha phatchomna umlou ahi ahei" kiti ahi. 21 "Hiti keiho hi isahlou tah in eikibol uvin ahi. 11 Tujeng jong ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat jujeh in hoitho hih in. hin keiho gikel le dangchah thoh in kawah leuvin, Ijeh inem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi. 22 Paul ahilouleh chule kitomlumna ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vannoi ahilouleh eikivo lhoiyun, chule gena in kanei pouve. 12 Keihon hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha thachol tah in kakihinsona ding uvin kakhut tah un na nanghoa ahi, 23 chule nangho Christaa nahiuvin, katong gimun ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. chule Christa chu Pathen a ahi."

#### 4 Hijeh chun Apollos le keima hi, Pakai lhacha

Pathen thu ki-imho phongdoh a ngansena changa kahi lhon bouve tin neigel jouvin. 2 Hichea avetup a ngansena chang mi chu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye. 3 Hinlah keima dingin nang hon ahilouleh mi koiham khat touvin eikholtah ding chu thil thupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikholtah ding jong ahipoi. 4 Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadih monge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtoh ding le gellhahna nei dinga chu Pakai Ama tah ahi. 5 Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhah jeng na neihih un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahin taahlang ding ahije. Chuphat leh Pathen'in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahina uva apeh cheh dingu ahi. 6 Sopi deitahte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnian, keima tah le Apollos to kani lhonin kana hil tauvin ahi.

Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat un ahi. 13 Keiho chungthua thusese aseina uva lungneng tah in katao tho uvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannooya deimon kaumun, tugei hin paifyin kaum nalaiyui. 14 Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hina a kahil chah joh u nahibou uve. 15 Ajeh chu nang hon Christa thu nahil thei uvah mi sangsom nei jonglehu chun, nang hon Lhagao lama pa khat bou naneiyu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Jesu a napau kahung hi ahitai. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi. 17 Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Ama hin keiman Christa Jesu chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna bangga chu nangho avel'a nagel dohsah kit dingu ahije. 18 Keiman kahung vilkit tah louding gel'a na umjeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naum tauve. 19 Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kihisah

tah a thuseiya um ho hi atho thu'u hiya ham ahilouleh miseise hat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi duhabol ahia Pathen thahat nei hiuvem ti kholdoh nange. 20 Ajeh ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang chu Pathen Lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu miho to chun anjong nekhom hih un katina ahi. 12 ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna a hin joh chu ahiye. 21 Polama mi thutan ding kakin ahipoi, hinla houbung Hoijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichoioy gotna sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakin pedinga naheng uva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh u ahi. 13 Pathen'in polamaho thu atan ding ahi, hinla ngailutna le lungnenga kahung ding ham?

Pathen thubun asei bangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un," ati.

## 5 Nalah uva jonthanhoi bola aum'e tithu kajah vang'in

katahsan tahbeh theipoi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amang lhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. 2 Nangho tah nakiletsah uvvin, leilam kihehna mun'a gakiheh a nahiuvem? 2 Nikhat hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah a lunghem ding joh nahiuve. Chule hiche mipa chu nakiloikhom nauva konna napaidoh jeng dingu ahi. 3 Keima tah in nangho na umpi hih u jonglehn, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiuve. Chule aum tobangin, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, 4 Pakai Jesu min'in katan tu hinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamma ding na gelthei chaitai. Nangho houbung mipi chu nakihou dingu ahi. 5 Hiche beh polam mi thutanho kom'a chea nahiuvem? 5 mipa chu na nodoh uva chule atahsa lungngaichat nangho toh lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I- kinahna nanei uva ahileh itidan'a houbungin ija agellou Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneina hi ding ahi. 6 Hiche keiman kasei hi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati chonha chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut a ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gellhah theina pea na pehdoh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hung kile houbungho jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam? nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. 6 Hichung 6 Hinlah chutia bol louva, atahsan khat in atahsan chang thua nahoitho nau hi hoise tah ahi. Hiche michom khat-atahsanlou ho masangtah a aheh thei chonsetna hi chol them chakhat in changbong kidekot jeng hi! 7 Hitobang chan geiya khat in khat dan pan'a apum changa amonsah soh tobang hilou ham? 7 kihehna nanei ubi nangho kijumsoa nahiuve. Athem Nalah uva kon'in hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu moa kahitai tia nanoplhh uva chule hitia chu na paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinau monga chu ngahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu duha changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi kibol khum joh nahimo uham? 8 Chusangjin, nangho dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut satha khel'a eiho dinga tah thil dihlou bol in napang uvin chule na tahsan hung kikatdoh a ahitai. 8 Hiti chun, eihon changlhahlui kibahpiho najoulhep uve. 9 Thil dihlou bol ho chun gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bol louvin, ahin Pathen Lenggam alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh changlhah thah mangchan lungdih pun chule thutah lou u ham? Nangho tah kingbol hih uvin. Ahinlah in golhop chu bol uhite. 9 Masanga nakom uva dinga jonlungpua chonsonom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh lekha kahin jih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, 10 ahilouleh nom jing ho toh kivop hih un tia kana seiipeh nahiuk aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, ahitai. 10 Hinlah keiman atahsanlou ho jonlungpua miseiseho, ahilouleh miduhabol ho hitobang bol mi chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh chu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouhel dingu miho lhemplha a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahi. 11 Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nanahuive. ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannooya hitobang Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga miho a konna kikangse dia vannozi hi na dalhah diu kisem nahi tauvin, Pakai Jesu Christa min pan'a ngaikha ding ahi. 11 Ken kasei hi tahsan cha kahi tia chule Lhagao Theng jal'a Pathen to kilunglhaiya ahia jonlungpua chonse nom jinga, ahilouleh michipse nahi tauve. 12 Nanghon, "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh theina dinga eiki phatsah peh ahi," natiuve-hinlah

nangho dingin ima jouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. 7 Hinlah ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah amichang cheh hi kei tobangin achangin um cheh leu jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. 13 Nanghon, kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathen a kon thilpeh "An hi gilpi denga chule gilpi hi an denga kisema ahi," chang cheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen'in nikhat leh ania ahieuve. 8 Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ahin suhmang ding ahi). Hinla nang hon, itahsau hi ho jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jinei louva um hi ihinau jkonna le thenlouna denga kisema ahi natu thei phajoa ahi. 9 Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva pouve. Akopgoma Pakai denga kisema ahin, chule ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset a um sanga Pakaiyu itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. 14 Chule Pathen'in jinei chu phajoa ahitai. 10 Ahin ajineisaho dingin, athaneina a I-Pakaiyu thinaa konna akaithou tobanga keiman thupeh keiya konna hilou Pakaiya konna itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. 15 Natahsau chu Christa thupeh chu kaneiye: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah tibah hitha a ahitai ti tetabbeh lou nahiuvem? Mikhat louding ahiye. 11 Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh agopkhom tha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. 16 amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang ajinu adalhah louding ahi. 12 Tun nangho adang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakom ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Lekhabun, "Anilhon'a uva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat in atahsanlou chu tipum khat a kigoma ahitai" ati. 17 Hinlah Pakaiya numei khat ji a aneiya chule amanu chu aumden a kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh lhagao khat ahitai. 18 Jon achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu lungputna chonsetha a kon'in jamdoh un! Hitobang adalhah louding ahi. 13 Chule Christian numei khat loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham chun jipa atahsanlou neinen lang chule amapa chun itileh jonthanhoin lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ajinu chu umdenpi nom taleh, amanu chun apasal ahi. 19 Nasung uva chenga chule Pathen'in nangho chu adalhah louding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Christian jinua napeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahi ham? Nangho nangho Christian jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah chang tuma nahi pouve. 20 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, nangho man tampi apeh a na chohdoh sau ahitai. hinla tun amaho atheng uve. 15 (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh Hiti ahijeh hin nang hon natahsau Pathen jabolnan jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah teitei got leh sol peuvin.

**7** Tun na lekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudol'a, henge, jonthanhoina kon'a kikangse hi thilpha ahi. 2 Hinlah hitilom'a jonthanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaji kinei cheh henlang, chule numeyin jong ama ama pasal ji'n nei cheh uhen. 3 Jipa chun ajinun pasal'a ngaichat arei chu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiya ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhit peh hen. 4 Ajinu chun atahsa chunga thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chunga thuneina chu pehen. 5 Nangho naniuva kigel lhahna nanei uva, nupa hina a kitimat louva uma taona'a kipeh theina denga khat le khat kingaichat tona phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tona jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimlelna neijeh a Satan in na lheplhah louna ding uva chomkhat jouleh nahung umkhom kittheina dingu kati ahi. 6 Hiche kasei hi gelkhoh pehna jeh

Numei hon nageldoh diu chu nangho ja'l a najipa teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu, chule pasal hon jong nangho ja'l a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sah diu ahi geldoh un. 17 Nangho khat cheh hi Pakaiyu nakoi nau bangtah a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen'in nakouna masah a chun um cheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga ka dan sempeh ahiye. 18 Avetsahnhan, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitau chu akalea hei ding ahideh poi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet a chep kitau ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. 19 Ajeh chu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupeh ho jui hi ahi. 20 Ahimongin, nangho khat cheh hi Pathen'in nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi. 21 Nangho soh a um nahiuvem? Hichun

nalung himosah dauhen, hinlah nang hon ontholna jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. 37 Hinlah ama dettah ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. 22 Chule a apan'a jineilou dinga akigel Ihah a chule jineina geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu soh a um dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou nahu leh, tua hi Pakaiya chamhat nahu ahitai. Chule dinga akigela ahileh, jinei louva aum nahlai chu apha Pakaiyin nakou pet uva chu chamhat nahu leh tua hi ahi. 38 Hiti chun ajihol kichenpi chun thilpha abol Christa a soh nahu ahitai. 23 Pathen'in nangho dia ahi, chule ajinei pailou chun abol phat cheh ahije. aman tampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin soh 39 Jinu chun ajipa hin laisea ajipa thunoiya uma ahi. nachan sah dauhen. 24 Sopite nangho khat cheh Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto hi Pathen'in nakou masah pet uva nahi nauva chu kicheng thei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hi naum cheh dingu ahi. 25 Tun numei khangdong jinei ding ahi. 40 Hinlah ama dinga jinei louva aum chu loulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahin sei hi kon'in thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin ami lungsetna Pathen Lhagao thumop a konna seiyin kakigelin ahi. a tahsan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche hi nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahu. 26 Tupet hahsatna jal'a hi, nahina bang uva naum dingu phapen in kagel'e. 27 Nangman jinu nanei leh kikhenpi ding lunggel neihih in. Jinei loulaiya naum leh, jinei tei dingin hol hih in. 28 Hinlah nangin ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiya ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahuive. 29 Tun sopi te ho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat um nalai hi achom behsek e. Hijeh hin, jinei pasal hon ajineiyu hi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauhen. 30 Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thilcho ho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. 31 Vannoii thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngaphlah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoii thil ho hi ihetma bang uva, hung mangthah ding ahije. 32 Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohna a konna hi na onthol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphat le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atoh ding angaito ahi. 33 Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset a amopohnaho iti asuh bulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi. 34 Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma a chu jinei talou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsel'a akoii thei ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamadol'a amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding ahi. 35 Hiche kasei hi na phatchomma dingu katii ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. 36 Hinlah pasal khat in numei khat kichenpi dinga akiteppia alam louva bola akigela chule atahsa lung ngaichat in athujo beh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi

**8** Tun milim houna a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkimtah chu mijousen na pompeh diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetna hin eiho kihithei sahna eipeh laiyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asahdoh ahi bouve. 2 Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetna tahbeh aneilou ahi. 3 Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen'in ahetpeh mi hi ahi. 4 Hiti chu ahileh, milim houna a kikatdoh saneh thu hi itin tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khat seh bou aum'e ti iheuve. 5 Van sunga le lei chunga pathen ho tia kou thei ding uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. 6 Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathen khat seh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama dinga hinga ihiuve ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khat seh bou Jesu Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen'in ijakai asema chule Ama jal'a eiho hinna eipeh u ahi. 7 Ahinlah atahsan jousen che hi ahet sohkeiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun limsemthu pathen chu atahbeh a angaito uva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena lhatdohsa thil chu aneh tengu leh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigel jiu ahi, chule se le pha ahetkhen nau chu asuboiyin ahi. 8 Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu ineh louva ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh ujongleh ima aphachom imu pouve. 9 Hinlah eihon ikichih theina dingu chu, eiho ichamhat nau chun ase le apha hetna lhasam khat in kipalna a anei khah louna ding hi ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetna sangjo nanei jeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hung muhen lang hileh, hichun amaho se le pha hetna aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a lhatdoh anneh chu aneh tahlou dingu ham? 11 Hitia chu nangman hetna chungnungjo nanei jeh a, Christian alhasam khat,

ajeh a Christa thi, chu na suhmang ding ahitai. 12 maichama natoh neiho khun maichama kipedoh Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adihpoi, tia thilto hoa khu chan aneiyu ahi. 14 Hitobangma a alung uva atahsan uchu abol ding uva na tilkhouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea nahitai. 13 Hitia hi keiman ipi ham chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangan chonsetnaa anei leh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti neponge, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kakipalsah nompon ahi. (aiōn g165)

## 9 Keima midang ho tobanga ongthal hilouva kahim?

Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Jesu chu keiman kamit tah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnnaa konna nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi lou uham? 2 Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahijongleh nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphot chenna nangho nahiuve. 3 Ka thuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. 4 Keiho na in uva kachen uva chule na anneh nauva an kaneh mona diu ipi umem? 5 Solchah dang ho tobanga, Pakai sopi te ho le Peter in abol tobang uva Christian numei ji a kakipui mona diu ipi umem? 6 Ahiloule Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso Ihkonna dinga na katoh Ihon ngaiya ham? 7 Ipi sepayin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong neh theina ding thanei louva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelngoi phabep neh ding jong kiphal pehlou koi umem? 8 Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu asei hilou ham? 9 Ajeh chu Mose Dan in aseiy'e, "Bongchal'in chang achilpet tah a chu aneithei louna dinga amuh nasom louding ahi" ati. Pathen'in hiche thu aseipet a chu bongchal ding bou agelkoh a nagel ham? 10 Aman eihō kom'a tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eihō dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel Ihona chang ki-atra a chu chan anei Ihon ding kinem'a ahi. 11 Kei hon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtu u ahitah jeh chun, tahlalam dola neh le don thua aga kalo mona dingu umem? 12 Nangho henga thu seiphong ho na kithopi uva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltan'a aum louna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. 13 Hou-In'a natong ho khun Hou-In sunga hung kitohdoh hoa konna neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? Chule

maichama natoh neiho khun maichama kipedoh chu, Kipana Thupha lhangsam ho chu aphotchompi hoa konna kithopina amu dingu ahi. 15 Ahijeng vang'in keiman hitiho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih tu apat in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kahipoi. Ahimongin, manbeiya thusiphongna a kakiskonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kanom'e. 16 Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen'in hiche hi kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? 17 Keiman hiche hi ka kihambolna a konna kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom mu ding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. 18 Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngeh louva Kipana Thupha lhangsapna chanpha kachan hihiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong ngeh louva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. 19 Keima hi chamhatna chang koima noiya um hilou kahi jeng vangin, mi tampi Christaa kapuilit theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. 20 Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet in, Judah te chu Christa a kapuilit theina dingin, Judah te tobangin danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. 21 Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh kaumkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hing talouva kaum hi keiman amaho chu Christa a kapuilit theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipoi: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuiye. 22 Keima milhasam ho toh kaum khomna a, keiman amaho Ihahsamna chu chan kanei khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa a kapuilit nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahol leh, kajo chana phabep ka huhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. 23 Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha the chan sohna ding kati ahi chule aphottheina kahop doh nom ahi. 24 Kilhaitetna a khu mitin lhaijia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. 25 Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithununna nei ahiuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lona a abolu ahi, hinla eihon akem mang theilou ilojoh u ahi. 26 Hijeh a chu keima ka kalskonna chan a hi doi neiya lhai kahin,

ale chum'a kahipoi. 27 Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol ding dol kabol doh jou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang kom'a thu kasei phong jouva keima tah alhinglou kahi khah ding ahi. 28 Iboh tengu leh, eihon Christa thisan a chu chan neiya ihilou uham? 29 Chule eihon mi tamtah ihivang uvin, eihon iboncha uva changlhah lum khat a chu nekhoma ihiuvin, hichun eihon tipum khat ihiuve ti vetsahna ahi.

## 10 Kasopi te ho, nang hon masangpeh a gamthip

a ipu ipateu anaum'u thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achung uva um meibolin apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tololgai jot in ajot jeng uve. 2 Mose nungjui ahijal uvin meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun ahi. 3 Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu ane cheh uvin, 4 Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat a chu adonu ahin, chule hiche songpi chu Christa ahi. 5 Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chunga alunglhai pon, chule atahsau chu gamthip ah athethang peh in ahi. 6 Hichengse ana sodoh hi eihon dinga kichih theina ding ahi, hiche hi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna inei louna dingu ahije. 7 Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum bang uva ium louna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin, "Mipho chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi." 8 Amaho phabep chun jonthanhoi abol jeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite. 9 Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achutibol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. 10 Chule phunset bolpou hite, alah uva phabep aphanset jeh uvin, mithat vantil in amaho chu asuhmang lo'uvuin ahi. 11 Hichengse achung uva ana sodoh chu eihon dinga vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eihon khang kichai kom'a ho kichih theina dinga ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Nangma adingdet a nakigel a ahileh, nalhuh louna dingin ching theijin. 13 Na hinkhoa lhepna nato ho hi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aum dehpoi. Chule Pathen tahsan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman na chunga achuh ding phal ponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva naki huhdohna ding lampi na gonpeh ding ahi. 14 Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna a kon'in jamdoch un. 15 Nangho lung geltoh thei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia na tahsan uva ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. 16 Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolna a khon'a phathei chu

18 Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maicham a kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a anehkhom jiu hilou ham? 19 Ipi seinom a kahi dem? Keiman milim houna a kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim kisem thu ho hi pathen ho ahieuve katina ham? 20 Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipo. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho kom'a kibol'a ahin, Pathen a kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. 21 Nanghon Pakai khon'a le lhagao boh ho khon'a chu nadon thei dehlou dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagao boh dokhangna nanehkop thei dehlou dingu ahi. 22 Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihat joh uva nagelu hitam? 23 Nangin "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol ding phal ahi" nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, "Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi" nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi. 24 Nangma ding seh a phatna ding chu gelkoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkoh un. 25 Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bol louvin kailhangsa sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei ahi. 26 Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaiya ahin, chule asunga um jouse jong hi Ama a ahi. 27 Atahsan lou koi ham khat in in'a nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angsgunga aluichan chu se le pha hetna thua ima dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. 28 (Hinlah khat touvin, hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh na seipehpa se le pha hetna jal jeh chun neh din gellhahna nei hih in). 29 Mi koiham khat in agel ding jeh man a chu kachamlhatna imalou soh ding ham? 30 Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen ka thangvah theiya chule hichu kanopsahpia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? 31 Hijeh chun nang hon naneh u hihen nadon'u hijongleh, ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh, abonchan Pathen loupina dingin bol'un. 32 Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoi sah hih un. 33 Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lunglhaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keima dinga aphat pen mana kabol

ahipoi, mitampi huhhing'a aum theina dinga midang dinga aphapen chu kabol joh ahi.

**11** Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin. 2 Nanghon nalung uvah keima neigel jingun, chule naheng uva ka thuhil u thu chu najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lheh in ahi. 3 Hinlah nang hon thil khat nahet dingu keiman kadei chu: Pasal chu Christa lama mopoah ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoah ahin, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoah ahin. 4 Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagao thu aseipet a alu akhua ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. 5 Hinlah numeiyin alu khu louva ataova, ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivotoul tobang ahitai. 6 Ahin amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nom louleh, aman asam jouse atan lhah ding dol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tan lhah ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu khu chu akiken ding ahi. 7 Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akoilou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeiyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi. 8 Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chu numeinya konna ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon ahi. 9 Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu numeiyin thuneina noiya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponku akivon ding ahi, ajeh chu vantil ten avet jingu ahi. 11 Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeihoo chu pasala konna chamlhat ahilou tobangin, pasal ho jong numeiya konna chamlhat ahi pouve. 12 Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala konna hung uma ahijeng vang'in, pasal dang khat khat cheh hi numei khat a konna hung peng doh a ahi cheh uve. 13 Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhu louva mipi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? 14 Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilom louva hilou ham? 15 Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppa hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. 16 Hinlah hiche thudol'a hi khattou anelkal nom aum leh, eihon hiche tailou hi chonna ding dang inei pouve, chule Pathen houbung dang hon jong anei deh pouve, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi. 17 Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho ka pahcha thei pouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tengu

leh thilpha sanga aphalou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilouve. 18 Amasan, houbunga nakikhop khom tengu leh nalalah uva kibung khenna aum'e titu kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. 19 Hinlah, ahinai, nalalah uva kibung khenna soh mong ding ahinai chutia chu nangho adih a umho hetdoh a na umna ding uva ahi! 20 Nangho naki khop khom tengu leh, nangho Pakai Anjkonna'ah na lunglut tahtah pouve. 21 Ajeh iham itileh nalalah uva mi phabep chu midang to nehkhom ding golouvin nangma an cheh nakineh pai jeng uve. Hiti chun, abang khat gikel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. 22 Ipi ham? Nehna le dkonna dinga nangma nangma in cheh neiya nahi lou uham? Ahilouleh nang hon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahiuvem? Keiman ipi kasei ding hitam? Nangho ka pachat diu nanop uvem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hih uvinge! 23 Ajeh chu, Pakai Ama tah a konna kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahiuve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changlhah phabep ala in, 24 Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbal bal'in chuin aseiyin, "Hiche hi nangho dinga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. 25 Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseiyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahi-kathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati. 26 Ajeh chu nang hon hiche changlhah hi naneh chanseuva chule hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanseuva nang hon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea na phondoh u ahi. 27 Hiti chun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhah chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aum leh Pakai tahsa le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi. 28 Hiche jeh a chu changlhah chu naneh masang ule khon'a chu nadon masang uva nangma tah kivetchilna nanei dingu ahiye. 29 Ajeh chu Christa tahsa chu naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masang uva Christa tahsa chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakilhut hiya ahi. 30 Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtah thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jong thia nahi tauve. 31 Hinlah eimaho tah kikholtah a hileuen, Pathen'in hitia hi ichung uva thutanna anei louding ahi. 32 Amavang Pakaiyin ithu u atan'a thununna

noiya eikoiyu tengleh, vannoi toh themmo ichantha lou diu ahi. 33 Hiti chun kasopi te, nang hon Pakai Jan Anjon bol dinga nakikhop ji tengu leh, khat le khat kingahto uvin. 34 Agilkel tahbeh monga nahiuh leh, tengu leh nangma chunga thutanna chu nakiloilut lounding ahi.

35 Changha ihiuvin, chule eiho jouse Lhagao khatma a chu chan neikhoma ihiuve. 36 Ahinai, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneiyin, tibah khat bou ahipoi. 37 Keima khut kahilou jeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopoi" tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisah deh lounding ahipoi. 38 Chule bilkol chun, "Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopoi," tileh hichun tipuma ahisah deh lounding ahipoi. 39 Tipum jouse chu mit hitahlen lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? 40 Hinlah itahsau hin tibah tampi aneiyin, chule Pathen'in khat khat cheh hi aphatsahna mun mur'a akoi cheh ahiye. 41 Tahsa chun tibah khat seh neitahlen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hi ding hitam? 42 Ahinai, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. 43 Mit chun khut jah a, "Keiman nangma kangaichapoi" atithei louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, "Nangma kangaichapoi," atithei louhel ahi. 44 Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomna neibeh louva igel hou hi angai khoh pen joh ahinom jiuve. 45 Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivettup uva item jiu ahiye. Hiti chun, eihon akimulou ding ho hi phate chan ivesui jiuvin ahi. 46 Ja ding dol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipoi. Hitia hi Pathen'in tipum hi aikoikhoma agunchelou tibah ho hi jabolbena le vetsui jepna apeh ahi. 47 Hiche hin tibahho dinga kitona ahin sodoh theina dinka, tibah jouse khat le khat kikhohsah tona ahin umdohsah theina ding uva ahi. 48 Tibah khat in athohgim a ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athohgim piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolna akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. 49 Nangho jouse hi naboncha uva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuve. 50 Hichea hin, Pathen'in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aum'e: Amasan solchah ho, abanin themgao ho, athumann mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang pampi theina, lamkai hina lhagao thilpeh chang, hetlou pao hoa thusei theina. 51 Eiho jouse solchah ihiuvem? Eiho jouse hi themgao ihiuvem? Melchihna kidang boldoh theina inei sohkei uvam? 52 Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichan sohkei uvam? Paochom tho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eiho jouse hetlou pao ledoh theina thilpeh ichan sohkeiyu vem? 53 Hitia

**12** Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilbol theina jatchom beh eipeh nau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nang hon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. 2 Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi Lhagaova lamvaiya chule paotheilou limsemthu houna a puimanga um nahi tauvin ahi. 3 Hiti thua hi nang hon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova konna thusei chun Jesu gaosap pontin, chule Lhagao Theng panna louvin Jesu chu Pakai tithei ponte. 4 Lhagao thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhagao khat a chu Lhagao thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. 5 Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. 6 Pathen'in jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen khatma chun eihon iboncha uva sunga na atongin ahi. 7 Lhagao thilpeh hi eihon khat cheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche jal'a chu eihon khat le khat ikihuto theiyu ahi. 8 Lhagao chun mikhat a thumop themma apeh ahin, hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat chu thu hetken themma apen ahi. 9 Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahnannaa hatna apen, chule michom dang khat chu Lhagao chun ana damlou damsah theina thilpeh apen ahi. 10 Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dang khat chu Pathen thuseidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidohna chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahilou le lhagao chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paoho tho theina apen, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledoh theina apein ahi. 11 Hiche Lhagao Theng chu khat ahin, lhagao thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Ama bouvin itobang lhagao thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agellhuh ahi. 12 Mihem tahsa hin tibah tampi aneие, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahin semdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa tahsa jong uma ahi. 13 I-lah uva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamlhat ahiuve. Hinla eihon jouse hi Lhagao khat a chu baptize

chu nang hon aphachom pen lhagao thilpeh ho chu nalung got dingu ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphapen hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

**13** Keiman leiset chunga pao jouse le vantil ho paogeiyin tho thei ingting, hinla midang ngailouvin um taleng, keima chu sum-eng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. 2 Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ingting, chule Pathen'in aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenna neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmangsoh theina tahsan chu nei nama jonglehng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hi ding ahi. 3 Keiman kanei chasun chu mivaicha peingting chule kati pumpi hi pedoh leng, hichu kaki letsahpi thei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailou lou hitaleng, keiman imacha phatchomna kanei lounding ahi. 4 Ngailut hi athohhat in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangtip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, 5 ahilouleh a-engseploi. Ama dei bou angeh gunsetpoi. Lung himopina aneipon, chule akibol phat louna ho aching denpoi. 6 Adih louva kibol akipapi pon, hinla thutah chun ajo tengleh akipahji. 7 Ngailutna hi amoh lung lhadai jipoi, atahsanna alhadai jipoi, aphat tinin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatna hijongleh athoh jouve. 8 Pathen thu seidohna le hetlou paoho a thuselina ho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei ahung hiphat um ding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imath chan'a um jing ding ahi! 9 Tua ihetthei nau hi alhasamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen thu seidohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. 10 Chamkimna chu ahunglun phat tengleh, abulhing louse hi panna beisoh ding ahitai. 11 Keima chapang kana hi chun, thuselunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngolna ho chu kajom tapoi. 12 Tua thil ho hi chamkim louva phatvet a kichen louva ivet u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vang leh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keiya imu dingu ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vang leh ijakai chamkim keiya kahet ding ahitai, Pathen'in eihet chamkim kei tobang hi ding ahitai. 13 Thil thum hi a-itih a umden ding ahi-tahsan, kinep chule ngailut chule hiche ho lah a hin ngailut achungnung pen'e.

**14** Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin

Lhagao thilpeh thilbol theina aphaedehset chudehset a Pathen thu seidoh theina lhagao thilpeh chu nalunga na ngaichat u hihen. 2 Ajeh chu nangman pao chomchom tho theina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun na thusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiche ho chu het hahsa hi ding ahitai. 3 Hinlah Pathen thu seidoh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atlikhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. 4 Paochom chom thoa chu ama tah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen thu seidoh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. 5 Naboncha uva paochom chom natho theiyu hileh kati Iheh in, hinla na boncha uva Pathen thu seidoh theina joh neileu chun kadejoi. Ajeh chu Pathen thu seidoh chu houbung apumpia kitil khouna dinga pao chomchom tho sanga kiphamo joa ahi. 6 Kasopi deitahte ho, keima nakom uva hung ingting hetlou pao khat in thu seileng, hichu iti na phatchompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphong doh a konna ahilouleh hetsahna jat chombeh a konna ahilouleh Pathen thu seidoh a konna ahilouleh thuhil'a konna na phatchomna dingu kahin pohpeh u hileh kati. 7 Tumging manchah ho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jeng jong hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tah a thu kisei toh tekah thei ahiuve. Ajeh chu ahi ding banga suhgig ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. 8 Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiho chun galsatna a dinga kikou ahiu iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? 9 Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nang hon miho chu ahetlou paovin gahou leu chun, nang hon ipi naseiyu chu ama hon iti ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thuselou tobang bep nahiuh ahitai. 10 Vannooya hin paojat chom chom tampil aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aum cheh e. 11 Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuselou dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuselou chu keima dinga gamdang mi hi ding ahitai. 12 Chule nangho dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilbol theina apeh thua hetnomna naneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhou theina ding chu hol'un. 13 Hitia chu paochom chom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theina dinga jong tao ding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu keima paochom chom thoa kataova ahileh, kalhagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman

kahepoi. 15 Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima kalvalin paoho thoda hen. Amaho chun amasan Lhagaovin tao ingting, chule kahetna thuchenga jong khatbou seisah uhen, chule ama hon aseiyu chu tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet mikhat in ipi asei chu ledoh peh pai hen. 28 Hinlah thei thuchenga la sang kate. 16 Ajeh chu nangman koima alethei aum louva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhop Pathen chu lhagao bouva na vahchoi ahileh, nangma nauva chun thipbeh in touvu hen, chule achang nahe loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi uvin Pathen kom'a seijo uhen. 29 Mini ahilouleh mi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong thum'in gaothu seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh helou ho chu thangvahna a iti nangma to pangkhom cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. 30 Ahin koiham khat thei dingu ham? 17 Nangman thangvahna chu phatah in Pathen thu aseiya chule michom dang khat in in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahna chun miho Pakaiya konna thuphondoh amu leh, thuseipa chu chu thahatsahna pechom deh ponte. 18 Nangho thip jeng hen. 31 Hitia hi Pathen thusei hon thuseina chengse koipen sanga pao kaha tho thei joh jal jeh hin phat banneicha anei cheh dingu, hitia hi amichang Pathen ka thangvah in ahi. 19 Hinlah houbung kikhop cheh in hetna anei dingu chule kitilkhou ding ahi khomna a keiman hettheiya thucheng nga seidoh tauve. 32 Pathen thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangsom sei sangin theina aneyun, chule ama phat akinga thei diu ahiye. kanomjoi. 20 Sopi deitahte ho, hiche ho hetkhenna 33 Ajeh chu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvin, hinla hetkhen mitheng te ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. themna lampang thua pilhing tah hiuvin. 21 Hiche hi 34 Numeiho hi houbung kaikhomna a thipbeh ding Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a ahiuve. Amaho dingin thusei chu alompoi. Amaho pao jahkhahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdang miho thunoiya um dingu, chonna danin asei tobang hidiu kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga ahi. 35 Ama hon thudoh nom aneyuva ahileh ajipateu jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi," tin inmun'a akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numei ho dinga Pakaiyin aseiye. 22 Hitia hi nangman paochomchom houbung kikhop khomna a thusei chu umdan dhlou tho hi atahsan ho dinga hilouva atahsan louho dinga ahi. 36 Ahilouleh Pathen thu hi nangho Corinth mite amelchihna ahi ti nahetai. Pathen thu seidoh vang hi ho a pat a hung kipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahiuvem? atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. Nangho kom bouva thu hi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? 23 Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh 37 Nangho themgaova nakigel uva ahilouleh lhagao atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbung uva hungu henlang, mia kigel nahiuleh, keiman nangho ka seipeh hi Pakai chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu Ama tah a konna thupeh ahi. 38 Hinlah nang hon jataleu amaho chun angol uva ahitai tia agel dingu hiche hi na hetdohlou uva ahileh, nangho tah jong ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, hetdoh nahiulou dingu ahi. 39 Hiti hin, kasopi deitahte atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hiche ho hetna ho, Pathen thusei nomna neiyun, chule paochom neilou nakikhop nauva hung uleh, ama hon chonsetna chom tho jong jada hih un. 40 Hinlah imalam jouseah kigeldoh uvini chule nathuseiyu chun athu atan kitup tah le kisuhsela bola hiuvin.

ding ahi. 25 ama hon angaiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvini chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalab uva hin Pathen aum'e ati dingu ahi." 26 Aphai, kasopi te ho, seichom tauhite. Nangho nakikhop khom teng leh mi khat in la sahen, midang khat in thu hil-hen, achom dangma chun Pathen'in ahenga gotchombeh aaphondoh chu sei hen, mikhat in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michom khat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. 27 Mini ahilouleh mithum

**15** Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahiun geldoh sahkit uvinge. Chupet chun nasang uvin chule tugeiyin nading det jing nauvin ahi. 2 Keiman najah uva ka seipeh u thu chu na tahsan jom jing uva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi—apat a pat a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahiulou pouva ahileh. 3 Keiman naheng uva akhohopen tah keima henga ana kipe chu kahin pehson nahiuve—Christa chu Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin ichonset jal'un athin ahi. 4 Ama chu akivuiyin, chule Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin,

ani-thum nin athoudohtai. 5 Ama chu Peter in amun sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu chujouvin somle ni ho chun amu uve. 6 Chujouvin, hinkho thah kipe ding ahi. 23 Hinlah hiche thoktna khatveiyin anung jui mi janga val hon khatvei mun thudol'a hin akigontoh dol aum'e. Christa chu ga amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu phabep chu athi tauve. 7 Chupet in Jacob in ama chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva um ding ahitai. 24 amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. 8 Achaina Aman vaipoho le athunei ho chule athanei ho chu keiyin, aphant louva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama asuhmang soh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen chu kamun ahi. 9 Ajeh chu keima solchah ho jouse lah kom'a apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hi ding a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung ahi. 25 Ajeh chu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu ana gimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah ti denga jong akengto noiya akoi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi. 26 kiloma kahipoi. 10 Hinlah tun ipi thu um jongleh kahi Chule melma anununpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi, Pathen'in alungsetnaa chu kachunga asunlhah ahi. 27 Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Pathen'in ahitah jeh hin-chule hichu phatchomna bei ahidehpoi. ijakai Ama thunoiya akoi sohkei ahitai," ati. (Hichea, Ajeh chu keiman solchah dang ho sangin na kaha "ijakai Ama thuneina noiya akoi" kiti hin Pathen Ama tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hita louva Pathen'in akijaosah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. 11 Hiti chun apehdoh joh ahi bouve). 28 Aman ijakai athunoiya keiman seiphong teng ahilouleh ama hon ka thusei akoi sohkei tengleh, Chapa Ama tah jong chu Pathen ma tahnna nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jonglehu thunoiya kikhum lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chunga ima chom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabon chauva thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam na tahanan u thudol chu kasei phong khomu ahi. 12 jousea athunei hi ding ahitai. 29 Athisaho kaithouva Hinlah hiche hi nei sei peh un-Christa chu thinaa umlou ding ahia ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlona ajeh kon'in athoutai katiu leh, itidan'a nalah uva phabep ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding in athiho thokitna aumpoi tia nahiham? 13 Ajeh ahilouleh ipi bol ngaiya ham? 30 Chule ipi denga aphant chu athiho thokitna aumlouva ahileh Christa jong chu phat a keiho hin kahinkhou hi hahsatna kathoh jiu kaithouva um dehlou hi ding ahitai. 14 Chule Christa hintem? 31 Ajeh chu kasopi te ho, kihahselna theijin chu kaithoulou anahita leh, thu kaseiphong leu hi keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I-Pakaiyu mohseh hita ding, chule na tahanan'u jong chu mohseh Christa Jesun nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna hi ding ahitai. 15 Chule solchah keiho jouse jong tahbeh chu ahi. 32 Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesus hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai-ajeh chu khomite toh) kakidel lona ipi phatchomna hintem? keihon Christa chu Pathen'in Ihan'a kon'in akiathouve Athisaho thokitna umlou ding ahia ahileh? Chule kana tiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlouva ahileh hiche thokitna aum louva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu kisei chu dih theilou ding ahitai. 16 Chule athiho hite, ajeh chu aijinga kithi tading chu!" itidu ahitai. 33 thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa chu kaithou hilou Chutobanga thussei ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh ding ahitai. 17 Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahi chu, "kivoppi phalouvin chon chan phalou asoji," kitia kah leh, na tahanan u chu panna bei hi ding chule ahi. 34 Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvin lang, chule nangho hi na chonset nauvin themmonachanjing chonse tahiun. Ajeh chu hiche hi naja chatna ding nahlai dingu ahiye. 18 Hiche chung chang thua hi, uva kasei doh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he Christa tahnna thiho jouse chu mang thah hidiu tahbeh lou nahiuve. 35 Hinlah khat touvin, "Mithiho ahitai. 19 Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa ding itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang taha pum bou hita leh, vannoia midang jouse sanga khoto anei dingu ham?" tin dongun te. 36 Itobang ngol hoi umpen ihi dingu ahitai. 20 Hinlah, Christa chu athiho thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tol'a natu chu athi lah a kon'in kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse kahsen ahung kehdoh theipoi. 37 Chule nangman lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. 21 Hitia hi mikhat leiset a nakoi chu suhlou chang mu hihen ipi pen chu jal'a vannoia a thina ahunglun banga chu, athiho lah natulut hita jongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahi a konna thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hi ding ahi. hih laye. 38 Chutengleh Pathen'in ahin hisah nom 22 Eiho iboncha uva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithi ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh

a konna chu thingphung chom chom hung khang athi ding tahsa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahnahoa touva ahi. 39 Chutobangma a chu tahsa pum jong ahung kikhel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubu in asei, jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahsa pum le ganhingho "Thina chu jonain avallhum tai" 55 "Vo thina, hoiba tahsa pum, vacha ho tahsa pum, chule ajat chombeh ham namijo na? Vo thina, hoiba ham namide na?" nga tahsa pum geiya uma ahi. 40 Leiset a tipumho kitu chu guilhung ding ahi. (Hadēs g86) 56 Ajeh chu aum tobangin, Van'a jong tipumho aumin ahi. Van'a chonset hi thina a denga midep a panga ahi, chule tahsapum loupina chu leiset a tahsapum loupina toh Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. 57 Hinlah ajatchomin ahi. 41 Nisa hin loupina jatkhat aneiyin, Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina lha le ahsihon jong khat cheh hina ma aei cheh uve. jo jou theina I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'in eipeuvin Ahsihon jeng jong khat khat hi aloupina ajatchom ahi. 58 Hijeh chun, kasopi deitahte ho, hat un chule cheh in ahi. 42 Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma suhlong thei louvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin thanom chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithi tengu leh leinoiya tah in tong jingun, ajeh chu na thilbol u chu Pakaiya iphumlut jiuvin, hinla a-itih a hingjing dinga hung dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve. thoudoh ding ahiuve. 43 Itahsau hi abong abaja kiphumlut a ahin, hinla hiche ho hi loupina a hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Amaho hi thanei louva kivuulit ah ahin, hinla thahat a hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. 44 Amaho hi angaiya mihem vouphea kivuiya ahiuve, hinla amaho hi lhagaolam vouphea hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahsa vouphea aum tobanga chu lhagaolam dola vouphea aumin ahi. 45 Pathen Thubun, "Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahung hi," tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. 46 Amasa tahsa tipumho hung um masaa chujouva lhagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung uma ahi. 47 Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuiya konna kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Van'a konna hung'ah ahi. 48 Leiset mite hi leiset mihem chuto akilou uvin, chule van'a mite chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve. 49 Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihiuvin, phat khat le van'a hungkonpa tobang chu ihung hi dingu ahi. 50 Kasopi deitahte ho, keiman kasei hi, itahsapheu hin Pathen Lenggam alotheipoi. Hiche thi thei tahsaphe hin tonsot a um ding gou alo theipoi. 51 Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah na phondoh peh uvinge. Eiho jouse iboncha uva ithi sohkei dingu hilou, hinla iboncha uva vouso kikhel ding ihiuve. 52 Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimut ging ding ahi. Ajeh chu sumkon chu ahung kimut ging tengleh, Pakaiya ana thisaho chu vou kikhel a thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivouvu kikhel ding tonsot a hing ding ihitauve. 53 Ajeh chu athi ding itahsau hi thilouhel ding tahsa vrouva kikhel ding, athi thei itahsau hi athi thei talou tahsa vrouva kikhel ding ahitai. 54 Chuteng,

"Thina chu jonain avallhum tai" 55 "Vo thina, hoiba ham namijo na? Vo thina, hoiba ham namide na?"  
56 Ajeh chu chonset hi thina a denga midep a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi.  
57 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina lha le ahsihon jong khat cheh hina ma aei cheh uve.  
jo jou theina I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'in eipeuvin  
Ahsihon jeng jong khat khat hi aloupina ajatchom ahi.  
58 Hijeh chun, kasopi deitahte ho, hat un chule cheh in ahi.  
42 Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma suhlong thei louvin pangun.  
Pakaiya dingin thanom chu ahi.  
Leiset a itahsau hi ithi tengu leh leinoiya tah in tong jingun, ajeh chu na thilbol u chu Pakaiya iphumlut jiuvin, hinla a-itih a hingjing dinga hung dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

## 16 Tun Jerusalem'a Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin doh nauva hin, nang hon jong

Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui ding uva katem nahiuve. 2 Hapta seh a ni masapenni leh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atatoh kham bep ana koidoh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhom tokah ngah hih uvin. 3 Keima kahung tengleh, na thilpeh u Jerusalem'a podinga na lhendoh hou dinga seiphatna lekhathot kajih ding ahi. 4 Chule keima dinga amaho toh Ihon ding chu ahimona aum louva ahileh, keima tojong kaki Ihon theiyu ahi. 5 Keima Macedonia kache jou tengleh nangho vil dinga naheng uva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a konna hung kholjin ding kalunggon ahi. 6 Ijem itileh phat chomkhat, phalbi sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tengleh aban kachena ding alampi nei gonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. 7 Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhat beh um ding kanop ahi. 8 Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut Ihunkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge. 9 Hikom'a natoh lentah tohna dingin kot lentah akihongin, hinla eidouva mi tamta aumun ahi. 10 Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neiih un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahiye. 11 Koiman ama hi hutum le gihna nei dauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahung kile tengleh na phatthei nau pumin hinsol un. Ama hi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. 12 Tun isopiu Apollos chung changa hin-keiman ama chun atahsan sopi dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijen

dom phat dang anei teng nahung vil dingu ahi. 13  
Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna a chun dingdet un, Lung  
ngam'un. Hat un. 14 Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna  
in bol'un. 15 Stephanas le a insung mite abonchauva  
Greece a aga masapen ahiuve ti nang hon naheuvin,  
chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou  
aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitahte ho, kangeh nahiuve,  
16 Amaho le midang ho kiphal theng tah le lunglut  
tah a natong ho thunoiya kipelut un. 17 Stephanas,  
Fortunetas chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin  
eikipasah lheh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikom'a kithopina  
neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi e. 18  
Amaho nangho dinka kitilkhouna phatah ahibang  
uvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah  
a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapi nau navetsah  
tei diu dol ahi. 19 Asia gamkai sunga hilam a houbung  
um hon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung  
chun Pakaiya chibai nahin bol uve. 20 Sopite ho  
hikom'a umho jousen chibai nahin thot uve. Khat  
le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. 21  
HICHE HI KEIMA PAUL IN KA KHUTTAH A KAJIH  
KICHIBAINA THUCHENG AHI. 22 Koitobang Pakai  
ngailu lou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi.  
Ka Pakaiyu hungin! 23 I-Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna  
chun naumpiu hen. 24 Christa Jesu a kangailutna  
naboncha uva chunga umhen. Amen.

## 2 Corinth

**1** Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a konna Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mitheng te ho dinka lekhathot ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le lhamkonna jouse hung konna Pa ahi. **4** Aman kahahsat nau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsat nan amaho aphah tengu leh, Pathen'in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi. **5** Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen'in atamjo cheh a alhamkonna Christa jal'a eihin sunlhah peh be dingu ahi. **6** Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho lhamkonna le huhhing na channa dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah lhamkonna kachan tengu leh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei ding'u nahiuve. Chuphat leh nang hon keiho thohsa chu thohhat tah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. **7** Nanghon keiho thohhalsa thohna'a nathoh jal uva, Pathen'in keiho eilhamon nauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi. **8** Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichan geiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet ding uva lom ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbolna le lungdkonna katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kaki ging cha tapouve. **9** hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya gingdoh a ahitai. Atahbeh in thi dingin kaki gingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jeh chun keimaho a kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangaijo tauve. **10** Chule Ama chun tahsa thina thei vangsetnaa konna eihuuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Ama kakison nau kangam lhaevin, Aman eipanh uva eihuuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. **11** Chule nangho keiho dinga na taonau chu neipanhau nau ahi. Chuphat uva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai. **12** Keihon lung ngamta le se le pha hetna thenga kaseitheiyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomma a lung dihtah pua kaamu hi ahi. Keiho kachih nauva kisong louvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisong un ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoit mite masanga, adehset a nangho masanga kachon nau chu ahiye. **13** Ka lekhathot uhi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahetmo ding uva kijihdoh aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglun ding kakinemin ahi. **14** Tun nang hon keiho nei hethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung kitni tengleh chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobang uva hi nang hon jong nei kisonpi dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho hetkhen themna le tahsanna ka photchet nom bang uva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop a kachansah nom un ahi. **16** Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a konna kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phat leh nang hon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisol pai thei dingu ahi. **17** Ipi iti lamdola katohgon kakhel ham ti thua neidoh nom dingu ka gingchai. Ka tohgon chu phottohna umlouva gonga neigel uvem? Vannoit miten "Henge" atiu chu "kanompoi" tina a asei tobang uva sei hi dingu neigel uham? **18** Pathen tahsan umtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho kom'a ka thuseiyu hi "Henge" ahilouleh "Kanompoi" tia khelto lea kahi pouve. **19** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa chu "Henge" tileh "Ka nompoi" ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon naheng uva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen'in "Ahi" tia asei-anamdetna chu ahi. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avel'a "Henge" tia hungvel gindoh kit ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, "Amen" itiu (hichu "Henge") awcheng keiho na tahsan nau chu natoh a iti pohdoh ding denga eigon uva chule einganseu ahitai. **22** Aman eihojakai Ama a hi dinga eithutep u aphotchetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichan tha tauve. **23** Keiman thutah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi keima chung chang thua ahetoh hi dinga kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitlou chu kaha phosal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. **24** Hinlah keihon na tahsan nau chu natoh a iti pohdoh ding ham tithua kahil got uhi nachung uva vaihom kanop jeh u ahipoi. Nangho na tahsan nauva na dindet u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana na dimsetna ding uva nangho toh tokhom kanop u ahi.

**2** Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvil kit a nagim nau kibelapna ding chu boltah loundinga kagel lhad ahitai. **2** Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghem sah

taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanam koima dang hilou kalung hemsah ho joh chu hung hi uve. Hitobang tah a toh ding kingansena chang dinga ding nahiuve. 3 Hiti ahijeh a naheng uva dinga kajih kiloma koi hintem? 17 Keiho hi chang phatchomna hol ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana a thusei phong lea kahi pouve ti nang hon naheuve. sangpen eipe ding ho chun eilung natsah louna Keiho hi Pathen'in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah dingu kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jal uva ka kipana hung pua chule Christa thuneina a thusei phonga panga umdoh thei bou ahi tihu na boncha uva nahet u ahi. 4 kahiuve.

Hiche lekhathot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimna nei puma chule mithi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichan geiya nangho kangailut uham tihu nahet joh dingu kati ahiye. 5 Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinhlut pa ama tah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangin nangho na boncha uvin nalung natsah uve ti thudol kasei hi seival a thusei chu kahipoi. 6 Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhat tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga apha khopset kipea ahi. 7 Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule lhamon joh ding ahitai. Achuti louva ahileh ama hi lungliah behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. 8 Hiti chun, tun ama hi na ngailut nau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiuve. 9 Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahin jih hi nangho patepna a, phatea thua nung nahuu hinam ti kavet nau ahi bouve. 10 Ama hina ngaidam tengu leh keima tah in jong ka ngaidame. Chule keiman ka ngaidam dingdol chengse ka ngaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneina a nangho phatchomna dinga ka ngaidam ahi. 11 Hichu Satan in eithujo thei louna dingu hiya ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalou ho chu ihetsau ahi. 12 Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. 13 Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa konna thupoh hinpoa hunghlung loulai anahi jeh chun, keiman lung olna kana nei thei pon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho ka dalhah uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol dinga kana che ahitai. 14 Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchang a eikoiyu hin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut u ahitai. Tua hi aman eiho Christa hetna thu hi gimnamtui tobanga muntin'a seichoile dinga eimanchah u ahitai. 15 Ka hinkhou hi Christa a tobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahi tauve. 16 Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le mahthahna kanam uve. Hinla huhhingna

3 Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuvem? Keiho hi midang ho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuvem? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhathot jih dinga kon na nganseu vem? Koima umponte. 2 Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiuve. Na hinkho man danu hi ka lungsung uva kijihlut mitin in asim theiyu chule nalah uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu ahitai. 3 Nangho hi Christa a konna lekhathot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh'u kavetsah'u nahi tauve. Hiche lekhathot hi lekhatiya kijihdoh hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu ahi. Hichu songpheng chunga lekhajem chu hita louva mihem lungsunga konna kijih doh chu ahi. 4 Keihon hiche ho jouse chunga kakison nau chu Christa ja'l'a Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. 5 Hichu keima hon keiho changseh bou abol dinga gunchena neija kahiuve katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiyu hi Pathen a kon ahiye. 6 Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hi dinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijihdohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijo bouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdohsa pa chu thina a kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi. 7 Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipi ten ana vetngam lou u Mose maivah a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahtha ahin, hiche vah chu akem suhsuh in amang jenge. 8 Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi thah a chu loupina lenjo lampi thah a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? 9 Lamluiya themmo channa polut bon chu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh lampi thah chu iti loupijo cheh ding hitam? 10 Tahbeh mongin lampi thah a Kitepna Thah aloupi dan hi loupina masa chuto tekahpi thei ahipoi. 11 Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geiya athah tonsot a um chu loupijo cheh ding hitam! 12 Hiche lampi thah chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hatah a lungngam ding ihtaueve. 13 Eiho hi, Mose'n aloupina

amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipi ten avetngam lou u hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidel phauvin, hinla tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang eiki tatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung dinga kigongsa ahi. **14** Ahivangin mipite lunggel chu Ihapai jeng pouve. **9** Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyan jong Kitepna Pathen'in einungsun deh pouve. Keiho eikison op Lui akisim doh chanin, hiche ponlukhu chun amaiyu uvini, hinla eiki sumangpai pouve. **10** Katahsau hin akhu khumun, thutah chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. kagim thoh nauvah Jesu thina a chan kanei jingun, Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jal'a bou hichu katahsa uva Jesu a hinna chu akimudoh na kisubei theiyah ahi. **15** Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong ding katiu ahi. **11** Henge, keiho hin Jesu na katoh Mose lekhabuho asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche jal uvini thina thei dinmun chan geiyan kaum uve, ponlukhu chun atomjin, chule ama hon ahekhen theiji hitia chu katahsa uva thina chun Jesu a hinna chu tapouve. **16** Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya phot chenna aumna ding ahi. **12** Hitia keihon thina ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukhu chu lahdoh ahitai. **17** kimaitopi dia hinkho kaman uhi nangho dinga tonsot Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai hinna asodohna ding katiu ahi. **13** Hinlah keihon Lhagao umna chan chu chamlhatna ahi. **18** Chutia tuni geiya thu kasei phongu hi tahnasana Lasunpan chu eimaho jouse ponlukhu kiladoh chengse hi Pakai ana phondohsa, "Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule chun thu kaseiye," ati tobang kaneiyu ahi. **14** Eiho Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eihos Ama loupina mela Pathen, Pakai Jesu thinaa konna kaithoupa chun chu kikhel cheh cheh a ihitauve.

#### **4** Hiti chu ahijeh in, Pathen'in ami khotona a hiche

Ihacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi. **2** Keihon jachat um aguh a thilbol jouse le duha Iheplhahna lungthim kapaiyun ahi. Keihon koima Iheplhah ding kago pouve, ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon Pathen masangah thutah kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. **3** Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukhu lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah ding ho a ding bou ahi. **4** Satan, hiche vannoi pathen hin, atahsan louho lungthim amotsah ahijeh a, ama hon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilou u ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina anei pouvin ahi. (aiōnios g165) **5** Keiho hi kachung chang thu u seiphonglea vahlea kahi pouve ti nang hon nahe nauve. Keihon Jesu Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Jesu jal'a nangho Ihacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in, "Muthim lah a vah umhen" tia asei chun hiche vah chun ilungsungu asalvah tai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Jesu Christa maiya konna imudoh uva ihet theina dingu ahi. **7** Tun eihos hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eimaho tah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche gou manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneina kidangtah hi Pathen a hungkon ahi, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti aphot chenna ahi. **8** Keiho

Pathen, Pakai Jesu thinaa konna kaithoupa chun eihos jong Ama toh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. **15** Hichengho jouse

hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chunga alhun cheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupri tah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kalhadah hihhel uve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kahagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. **17** Ajeh chu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sotpi umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hiche ho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sotjo ahin sodoh sah ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) **18** Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet a kavet theiyu ahi vang'in, kave pouve; chusangin keihon mit a kimu theilou lamjoh chu kagaldot u ahi. Ajeh chu tua kimu thei ho hi chomkah a hung mang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imu thei lou hou hi tonsot geiya um ding ahi. (aiōnios g166)

#### **5** Ajeh chu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbuhan

kachen uhi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhah tengu leh), eihos dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Ama tah in eisempeh u, mihem khut in asem hilou, van'a in inei dingu chu kaheuve. (aiōnios g166) **2** Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol juivin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobangin vanvou chu ingaicha uvini ahi. **3** Ajeh chu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dingu ahin, tahsa pum neilou lhagao ho tobang ihilou dingu ahi. **4** Hiche leiset tahsa puma ihin sung uva hin eihos ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eihos thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga

ehon itahsau athah chu kivon noma, hiche thi thei ahitai! 18 Chule hiche ho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ihiuve. kom'a eilepui kit u ahitah jeh in Pathen a konna thilpeh 5 Pathen Ama tah in hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, ahije. Chule Pathen'in miho chu Ama toh kichamna chule hiche photchetna a chu a Lhagao Theng eipeh dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu Pathen hi u ahi. 6 Hiti chun keihohiche tahsa a kahinlai sung Christa a uma, miho chonsetra chu amaho dounaa uva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahi pouve ti kahet nau simta louva, vanno hi Ama toh kichamna asem ahitai. hi kisonpi khopset theiya hetna nei kahiu ahi. 7 Ajeh Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thu hi ahin pohlut chu keihohi tahsan jal'a hinga kahiuvin chule hichu mit a ahitai. 20 Keihohi Christa palai kahiuve, chule Pathen'in muthoaa kon ahipoi. 8 Ahi, keihohi alhing keiya kiskonna nangho henga thusei dinga keihohi eimanchah u ahi. nei kahiuvin, chule keihohi leilam tahsaphe a konna hi Keihon nangho, Christa ama tah in angeh banga kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keihohi Pakai kangeh nahiuve, "Pathen toh kicham'un." 21 Ajeh to umkhom ding kahi tauve. 9 Hitia hi keihohi hiche chu Pathen'in Christa, achonse khaloubbeh chu, eihohi tahsaphe pun um uving ting, ahilouleh hiche tahsa a Ihatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eihohi Pathen kon'in chom umu jong leng, kalunggonu chu Ama toh Christa jal'a suhdih a iumna diu ahi.

lunglaina ding hol a kahiuve. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eihohi jouse hi Christa masanga thutanna a ding cheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi. 11 Ajeh chu keihon Pakaiya kamopoh nau hetkhen themna kanei jeh uvin, keihon midang ho thujona tei dinga hataha a kiseh a kahiuve. Keihohi kitah tah a tonggima ka hiu Pathen'in ahen chule nang hon jong nahet u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un 12 Keihohi le keihohi kiseipha kit a nei ngaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho nei kisonpina ding uva ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nang hon lunggil'a konna lhachana tong louva mi muthei bep dinga lhachana tongho na donbut theina dingu ahi. 13 Keihohi hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigel uva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keihohi hi achingtah a neigel uva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. 14 Ahoi chu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho jong imilui uva chu thia ihiatouve. 15 Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahi tauve. Chusanga, amaho chu ading uva thia chule thoukitpa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahi tauve. 16 Hitia hi keihon midang ho chung chang thua mihem lunggela donsuhtoa thuseina kabol tapouve. Phat khat chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito uvin ahi. Tunvang keihon kagel uhi ajatchom behtai. 17 Hiche hin Christian hung hi jouse chu mithah ahi tauve tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajeh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan

**6** Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina thilpeh kidangtah nakisan uhi, imacha louva nakoi louna ding uva kangeh nahiuve. 2 Ajeh chu Pathen'in, "Aphat chan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu tuhi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikho ahi," ati. 3 Keihohi hinkho kimanchah hi koima kipalsah lou tei ding katiu ahi, chule kalhacha natoh uhi koiman ei-oimolou teina dingu kagel'un ahi. 4 Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhachah tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settona ho tintang thohhat tah in kathoh uvin ahi. 5 Keihohi hi eikivo uvin, songkul'a eikikhum uvin, mihonpi lunhang kimaitopia kahiuvin, tha ngoilhah geiya tonggima kahiuvin, jan ihmuth theilou, chule anne louva uma kahiuve. 6 Keima ho tah kahina uva thenna nei, hetkhen themna nei, thohhatna nei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiuve. 7 Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah a seiphonga kahiuve. Pathen thahatna chun keihohi na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamang uvin, chule kaveilam uvah kihon nan kaneiyun ahi. 8 Keihohi hi mihon ejaboh uhenlang ahilouleh imacha hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahilouleh eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiuve. Keihohi kitahna nei kahiuvin, hinla mihon kitahna nei louvin eingaito uve. 9 Keihohi hi mihet tah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keihohi hi thina toh kinai chan kaum uvin, hinlah tugeiyin kahing uve. Keihohi hi eikivo uvin, hinla eithat doh deh pouve. 10 Kalungu anajin,

hinla keiho kakipah jing uve. Vaicha tah kahiuvin, eitilkhou tauve. 7 Ama hunghun hin eikipasah uvin, hinla keihon midang lhagaova kahaosah uve. Imacha adehset in nanghoa konna tilkhouna thu aman ahimu kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi. 11 chun keiho eitilkhou lheh jeng uvin ahi. Nanghon Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitah tah in nangho neimu nom lheh u thudol aseiya chule thiisoh jeh a kabolun, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. nalung khamnau, chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng 12 Keihon nangho kangailut nau akiphasam pon, hinla nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! 8 nang hon keiho chunga ngailutna neipe pouve. 13 Chutobang thuhahsa lekhathot kahin thot chu, apet a Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh kiphatlamna khat aum vang'in, nangho dinga phat diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keiho dingin hong chomkhat anat lheh ding vang chun, kiphatlamna uvin! 14 Atahsan lou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidan'a kaneipoi. 9 Kahin thot chu tun kalung akipahtai, chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding nangho kalung nopmosah u chu hijo louvin, nalung ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei nat u chun nakish sah uvin, chule na hinkho man ding ham? 15 Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona anei danu nakhel theiyun ahi. Hichu Pathen'in amiten thei lhon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat anei ding uva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon chun iti chan anei khom thei ding ham? 16 Pathen nasetna dingu imacha kabol nau aumpoi. 10 Ajeh Hou-In le milim ho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? chu lungkhamna Pathen'in eideipeh u chun chonset a Ajeh chu eaho Pathen hing Hou-In ihiuve. Pathen'in konna eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingga asodoh ahi. aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachen a chule Hitobang lungkhamna chun kisihna asodohpoi. Hinla alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahi vannoi lungkham nan kisihna asodoh joulou ahin, ding, chule amaho kamite hi ding ahi." 17 Hijeh chun, hichun lhagao thina asodoh sah ahiye. 11 Hiche "Tahsanlou ho lah a kon chun hung potdoh un, chule Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in na hinkhoa ipi amahoa kon'in kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. asodoh vetemin! Hitobang tah lunggutra, hibangta a Amaho thil thenglou chu tongkha hih un, chutileh lungthenna nanei nau, hitobang tah a lunghimona, keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." 18 "Chule keima na hitobang loma kihkonna, hitobang loma nei munomten Pau kahi ding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," nau, hitobangta a na gutchu pottho nau, hitobang tah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in thil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol nei hung vetsah tauve. 12 Keiman chuche pet a lekha kajih lona ajeh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahilou le koiham adihlou bola ngoh ding chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman naheng uva Pathen mitmua kahin jih lona ajeh chu nang hon keiho dinga ichan geiya kiphalha naneiyu hitam ti naki mudoh theina dingu ahi bouve. 13 Keiho tah hiche hin eitilkhou nau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nang hon ama naboncha uva nana lem uva chule nalung olsah nau chu, keiho kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. 14 Keiman nangho hi ichan geiya ka kiletsah piu chule nei lungliah sah louvu thudol ka seipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh ka seipeh jing nahiuvin chule tua hi Titus henga kakiskonna thu kasei jong adih monge ti photchet ahitai. 15 Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nang hon ama gin le ja umtah puma na boncha uva na lem uva asei nangai jalu ahi. 16 Keiman nangho tahnassa bulhingset a kanei nahi jeh uva tua hi kipah tah a uma kahitai.

**7** Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvin, sopi te ho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaovu suboh thei hoa kon chun ipipi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen iginjeh uvin thenna chamkim lama kihabol uhite. 2 Nangho keiho dingin lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alam louvin kabol khapouvin, koima kapuikhel nau jong aumpoi, koimacha jong kaphat chomna diuvin kamang chapouve. 3 Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei ahipoi. Masanga ka seipeh bang uvin nangho hi kalung uva kagel khoh uvin, chule nangho to hintha a chule thi tha ding kahiuve. 4 Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jeng uvin ahi. Nanghon neilha tilkhou lheh uvin, chule kahahsat nau jouse a jong nang hon nei kipasah uvin ahi. 5 Keiho Macedonia kaga Ihun uchun lunga kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiahna katoh un, polama kidouna ho aum toh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. 6 Hinlah Pathen'in alunglha ho atilkhouvin, Titus hunghun hin

**8** Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya na ngaichat uva ahileh napanhu theju ahi. Hitia hi, houbung ho Pathen'in akhohsah a, amanchah a thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. **15** Pathen Thubun asei, na atohho thudol nahet ding uva kadeipeh nahiuve. "Tamtah lakkhom hoa aval aumdoh dehpon, chule **2** Amaho hin hahsatna tintang'ah patepna atoh un, themcha bou lakkhomho chun aphaset aneiyuve," ati. chule amaho avaicha lheh jeng uvin ahi. Hinla amaho **16** Ahin Pathen thangvah un! Keiman nangho chunga hi kipana chamkimin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama thanopna kanei tobangin Titus jong thanopna apen ahaonau chu along lethla jeng tauve. **3** Ajeh chu ahi. **17** Titus hin kangeh nau hi ana sangin nangho keiman ka hettohsah chu amaho hin apeh diuva navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, ama hin chenomna neiya kilom khamset chu apehdoh u hita louvin, chusangin nahung munomu ahi. **18** Keihon sopi dang khat jong akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lung Titus to kahin soltha uvin ahi. Ama hi Kipana Thupha chamta a abolu ahi. **4** Amaho hin avel vel in seiphonga pang ahina a houbung ho jousen aseiphat Jerusalem khopi sunga tahsanho thilpeh peh ding u ahi. **19** Ama hi houbung hon Jerusalem'a dingga sum thua eingeh jomun ahi. **5** Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun kitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi-hiche kipedoh hi ama hon abol uve, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi-amasa Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhу nomnau vetsahna tah in Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen'in ahi. **20** Hiche hongphal tah a thilpeh kipedoh chung amaho bol dinga adei tobangin keiho eipeuvin ahi. **6** chang thua kiginmona tapou chu vesui dinga kholjin Hiti chun keihon Titus, na thilpeh masat uva natilkhou khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo uva panga anahin, ama chu naheng uva ahung kilekit eichan louna diuva gelkhohna nei kahiuve. **21** Keiho a chule hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh hi bulhit dinga hi Pakai angusunga jathei tah a um ding gelkhoh kanganseu chu ahi. **7** Nangho atamjoa-tahsannaa, a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei thusei themna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi. **22** Keihon chule keihoa konna ngailutna-hicheng hoa lolhinna isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah a phatna tamtah nei nahu to Ihon'a thilpeh lama jong lungset neiya nei, agutchuna kaphottohsau hi amaho toh kahinsol na lolhin dingu kati ahi. **8** Keiman nang hon hiche hi tha uve. Nachung uva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dang ho tujenga jong ama hi thanomjo cheh ahi. **23** Titus abol dinga athanop lheh jeng vang uva, hiche hi na thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh ama hi nangho ngailut nau atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. ahi. **9** Nanghon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lungsetna a Chule sopi te ho houbung hon ama toh ahinsol thau hongphal tah ahi chu nahe tauve. Ama ahaao jeng ahin, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahin lhutna dingu ahi. vanga nangho jal'a vaicha hung kisoh a hitai, hitia **24** Hiti hin amaho hi na ngailut nau ana vetsah un, chu Ama vaichat jal'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi theina dingu ahiye. **10** Hichea kathumop nau chu: photchetra ana peuvin.

Nanghon kum khat masanga nanapat sau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nangho tah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvin chule apandoh masapen nanahiuve. **11** Thanom tah a nana patdoh u natoh chu tua hi nasuh bulhit diu ahi. Nanei dung juiyun naapeh thei chan peuvin. **12** Naphaldoh u chu pehnomena lunghim neiya nahi pouleh santhei tah hi ding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, nanei louvu chu pego louvin, nanei khamun peuvin. **13** Ahimongin, na thilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nangho tah na hahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hi ding kaseina ahi. **14** Tua hi nangho naning Ihinu ahin, chule panpi ngaiho napanpi theiyu ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglhin uva chule nang hon

**9** Keiman Jerusalem'a atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahin jih ding chu angaikhoh e tin kagelpoi. **2** Ajeh chu keiman nang hon nakithopi nom ten'u ah ti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaiya um ho hin kum khat masanga kithopina nanei nom uva nahin thot kigot u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang-attah a ana seilea kana hitai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahin pehpat nauva atilkhou uva panga nahiuve. **3** Hinlah keiman hiche sopi te ho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetra a amaho ka seipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasum uchu khopkhom sohkei hi ding ahi. Keiman nangho

kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi.

**4** Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hung uving ting, nangho chung chang thu kaseijo hon keima hi kamihina a mikichase chule gamla tah uvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho a lekhathot kajihna a bou lung ngamna nei dan in nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngai talouva keiho neigel uvin ahi.

**5** Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu keima kalungu lhai talou ding ahi.

**6** Hitia chu keiman sopiho kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lung hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, na thilpeh ngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaumu ngailou dingu chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve.

**7** Keiho mihem kahiuvin, keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahi ding ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve.

**8** Keihon kadeiyn, phunchel puma peh ahi ding kanompoi.

**9** Pathen thahat tah gal manchah chu kamang uvin, Hiche hi geldoh in loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun vanno gal manchah ho mihem lunggel pansatna le aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a kinelkalna lhemho chu ahipoi.

**10** Keiho hin mihon tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. Pathen ahetdohna ding uvin kiletsahna in adoudal thei Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijat napeh dingu jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput nakigel lhhah u angaiye. Chule pehbeh un ahiloleh jouse chu kaman tup un chule Christa thua nung seihat vang'in pehih un. "Ajeh chu Pathen'in lung dingin kahil uvin ahi.

**11** Chule nang hon sei ngaina lhaisel'a pe mi chu angailun ahi." **12** Chule Pathen'in lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon sei ngailou ho chu na ngaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napeh dingu ahi. amichang cheh a gimbolna kapeh dingu ahi.

**13** Chutengleh nang hon na ngaichat chan'u chu nanei Nanghon gahvet a akilom ding ho na veuvin ahi. dingu chule nanei letset uva aval'a midang nato thei Christa a kahi tia kigel ho chun ama hon akigelna dingu ahi.

**14** Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin, "ama hon bang uva keiho Christa a kahiuve ti ahet dingu ahi.

**15** alungcham tah un chule hongphaltah in mi vaichate Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kiskonna apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a imatih chan a kigeldoh neiyin eikigel inte. Hinla ka thunei nau hin na kisahdoh jing ding ahi." (aiōn g165)

**16** Ajeh chu Pathen hi sah u ahin; hichun na suhlhah diu hilou ahi. Hitia ka loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahin chule neh ding thuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahcha ponge. changlhah pea ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil Keiman lekhathot kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah ding neisa hou hin punbe sah intin chule nasung uva kon'in kagot ahipoi.

**17** Ajeh iham itileh mi phabep in, "Paul hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh lekhathot ho hi thugil tah ahin chule thaneitah ahi, peh nauvinte.

**18** Ahi, imalam jousea ninglhangin umun hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei ho jong panna natin, chutengleh nangho aphatseh in hongphal jing bei ahi bouve," ative.

**19** Hitobang miho chun keiho tauvin nate. Chule keihon na thilpeh u chu angaicha tahsa tah a kahung lhun tengu leh keiho gamla tah a ho kom'a kahut tengu leh ama hon Pathen athangyah lekhathot a thunei tah a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu dingu ahi.

**20** Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a konna katan dingu ahi, tih iahet uva pha ahi.

**21** Oh, olmo thilphah ni hung sohdoh ding chu-Jerusalem'a atahsan hih un, keihon nangho kom'a minasa tah a kiseiho hon angaichat u kimu uvin tin, chule ama hon kipah tobanga chu keiho jong kidangtah chu kahiuve tia le thanom tah a Pathen thangvahna aphondoh dingu seina chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a ahi.

**22** Nangho lhacha natoh ja'a chu, ama hon khat le khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hin dan a Pathen loupina apeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chunga le kitekahna nei ahi bouve. Datmo umtah ahiuve!

**23** atahsan ho jouse chunga nahongphal nau hin Christa Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon kiskonna neideh Kipana Thupha thua nanung uve ti aphotchen ding pouvinge. Pathen'in toh ding kin keiho einganse nau ahi.

**24** Chule Pathen'in nangho henga lungsetna long hop sunga bou chu kiskonna kanei dingu, hichu letset napeh tah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna nangho toh itohkhom nau chan gei hiya ahi.

**25** neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiuve.

**26** Hiche Keihon nachung uva thuneina kaneiyuve tia kaseiyu athilpeh hin thu aseidoh dinga kidang behsek ahijeh hi akaval a seiyah kahi pouve. Ajeh iham itileh keiho hin Pathen thangvah in umhen!

hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudol'a Corinth khoa ana hung masa pen kahiuve.

**27** Midangin apatdohsa

natoh chunga kisonga chule hichu keiho natoh ga pumpia koiman eikham thei louting ahi. 11 Ipi dia em? ahi tia sei kahi pouve. Chusanga, nalah uva kanatoh Nangho kangailut loujeh uhah? Keiman kangailut uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga na tahsan'u nahu Pathen'in ahenai. 12 Hinlah keiman kanabol jing akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. 16 Chutengleh chu kabol jom ding ahi. Hiche hin ama hon kisonpina nangho umna kallam peh a koima dangin atohlouna ding phat kijen ahol uva anatoh u chu keiho natoh mun'a kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna tobang bep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. 13 kanei thei dingu ahitai. Chutengleh keiho hi midang Hiche miho hi solchah Ihemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. duha thuhtah a natong ho Christa solchah ho a kisei 17 Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin, "Nangma nakison ahiuve. 14 Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong noma ahileh, Pakai a bou kisongin," ati. 18 Miho chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisoh thei ahi. 15 Hitia chu amaho kiseipha ahiuve ahileh, ima phatchomna chu asohte ho jong chu chonphatna sothea kisem ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding thei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athil gilou boldoh hou chubou akiphamo pen ahi.

**11** Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong nei hethem diu kakinem e. Henge, nangho tah in nei hethem un. 2 Keima nangho dia katom ngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jal jeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hi dinga kahendoh nahuive. 3 Hinlah gulin lunghim duha pan a Eve alheplhah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lunghim kehlou beh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhante ti katijat peh nahuive. 4 Mi khat touvin, keiho hung seiphong Jesu hilou achom dang khat thu joh ahung seiya, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphonga, ahilouleh na tahsan sau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahsan kigot uve. 5 Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. 6 Keima hi thusei kijil them tah chu hi hih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. 7 Keima kaki neosah a chule nanghoa konna lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya naheng uva kahunga, nangho kajabolna hi bolkhel kahi hitam? 8 Keiman houbung dang hoa konna athil tokhom'u chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natoh kanei thei ding kati ahi. 9 Chule keima nangho to kaumkhom a chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia a konna hung sopihio chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsah louhel ding nahuive. 10 Christa a thudih chu keiya aum jing akicheh laisea, hiche thudol'a kaki skonna hi Greece

Nangho kangailut loujeh uhah? Keiman kangailut uhi ahopsung kehletbea aumna dinga na tahsan'u nahu Pathen'in ahenai. 12 Hinlah keiman kanabol jing akhantou ding kinem a kahiuve. 16 Chutengleh chu kabol jom ding ahi. Hiche hin ama hon kisonpina nangho umna kallam peh a koima dangin atohlouna ding phat kijen ahol uva anatoh u chu keiho natoh mun'a kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna tobang bep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. 13 kanei thei dingu ahitai. Chutengleh keiho hi midang Hiche miho hi solchah Ihemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. duha thuhtah a natong ho Christa solchah ho a kisei 17 Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin, "Nangma nakison ahiuve. 14 Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong noma ahileh, Pakai a bou kisongin," ati. 18 Miho chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisoh thei ahi. 15 Hitia chu amaho kiseipha ahiuve ahileh, ima phatchomna chu asohte ho jong chu chonphatna sothea kisem ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding thei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athil gilou boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve. 16 Kasei kit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahijongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet in jong, mingol tobanga nagel nau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvin. 17 Hitobang kiskonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipon, hinla mingol thusieya kasei ahijoi. 18 Midang hon bon tahsa mihem hina a atodhoh hou akison piuva ahileh, ken jong kaki skonna seiyinge. 19 Nangho chingtah a kigel'a nahu hilou ham, hinla nang hon angol ho chon chan na hethem nauve. 20 Nangho hin koiham khat touvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, nanei jouseu akilah uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, ima jouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong na hethem theiyuvn ahi. 21 Chutobang bol dinga keiho thalhom val kahiu hi ka jachat piuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kiskonna anei nau hijongleh—mingol banga kaseikit ahi—keijong chutobanga kisong thei kahi. 22 Amaho Hebrew mi hiuvem? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuvem? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuvem? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! 23 Amaho Christa soh hiuvem? Mingol thusei bang bep kahi ding kakihet e, hinla keiman kaha jen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avel vellin kaki maito pin ahi. 24 Munchom chom Juda nam lamkai hon nga-veijen khaohol a jepna somthum le ko vei cheh einavo uvin ahi. 25 Keima hi thihiol ah thumvei jen eina vouvin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveijen kongke katoe in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen'a kaumdenin ahi. 26 Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoe in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a kon le chidang

namdang ho lah a kon'in vangsetna katoh in ahi. chanin, "Kalusngsetna hi nangman na ngaichat dehset Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa chu ahi. Ka thahatna hi thalhomnaa kiha langdoh joa kon'in tosetna katoh in ahi. 27 Keima ihmumon, na ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keiya na atoh theina katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman dapthoh dinga ka thalhom pet tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ding ahi. 10 Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya ahi. 28 Chuti chun, hiche ho jouse kalvalin, keiman na atoh theina dinga, keima tah hi ka thalhomna houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneiyin a lunglhaijia kahi, chule jumsona ho, hahsatna ho, ahi. 29 Koiham athalhom keiman athalhomna chu gimbol hesoh thohna ho, chule boina ho hi Christa jal'a kapohhu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalahksam tengleh kalunghanpi lou? 30 Keima kisong ding hileng, keima kahat ji ahiye. 11 Nanghon keima mingol tobanga nei ichan gei loma thalhoma kahim ti thil hoa bou kisong umdohsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon ding kahi. 31 Pathen, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Pa, Ama chu keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu tonsot a vhchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi ti ahenai. (aiōn g165) 32 Keima Damascus a kaum chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pa chun keima matdohna dingin khopi kotpi hoa chun angah akoiyin ahi. 33 Amaa konna kaki huhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang koteova konna bom'a kahailhah tho kana hi.

## 12 Hiche kiskonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla

keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijonglehng Pakaiya konna thilmu kanei ho leh thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. 2 Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyin lahtouvin kana ume. Keiman hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. 3 Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahilouleh katahsa jaotha louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, 4 Keima Pathen gam loupi mun'a eiki latouvin, mihem koiman asei theilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. 5 Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabol louding ahi. Keiman kalahksamna bouva kisong inge. 6 Keima kisong nom jonglehng keiman thutah chu kasei ding ahijeh in, kakiskonna chu kangol man hilouhel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabol louding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan ka hinkhoa amu kalvalu ahilouleh ka thuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat dingu kanompoi. 7 Keiman chutobang Pathen a konna kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chunga hin ling khat, Satan a konna asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louna dingin eiki koipeh in ahi. 8 Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyu eilahmang pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. 9 Aman kasei

achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo dehpoi. 12 Keima nangho toh kaumpet in, keima imacha kahi dehlou vang hin chuche solchah kahilhah tho kana hi. 13 Thil khat seh nalah uva bol louva kana koi houbung dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sum le paiya pohgih sahna kana nei louvu hi ahi. Hiche kabol khelna jeh hin neihe themun! 14 Tua hi keima nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiyu chu ka deichat ahipon-nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang neo hon anu le pateu anneh ding apeh u angaipoi. Alangkhat joh a hi, nu le pate joh in achateau neh ding apeh u ahi. 15 Keima kipah tah a kiphaldoh a chule nangho dinga kanei jouse phal'a kahin, ahijeng vang'in keiman kaha ngailut cheh le nei ngailut mo cheh cheh uvin kahei. 16 Keima nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomini ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi duha thuh a chule lungthim thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigel uvin ahi. 17 Hinlah keiman naheng uva kahin sol ho lah a koipen'in nangho phatchompina aneyiem? 18 Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kangansea chule sopi midang khat amato kahin soltha a chu Titus in nangho phatchompina anem? Henge aneipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineiyuvin chule khat le khat khonung juuya ihiuvin, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma a chu boljia ihiuve. 19 Keihon hitiho kaseiyuhi nang hon keima ho kithem channa a seiyin nei ngaito uvin nate. Ahipoi, keiho Christa sohte kahina uva hiche ho hi kaseiyu ahi,

chule Pathen aheto a panga ahi. Ipi hijongleh kabol hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing dingu ahi. 9 Keih chan uhi kasopi deitahte ho, nangho hatsahna ding thalhom tobanga kaum hin nangho nahat tahbeh katiu ahi. 20 Ajeh chu keima kahung tengleh nangho nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiuve. Nangho a kamu ding chu keiman dei louva, chule nang hon napilhin dingu hi katao nau ahi. 10 Keima kahung kadonbut ding nadeilou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi masanga hiche naheng uva kajih hi keima kahung ahi. Keiman nangho kina le kisauva, kithangsetto, tengleh nangho khautah a kabol louna ding kati ahi. kilunghantoa, kichang khohsah a, miseisehat a, mi Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a thahatsahna ding kati ahin lhahdah ding katiu ahipoi. chon'ah naum khah diu kakichat ahi. 21 Ahiye, keima 11 Kasopi deitahte ho, hicheng thua hin ka lekhathot kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathen'in hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipah tah in umun. eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi Pilhinna lam mano uvin. Khat le khat kitilkhouvun. tampi hin na chonset nau aluisa chu na dalhah loulai Kilungtoh tah le chamna a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho na thenlou nau, chule cham-lungmon konna Pathen'in naum piuhen. jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna 12 Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. 13 a nalunglut uvin ahi.

**13** Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hi ding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun asei dunguiya, "Hettohsahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseiya ahi). 2 Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahiuve. Tua hi keiman avel'a amaho chule adang ho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho chu kakhen louhel ding ahi. 3 Keiman nangho jouse Christan keiya thu asei phot chenna na ngaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding nahiuve. Christa chu nangho toh kipolna a hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah ahi. 4 Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhembeh ahijeng vang'in, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatna a hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihiuin, hinla eiho Ama toh hintha ding ihitaavin chule Pathen thahat chu inei thei dingu ahitai. 5 Natahsanu adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatep un. Jesu Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti na hetchet tahbeh u ahijeh in; achuti louva ahileh na tahsan u kicheh tahbeh ahina patepna a chu nalhinlel'u ahitai. 6 Nangmaho tah naki patep tengu leh, nang hon keiho hi solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphassam pouve ti nang hon nahetdoh dingu kakinemin ahi. 7 Keiho Pathen a katao nau chu nang hon keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu hi Pathen a katao nau ahi. Keiho hung masang'in adihtah chu bol uvin, keihon kathunei nau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh, kahung lhun tengu leh kathunei nau kaphotchet sah dingu ngaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. 8 Ajeh chu keihon thutah chu ka doudal pouve,

11 Kasopi deitahte ho, hicheng thua hin ka lekhathot kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathen'in hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipah tah in umun. eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi Pilhinna lam mano uvin. Khat le khat kitilkhouvun. tampi hin na chonset nau aluisa chu na dalhah loulai Kilungtoh tah le chamna a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho na thenlou nau, chule cham-lungmon konna Pathen'in naum piuhen. jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna 12 Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. 13 Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai nahin peuve. 14 Pakai Jesu Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompina chun na boncha uvin umpi uhen.

# Galatia

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Jesu Christa Ama tah le Jesu athia konna kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Hikom'a sopi te ho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahin thot nahiuve. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuen. **4** Ichennau vannoi gitlouna a konna huhdoh ichan theina ding uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuijin, Jesun ahinna eihoh chonset jal'in ahungepe tan ahi. (aiōn g165) **5** Atonson tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathen a hijing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangho Christa ngailutna khotona a konna, Ama a dinga nakoupau Pathen a konna nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lheh jeng nahiuvin ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombeh najuiyu ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahi tapoi. Christa chung chang thua thudih heikoi hon nangho na ngol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving ting ahloulleh van'a konna vantil khattou hijongleh Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aum leh ama chu gaosap chang hen. **10** Mitmua miho seiphat hol a kahipoi, Pathen a kon joh chu kahol ahi. Miho lunglhaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchen sah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi. **12** Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Jesu Christian kahenga aphondoh hoa konna bou kamu ahiye. **13** Juda mite hou lama itobang loma katompana Pathen houbung chu keiman kana bolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kana got ahi. **14** Kapu kapaten achespiu houlam chonna lamadol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chungnung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kaben masang jenga jong, Pathen'in eilhendoh a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhaisah ahi. **16** Keiman Kipana Thupha Jesu thu chu chidang namdang ho kom'a ka phondohna dinga Achapa chu kahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichu ahung hi phat in, keiman mihem

khattou to kihoutohna dingin kakimoh no jengpon ahi. **17** Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalem'a kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangin, keima Arabia gam lama kache mangin chule khonungin Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. **18** Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalem'a kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaum khomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu seiji dang kakimupi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahi bouve. **20** Keiman Pathen masanga naheng uva kahin jih a ka phondoh ho hi jou apangpoi. **21** Hiche kagavil jou chun keima sahlam Syria le Cilicia gamsunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet a chu Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima eina hetchen loulaiyu ahi. **23** Ama hon miho seinaa ahet u chu, "Eiho eigimbol hesoh pau chun asuhmang got tahan chu tun aseiphong tai" tin aseiyuve. **24** Chule ama hon keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

**2** Chuin kum som le li jouvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kaga chekit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha nalaiyu ahi. **2** Chuche mun'a kaga che chu Pathen'in gache dinga eihetsah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbeh in kakimupin, chule amaho chu chidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha ka seipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimna ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahlen, chule kilhaitetna a kalhai hi mohseh ahi ding kanom pon ahi. **3** Chuin ama hon eidinpi uvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in cheptan tei ding ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. **4** Hiche thudol'a thudoh ahung umdoh jong chu chuche mun'a Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi lhem ho guhthima hung kipuilut ho ahiuve. Amaho chu guhthim cha a hung kithollut a eivethih leuva chule Christa Jesu a ka chamlhat nau hi ahung lahmgang got u ahi. Amaho chun eisoh chansah got u ahin chule ama hon Juda mi chonna ho chu juisah tei eigot u ahi. **5** Hinlah amaho khut noiya kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man pouve. Keihon Kipana Thupha thutah chu nangho dingin hubbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman ka thusei phong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkai pipu ahinau chu keiman imachomin kagel sang dehpoi, ikeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). **7** Chusangin ama hon Peter chu Judah mite lah a

Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga got chun themmo eichan ahi. Hijeh a chu keima Dan keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha a chu thia kahi ahitai-keiman hichun angaichat jouse seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. 8 Ajeh chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathen chu Peter chunga solchah hina a natonga Pathen a kahin theina ding ahi. 20 Kamilui chu Christa to mama chun kei chunga jong na atoh a chidang kikhenbeh tha a kahitai, ahing nalai hi keima hita namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. 9 Hiti chun louva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahi bouve. Hiti ahijeh Jacob, Peter chule John ho hi houbung khompiho chun tua tahsa a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua tia kiheuva ahin, amaho chun keiya Pathen thilpeh chule keima dinga kipedohpa tahanal jal'a hinga kahi kachan hi aheuvin, chule ama hon Barnabas le keima bouve. 21 Keima Pathen milungsetna mohseh hisah jong atoh khompi uvin eisang uvin ahi. Amaho chun, ho lah a kapangpoi. Ijeh ham itileh danthu juiya a ama hon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong Pathen anga them eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh bang uva chidang namdang ho kom'a kasei phong Christa chu ahung thi ngailou ding hiya ahita.

10 Ama hon eitem nau khat vang chu avaicha ho ipanpi dingu chu aseipenu ahin, hichu ken jong kabolnom ahi. 11 Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. 12 Ahung lhun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekhomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anekhkompi jom nom tapoi. Cheptan tei ding ahi tia seiho chun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. 13 Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phatthem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phatthemna chun apuimang uvin ahi. 14 Ama hon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midang ho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, "Nangma penlam dola Juda mi nahi ahin, Juda te chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim," ti ka seipeh tai. 15 Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdang ho tobanga chonsea ihipouve. 16 Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Jesu Christa a tahsan jal'a them changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Jesu chu tahsan'ah ihitaun hia chu Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu jui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a themchang ding aumpoi. 17 Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahsan jal'a Pathen toh kichamna hol ihiu hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai ihiu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christian eichonset sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. 18 Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoh kit a ahileh keima achonsea kahi. 19 Ijeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui

3 Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyin thilse lama dia nalhim uham? Ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa thingpel chunga athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichen tah a nakihet chet sah u ahitai. 2 Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin dong uve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisei chu najah jalu ahiye. 3 Ichon gei loma phottohna bei nahiuh ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najot pat nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vang uva chamkim dinga nakigelu hintem? 4 Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lheh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjen seh hiponte, dihnam? Nanghon tua hi aboncha na paidoh got u hitam? 5 Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen'in Lhagao Theng napeh uva chule nalah uva thil kidang aboldoh hiya ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nang hon na tahsan tauve. 6 Hitobangma chun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen'in Ama chu atahsan jal'in chonphan asemtai." 7 Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve. 8 Ipi ngaibem, Pathen'in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jal uva chonpha ahi tia aphondohna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun ana galdotsa ahitai. Pathen'in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh a ana thutepsa chu, "Nanga konna namtin phatthei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi. 9 Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlha ho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal'a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve. 10 Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lekhabua kisun thupeh jouse juiya chule nit sohkei lou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati. 11 Hiti chun koima chan Danthu jui jeh a

Pathen lungtona anejou ding ahipoi ti akichen'e. Ajeh jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu changa chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Tahsan vanga michonpha ihiuve. 23 Christaa tahnassa lampi inei masang uvin chun hinna anei ahi," ati. 12 Hiche tahnassa lampi eihohi hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahiuve. Eihohi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikhe tah ahi, ajeh chu hi huhbitna kul sunga chu tahnassa lampi ahung danthu chun, "Danjui vanga mi khat in hinna anei kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiue ahi. 24 Lamchom ahi" kitia ahi. 13 Hinlah Christian Danin gaosapna jep in hinsei inge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu aphondoh a konna eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama thingpel chu eipuihoiyuva panga anahin, tahnasa vanga Pathen chunga akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajeh chu Pathen Thun panga ahi. 25 Tun tahnassa lampi chu hunga ahitan, hitin aseiye, "Thing chunga kikhaisang a chu koi eipuihoi ding uvin Danthu chu ingai chatbe tapouve. hijongleh gaosap changa ahi" ati. 14 Christa Jesu jal'a 26 Ajeh iham itileh Christa Jesu na tahnasa jal uva Pathen'in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei na boncha uva Pathen chate nahi sohkeiyu ahi. 27 abohna mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hitia hi eihohi Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho chun, atahsan ho hin tahnasa vanga Lhagao Theng athutep vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u ahitai. 28 hi ichan diu hiya ahi. 15 Kasopi deitahte ho, hichea Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdang aum chom tapoi, hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahna khat aum'e. Koiman sohchang ahilouleh chamlhat, pasal le numei aumdeh kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho na boncha uva Christa thei pon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi Jesu a khat nahi tauve. 29 Chule tun nangho Christaa hitima chu ahi. 16 Pathen'in Abraham le acha chu nahi tauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiuve. Nangho thutep ho anape e. Chule het ding chu Pathen Thubu agoulo ding nahiuvn, chule Abraham henga Pathen chun "Achate ho" tia achilhah tamtah kom'a athutep thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.

bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, "Achapa kom'a" atin-hichu Christa kiseina ahi. 17 Keiman kasei got chu hiche ahi: Pathen'in Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali le somthum jouvin Pathen'in Mose Danthu apeh geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. Chutile Pathen'in athutep chu asuhkeh hi ding ahitai. 18 Ajeh chu goulodding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahlen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hita louting ahi. Hinla Pathen'in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep hiya ahi. 19 Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutep toh kilhon a miho chu achonset u mudoh sahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahung kahsea dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen'in Danthu hi vantil hoa konna Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palajia panga ahi. 20 Tua Palai hi khat seh sanga akalval aum thei le kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khat seh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. 21 Chuti ahile Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkho thah eipehtheiyu hihen lang hileh, hichu jujal a eihon Pathen to kilungtona inei thei dingu ahitai. 22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphondoh in, eihohi jouse chonset a sohchang ihiuvn, Jesu Christa tahnasa

4 Hiti lam hin gel uvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neo nalai ho dinga goulodding adalhah peh tah a ahijongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau nei jouse chu chang diu hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh kahse uva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau ima chom aum deh pouve. 2 Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh u kum alhin kahse uva aching hoiyuva pangho thu thua chu nung ding ahiuve. 3 Eihohi dinnum Jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiue ahi. Eihohi hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannoiya hi Lhagao thubul ho thudol'a soh changa inahiuve. 4 Hinlah aphat chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen'in Achapa chu numeiya konna hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelut din ahinsol tan ahi. 5 Eihohi Dan thua sohchangsa ho hi achatea eisem uva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathen'in Achapa ahinsol tai. 6 Chule eihohi achate ihitah jeh uvin, Pathen'in achapa Lhagao chu ilungsung uva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina eienei sah tauve. 7 Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen'in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai. 8 Chidang namdang nang hon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. 9 Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahilou le Pathen het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho avel'a hiche

vannoiya lhinklelna le lhagao thubul ho panna bei 24 Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahi thudol'a sohchang kit dinga naki pehlut dingu ham? Ihone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a konna 10 Nanghon Pathen lunglhaishahna dinga nikho ho Danthua asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi. 25 Chule ahilou le lhaho ahilou le kum kihei chin ahilou le kum tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya ho geiya nanit u ahi. 11 Nangho katijat peh uhi, ijemtia ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua soh changin nangho chunga katohgim nau jouse hi mohseh hibep aumun ahi. 26 Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah a hitam tihi ahi. 12 Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthol chu nangho hiche ho a konna na chamlhatna ding ahin, eihou ahi. 27 Isaiah themgaovin, "Vo chaneilou uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdang te numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhel'a, naosonat banga kaum hi, hiche danho a kon'in keima bang thoh khalouhelnu, kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! hin ongtholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen thu Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhomnu kahung seiphong masat chun alam louvin neibolse sangin chate ahaajo tai," ati. 28 Chule kasopi te, pouve. 13 Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahiou ahi. 29 poh chun keima kana dampoi ti na geldoh jing diu Hinlah tun nang hon danthu najui dingu deisah ho ka gingchai. 14 Ahin ka dinmun umdan chun neisan chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat a hungpeng cha chun, louna ding uva lhep patepna nato jeng vangun, nang Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga hon nei nahsahmo bol pouvin ahilouleh keiya kon'in nagimbul' ahi. 30 Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thua nakihei mang pouve. Chuti louvin neina sang uvin, hi ipi asei em? "Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, nang hon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongtholnu cha khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Jesu Ama tah nasan chuto gou lokhom thei ponte" ati. 31 Hijeh chun sopi diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. 15 Chuche deitahte, eihou hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongtholnu chate pet a nakipa nau le na thanop nau lunghithm chujoh ihiu ahiye.

tua hoilamba hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldoh uva keima neipeh jeng thei diuva ka ginchat nahiuvn ahi. 16 Tua hi keiman thutah ka seipeh jeh uva namelma uva kapan hitam? 17 Chuche thuhil dihlou ho chun nangho lung lhaisahna dingin akiha bol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a konna nachom khen jeng got uhi, nang hon amaho bou najuina dingu agel jeh u ahi. 18 Mi khat touvin nangho dinga thilphabolnomma aneiya ahileh, apha jenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jeng bou hilouvin aman boljing hen. 19 Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dinga naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. 20 Keima hi nangho toh tupet a kaum khom hileh kati lheh e, chule kapao awcheng kakhel nom e. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kahe jengpoi. 21 Danthu noiya umnom hon nei seipeh un, Danthun ipi mong asei nahet chet mong hinam? 22 Pathen Lekhabun aseiye: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei ongthol nua kon ahi. 23 Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suh bulhit gotna ahi. Hinla aji tahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen thutep dungjuiya guilhungah ahi.

**5** Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai. Tun chamlhat nahiou chu photchen nan umden un, chule Danthua sohchanna a kihen ohkit tahiun. 2 Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi ka seipeh nahiuve. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinga kiphamao nagel jing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinga ima phatchomna hita louding ahi. 3 Keiman velseikit inge, nang hon cheptan'a Pathen lungto ding nana got u ahileh nangho Christa a konna satlhaih nahiou ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a konna pullha nahiou ahitai. 5 Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen'in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsan a thanoma ngah jinga um ihiuve. 6 Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Jesu a itahsanu ingap lhah uva chu cheptan ahilou le cheptan louvin ima phatchomna aum tapoi. Athupi pen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan ahi. 7 Nalhaitet jaonau aphanai. Thutah nung najui nauva konna koi ham nanunghai kit uvah? 8 Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinga nakouvu ahi. 9 Hiche thuhil dihlou hi chol neocha changbong lah a kilhah tobang ahi! 10 Pakaiyin

thuhil dihlouva konna nahonbit dingu katahsan in uvah imalam jousen Lhagao kaihoina hinkho chu ahi. Nalung nohphah sah uva chu Pathen'in koipen mangu hite. 26 Eiho kihisah val pouhite, ahilouleh hijongleh achung thu tanhen. 11 Kasopi deitahte, khat le khat lungphatmo sah ahilouleh khat le khat keiman tugei hin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng— kithangsetto pou hite.

mi phabep in kaseiyin alauvin—chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a huhhingna thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthoiya um louting ahi. 12 Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptan sah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule kat iheh jenge. 13 Ajeh iham itileh kasopi te ho, nangho chamlhat hinkho mang dinga kikou nahiuve. Hinlah na chamlhat nau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin. 14 Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thupeh khat a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu "Nangma naki ngailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun." 15 Hinlah nangho aphatseh a nakipeto uva chule kivalhumto sao saova uma nahu leh kihongpha uvini, khat le khat kisuhmang tona theiya ching theiyun. 16 Hiti ahijeh in Lhagao Thengin nahinkhou kaihoi hen kat ahi. Hiti chu hileh nang hon na chonset nomnau lung ngaichat chu nabollou dingu ahitai. 17 Chonset nomna lungchang in thilse abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto kikala ahi. Chule Lhagao chun chonset nomna lung ngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hiche teni hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu nabol theilou ahi. 18 Hinlah nangma Lhagao chun nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu na mopohna um louva ahitai. 19 Nangho na chonset lung ngaichat tha nanun tengu leh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat tona lama chon hoilou, then louna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, 20 Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilunghan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung khenna, 21 kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golhop bol, chule hitobang chonset adang ho jong ahi. Kana seisabangin naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hing nalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alo louting ahi. 22 Hinlah Lhagao Theng chun hitobang gaho hi ihinkho uva ahin sodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, chamlungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahanum hina, 23 lungneng, chule kitim them hichengse hi ahi. Hiche ho chunga Danthun thaneina aneipoi. 24 Christa Jesu a hiho dingin taha lungtup ho leh chonset lung ngaichat ho chu athingpela akhetbeh tha ahitai. 25 Eiho Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkho

6 Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungneng tah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahin lepui uva napanhu diu hiya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuche chonsetna a chu nalhuh louna dingin chingtheiyin. 2 Khat in khat pohgih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. 3 Nangman midang khattou gakithopi dinga lomlouva nakigela ahileh nang le nang kingolbol a nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. 4 Na natoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah a nabol jeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chunga koima dang to naki tekah angaipoi. 5 Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihiuve. 6 Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho tochun thilphaa achan khompi ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi. 7 Koima kipui mangsah hih un—Pathen thutan dihje chu nelpeh hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalo tei ding ahi. 8 Achonset nau lung ngaichat suh bulhitna dinga hing ho chun hiche chonset nomna chonna a chu akemmang thei le thina chu aki-at diu ahi. Hinlah Lhagao lung lhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova konna tonsot hinna a aki-at dingu ahi. (aīōnios g166) 9 Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a Ihadah pou hite. Imoh Ihadah loulel aphatcha phattheina tohga i-at dingu ahi. 10 Hiche jeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chau hin mitin kom'a thilphaa bol uhite-adehset a tahanum insung miho kom'a ibol diu ahi. 11 KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THU KHUMKHANA KAKHUT TAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. 12 Nangho cheptan sahte nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bola kingaito uva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing jouve ti thuhil'a gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u ahi bouve. 13 Chule cheptan tei ding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natan diu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juoho ahiuve tia kithang-atna a nanei got u ahi bouve. 14 Keima dingin vang I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sonda beh jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jal'a

chu, vannoiya ka lunglutna hi thingpel a kikhenbeh a ahitai, chule vannoi keiya alunglutna ding jong thidoh a ahitai. **15** Eiho cheptan ihiuvem ahilouleh cheptan lou ihiuvem tih imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamo pen chu semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dingu chu hiya ahi. **16** Pathen a cham-lungmon konna le khotona chu hiche Pathen mithahte chena lhongpi juiya jop ho chunga umhen. **17** Tu apat in koiman hiche thudol hoa hin eisuboi tahir hen. Ajeh iham itileh keiman katahsa chunga hi Jesu a kahi vetsahna maha ho kaput ahitai. **18** Sopi deitahte, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun na lhagaovu umpi hen. Amen.

# Ephesus

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mitheng te ho Christa Jesu a tahsan umtah a anung juuya pang Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le chamlungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eiho Christa to hing khoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eiho hi vanmun ho a lhagao lam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannoi leiset asem masanga jong Pathen'in eingailut uva chule Christian atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua suhkhel beihel'a eikoiyu ahitai. **5** Pathen'in Ama insung mi hi dinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Jesu Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu alung gonsa le alunglhaina tah ahiye. **6** Hiti chun lungsetna loupi tah Achapa a angailutna ichung uva ahin sunlhab tah jeh in Pathen chu ivahchoiyun ahi. **7** Ama mihepina le lungset themna a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonset nau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamlhat nau manbeiya achohdoh ahitai. **8** Aman amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themna jousea ichung uva ahin lhunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen'in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alung lhaina tah a asuh bulhit got eiho henga aphondoh ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noija van'a hihen lei chunga hijongleh ahin umkhom sah sohkei ding ahitai. **11** Chukalval'in, eiho Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihon Pathen a gouchan ding inei tauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga eina lhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuuya ahin tohdoh sohkei ahitai. **12** Pathen'in ana lunggon umsa chu, eiho Judah mite hin, Christa a tahsan masate ihi jal uva Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipoh theina dingu ati ahi. **13** Chule tun chidang namdang nangho tah in jong, thutah, Pathen'in na huhhing nau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nang hon Christa na tahsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahi nau nahetpeh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ahi; hichu Aman masang peh a ana thutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathen'in ana thutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hi dinya eina chohdoh sau ahitai. Hichu eihon Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipoh theina dingu ahi. **15**

Keiman nangho Pakai Jesu tahnna a nahat u chule muntin'a Pathen mite na ngailut nau thudol kana jah a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jal'in Pathen thangvahna tanglouhel'in kaneiyin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa loupi tah chun lhagao lama chihna le lunggila mugilna napeh uva, hitia nang hon Pathen nahet nauva na khantou theina dingu ahi. **18** Nangho nalung sungu chu vah in alonvuh dima hitia chu nang hon khonunga kinepna loupi tah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina ding uva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haona le loupina goul ding apeh ham ti kagedoh sah nom nahiue. **19** Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahsan hon Pathen thaneina ichan geiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahiye. Hiche hi chuche thahatna chungnung chun, **20** Christa chu athi lah a konna akaithouva chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahilouleh ipi dang hijongleh hiche vannoi sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannoi ahung umnalai chunga jong hinalai ahi. (aiōn g165) **22** Pathen'in thil ijakai Christa thuneina noija akoiya chule houbung phatchomna dinga thil jouse chunga aluchanga atun ahitai. **23** Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkim sah ahitai.

**2** Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailou nau le na chonset nau tamta jeh a athia nahi tauve. **2** Nangho vannoi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiue, Diabol thua nananun u ahin, akimulou vannoi thunei ho thununna noija uma nanahi uve. Ama hi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Eiho jouse hitia chu ihin jiu anahin, tahsaa ilungtup hou le ichonset nau lung ngaichat ho chu juuya inahiu ahi. Eiho ihinau ngaiya chu midang dang ho tobanga eiho jong Pathen lunghanna noija uma inahi tauve. **4** Hinlah Pathen hi khotona a haotah ahijeh in, chule Aman eingailut lheh jeh uvin, **5** Eiho ichonset jeh uva athia inahi jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia konna akaithou tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huhhing nahi ahi). **6** Ajeh iham itileh Aman eiho thinaa kon'in Christa to eikai thou tha tauvin, chule Ama toh vanmun hoa eitou sah tauve, ajeh chu eiho Christa Jesu to hing khoma ihatauve. **7** Hitia chu Pathen'in

ahunghung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepi bei haosatna chu avetsahna a chule ichung uva hepina chu eiho jouse dinga athilbol jouse chu Christa Jesu a eimur sah u ahitai. (aiōn g165) 8 Nanghon na tahsan pet hihungu ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nanei khom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahi tauve. 20 Akigoma eiho hi Ama in chu ihiuvin, solchah ho le themgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadoh a ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Jesu Ama uva chu Pathen'in alungsetnaa na huhhingu ahitai. Tah ahi. 21 Eiho chingthei tah a Amato kijopmat a Chule nang hon hichu na kithang-atpi theiyu ahipoi, ihiuvin, Pakai dinga Hou-In theng khat ihiuve. 22 Ama Pathen a konna thilpeh khat ahiye. 9 Huhhingna hi vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathen'in thilpha iboldoh jal uva tohman'a eiki peuva ahipoi, alhagaova chenna in'a anei chu nahi tauve.

hitia hi ilah uva koima akisonpia aumlouna dinga ahi. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen khutsoh ihiuve. Aman eiho Christa Jesu a athah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eiho dinga atohgon thilpha ho chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi. 11 Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanlou Pathen tahsanlou tia Juda miten nakouvu ahi,acheptanu kisonpia neiya, hichun atahsa uva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaou vang hilou ahi. 12 Chuche laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia konna khendoh a pamse nahu ahin, chule nang hon Pathen'in amaho toh akitepnaho chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannooya hi Pathen neilou le kinepna nei louva nahinu ahi. 13 Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Jesu to nahin khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathen a konna gamla tah nahu ahin, tuavang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama kom'a kipui naiya nahi tauve. 14 Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eiho henga cham-lungmon ahin pohlut ahitai. Aman Juda mite le chidang namdang te kikah a kikhenna daltan abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chunga khat a agophom soh ahitai. 15 Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdang te hoptha lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollona ajeh chu Judah te le chidang namdang te kikah a kichamna umsah a anamni uva konna mithah khat semdoh ding ati ahi. 16 Anilhon a chu tipum khat a agophom theina dinga Christa chu ania dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu nam thah asemdoch a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmang ahitai. 17 Aman hiche kichamna thupha chu Amaa konna gamla tah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule analama um Juda mite henga ahin lhut ahitai. 18 Tua hi eiho jouse hi Christian eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihung theiyu ahitai. 19 Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdang mi nangho hi kholgam mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mitheng te jouse toh agam mi hina

3 Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Jesu a sohchang Paul, keiman, chidang namdang nangho phatchomna ding kagelna ahi. 2 Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen'in alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahin lhut ahi naheuvin ahi. 3 Keiman agomlama kana jihna a, Pathen'in athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai. 4 Keiman kajihsa nasim uva kon chun, Christa a hiche tohgon thua ka hetgil dan hedoh thei tauvin nate. 5 Hiche hi khang masa ho'ah Pathen'in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah thengho le themgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdoh tai. 6 Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibang chet a chang ding ahiuve. 7 Ani lhona chu tipum kibang ahigel lhonin, chule ani lhona phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahi lhon hi Christa Jesu a ahi jal jeh ahi. 8 Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jonglehng, Aman Christa a gou kichai tih umlou chidang namdang ho seipeh dinga alunggon chu lungset mana keima heng ahin lhut ahitai. 9 Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga eikiheng doh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pat a aguh a akoisa ahitai. (aiōn g165) 10 Hiche ho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipooh le athunei ho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. 11 Hiche hi tonsot a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa Jesu I-Pakaiyu jal'a atohdoh ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Christa jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngam tah leh kisong tah a Pathen angusung ilut theiyu ahitai. 13 Hijeh chun, hiche mun a keima chungthu kikholna ho jeh hin lunglha hihbeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagim thoh hi nang hon sahtah nahu kihet un. 14 Hiche ho jouse hi kagel chun, keima ka dilsun, Pa henga ka taovin ahi. 15 Ama hi van chunga hihen, leiset chunga hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. 16 Keima kataona

chu ahileh, aloupina, a Lhagao Theng a konna aman chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, nangho sunggila konna thahatna beitih nei louva houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. 13 Hiche hi eihonapeh dingu hi ahi. 17 Chutengleh Christa chun Ama iboncha uva chutobang tahnna a kipumkhat a na tahsan jal jeh uva na lungsung uva achen theina chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva chule ding uva, Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a na hatdohna ding uvin thuh tah in kivuilut un. 18 Chule ichejompeh theina dingu ahi. 14 Chutengleh eihonang hon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu ahi bangin, chapang ho banga pilhing louva iumlou dingu ahitai. tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun–Angailutna chu Eiho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho ichan geiya len a, saova, sanga, chule thuh a hitam! chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon 19 Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun! hiche jouva eihin duha bol tengu leh thutah banga chingthei hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hi hih jongleh. Chutengleh tah a asei dingu ahi. 20 Chusangin, eihon thutah chu hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathen a konna thilbol ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khangtouva theina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. 21 Tun loupina Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa taha) jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a konna isung uva denga ihi theina dingu ahi. 22 Aman atipumpi chu natong'ah, ithumu ahilou le igel'u kalval a hetjoujai chamkim keiyaasuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. 23 Houbung sunga chule Christa Jesu a chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsot in loupina ama a hijing tahan, Amen.

(aiōn g165)

**4** Hiche jeh chun, Pakai kin bolna a sohchang keiman, Pathen'in nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikou nau totoh in chonun tia nakom uva katao ahi. 2 Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thohhat un, na ngailut nau jaljeh in khat in khat suhkhelna a kihepito cheh un. 3 Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamna in kikan khomun. 4 Ajeh chu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. 5 Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, 6 chule Pathen khat le Pa chu ima jouse chung vum'a uma ahin, chule ima jousea uma ahiye. 7 Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eiho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu, Christa hong phalna jal in, eipe cheh uvin ahi. 8 Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Ama achung sang lama akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape in ahi," akiti. 9 Melchih in, "Ama akaltou chun" kitihiche hin Christa chu vannoi anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi. 10 Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoi pumpi hi Ama tah in adimset sah ahi. 11 Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Kipana Thupha Ihangsam ho, Chinghoi Kaihoi ho chule Mihil ho ahiuve. 12 Amaho amopoh nau chu Pathen mite

chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, nangho sunggila konna thahatna beitih nei louva houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. 13 Hiche hi eihonapeh dingu hi ahi. 17 Chutengleh Christa chun Ama iboncha uva chutobang tahnna a kipumkhat a na tahsan jal jeh uva na lungsung uva achen theina chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva chule ding uva, Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a na hatdohna ding uvin thuh tah in kivuilut un. 18 Chule ichejompeh theina dingu ahi. 14 Chutengleh eihonang hon Pathen mite jousen anei dingu ahi bangin, chapang ho banga pilhing louva iumlou dingu ahitai. tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun–Angailutna chu Eiho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho ichan geiya len a, saova, sanga, chule thuh a hitam! chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eiho hi mihon 19 Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun! hiche jouva eihin duha bol tengu leh thutah banga chingthei hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hi hih jongleh. Chutengleh tah a asei dingu ahi. 20 Chusangin, eihon thutah chu hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathen a konna thilbol ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khangtouva theina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. 21 Tun loupina Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa taha) jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a konna isung uva denga ihi theina dingu ahi. 22 Aman atipumpi chu natong'ah, ithumu ahilou le igel'u kalval a hetjoujai chamkim keiyaasuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. 23 Houbung sunga chule Christa Jesu a chun akhang khangin, atonsot tonsot in loupina ama a hijing tahan, Amen.

ama kin hoitah a akibol cheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantou sah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi. 24 Pakai thuneina a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdang ho bolngai bangin bol tahiun, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnophah bep ahiuve. 25 Alunggelu muthim Ihangkhal kiheh ahin, amaho Pathen'in hinkho apehna uva kon'in akihei mangun, Pathen'in amaho apeh u lunghim chu akhah chah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. 26 Ama hon jachat lam jong ahepouye. Amaho taha lung ngaichat nan ahing uvin chule thenlouna lam jousea akipeuvun ahi. 27 Hinlah hichu Christaa konna nakihilu ahipoi. 28 Nanghon Jesu thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa konna thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve. 29 Na chonset luyu chonna le masang na hinkhou thenlouna lung ngaichat le duha lhahna chu pailha uvin. 30 Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule na ngaito nau suthahjo hen. 31 Na chonna u athah Pathen lim tobang pu–chonpha tahbeh le atheng chun kivonun. 32 Hijeh chun jousei pailha tauvin. Icheng le ikomho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eiho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihi sohkei uve. 33 Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun na thunun da tauhen. Nalunghan pet pumin nisa kilhum khum sah hih un. 34 Ajeh chu lunghanna hin Diabol dinga pansatna apeh ahi. 35 Gucha nahi leh, guhchat ngajengin. Chusang chun, nakhut teni chu thilpha hatoh nan mangchan, chujou teng angaicha ho chu hongphal tah in pen. 36 Pao ngeilou le thuphalou seihih in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding

hinen, hiti chun nathusei ngaiho dinga kitilkhouna 16 Tulai nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi sohdoh hen. 30 Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen mang themun. 17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhingna 18 Lengpitwi donkham hih un, ajeh chu hichun na channa ding uva na melchih u ahitai. 31 Lungdam hinkhou amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungailou sei, chule Thenga dimset un. 19 Vahchoina laho le Pathen seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu houna la chule Ihagaolam laho nangma ho lah a paimang un. 32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto sauvin, chule na lunggilun Pakaiya tumging to thon cheh un, lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, sauvin. 20 Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu I-Christa in nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun.

**5** Hijeh chun imalam jousea Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiuve. 2 Ngailutna dimset hinkho mang uvini, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Ama tah hung kipedoh a Pathen a dinga gimnam tuiya kipedoh a ahitai. 3 Nalah uva jonthanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umda hen. Hitobang chonsetna ho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipoi. 4 Phatchomna bei thusim seiho, ngol-hoi thusi, alam louva totnaho-hiche ho hi nangho hina ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. 5 Nahet chet diuva pha chu-jonthanhoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lut louding ahieuve. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoi thil ho hi pathen a anei ahitai. 6 Hiche chonset hoa kithem chan ho duhan Ihahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chunga chu ding ahi. 7 Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh un. 8 Ajeh chu nangho khatvei chu muthim Ihangkhal kiheh leu lah a uma nana hiuvini, hinla tun nang hon Pakaiya konna vah chu naneiyu ahitai. Hijeh chun vah mite hin'in hing uvin. 9 Ajeh chu hiche vah nasung uva konna hungyah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah ahin hindoh sah ding ahi. 10 Pakai lunglhaina ipi ahi chu chingthei tah in holdoh un. 11 Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan laih un, chusangin sosal jouvin. 12 Pathen ngaisah lou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi sei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. 13 Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilang doh ding ahi. 14 Ajeh chu vah in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hiche jeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a kon'in thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma na salvah ding ahi." 15 Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahiuh ching theiyun. Mingol ho tobangin hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobangin hingjo uvin. 16 Tulai nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi sohdoh hen. 30 Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen mang themun. 17 Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. mong monga lhatdamna nikhoa nangho huhhingna 18 Lengpitwi donkham hih un, ajeh chu hichun na channa ding uva na melchih u ahitai. 31 Lungdam hinkhou amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungailou sei, chule Thenga dimset un. 19 Vahchoina laho le Pathen seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu houna la chule Ihagaolam laho nangma ho lah a paimang un. 32 Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto sauvin, chule na lunggilun Pakaiya tumging to thon cheh un, lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, sauvin. 20 Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu I-Christa in nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun. 21 Chule akalvalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thua kitulut un. 22 Nute ho, Pakai thua nung tobangin najipa teu thu thun nungun. 23 Ajeh chu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsa pum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. 24 Houbung Christa thua nung ahi bangin, hitobangma chun nute ho jong najipa teu thunooya imalam jousen umun. 25 Chule nangho pate hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailu uvin. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho apeh a 26 amanu chu athen'a chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thu le baptize kibol'a konna asilngim ahi. 27 Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga loupi tah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahilouleh akohlai, ahilouleh adang nolna thei mun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi atheng le nolna bei hi ding ahije. 28 Hitobangma chu, jipa te hon jong ajinu teu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun ama tah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. 29 Christa in a houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama tahsa ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. 30 Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihiuve. 31 Pathen Thubun asei tobangin, "Pasal in apa le anu adalhah a, chule ajinu beh ding ahi, chule ani lhona khat a kigom khom Ihon ahitai." 32 Hichea hi thuguh kidang tah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. 33 Hijeh a hi avel'a kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in ama tah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut tei ding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

**6** Chate ho, Pakaiya nahi tah jeh uvin nanu le napa teu thun nungun, ajeh chu hiche hi thil dih bol ding dol chu ahi. 2 Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepo kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. 3 Nangman napa le nanu najabol a ahileh, "nangma dinga thil ijakai hoi le pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chunga

hi na hinkho sot ding ahi.” 4 Pate ho, nachateu chu kihena kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong sasahna nanei nauva konna lunghan sahna bol hih dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin un. Chusangin, Pakaiya konna thununna le thuhilnaa nei taopeh un. 21 Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola seilet sah jouvin. 5 Soh ho, leiset a na pakai teu chule itobanga kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulhing phatah a jabolna le ginna nei pumin athu uva nungun. keiya na seipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jenun. sopi deitah le kithopi pha tahsan umtah ahi. 22 Ama 6 Amaho chun na vet-vet pet bouva hilouvin, phat naheng uva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhou jousen lunglhaishah un. Christaa sohchang nahi jal ding le keiho ikatiu hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi. 23 un, Pathen lunglam chu nalung pumpi uvin bol un. Kasopi deitahte ho, cham-lungmon konna in naumpiu 7 Halpel in na tongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya hen, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun dinga natong hijouvin. 8 Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilpha ngailutna le kitahna napeuhen. 24 Pathen milungsetna bol jeh a, eihoh khat cheh hi tohman eipeh cheh chu tonsot in I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailuho jouse dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamlhat ah hijongleh, 9 chunga umhen.

Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasoh teu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bol hih un, nang hon nani lhona van'a Pakai khat naneiyu ahi geldoh un chule Ama chun koima maipha avepoi. 10 Achaina keiyan: Pakaiya chule athahat thilbol theinna chun hat un, 11 Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol duha tintang ho nanan jou sohkeina diu ahi. 12 Ajeh chu eihoh tahsaphe le thisanpuia melma to chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannooya athuneiho toh, hiche vannoi muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule vanmun hoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve.

(aiōn g165) 13 Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu na doujou theiyuva, na lethuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichai jouva jong nangho na dindet jom jingna dingu ahi. 14 Nadin nauva chun pang det un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. 15 Kipana Thupha a konna bulhingset a kigosadema naum theina dingun chamna chu kengchot in kiseuvin. 16 Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou thalchangho chu suhmitna dingin tahsan lumdal chu dom sangun. 17 Huhhingna chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun. 18 Lhagaovin phat bih nei jousea le thilsoh jousea tao jingun. Limgeh chan um jingun chule muntin'a mitheng te ho jouse dingin na taona uva pangdet jingun. 19 Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen'in aphat phat cha thu ho eipeh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdang ho jouse ding ahi hi ka hilchet theina dingin. 20 Keima Pathen palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh a thihkhaova

# Philippi

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu a sohchang Paul

le Timothy a kon ahi. Keiman Philippi a um Pathen mitheng te ho Christa Jesu a um upaho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. 2 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. 3 Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin ka Pathen ka thangvah jinge. 4 Keiman taona kaman seh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin ka thumpeh jiuve. 5 Ajeh chu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol'a, najah masat niuva pat tuni chan geiyn nangho katohkhompi nahi jing uve. 6 Chule keiman nanghoa natohpha tongpan'ah Pathen chun Christa Jesu ahungkit nikho Ihin masangsea anatoh chu ajoma abulhit tei ding ahi, ti katahsan akichenin ahi. 7 Nangho na boncha uva thudol'a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajeh chu nangho ka lungsunga kagelkhhong jing nahiuve. Hichea hi keima songkul lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lamadol a kikhonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah a phudetra lam thudol hijongleh, nangho na boncha uva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiuve. 8 Ichani geiya nangho kangailut nahiuba chule Christa Jesu milungsetna a chu nangho na boncha uva kangai lheh u ahi chu Pathen'in ahenai. 9 Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlhah cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna ding uva katao ahi. 10 Ajeh chu keiman ipipen chu kiphamo ham ti nang hon nahet diu kadeisah peh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunglun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. 11 Nangho huhhing nachan nau hi ga sona lama nadim jing uva, Jesu Christa a chonphatna na hinkho uva nasodoh theiyuva ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hi ding ahi. 12 Chule kasopi te, nang hon ka hinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jongleh Kipana Thupha machal sahna dinga soh ahi tih nahet dingu kadeiyin ahi. 13 Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpia umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thihkhaova kihen kahi ti ahet sohkeiyu ahi. 14 Chule keima songkul'a eikoi jeh a hikom'a um atahsan jousen lungngamma le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna nei louva asei theiyu ahi. 15 Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thipna le midehnhan aseiphongun, chule

mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. 16

Amaho chun Kipana Thupha hongbit a panga kahi aheuin, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi.

17 Midang ho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thihkhaova kakihen hi bol genthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thusei phonga ahiuve. 18 Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alunggon uchu dihlou hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thu chu akiseiphong pou le kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jom nalai ding kahi. 19 Ajeh chu keima dinga natao u chule Jesu Christa Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hung hi ding ahi. 20 Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatna a kachuh louhel ding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banga lung ngama kaum jom ding ahi. Chule ka hinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e. 21 Ajeh chu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin ahi, chule thi chu aphajo cheh ahi. 22 Hinlah tahaas a kahin le, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo ham ti kahepoi. 23 Keima lung ngaichat ni neiya lunggel kichi-ah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho khohsahna a tahaas a kahin jom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. 25 Nangho jouse tahaas a na khantou uva chule kipana a hetna nanei theina ding uvini, keima hing nalai ing ting nakithopi jom uvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyin kahen ahi. 26 Chule keima nangho henga avel'a kahung kit tengleh nang hon Christa Jesu a kiskonna naneibe chehna ding uva ka hinkhoa ipi aboldoh ham ti nahet dingu ahi. 27 Chukalvalin, nangho van gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho mang uvini. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahung mu u hihen ahilouleh athua nachung thuu kajah tho hijongleh, nangho Ihagao khat le lungkhat pua na dinkhom uva chule Kipana Thupha thua tahaas gal nasat u thudol chu henange. 28 Chule namelma teu kichatsahna a chun kicha hihbeh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hi ding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Ama tah chun na huhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. 29 Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahaas a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiuve.

30 Hijeh chun masanga thoh gim puma kagalsat namu  
uvin, tujengin jong naja sohkeiyun ahi.

**2** Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitilkhouna  
um nam? Angailutna a konna lhamkonna um  
nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna  
le kikhotona um nam? 2 Chuti ahileh nang hon  
nei kipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia  
thukhat kisauvin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule  
lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin.  
3 Chang kilunggel bol hih in, midang pachat hol  
hih in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu  
aphajon gelin. 4 Na phatchomna ding bou velouvin,  
midang phatchomna ding jong ven. 5 Christa Jesun  
anei lunggel ngaito tobangma chu nang hon jong  
neiyuvin. 6 Ama Pathen ahi jeng vang'in, Pathen  
toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. 7 Chusangin,  
Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangin, soh hina a  
kingainemna anei in chule mihem ahung kiso chun  
mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, 8 Pathen seingaina  
jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpel'a migilou  
thina dinmun akilhen tai. 9 Hijeh chun, Pathen'in  
jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule  
min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama  
apeh ahitai. 10 Hitia chu Jesu min'a van mun'a, chule  
leiset chunga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse  
dilsu diu, 11 Chule paonei jousen Jesu Christa hi  
Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh  
dingu ahi. 12 Kangaitah te ho, keiman nangho kaumpi  
pet uva kahilnaho nangai bangu chun tu kaumlo  
pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna  
naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho uvah  
anatoh in sodoh un. 13 Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva  
natonga chun alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna  
le tohdoh theina tha napeuen. 14 Nabol chasun'u  
chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaotha louvin bolun. 15  
Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalhep  
lhah louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi  
mite lah a vannooya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. 16  
Hinna thu chu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung  
niteng leh keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a  
lhai kahilou, mohseh a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia  
kanei theina ding ahi. 17 Hinlah keiman ka hinkho  
hi Pathen a dia kilhaina a twisun a kasunlhah ding  
hijongleh kipah ingting nanghoa tahsan umtah a  
Pathen a nakikatdoh tobangu hi ding ahi. Keiman  
hiche kipana chu chan neithei nahi cheh dingu kadei

peh nahiuve. 18 Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman  
jong nakipa huvinge. 19 Pakai Jesu lunglhaina ahileh  
Timothy hi nangho vila hinsol ding kati ahi. Chuteng  
chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a kon'in kei  
dingin jong kisuhhalna hinte. 20 Ajeh chu nangho  
phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy  
tobang nagel khoh diu kahe hih e. 21 Midang ho  
hin ama ama phattouna ding kigel khoh'ah ahiuvin  
Jesu Christa lam thu chu agelkhoh pouve. 22 Hinlah  
Timothy hin ama tah ahinan photchenna anei in, hiti  
hin chapa le apa tobangin Kipana Thupha seiphongna  
a keima toh tongkhom ahi ti nang hon naheuve. 23  
Hilai mun'a kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum  
tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. 24  
Chule Pakaiya kakiskonna chu nangho to kimuto vah  
ding hi kakineme. 25 Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus  
naheng uva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Ama hi sopi  
diyah tohkhompi ahi. 26 Aman na munom lheh jeng  
uvin naheng uva kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol  
najah uchu phamo asa lheh jenge. 27 Tahbeh in  
ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahi'e. Hinla  
Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhot  
dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna chung chona  
lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya ahi. 28 Hijeh a  
chu ama nangho kom'a hinsol ding kagel khoh ahi.  
Ajeh chu nang hon ama namu tengu leh nakipa uva  
chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahiye.  
29 Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanom tah in  
ama ana lem uvin chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei  
chu thilpha ahi. 30 Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna  
a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nang hon mun  
gamla tah a konna nabol theilou diu jeh a nangho  
thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

**3** Kasopi ngaitah te ho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya  
kipah thanom'un. Hitihio sei ding hi kachimpoi,  
chule hiche hi na tahsan u honbitna ding ahijoi. 2  
Chuche uicha ho lah a chun chingtheiyun-kihongpha  
uvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho  
chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiue.  
3 Ajeh iham itileh eiho Pathen Lhagaova kona Pathen  
hou cheptan tahbeh ihiuvin, Jesu Christa natoh  
chaisa a chu kingamdet a, tahsalama kiskonna neilou  
ihiuve. 4 Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng  
jonglehng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin  
tahsa lama kiskonna anei thei le keiman kison cheh  
theina kaneiye. 5 Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin,

Israel mihina pen-gui chu kaneiyin, chule Benjamin Ahinlah eiho Pakai Jesu Christa chenna van gam phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Juda te mite ihiuve. Chule eiho huhhingpu ahungkitna ding Dan juina lama hakattah Pharisee ho lah a mi kahi; 6 chu kinem'a ngah jinga ihiuve. 21 Aman itahsau thi Keima katom ngai behseh jeh in houbung chu hoise thei hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel tah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamadol a keima ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunoya akoi banga danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. 7 Keiman hiche athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

ho hi atila chu manlутah a kana ngaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christian anatoh chaisa jal'in hiho chu mohseh in kageltai. 8 Christa Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat in hiho jouse chu panna bei bep in kagel tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dingga thil adang jouse chu nen kikholkhom tobang bep a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. 9 Danthu juina a keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Ama toh thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahanjal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahanjal'a Pathen'in eiho chonpha a eisemu ahitai. 10 Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa konna kaithoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi. 11 Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman thinaa konna thokitna chu kachan tei ding ahi. 12 Keiman hiche ho chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keima Christa Jesun einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneina tei ding kadel ahi. 13 Kasopi te ho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi um ham ti kagel khoh in ahi. 14 Keiman kilhaitetna chu achaina geiya lhai Ihunga chule Pathen'in Christa Jesu a eikou nau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. 15 Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hiche hoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aum le, hijong chu Pathen'in na seichert peh tauvinte. 16 Hinlah eihon imaskonnau chan geiya hi ituhchah diu angaiye. 17 Sopi deitahte ho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong um uvin, chule keima ho nung juiya pangho um chan'a kon'in kihil uvin. 18 Ijeh inem itileh masanga kana seiipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamithi puma ka seiipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonna u chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchen u ahi. 19 Amaho chun mahthahna lam amano uve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathenu ahi, Akithang-at nau chu jachat akimun'a diu, amaho chun tu hinkhoa ding bou agelu ahi. 20

4 Hijeh chun kasopi deitahte ho, Pakaiyah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahte ho keiman nangho kangailu uvin chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna ka lallukhuh nahiuve. 2 Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi Ihon jeh in nakitomona Ihon chu umsah Ihon tahih in tia kangeh Ihon nahi. 3 Chule nangma katohkhompi dihtah, nangman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi midang Kipana Thupha seiphong pehnnaa gunchutah a pang Ihon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhom'a ahiuve. 4 Pakaiya kipahtah in um jingun. Avel'in tikit inge-Kipahtah in um jingun. 5 Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahu hehen. Pakai hunglo tading ahi geldoh un. 6 Imacha lung olmona neiihun, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Na ngaichat chu Pathen henga seiyun, chule athil boldohsaho jal in thangvahna peuvin. 7 Chuti herlang hileh Pathen a cham-lungmon konna, ijakai hetna a khel sohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalunghimu Christa Jesu a nahi jal uva chu napeh dingu ahi. 8 Chule tun, kasopi deitahte ho, achaina keiyin-akitah lam, ja-umdal lam, adihlam, athenglam, lungset um le pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat thei lama auma ahileh hitiho hi lunggel un. 9 Nanghon keiya kon a nakihsa hou, na sansa ho-u chule keima a kon a najahsa hou le namusa hou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. 10 Nanghon keima nei gelkoh kitrau jeh a Pakai iti kawahchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkoh jing uve ti kahei, hinla nang hon chutia kithopina thei phat kijen namulouvuh ahi. 11 Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chulung lhaiya umje kahet ahi. 12 Keiman imacha nei louva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang phat hunghung dingajong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninglhingset hihen Ihomcha hijongle hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. 13 Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. 14 Hitima chun, nang hon tupet kahahsatna a nei panhu

uhi nabol phalheh jeng uve. **15** Philippia a um nang hon naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin pohpheh uva chu, nahetma bang uvin, sum le paiya eikithopia nangho bou nahiuvin chule Macedonia a konna kaga kholjin patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi. **16** Thessalonica kho a kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatvei seh hilouvin avel in neihin thot uvin ahi. **17** Keiman hiche kasei hi nanghoa thilpeh chu ka ngaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungset them nahijal uva kipaman nasan diu chu kadei joh ahi. **18** Tupet in ka ngaichat jouse kaneiye-chukalval in Epaphroditus khut a na thilpeh u chun ninghingset in einei sah e. Hiche ho chu kilhaina gimnamtui kihal Pathen a dinga santhei le lunghai umtah ahi. **19** Chule hiche Pathen, keima eigelkhhopeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Jesu a ahao dungjuijin na ngaichat jouseu chu pebukim nauvin nate. **20** Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jouse atonsot atonsot in um jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **21** Pathen mitheng te jouse, Christa Jesu a hiho jouse chu keima a kon'in salam anape uvin. Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahin peuvin ahi. **22** Chule Pathen mitheng te adang dang ho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea kon'in salam napeuve. **23** Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen.

# Colossae

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen'in alunglama alhendoh Christa Jesu solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a kon ahi. **2** Pathen mitheng te Colossae khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih u ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu ka thangvah jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patni uva pat nangho dinga kinepna van'a kikoipeh nahi tauve. **5** Ajeh chu keihon Christa Jesu a na tahsan u chule Pathen mite jouse na ngailut u thudol kanaja tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana Thupha naheng uva hung chu vannoi muntin'a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahet chetri uva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhel sah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah katohkholpi Epaphras a kon'in jong Kipana Thupha nanahe tauve. Ama hi Christa lhacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopi uva pangah ahi. **8** Ama hin Lhagao Thengin napeh u ngailutna naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu kajahni uva pat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiuve: hichu alunglam nahet bulhingset uva chule Lhagao lam a chihna le hetthemna napehna ding uva tao kahiuve. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahi jinga, chule na hinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahiye. **11** Kataonau jong hi, nangho athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhat le lungdehat na ngaichat dungjui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi. **12** Vah a cheng amitheng te chuto goul ding apeh chu changkhom dinga eisem uva Pa chu thangvah jingun. **13** Ajeh chu ama hin muthim lenggama konna eihuuhdoh uva chule alungset Chapa Lenggam mia eisemu ahitai. **14** Athisana chamlhatna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonset nau jeng jong angaidam ahitai. **15** Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpua hung ahi. Ama thil kisem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chunga thunei vaihoma ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen'in ijakai van'a hihen chule lei chunga umho hijongleh, imu thei yu le imu thei louvu hijongleh anasem ahi-laltouna ho, lenggamho, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi. **17** Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaum jingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. **18** Christa hi houbung luchang hichu Ama tipum ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chunga thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. **19** Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. **20** Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chunga Christa thisan kiso chun kichamna asem a; van'a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen'in ijakai Ama a dinga chamna chu asem ahitai. **21** Hiche hin, masanga nangho Pathen a konna gamla tah a naum uva, nalunggel u phalou le chonna phatlou jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahiye. **22** Chuti jongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Ama tah in kichamna chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama anglunga nadinsah u ahitai. **23** Hijongleh nang hon hiche thutah hi na tahsan jom uva chule nadindet jom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakisan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thupha hi vannoi leiset mun jousea kihillhangah ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen lhacha hina a seiphong dinga eikinganseah ahitai. **24** Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohna a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kahet ahi. **25** Pathen'in ahoubung lhacha kinbol dinga eingansea atupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. (aiōn g165) **27** Ajeh chu Pathen'in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphotchetna ahi. **28** Hijeh a hi keihon midang Christa thu ka seipeh uva, amitakip Pathen'in chihna eipeh jouse mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneiyu hi, amitakip Christa to akiguijop nau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. **29** Hijeh a hi keima tonggima kiseh tah a kapan a, kasunga Christian thahat tah a anatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

**2** Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho chule tahaasaa kakimupi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot ahi. **2** Keiman amaho hi alung uva lhamkonna aum theina dinga amaho hi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa

akikandet uva, hitia hi ama hon Pathen lunggon Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtona le kikilmat thuguh Christa Ama tah a um chu ahetdoh theina tona chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen'in akhansah dingu kangaito ahi. 3 Ama a chu chihna le hetna dungjuiya aumsah ahi. 20 Nangho Christa to thithaa gou aboncha kisela ahi. 4 Hiche ka seipeh uhi nahitah uleh, hiche vannozi lhagao thaneinaa konna koima chan duha pana nangho mothua na lheplhah na chamlhat sah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoziya louna dingu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalath hing nalai banga chu vannozi chonna dan kihilna, 21 uva kaumlo uvang'in, lhagaovin kaumpi uve. Chule tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitihon najui nahlaiyu keiman na chondih ule Christaa na tahsan det u hintem? 22 Hiche kipuina dan ho hi mihem thupeh le thu chu kipahtah in kave jinge. 6 Chule tun, nang thuhil ahi, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai hon Christa Jesu chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, ding thil ahi bouve. 23 Hiche chonna dan kijuihi hi Ama chu jujomun. 7 Nakihilsa bang uvin, Ama chihtoh a ahi, hiche hoa hin eimatah lungcham a a jungkho uvin lang, thutah a chun kisahdoh un, hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa chule thangvahna dimletset in hing uvin. 8 Mihem kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hiche ho hin mikhat lunggel leh hiche vannozi lhagao thuneihoa hungkon lung ngaichat phalou jona apechompoi.

chihgut lekhathemna le duha lheplhah a naum louna dingun chingtheiyun, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. 9 Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. 10 Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, ama chu piput le thuneina jouse luchang ahi. 11 Nangho Christa henga nahung uva chu aman lhagaova chep na tanpeh u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hita louvin, chonna ngai chonset nomna chu atan lhah ahi bouve. 12 Ajeh chu baptize nachan uva chu Christa toh kivuitha nahi tauve. Chule nang hon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu na tahsan jal uva Ama toh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve. 13 Nachonset nau le chonset nomna ho chu paidoh a um ahiloulai jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen'in ichonset nau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai. 14 Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmang ahitai. 15 Hiti chun aman lhagao lama vaipoho leh thuneiho chu athaneinau alahpех a, thingpel'a agajiona jal'a chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh a alha ahitai. 16 Hijeh chun nangho naneh u ahilou le nadonu ahilou le nikho khat achoma nitlou jeh ahilou le lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na oimo dauhen. 17 Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunghung ding vetsahna ho ahi bouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh ahung hitai. 18 Koima kineosah lhema le vantil ho houna thua kipu mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akoiyin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel anei pouvin, tahsaa thaset lunggel ahoitho sah uvin, 19 Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahieuve.

**3** Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma nahiuh leh, Pathen jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. 2 Nanghon leiset thil ho geljo louvin, chunglam thil ho geljo uvin. 3 Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahi tauvin, nahin nau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi. 4 I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phat teng nangho jong Ama toh loupia kilangkhom ding nahiuve. 5 Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lung dihlou ken, chule kiloset hiche ho hi milim houna ahi, abonchan thisah sohkeiyun. 6 Hiche chonsetra ho jeh hin thua nunglou ho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. 7 Hiche ho hi vannozi dinga nana hinlai uva chu ana bolji a nahiuve. 8 Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat mi duha bol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seina kam, hichengho hi pailha uvin. 9 Khat le khat jouvin kiheh hih un, ajeh chu nang hon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai. 10 Nanghon nasempau nahet nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kivonun chule Ama tobang hiuvin. 11 Hiche hinkho thah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptan mi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthol nahim? Christa chu eiho dinga ima jousea ininglinh nau ahitai. 12 Hiche jeh chun Pathen lhenchom mitheng te dei umtah angailut namthenga lhendoh nahi tah jeh uvin-mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. 13 Khat le khat kidemdaito cheh un, kingaidam tonaneiyun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun na ngaidam bang uvin nang hon jong ngaidam'un. 14 Hicheng jouse chunga hin ngailutna chu kivonun,

hichu kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. 15 Chule Onesimus, nalah uva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah Pathen a cham lungmon chu nalung uva vahomsah toh hin nangho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat a hin hikom'a nakitong thudol ijakai hetsah Ihon nauvin chamlen dinga kou nahiuvin chule thangyah jingun. nate. 16 Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in Christa thu chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tumging toh tholan in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi naheng uva ahunga houlan, chule lhagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhou touvin, ahileh ana sangun tia achung chang thua thupeh nalung gil un Pakai choi-atnan la sauvin. 17 Chule namusau ahitai). 18 Chule Jesu (Justus kitipa chu) thua hihen, natoh a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi Pakai Jesu minin bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen cheptan holah a konna Pathen Lenggam chalsahna chu thangyah un. 19 Inneipi ho, Pakai mitmua dih dinga katoh khompi ho ahiuvin, amaho hi keima ahina jal in na inneipi teu thunoiya kipelut un. 20 Pate dinga monpi umtah ahieuve. 21 Jesu Christa lhacha ho, najinu teu ngailu uvini chule amaho chunga lung le nakiloi khompi Epaphras in salam napeuve. himona neiih un. 22 Chate ho, imalam jousea nanu Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bükimkei uva chule le napa teu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhaina na chamkimna ding uva ama nangho dinga gunchua pen ahi. 23 Pate ho, nachateu chu sulung phamo hih tao jing jenga ahi. 24 Ajeh chu keiman ama hi nangho un, lunglhah nan neiget uvinte. 25 Sohte ho, tahsalam dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse hina dunguijin na pakai teu sei thua nungun, mihem dinga taonaa gunchu lheh jenga ahi, ti ka hettohsah lunglhaisahna a mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging ahi. 26 Louthem dei umtah Luke le Demas teni hin hinan lungdih pun umun. 27 Chule ipi hileh nabol'u salam napeuve. 28 Laodicea khopia um sopi te ho chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai le Nymphas chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam jal a bol hiuin. 29 Pakaiya goullo ding tohman nachatana ana peuvin. 30 Chule nang hon hiche lekhathot hi dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga kinbol nahiuh ahi. 31 Ahin thilse bola chu nahi leh jong sim thei ding ngaito uvin; chule chutima chun nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha Laodicea a lekhathot jong chu anasim teiyun. 32 vetna aumpoi.

**4** Pipua pang ho nang hon jong van'a Apipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvin lang na lhachahou chunga adih le ahoi bol hiuin. 2 Nangho taonaa ponpan tothon lung limgeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun. 3 Pathen'in keioha Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thiikhkhaova eikihen ah ahi. 4 Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a ka seiphong theina dingin nei taopeh un. 5 Tahsan neilouho lah a chun chingthei tah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijen pet chu aphachom pen din mang un. 6 Nanghon amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le lahthei ding cheh hihen. 7 Pakaiya sopi deitah, lhacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule lhachana katohkhompi Tychicus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hin seipeh nauvinte. 8 Keiman amaa konna na chung chang thu u chu ka hetchen theina dinga chule ama hin nalungu amonsah theina dingin naheng uva kahinsol tai. 9 Chule ama toh kilhon din amin

Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaiya konna nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyan lang subulhit in" tihiseipeh in. 10 Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhet a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thiikhkhaova kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetna in naumpi uhen. Amen

# 1 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hihon Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiuve. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **2** Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen ka thangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jing uvin ahi. **3** Keihon Pa le I-Pathen'un nangho chung thua kataona uva, tahsan umtah a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya na thilbol hou chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal a thohhat tah a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui. **4** Kasopi deitahte, Pathen'in na ngailu uvin chule Pathen'in Amite hi dingin na lhengdoh ihingset napeu ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thutah ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho toh kaumkhom laiyun kahin dan uvin nahe tauvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun nang hon ka thuseiyu chu nangho dinga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thengin hetchetna na sangun ahi. Hiti chun nang hon keiho le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi. **7** Hiti chun nangho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung hitauve. **8** Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gam kallam peh geiyan, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan'ah Pathen na tahsan nau thudol hi aseiyui. Keihon koima kom'a hiche thu chu kasei diu angaipoi. **9** Ajeh chu ama hon phatah a eina lamto nau thudol aseiyun, chule nangho milim houna a konna Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseijom jing uve. **10** Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa-Pathen'in athilah a konna akaithou Jesu, van'a konna ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahu thudol aseiyun ahi. Ama hin ahunglung ding thutanna kichat umtah a konna eihuhdoh u ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahte ho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. **2** Keiho nangho kom'a kahung masang jep uva Philippia a ichan geiya gimbal hesohna katouvem ti nang hon naheuve. Hinama jongleh I-Pathen'un ama Kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vang'in, lung ngamtah a nangho kom'a kaseidoh theina diuvin hansanna eipeuve. **3** Hiti chun ka thusei phongu hi lheplhahna thu

ahilouleh lungdihlou pua ahilouleh duha lheplhahna ima seina kanei pouve ti nang hon naheuve. **4** Ajeh chu keiho hin Pathen a konna photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalunggon uhi miho lunglhaina hollouva Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama bou chun kalungput u ipi ahi ahet ahi. **5** Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep duha a nangho thunun kago pouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai ahetoh a ahi, keiho hi nasumu chan theina dinga nangho toh jol le gol'a um'ah kahi pouve! **6** Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midang ho hijongleh, koimacha lung kahol pouve. **7** Christa solchah ho hina jal a keihon nanghoa konna ngehna kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keiho nangho lah a lungneng in kaum jouve ahilouleh keiho hi minun achate an apeh a avah thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna a chule avetsui tobang kahiuve. **8** Keihon nangho kangailut behsek jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhompi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi. **9** Sopi deitahte, nalah uva ichan geiya katoh gimu hitam tih geldoh lou nahiuvem? Naheng uva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohgih pohsah ka noplou jeh un, sun le jan'in na katong gimus ahi. **10** Nangho tah keiho hettohsah nahiuve-chule Pathen jong chuti ahi-keiho hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiuve. **11** Chule keihon nangho khat khat cheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol'u nahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhou uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathen a dinga lomtah a na chonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh chu aman a Lenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinga nakouvu ahi. **13** Hiche jeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kanga deh pouve, ajeh chu nang hon keihoa konna thu chu nasan uchun, ka thuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nala pouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathen a kon ahi tin nasang uve-hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thu hin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. **14** Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nang hon nagam mite uva konna gimbal hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nang hon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Jesu atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbal hesoh atoh u ana. **15** Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho ana that un, chule phabep chun Pakai

Jesu jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun ama hon keiho nanghoa tahan a-onglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai dinga sun le jana tao jinga kahiuve. 11 I-Pau Pathen pouvin chule mijouse to kikala natong ahiuve. 16 le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun naheng uva eihin Ama hon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingna puilo jeng tauhen. 12 Keihon nangho kangailut nau Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu ejada gouve. 17 alon letset tobangin, Pakaiyin nangho khat le khat Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen eiki chomkhen jouvin (kalungun vang nangho na chule longlet doh hen. 13 Hichea kon hin, nangho I-dalha deh pouve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh Pakaiyu Jesu amitheng te jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lheh jengu ahi. 18 Pau Pathen anglunga nadin tengu leh, aman nalungu Keihon kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, hatsah hen, nolna beiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gon, hinla hen. Amen.

Satan in eisuboi juve. 19 I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung kilekit nikhoa a anga idin tengu leh ipia kinepna le ipin ekipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachan diu tohman le lallukhuh hi ding hitam? Hichu nangho nahiuve! 20 Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiuve.

4 Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu min'a kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobang uvin Pathen lunghainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kimanchah sau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh ding uvin kahin tilkhou uve. 2 Ajeh chu keihon nangho

**3** Kanan joulouhel u ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a umden dingin kaki gellha tauve. 2 Pathen'in nangho dinga alung gon chu nathen uva, Chule Timothy hi nangho vil dingin kahinsol tauve. jonthanhoiya konna naki kangse dingu hi ahi. 4 Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong Chutah le nangho khat cheh hin atahsa kivettup naa Pathen na katoh khompiu ahiye. Aman nangho nahiuba chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingi hi nahatsah uva, na tahan nauva na tilkhouna ding ahi. 5 Nanghon Pathen le alamhah umdan hephalou uva kahinsol u ahi. 3 Chule nang hon hahsatna nato milim houna neihoh bangin jonlung puhih un. 6 Hiche chung chang uva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna thudol ahin, Christian sopi khat chun ajinu engbolna ding uva navetup ding uva ama kahinsol ahi. Keiho ahilouleh duhabolna alam louvin neilih un, ajeh chu vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigong uva khohtah a masanga kagijhi nau bang chun Pakaiyin ahi ti naheuve. 4 Keihon kaumpi pet jeng uva jong hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. 7 Ajeh chu Pathen'in hahsatna hunghlung loi jeng thei ahi tia ka hilchah eikouvuh hi thenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, nau chu, nahet bang uvin, ama hon ahin boldoh jeng hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. 8 Hijeh chun, tauve. 5 Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phat a, na koi hijongleh hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem tahan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, a Lhagao Theng eipeuve Timothy kahinsol anahi. Achuti louleh alhempa chun Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. 9 Hinlah keihon nangho nanghoa aphapen chu akilahdoh a chule kanatohnau henga khat le khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh hi mohseh bep hitam tia tijaa um kanahi ahi. 6 u angaipo, ajeh chu Pathen'in khat le khat kingailu Hinlah tun Timothy ahunglhungin, nangho tahan le uvin tia nahil sau ahitai. 10 Tahbeh mongin, nang ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Ama hin keihon ka hungvil hon Macedonia pumpia tahanah jouse nangailut nau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho keihon nangho kamunom tobangun nang hon jong chu hatah a na ngailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve. nei munom uve ti thulhut anebye. 7 Hiti hin kasopi 11 Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, deitahte, nangho tahnanaa nahat jing jal uvin, keihon thip beh a hinkho man ding gelkhoh uvin lang, hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jeng uvin jong natoh diu cheh kigel khoh uvin chule nangma khut hatah in nei tilkhouvun ahi. 8 Nangho Pakaiya na cheh a na tong uvin. 12 Chutengleh Christian hilou dindet jingu kahet jalun keiho hinna thah eipeuve. hon na hinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule 9 Nangho jeh a Pathen iti ka thangvah u hitam! midanga nakingaiyu ngai louding ahitai. 13 Chule tun Pathen anglunga kalutna uva keiho hi, nangho jal hin sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga hapan kakipah uve. 10 Pathen'in eikimuto sah kit uva lunghema naum louna ding uva Pakaiya thisa ho

chung chang thudol nahet tei ding'u kanom uvin ahi. ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitilkhouto uvinlang  
14 Ijeh inem itileh Jesu chu athin, chule Ama chu chule kisadoh ton khat le khat umun. 12 Sopi deitahte  
ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Jesu chu ahung ho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai hou chu jabolun. Ama  
kile tengleh, Pathen'in tahnansa ho chu Ama toh hon nalah uva atong gim'un, chule Ihagao lama  
ahin lepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. 15 Keihon hiche nakaiohi uva panga ahiuve. 13 Amaho chu jana lentah  
hi Pakaiya konna kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hung peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggillin ngailu uvin.  
kile tengleh ahing nalai eihohi hi ana thisaho sanga Chule kichamdelin khat le khat cheng khomun. 14  
Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve. 16 Ajeh chu Sopite ho, kahin ngeh nau chu mithase ho chu gihsal  
Pakai Ama tah chun van'a konna thupeh aw ahinsap un. Akichaseho tilkhouvun. Atha lhasam ho phaten  
ding, vantil pipu awgintoh, chule Pathen sumkon khohsah in vesuiyun. Amitakip chunga thohhat un. 15  
kouna awgin toh thoa van'a konna hungkum ding ahi. Koiman ase chu asea alethuh louna dingin vephauvin,  
Amasa, tahnsan ana thisa ho alhankhuh uva konna chusangin khat in khat chunga chule mijouse chunga  
thoudoh ding ahiuve. 17 Chujou tengleh, eihohi ahing thilpha boljing ding gouvin. 18 Phatseh in kipah  
nalai chule leiset chunga um nalai chengse hi amaho thanomun. 17 Taona man ngahih helun. 18 Itobang  
chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meilhang lah a kimuto phat in naphah jong le thangyahna nei jingun, ijeh  
dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eihohi Pakai ham itileh Jesu Christa a hia nangho dinga Pathen  
toh a'itih a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. 18 Hiti hin khat lunglam ahi. 19 Lhagao Theng chu sumit hih un. 20  
le khat hiche thu ho a hin kitilkhouto uvin.

Gaothuseiho nahsahmoa dai chatvai bol hih un. 21

Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah  
un. 22 Gitlouna chichom choma kon'in kihei mangun.

23 Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam  
jousea na thensah uhen, chule na Ihagaovu le na  
hinnau chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa  
ahung masangsen nolna beiyin koihen. 24 Nakou  
Pau chu tahnsan umtah ahijeh in, Pathen'in hichu  
ahin molso ding ahi. 25 Sopi deitahte ho, keiho  
dingin hung taovun. 26 Sopite ho jouse chu Christian  
kingailutna in chibai bolun. 27 Keiman Pakai min'a thu  
kapheh nahiuve, hiche lekhathot hi sopite jouse henga  
kisimdoch hen. 28 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lungsetna in  
na umpiu hen.

**5** Tun kasopi deitahte ho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti  
hungsoh a chule itih le hung hi ding ham tithua  
nangho kom'a kahin jih mongu angaipoi. 2 Ajeh  
chu na ginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hung kilekit  
nikho chu, jana gucha tobanga hung ding ahi. 3  
Mihon "ljakaiya chamna le bitna aum'e" tia asei laitah  
uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha  
hung banga achung uva manthahna chu hunglung  
ding ahi. Chule hoidohna um thei louting ahitai. 4  
Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol'a hi ima  
helouva uma nahi pouve, chule Pakai nikho chu  
gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nang hon nadatmo  
diu ahipoi. 5 Ijeh inem itileh nangho na boncha uvin  
vah le sunlai chate nahiuvin, eihohi muthim le janlai  
chate ihipouve. 6 Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin,  
midang ho bangin ihmuhih un. Kigingin um unlangu  
chule lung limgeh in umun. 7 Jan phat le miho ihmuh  
jiuva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. 8  
Hinlah eihohi lung limgeh in vah a umu hitin, tahnsan  
le ngailut lum par'u hite, chule huhhingga lukhuh  
chu lungngam tah in kikhuh uhite. 9 Ajeh iham itileh  
Pathen'in eihohi chunga alunghanna abuhlhhah khum  
ding hijo louva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a huhhingga  
chang dinga eihendoh joh u ahi. 10 Hiti chun Christa  
ahung kile tengleh eihohi ithiu hihen ahilouleh hing jong  
leuhen, Ama eihohi dinga athi jal a chu a itih a dia  
Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. 11 Hiti chun nabol

## 2 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hih Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Sopi deitahte ho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu na tahsan u akhangtou jingin chule nangho khat le khat na kingailut nau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathoh nau jouseuva tahsan naum nau thu chule hahsatna natou thudol'a thohhat le tahsan naum nau thu chu kisonpi tah in Pathen houbung dang ho kom'a kaseiyuve. **5** Chule Pathen'in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dihna avetsah nom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasem uva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa nathoh u ahi. **6** Athutan dihna jal a aman gim hesoh a nabol hou chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathen'in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh ho le keiho dinga I-Pakaiyu Jesu van'a konna ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Avantil thahat tah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngai louva chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Kipana Thupha joplou ho chunga meikou jejua thutanna ahin lhut dingu ahi. **9** Amaho chu Pakaiya konna kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa konna a-itih a dinga tonsot gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amitheng tea konna loupina amu ding-atahsan ho jousea konna vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nang hon Ama thudol ka seipeh u chu na tahsan tauve. **11** Hitia hi i-Pathen u chun Ama kouna totoh a hinkho na mansahna ding uva keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon na tahsan Pau chun thilpha natohsah jousea chu na bulhit molsona ding uvina thaneinaa napeuhen. **12** Chutengleh I-Pakaiyu Jesu chu nahinnau dungjuijin jabolin umintin, chule ama toh jabol a naumtha dingu ahitai. Hiche ho jousea hin hisah theiya um chu i-Pathen u lungsetna le Pakai Jesu Christa jal ahi.

**2** Sopi deitahte, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungna ding thu le Ama kom'a ikikhop khom dingu thudol'a seichertna hinnei uvinge. **2** Pakai nikho chu ahunglung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamta in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhiih un.

Amaho chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineiye, phondohna eikipei ahilouleh keihoa kon'in lekhathot kaneiye tijonglehu tahsan hih un. **3** Ama hon ipi thu aseiyun nathuo dauhen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglung masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunghung ding chule dan beipa \_\_\_\_ manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisang ding, chule mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule ama tah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen Hou-In'a lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thu ho jousea hi ka seipehsau chu nageldoh lou u hitam? **6** Chule nang hon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphat Ihin tengleh bou hung kilang doh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guhthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhangpa hi lampia konna akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. **8** Chujoutah leh mihem dan neiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Jesu chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. **9** Hiche pa hin Satan natoh ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. **10** Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu duha lhephahna pana angbol ding ahi, ajeh chu ama hon huhhing achan theina ding uva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi. **11** Hitia chu Pathen'in amaho chu hatah a lhephahna a achihsah ding, chule hiche jouthu ho chu ama hon atahsan dingu ahi. **12** Chutengleh ama hon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva themmo chang diu ahi. **13** Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahe pouve. **14** Aman huhhing'a naumna ding uva nakouvi ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha ka seipeh nahiuvin; tua hi nang hon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa loupina a chu chan nanei khom theiyu ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jousea gel pumin, sopi deitahte, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhathot a kon hijongle nangho dingdet un lang chule ka thuhil u chu kolchah jing uvina. **16** Tun I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Ama tah le eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le alungsetna jal a tonsot Ihamponna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, (aiōnios g166) **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinu jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.

**3** Achainakeiyin, sopi deitahte, keiho dingin hung taovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aum theina dingin taovun.

**2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsan nei ahilou jeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa konna huhdoh kachan theina ding uvin taovun. **3** Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman na thahat sah uvin tin, chule agiloupa a kon'in nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keiho Pakaiya kakiskonnau chu-nang hon kathupeh u chu nabol uva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve. **5** Pakaiyin nalunghimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyan chule Christa a konna thohhatna lama napuiyu hen. **6** Chule tun, sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu min'a hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiuve: tahsan nei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keioha konna ka thuhil u juilou hoa kon'in kikhindoh un. **7** Ajeh chu nang hon keiho umchan najom diuadol ahi. Keiho nangho toh kaumkhom laiyun kathase khapouve. **8** Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kane pouve. Keihon koima kapohgih sah louna ding uvin sun le jan in katong gim uve. **9** Keihon neivah ding uva thupeh kapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keihon najui ding uvin vetsahna kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jeng uva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon neh ding kimu louding ahiuve," tihi. **11** Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namang uvin, natoh nanom pouve chule midang natohna chunga kikum naum uve. **12** Keihon hitobang miho chu thu kapeuvin, chule Pakai Jesu Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chim hihbeh uvin. **14** Hiche lekhathot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa kon'in kichom khindoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. **15** Amaho chu melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalun. **16** Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyin naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi keima Paul in ka khuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhathot kajihna ho photchenna a hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun na boncha uvin naumpi tauhen.

# 1 Timothy

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu solchah, Pathen eihuhhingpu u thupeh le kinepna eipeuvah Christa Jesu pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Jesu lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpi hen. **3** Macedonia jona kanache laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlouho suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khanggui thuseina a kihoulimna ho chu ana sutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah thei pon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim sei leh khanglui thuseina a kihoulimna ho chu ana sutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khantouna asosah thei pon ahi. **5** Keiman nang ka thuhilna a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a se le pha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a konna ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gam tauvin, amaho chu hiche hoa kon'in akihei mang gamun thilphachom lou kihoulimna'ah akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil jui danin aumun ahinlah ama hon thu tahbeh seja asei vangun athusei hou jong aki hetchet pouvin ahi. **8** Eihon dan hi ahi ding banga imanchah leh apha iheuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilse bol ho, Pathen helou ho leh chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anu le apa that ho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahi bouve. **10** Dan hi jonthanhoiya kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoiko, chule mihem a kiveiho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho, **11** I-Pathen'un eingansena dungjuuya hiche loupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ka thangyah e. Aman akinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah in ahi. **13** Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bol hat kana hin, amite kana bolset jeng vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajeh chu keiman hetthelou jeh le tahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai chu ichan geiya milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Jesu Christa a kon'in tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudim tan ahi. **15** Christa hi michonse te huhhing dingin vannoiya hin ahungin ahi tiki tahsan umtah thuhil ahin, mijousen san ding doltah ahi, chuleh hiche ho lah a chu keima

hi achonse chungnung pen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathen'in khotona eina musah hin, Jesu Christa hi mijouse lah a chonsep in jong atahsan leh tonsot hinkemlou anei thei ding ahi ti ahetdoh theina diuva keima hi vettah thei pipena eimanchah ahi. (aiōnios g166) **17** Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing tahan! Ama hi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thi theilou, ama bou hi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen. (aiōn g165) **18** Kachapa Timothy, na chunga gaothua ana kiseiya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaia dinga na galsatna a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christa a na tahsan chu tuhdet in chule se le pha hetna na lungsung chu sutheng jingin. Mi phabep khat in hiche se le pha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsan nau kong chu akeh gamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei ahilhon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kit lhon louna dinga Satan khut a ka pehdoh lhon ahitai.

**2** Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengo leh thuneina mun a umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong tah le chamdel a hinkho iman theina diuvin. **3** Ijeh-inem itileh hichu thilphatah eihuhhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. **4** Aman mijouse hi huhhing'a aum theina ding leh thutah hetna ahin neithei diu hi eideipeh u ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pathen khat seh leh mihemte kikah a chamna eisempeh theiyuvah palai khat seh Jesu Christa aumin ahi. **6** Aman mijouse dingin ahinna mangchan chamlhatna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen'in vannozi mite aphatcha ahetsah nom chu ahi. **7** Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thu hi chidang namdang te lah a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinga keima hi solchah a eikilheng doh ahitai. Keiman kaseival poi thutah bou kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomma mun jousea, mihon lunghanna le kinel baotam nei louva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona aman diu kadeiyin ahi. **9** Chuleh numei ho hi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khen chan umuhen. Akivon diu bep chan kivon u henlang, asampheh dan uvah chingtheiyuhen, sana le dangka mantam ahiloleh thil manlутah kivona kilelahna neida uhen. **10** Ajeh chu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeihó chu achonphat nauvin kijemjo leu apha. **11** Numei hon

kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um kithemchuh uhen. houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. 16  
12 Numei ho hi pasal ho chunga thunei ding leh thuhil Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nau thugil loupitah dingin thu kapepoi, thiapkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. 13 chu ahi. Christa chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin Ajeh chu Pathen'in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve atahlanga vantil hon amuu ahi. Ama thu hi chitin asemin ahi. 14 Chuleh Satan in alheplhah chu Adam namtin lah a akiphong jal in vannoit miten atahsan un ahipon, numeiu joh chu ana lheplhah a chonset chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.  
hunglut ahi. 15 Ahinlah numeihohi tahnassa le ngailutna a, thenna le chonnema aum jing leh acha hin uva konna huhhing'a um ding ahiuve.

**3** Hiche hi tahnasa thei ding doltah a kisei ahi. "Khat touvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anop leh ama chun ja umtah panmun adei ahi." 2 Hijeh chun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hi ding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjou mi hi ding, chingthei tah a hing hi ding, chule minphatna nei hi ding ahi. Jindot them chule mihil them hi ding ahi. 3 Ama chu julopmi ahilou le agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hi ding, mitoh kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailou lou mi hi ding ahi. 4 A-insung kipohtup jou mi, achaten ajathei le athua nunsah jou mi hi ding ahi. 5 Ajeh chu a-insung akivettup joulou leh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jou ding ham? 6 Houbung Upa ding chu tahnasa thah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhlhu ding ahi. 7 Chujongleh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hi ding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achanna a kon chun Diabol thangkolah ohkhaget inte. 8 Chutobang ma chun deacon panmun loding ho jong chu ja-um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hi ding, ju a lopmi hilou ding, sum a kitahlou mi hilou ding ahi. 9 Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudol'a kipeh thengna nei, chuleh lungthengsel a hing mi hidu ahi. 10 Amaho hi deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh deacon panmun a pang ding ahiuve. 11 Hitobangma a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi hi ding, miseiset hat hilou ding, ama le ama kitimjoumi hi ding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hi ding ahiuve. 12 Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hi ding chuleh achateu leh a insung kivetsujou mi hi ding, 13 Deacon natohna a lolhing tah mi chun mipia kon a jana chang diu hichun Jesu Christa atahsan nau toh tahnasa aum nau asuhpung ding ahi. 14 Nakom u hunglun vah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche ho hi kahin sun e. 15 Ijemtia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung mite iti chon diu ham ti nahet theina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen

4 Tun Lhagao Thengin kicheh tah in eiseipeh un, ninunung teng mi tamtah, tahnasa dihtah a konna pullha ding, ama hon thilha hoa konna lhagao dihlouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. 2 Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahiuin, se le pha ahetnau lungthim chu athisa ahi. 3 Ama hon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvn chuleh thutah hea tahnasa ten thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen'in asemho chu neh ding adihpoi ati diu ahi. 4 Ajeh chu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paidoh ding jong umlou ahi. 5 Ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen thu le taonaa santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahi, ti iheuve. 6 Timothy nangin hiche ho hi sopiho kom'a nasei chetpeh leh nangma, tahnasa thua kikhoukhah chule thuhilpha juiyah, Christa Jesu lhacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. 7 Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai kihoulimna hoa kon'in kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipukhangna ah kipelutjon. 8 Tahsa lam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagao lamlod a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hiche hin tu hinkhoa ding leh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. 9 Hiche hi tahnasa thei doltah a kisei ahin, mijousen asan ding doltah ahi. 10 Hiche ding jeh a hi hatah a itoh u ahin, toh jong itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahi dehset a tahnasan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathen a ikijop nau uma ahi. 11 Hiche thu ho hi hil inlang amaho chu hetthem sah tei ding kohhsah in. 12 Na khandon jeh hin mi nahsahmo theiyin umhiih in, amavang na thusei dan leh na hinkho mandan in, nami ngailutna in, na tahnasan hinkho kimanchah dan leh thenna hinkho naman danin atahsan ho vetjui theiyin um'in. 13 Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen thu simna in, tahnasan chate tilkhouna in chuleh thuhil lamen ana ponthon. 14 Houbunga Pakai lhacha ten na chunga khut angap uva nachung chang thua themgao thuphondoh naa konna Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh in. 15 Hichenga hin lunglut tah in pangin. Na khantouna hi mijouse het a kilaohdoh theina dingin na natohna a hin kipumpeh

jingga. 16 Nathuhil dungjui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingga chutileh Pathen'in phatthei naboh ding chuleh na thuhil jaho jong phatthei chang diu ahi.

**5** Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobangin jana neitah in jalthon, khangdong pasal ho chu napenpi nasopitah tobangin kihoupin, 2 Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobangin gel inlang, na sanga dongjo numeihou chu napenpi nasopinu tobangin lungtheng tah in kaihoiyn. 3 Ajen ding koimacha neilou meithai ho chu jana neitah in kaihoiyn, 4 Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahieu leh amopoh nau masapen chu a insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahing uvah anu le apateu phatna ngailutna a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. 5 Amavang leiset chunga a insungmi um talou meithai dihtah ho chun Pathen a akingapnau ngaphahna aei theiyun, Pathen'in apanpina diuvin sun le jan in atao jingun ahi. 6 Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimangcha jingho vang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahieuve. 7 Amaho chu miseiset achan louna diuva hiche thupeh ho hi napeh ding ahi. 8 Ahinlah koi hileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh a ama insung mite ding khohsah louho chun tahsan dihtah chu apaiddoh u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsan louho sanga khohjo ahieuve. 9 Kithopi ding amin kikkum meithaiho chu alhompen a kum somgup hi ding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hi ding ahi. 10 Ama chu achate ahin khoukhahna a athilpha bol jeh a mijouse jana changmi hi ding, maljin khot, tahsan kibahpiho kisunem tah a jenmi hi ding, hahsatna tohho kithopi nommi hi ding ahi. 11 Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjo ding jinei nom kit diu ahi. 12 Hiche chun kitepna aneisau chu asuhkeh a themmona chang diu ahi. 13 Chuleh amaho chun thatset hinpan untin intin a vahle untin, thuchavai seina a kipeuvin tin, mi natohna a gakikum lediu chuleh akinlouva thusinea a gakamjao lediu ahi. 14 Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai ho hi ajinei kit uva cha aei diu, inchen akisem diu ka phatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. 15 Ajeh chu amaho lah a phabep khat hi ache lengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah in ahi. 16 Tahsan cha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiya ahileh amaho chu phatah in kivetsui henlang mopohna houbung chunga ngapda hen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh

a cheng meithaiho phatah a avetsui thei dingu ahi. 17 Houbung Upa akin phatah a tongho adehset a thupha lhangsapna le thuhilna a hapanho chu jana peh ding chuleh atohman jong phatah a peh ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu Pathen thun, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh mun dang khat a chun, natonga chun atohman asan dinga lomtah ahi!" ati. 19 Houbung lhacha khat chunga hehna aum leh hettohsah mini, mithum aumlou leh lahih in. 20 Adang hon kichatna aei theina dingin achorseho chu mipi angusunga sosal'in. 21 Pathen leh Jesu Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua hiche thu hi kapah nahi, hiche thupeh ho hi langneina leh sihneina koimacha kom'a neilouvin mangchan. 22 Houbung sunga Pakai lhacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna a kinunat hih in, nang le nang kisuthengin. 23 Twisih jengseh donhiah in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitwi themkhat khat anamang jitan. 24 Mi phabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdih thei ahi. Ahinla mi phabep chonsetna hi khonung le bou hung kilang ding loi aum'e ti sumil hih in. 25 Chutobang chun mi phabep thilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh mi phabep in thilpha abol hi phat khat le bou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

**6** Sohhon Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna ding uvin a Pakai teu gin leh jabolna lhingset apeh jing diu angaiye. 2 Chuleh apakai teu chu tahsan chate ana hikhah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmon bolda uhen, chusang chun hajen cheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh u phatchompi ho chu angailut u tahsan chate mama ahieuve. Timothy, hiche thu hi hilin, anit chehna diuvin tilkhouvin. 3 Mi phabep in ka thuhil uhi ana khel maitheiyu ahi, ahinla hiche hi Pakai Jesu Christa thuhil phachom tah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah ahi. 4 Koitobang khat in hiche to kitoh louva thuhil aum leh ama chu thuhil'a nunglou chuleh hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang mi chun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hiche hin kinel baotamna asodohsah jia achaina chu kimittipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto phalou tah asodoh sah ji ahi. 5 Hitobang ho hin phat tinin thil phalou asodoh sah jin ahi. Alungthim'u asuboh un thutah anungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho dingin Pathen lama lunglut dana aumu hi taha lama haodohna ding tohgon bep ahijin ahi. 6 Ahinlah

Pathen ngaisahna toh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho ajui uvin tahnna a kon'in alamvai tauve. Pathen hi haona tahbeh ahi. 7 Atahbeh in, eihon leiset a mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen. hin ima ihippolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tengu leh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. 8 Hijeh chun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaiye. 9 Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loiho hi lhepna ah alhaji uve chuleh ngol-hoitah le hamset umtah ngaichat ho hin manthahna a alehlutji bep in ahi. 10 Ajeh chu sum ngaichatna hi thil phalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh sum ngaichatna hin mi phabep tahsan dihtah a kon'in alamvai sah in lunggimna tamtah in amaho asuna bepji in ahi. 11 Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thilse hoa kon'in jammangin lang lungnengtah le thohhatna neitah in ngailutna le tahnna neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. 12 Tahsan dihtah chuna in galsat pha chu sat in. Pathen'in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu aheto mi tamtah masanga phatah a na phondoh ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 13 Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angsung leh Pontius Pilate masanga hettohsahna phatah pea Jesu Christa angsunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi. 14 Toh dinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tu apat le Pakai Jesu hungkit kah in koima chan themmo nachan ponte. 15 Lengho Leng le pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hatchungnung Pathen ama bou chun Christa chu aphatcha van'a konna ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. 16 Ama bou hi thi thei louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh a koima chan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amuphah louding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot in Amaa hijing tahan! Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Hiche leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diu leh kisonpi thei hilou asum u chu kiskonna a anei louna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset a eipeuva Pathen joh kiskonnan neiyuhen. (aiōn g165) 18 Asum u chu thilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thilpha bolna lama ninglingu henlang alhasamho khotona hinnei uhen. Chuleh midang kom'a phaldoh dingin phattin in kigasan um jing uhen. 19 Hitia chu abol uleh gou kikhol khonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hi diu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei dingu ahi. 20 Timothy, Pathen'in na ngansena chu kichin tup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngol-hoi tah a kihoulimna ho, ama hon chihna atiuva kon chun kihei mangin. 21 Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu

## 2 Timothy

**1** Hiche hi Jesu Christa solchah hi dinga Pathen lunglhaina a lhendoh a um Paul lekhathot ahi. Keima Christa Jesu tahan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikisol'ah ahi. **2** Ka ngailutta kachapa Timothy dinga kajih ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon konna chun naumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu kapaten apom banga se le pha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jal'in ka thangvah e. Asun ajanin kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. **4** Ikkhen a na mithilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lheh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajeh chu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a ana um dim masa tahan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahan chu nang'ah detta in aum jinge ti kahen ahi. **6** Hiche jeh a chu, na chunga kakhut kangap a Pathen'in lhagao thilpeh napeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsah kit nahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pathen'in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipe pouve, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitim themna joh eipeuve. **8** I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha hihbeh in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong nei jachatpi hih in. Pathen'in napeh thahatna chu kengin lang hiche Kipana Thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigosan um'in. **9** Ajeh chu Pathen'in eihuuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hiche hi eiho ichan diu lom a eibolpeh u ahipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuiya abol ahi bouve, amikhotona Jesu Christa a konna eivetsah nom jal u ahi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Tun eihuuhhingpau Jesu Christa ahung kilah chun hiche ho hi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thi thei louna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. **11** Chule Pathen'in hiche Kipana Thupha hi hillhang le dinga solchah khat a eihendoh ahitai. **12** Hiche jeh a chu, keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahe chenin chuleh ama ahungkit kah a achunga kakingap lhahna dungjuiya hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi. **13** Keima a konna nahet thuhil dihtah Jesu Christa a nanei tahan le ngailutnaa kisemdhoh chu chepin. **14** Isung uva chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlутah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. **15** Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya konna hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes chan gei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyu ahewina gitlah chun Onesiphorus leh a insung mite umpi hen ajeh chu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhau jinge. Kabul put jong chu aman ejachatpi pon ahi. **17** Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna gitlah chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesoh nai.

**2** Timothy kangai lutta kachapa, Jesu Christa a um Pathen'in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. **2** Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah in asuhdet ka thuhil ho chu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah ho hi tahan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh ama hon midang ho kom'a apehdoh son diu ahi. **3** Jesu Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathoh hi nei thohpin. **4** Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thil ho dingin akisalepoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepayaih apansanpha alunglhai sah thei pon ahi. **5** Chule golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. **6** Chule natong hat loubolmi jong atohga nemasapen a pang ding dol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoitah in geltoh them in, Pakaiyu hiche ho hi nahetthem sah ding ahi. **8** Jesu Christa hi leng David chilhah ahin, athia konna kaitouva um ahi tia ka thuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin. **9** Chuleh hiche Kipana Thupha thohgimna ho hi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thu hi akikham tang thei dehpoi. **10** Pathen'in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahin pohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thoh ding kanom in ahi. (aiōnios g166) **11** Hiche hi tahan umtah thuhil ahi: Ama toh ithikhom uleh ama toh ihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Ama toh ithohgim khom uleh ama toh ivaihom khom diu ahi, ama iseilep uleh aman jong eiseilep diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihih jong leuenhama chu kitah jing ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama chu ama leh ama kiseilep theilou ahi. **14** Nangman hiche thu ho hi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchomna bei mothu pouva akinel baotam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajeh chu hitobang kinelna ho chun ajaho lungthim asuhsset ding ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nachan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun

Pathen thu hi jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in ngaichat joh diu ahi. 5 Amaho chu hougt hiuvin tin, hilchenin lang ponpanin. 16 Pathen nahnah louna thu ahinlah ama hon Pathen thaneina le athibol theina phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimna a kon'in kikangse ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, in, 17 Hitobang thuphalou ho hi tahsa a hivei phalou 6 Amaho duha lungthim in mi insunga alutji uvin, tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chunga soh tobanga tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih poa numei chu, kithejal ji ahi. 18 Amaho hi thuthah a konna lamvai tikitmlou ho alhemilha uvin gal hingin amanji uvin ahiuvin, mithiho chu thoudohsa ahi tauve atiuvin mi ahi. 7 Hitobang numeihoh hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingun phabep khat tadsanna lama kon'in alehei tauvin ahi. ahinlah thuthah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. 8 Jannes 19 Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kipputh detchet le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal Ibon bang chun bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thu hi akijih amaho hin thuthah chu adoudal un ahi. Amaho hin in ahi, "Pakaiyin amaho chu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh lungthim chavai aneiyun tadsan lhemache pi uvin ahi. Pakai mite chu thilsea kon'in akihei mang juuve," akiti. 9 Ahinlah amaho hi hitia hi hoidoh sot talou diu Jannes 20 Mihamo insunga chun sana le dangka a kisem thilkeo le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam ti nikhat ngen aumpon thing le leibel jong aumin, amantamho leh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi. 10 Ahinlah Timothy chu kin thupia kimangcha ding ahin, aman Ihomho keiman, nangma ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule chu nitina manchah hi ding ahiuve. 21 Nangma na kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman kisuuhtheng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchah thei thilkeo ka tadsanna, ka thohhatna, ka ngailutna chule kathoh thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Na hinkho chu theng ding Ihumkeina ho hi nahe chen nai. 11 Ichan geiya gimbol Pakaiyin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. chu nahi ahi. 22 Khandonlai lung ngaichat ho jousea Chule keiman Antioch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoa kon'in jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, bol hesohna kathoh ho hi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin hiche ngailutna le chamma chu hadel in, lungthengsel a ho jousea kon'in eihuuhdoh tai. 12 Ahiye chule koi koi Pakai kom beljingga toh kilokhomin, 23 Avel in seikit hijongleh Christa Jesu a Pathen ngaisahna hinkho inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetoh louva kinel baotamna mangnom jouse chun bol hesohna atoh tei ding ahi. hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodoh 13 Ahinlah migilouho leh mi Ihemilha ho chu hung sah jin ahi. 24 Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah pung cheh cheh ding ahiuve. Ama hon midang ho abol louting, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihil alheplhah uva chule amaho tah lheplhah a um ding them hi ding, chuleh miyahsa ho chu adepthem ding ahiuve. 14 Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thil hoa chu ahi. 25 Thutah doudal ho chu kangken chan hilthem tadsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hiche ho chu in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen'in aleheya adih ahin, chule nahil ho chu na tadsan thei ahiuve thuthah chu ahin hetthem thei diu ahi. 26 Hiteng chuleh ti nahenai. 15 Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkol a konna hi nana kihilsa ahin, chule amaho chun huhhingna hoidoh thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu aman amaho chu adei nakisan theina dinga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai. deiya abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

**3** Timothy, ninunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi ti nahet ding ahi. 2 Ajeh chu mihon amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amaho hin kiletsahna le husetna, Pathen taitomna, nu le pa thungai louna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Ama hon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahlalou diu ahi. 3 Amaho chun ngailutna le ngaidam jouna aneilou diu, miseiset hat hidu chule ama kitim jouna neilou hidu ahi. Amaho hi kichat um phatna hoa ahiuve. 4 Ama hon aloi 2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, agol ho hin pedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahna hi hih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thoh hattah in dimun tin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin sudih in, phoh in chule phatah a hilpumin namiteu

16 Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlo ham ti ihinkhouva eihetdoh sah dingu ahi. Idihlo tengu leh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihil uva panga ahi. 17 Hiche hi Pathen'in amite chu absolah nom thilphachom tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

**4** Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Jesu, ahingho le athiho chungthu tan a pang dingpa angsgunga, lungguttah a katilkhou nahi: 2 Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hi hih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thoh hattah in

chu tilkhouvin. 3 Ajeh chu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah khelin ana lemin. 20 Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunghung ding chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu ka dalha tai. 21 Phalbi ma-in hikom'a hung teijin. thahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hil ding Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudens, Linus, mihil akikou dingu ahi. 4 Amaho chun thutah chu Claudia chule sopi ho jousen jong chibai nahinbol adeilou dingu chule akisemthu thusimho pou adel le uve. 22 Pakai chun na lhagaovu umpi hen. Chule dingu ahi. 5 Hinlah nangma aphat totoh a imalam amilungsetna chun na boncha uvin naumpi uhen. jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinya gim hesoh thoh ding kichatna neiihin in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen'in lhacha natohna napeh chu tongdoh in. 6 Keima vang ka hinkho hi Pathen a dinga maichama kisungla kahitai. Kalei hinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. 7 Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule tahsanna a kapang det e. 8 Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihtah pa chun, ahung kileni tengleh chonphatna lallukhuh chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang ding seh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong ahi. 9 Timothy, lungsettah in aganna thei chanin hungin. 10 Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eiduhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. (aiōn g165) 11 Luke bouseh kakom'a aum'e. Nahung phat leh Mark chu hinpuiyin, ajeh chu ama lhacha natohnaa eipanpi phachom tah hi ding ahi. 12 Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. 13 Nahung phat leh Troas khoa Carpus kom'a ka dalhah sangkholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh ka lekhabu ho, adeh a ka lekhajol ho chu hinpon. 14 Alexander, sum-eng khengpa chun eigimbol lheh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dunguijin achungthu tan nante. 15 Amaa kon'in chingtheiyin, ajeh chu ama hin iseji jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. 16 Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin eidala uve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen. 17 Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi. Chule aman thina theiya kon'in jong eihuuhdoh tai. 18 Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theiya kon'in eihuuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding ahi. Pathen a chun loupina jouse um jing tahan! Amen. (aiōn g165) 19 Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu kei

# Titus

**1** Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Jesu Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen'in alhendohsa ho lah a tahanan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan ahethem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga eikisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen'in vanno bul kiphudoh masanga ana tepla, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kiskonna apeh ahi.

(aiōnios g166) **3** Chule tua aphat alhintah a hiche thu hi aman ahin phondoh a, keihon mijouse lah a kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuuhing uva Pathen a konna thupeh, ama natong dinga keima eikinganse ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikoppi tahsanna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuuhing uva Christa Jesun chamna le lungmon nape tahan. **5** Keiman nangma Crete twikol a ka dalhah chu, inatoh Ihon nasuh bulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upaho na pansahna dinga kadalhah nahi. **6** Upa khat chun nolnabei hinkho aman ding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hi ding, chule achate chu atahsan chon chatvaina lam le thua nurlouna lama seiset changlou hi ding ahi. **7** Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beiya hinkho aman ding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, ju a loplou hi ding, alam louva sum ngailu mi hilou ding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a jin alhun le kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondithah a hinkho mang mi hi ding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hi ding ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hitei ding ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilikhou thei ding chule minelkal hat ho jong athemmo nau akomu peh thei ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thuseiya thanom chule milhemilha tamtah aum'e. Hiche hi ahideh a cheptan vanga sochatna um ahi tia seiho lah a aum nom e. **11** Amaho chu suhthip ding ahiuve, ajeh chu athuhil dhlou uva kon chun insung tamtah apuimangun ahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abol'u ahi. **12** Amaho lah jenga jong, mi khat, Crete a konna themgao khat in amaho thudol hitin aseiyin, "Crete miho hi abon'uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahiuve" ati. **13** Hiche hi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahanan kicheh mi ahina dingun hatah in phohsal in. **14** Thutah a konna

mi puikon thei, Juda ho moh thusim le miho thupeh ah lunglut dauhen. **15** Alungheng dinga ima jouse theng sohkei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanlou ho ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule se le pha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun akamsung uva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvin aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahiuin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahiuve.

**2** Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho man ding dan domsangin. **2** Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lung limgeh cha a hing, ahi theina diuvin hil'in. Amaho chun tahanan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna le thohhatna a adimset diu ngai ahi. **3** Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hat le ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahil diu ahi. **4** Hiche nupi tehse lang jep ho chun nutil khangdongho chu a inneipu te chengu ngailut leh achateu ngailutje ahil diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel'a um ding, ama in'a natong mi hi ding, chule naphatong le a inneipu teu noiya kun ahina diuva ahil diu ahi. Chuti le Pathen thu chu jachatna a asosah lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha a hing din tilkouvin. **7** Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea ama hon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a ajuina dingun um'in. **8** Thutah chu hilin, chutileh na thuhil chu adem theilou dingu ahi. Chuteng eiho dem'a pang ho chu jahcha uva chule ichung uva seiding ima aneilou dingu ahi. **9** Sohho chun apakaihou thuphat jousea angai jing dingu chule ajochan uva alunghai sah diu ahi. Ama hon nelkal dauhen, **10** ahilouleh guhchat bol dauhen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat thei le apha ahinau vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuuhing uva Pathen chung changa kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen mihepina hung kilah a mijouse huhhingga chu ahin ihut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eiho Pathen ngaisah louna le chonset nopsahna a konna kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihiuve. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, (aiōnios g165) **13** chutia kinep umtah chuche nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuuhing uva Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu katjinga um ihiu ahi. **14** Aman chonsetna jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-ontholna

diu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga aumna dingin vesuiyin. 14 Imiteu jong chun midang apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya ngaichat khohtah tah neiho chunga thilpha bolna eipeh u ahi. 15 Nangman hichengse hi nahil'a chule lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gaso louva umlou diu tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi. ahi. 15 Hikom'a kaum khompi chengsen nasalamui. Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdihna tha Lungsettah in, tahsan chate eingailuhu jouse salam nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo einapeh peh un. Pathen mihepinan na boncha uvin bolsah hihhel in. naumpi jing tauhen.

**3** Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipoho thunoiya um dingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha bol dia phat jousea kigosadema um jing hidu ahi. 2 Ama hon mi seiset le kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnemna le kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. 3 Eiho jong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eiho lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lung ngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto na a dima, chule khat le khat kihotoa inaum u ahi. 4 Ahinlah—"Eihuhhing uva Pathen chun amingailut na le khotona ahin tahlang phat chun, 5 aman eihuhhing tauve, eihoh chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihepina vang'in. Aman ichonset nau jouse asoptheng in, pentahna eipeuvin, Lhagao Theng vang'in hinkho thah eipeuvin ahi. 6 Aman hongphal tah in Jesu Christa vang'in ichung uvah Lhagao Theng chu abunglhan ahi. 7 Amihepina vang'in michonphan eisimum chule tonsot van goulodia kiskonna eipe tauve." (aiōnios g166) 8 Hiche hi tahsan umtah a kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hataha nadop sang ding kadeiye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bol ding agelkhohna dingun. Hiche thuhil ho hi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachom tah ahi. 9 Ngol hoi thua kihoulimna ho leh khanggui thua kinel baotam Judaho danthu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitiho chu phatchomna ding ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahi bouve. 10 Mihon nalah uva kibung khenna asem uleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahih in. 11 Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaija chule chonsejia ahiuin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. 12 Keman Artemas ahilouleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglhun Ihon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chanin kimupi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukom'a chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel Ihah ahitai. 13 Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna Ihon'ah nabol thei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat Ihon jouse bolpeh a

# Philemon

**1** Paul a kon'in salam. Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphong jeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga, 2 chule isopinu u Apphia chule ka sepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule na in'a kikhom houbung henga dinga kahin sut ahi. 3 I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. 4 Philemon, nangma dinga katao tengleh ka Pathen ka thangvah jingin ahi. 5 Ajeh chu Pakai Jesun atahsan le Pathen mite jouse na ngailut thudol kana jajingin ahi. 6 Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um na tahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. 7 Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmon konna eipei. 8 Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a na panpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. 9 Hinlah ikingailutna jal jeh a, keiman kahin ngehnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah le Christa Jesu jal'a tupet a songkullut, Paul'a konna taona ahi, tin nei gelpeh in. 10 Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahsan jal'in apa kahung hi. 11 Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dinga phachomlou anahi maithei ahi, hinla tua ama hi eini dinga phatchomna higela ahitai. 12 Keiman ama hi nahenga dingin kalunghim pumin kahinsol e. 13 Keiman ama hi hiche thihkhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongna a nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. 14 Hinlah nangma phalpehma louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamtah a neikithopi ding, seihat vanga bol chu hidahen kati ahi. 15 Nangman phat chomkhat a dinga Onesimus hi namansah chu a-itih a naumpi den theina ding hinte. (aiōnios g166) 16 Ama hi nangma a dinga soh chu hijom talouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. 17 Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khomphia neigel a ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun ama hi ana lemin. 18 Aman nangma chu ipi pen'a alam louva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aum khah a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sun in. 19 Keima tah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange. Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. 20 Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. 21 Keiman, hiche lekhathot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphaajo cheh a nabol ding kaging chai. 22 Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neina gonpeh in, ajeh chu Pathen'in na taonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit ding kakinem e. 23 Christa Jesu a songkul kalutpi Epaphras hin nangma lemma thu aseiye. 24 Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke te ho hin nangho lemma thu aseiyyuve. 25 Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpi hen.

# Hebrew

**1** Masanglai chun Pathen'in tamtahvei chule gotchom chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa kon'in thu anaseiye. **2** Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman eihoheng Achapa a kon'in thu ahin seitai. Pathen'in Chapa chu ijakai goulou dinga athutepsa ahin chule Chapa a konna vannoi pumpi hi anasem ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athupeh thahat tah jal'a ijakai atuh chah ahi. Aman ichonset nauva konna eisilingim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin, Van mun'a loupitah in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah chu, Pathen'in apeh min chu amaho min sanga chungnungjo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sanga gamchenga chungnungjo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen'in Jesu kom'a asei chu vantil ho khatpen kom'ah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahitai," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen'in, "Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hi ding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannozi ahinpui chun, Pathen'in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama hou cheh un." **7** Vantil ho thudol'a Aman asejin, "Aman avantil te chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chu meikongto abahsah e," ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, na laltouna chu atonsot tonsot in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah in vai napon ahi. (aiōn g165) **9** Nangman thutandih nadiejjin, chule aphasalou nahotbol e. Hijeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen'in thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga na chunga asunlhah ahitai," ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bul hi nana phutdoh in, chule van ho hi nakhattah a nasem ahi. **11** Hiche ho hi mangthah diu, hinlah Nangma a-itih a um jing ding nahi. Hiche ho hi pon banga chullhaloi dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hiche ho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma a-itih a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. **13** Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen kom'a, "Namelmate kasuhnema nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakhut jetlam jabolna a touvin," tin asei khapoi. **14** Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhacha bou ahiuvin-huhhingna goulou ding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

**2** Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingthei tah a ingai diu ahi, achuti louva ahileh hichea konna hi ikiheimang theiyu ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Pathen'in vantil hoa konna apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louho chu atotoh in engbolna achang jiuvin ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeh achu hichea Huhhingna loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Jesu Christa ama tah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eihoheng ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva iko uluh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigel theiyu ahidem? **4** Chule Pathen'in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chom ho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat a, apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahunglhung ding vannoi jong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyyin, "Mihem hi ipi hiya nangman na gelkoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhothsah ham? **7** Ahijeng vang'in nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemin chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakuhu sah in ahi. **8** Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napetan ahi" ati. Tua "thil jouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi akimudoh hih laiye. **9** Eihon imupenu chu Jesu, vantil ho sanga panmun neojep a kikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eihoheng dinga thina ahung thoh ahitah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukhuh khuhpehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Jesun mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. **10** Pathen'in, chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga ama dinga alhena chule ama jala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun Jesu le aman atheniga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiyu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Jesu chun asopite tia akou ding chu jahcha louva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen kom'a, "Keiman kasopi te kom'a namin ka phondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomna a keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati. **13** Aman jong asejin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichea, "Keima le kachate Pathen'in eipeh ahitai," ati. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahiuvin-tahsa le thisana kisem ahiuvin-Chapa jong chu tahsaple thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thi thei ding ahin, chule athi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu ajo ding hiya ahi. **15** Hichea konna bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamlhatna apeh thei ding hiya ahi. **16**

Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong Ajeh chu eiho achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva iheuin ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga itahsan masah pet uva banga idindet uva ahileh, ahi. 17 Hiche jeh a chu, Ama tah jong chu imalam Christa toh anei jousea chu chan neikhoma ihi dingu jousea eiho, asopite, tobang ahi theina dinga sem ahitai. 15 Akisei chu geldoh un, "Tunikhoa a aw najah ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset uva ahileh, Israel ten abol bangu chun nang hon them le tahan umtah Themu Chungnung ahi theina nalungu tahanah cheh hih un." 16 Chule koi hiuvem dinga ahi. Chujeh a chu aman miho chonset pomang amaho a aw ajah jeng vang uva Pathen douna a dinga kilhaina abol thei bou ahi. 18 Aman thohhaha kimangcha ho chu? Mose'n Egypt a konna ahin athoh Ihumkeiya chule patepna ho athoh tah jeh a, puidoh ho chu hilou ham? 17 Chule koiham kum somli eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonset theiyu ahi.

### **3** Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathen a nahitah

jeh ule van'a dinga kikouho toh chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, ka phondoh u hiche Jesu keihon Pathen thupo le Themu Chungnunga kaneiyu hi

phate chan gel'un. 2 Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahan umtah ahi

bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathen a dinga tahan umtah ahi. 3 Hinlah, insapa chu a insah sanga

vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Jesu chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah

ahi. 4 Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, Thupha Pathen'in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho

hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. 5 Mose chu kom'a akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho kom'a jong

soh khat hina a Pathen in'a tahan umtah hiya ahi. kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla ama hon aphatchompi

Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen'in ahin phondoh ding pouve, ajeh chu ama hon Pathen sei ngailo tahan

vetsahna hiya ahi. 6 Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hina chu akikoppi pouve. 3 Ajeh chu eiho atahsan ho

a Pathen insung pumpia kingansea ahi. Chule eiho hi acholngahna a lutthei ihiuve. Hinla adang ho

Pathen insung hina a ilungngam nau le Christa a dingin vang Pathen'in, "Kalung hanna a kahahsel

ikinep nauva chu ikison jom dingu ahi. 7 Hijeh chun ahi: Amaho kacholdona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve," ati.

Lhagao Thengin aseiyen, "Tunia nang hon a aw najah Hiche cholngahna hi vanno asem laiya pat a gotsa

uva ahileh, 8 Israel ten keima gamthip a eipatep akoi ahivangin. 4 Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau

uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chun ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat ah nisagi thudol

nalungu tahanah hih un. 9 Chupet chun napu napa hiti hin akisune, "Nisagi nin Pathen anatohna jousea

teuvun kum somli jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu kon'in akicholdo tai." 5 Hinlah munchom khatma

jeng vangun, eipatep un chule ka thohhatna eiveuvun. ah Pathen'in, "Amaho ka choldona mun'a lutlouhel

10 Hiti chun keima amaho chunga kana lunghang in, dingu ahi," ati. 6 Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho

chule kaseiyin, 'Alungthimu keiya kon'in akiheimang luttheina dingin aum'e, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha

jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.' jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut

11 Hijeh a chu ka lunghanna a kahahsel amaho thei tapouve. 7 Hiti chun Pathen'in acholdona a

keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve, kati ahi." 12 luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh in, chule

Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hingjing a konna hiche phat chu tuni hi ahi. Pathen'in hiche hi David a

kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheiyun, lunghim kon'in khonungin ana phongdoh in, "Tunia Ama aw

gitlouna le tahan selna neiih un. 13 Tuni akiti thei najah tengleh, nalung tahanah hih un," atikit in ahi.

petcha hin nangho khat le khat kihilchah uvin, hiti 8 Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ana neisah

chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut ahitah leh, Pathen'in choldona nikho chom hunghung

le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu ahitai. 14 nalai ding aseitah louding ahi. 9 Hijeh a chu, Pathen

bol mipite, atahsau long damsia gamthip a kijamden ho chu hilou ham? 18 Chule Pathen'in kihahselna aneipet a ka cholngahna a lut louhel dingu ahi atia chu koiho kom'a thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho kom'a hilou ham? 19 Hiti chun ama hon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah alut tapouve ti imu tauve.

### **4** Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitempna tuchanin

ading jing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche thutep chu tepkhalou ding

naum khah diu kichatna a eiho kichatah le kithing puma ium diu ahi. 2 Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana

ahi. 3 Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, Thupha Pathen'in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho

hinla ijakai hinsadohpa chu Pathen ahi. 4 Mose chu kom'a akiphongdoh ahitah banga eiho kom'a jong

soh khat hina a Pathen in'a tahan umtah hiya ahi. kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla ama hon aphatchompi

Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen'in ahin phondoh ding pouve, ajeh chu ama hon Pathen sei ngailo tahan

vetsahna hiya ahi. 5 Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hina chu akikoppi pouve. 6 Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho

chule kaseiyin, 'Alungthimu keiya kon'in akiheimang luttheina dingin aum'e, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha

jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve.' jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut

7 Hiti chun Pathen'in acholdona a keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahiuve, kati ahi." 8 Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ana neisah

chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut ahitah leh, Pathen'in choldona nikho chom hunghung

le Pathen dounaa lungtah naumlou dingu ahitai. 9 Hijeh a chu, Pathen

mite dinga choldona chombeh khat nga jing ding um ataona ho chu angaipeh tai. 8 Jesu chu Pathen nalai ahi. 10 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen'in vannoi asem Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman athohgimna a chun sei jouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa lut angaiyin ahi. 9 Hiti hin, Pathen'in Thempu Chungnung ho chu atohgim nauva konna choldoa ahi tauve. 11 hina chamkim tah in asemin, chule asei ngai jouse ddingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemtai. (aiōnios g166) 10 Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi. 12 Ijeh ham Chule Pathen'in Ama hi Melchizedek banga Thempu Pathen sei ingailou uleh ilhuh diu ahi. Hemto Chungnunga apehdoh ahitai. 11 Keihon hicche thudol itileh Pathen Thu hi ahinga le thanei tah ahi. Hemto hi tampil kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoa ahin, hinna le adeh in nangho lhagaolam dol ah nalungmo un chule lhagao chule gu kisuhonta le Ihin jong sukhen thei ahi. na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. 12 Tahsan 13 Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathen a konna kisel cha nahung hinaiu sotpi ahung hitan, tua hi midang thei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa hilthei ding nahiuh ahitai. Chusangin, nang hon midang ahi, chule Ama ichonna u jouse sutoh dingpa chu khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahil diu na ngaicha hiya ahi. 14 Hiti chun eihon Thempu Chungnung, nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitiwngaicha nalai Pathen Chapa Jesu, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahiuve. 15 Ijeh ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsan'u hi kolchah jingu hite. 16 ham itileh noichep nalai chu naosen hinalai bep ahin, Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ihahsamnau hethem chule thilpha iti bol ding ham chu ahet loulai ahi. 14 tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eiho banga patepna jouse An ham chu akikhahlhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun ato ahin, ahivangin chonse lou ahiye. 16 Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva I-Pathen' Laltouna a chun lung aneiyu ahitai.

5 Thempu Chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen kom'a galutji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen kom'a apeh a chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatdohji ahi. 2 Chule Ama hi ima helou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungneng tah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Ama tah jong hicche lhahsamna thunoiya chu kipelut a ahi. 3 Hiche jeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetna ho jeh a chu kilhaina abolteiji ahi. 4 Chule mi koima Thempu Chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jeng thei ahidehpoi. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hicche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hi ding ahiye. 5 Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Ama tah kichoian deh louva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asei ahi, "Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahung hi ahitai." 6 Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen'in ajah a aseyin, "Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 7 Jesu chu leiset a anaum laiyin, Aman taona le thumna aneyin hapen in apengin kana le mitlli tothon thinaa konna ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen agin lheh jeh chun Pathen'in

6 Hijeh chun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gou hite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilse bolnaa konna lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngaplhah thudol'a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. 2 Baptize chan thudol, khutngap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol'a kihilbena na ngaichat u ahi tapoi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingu ahiye. 4 Ijehinem itileh khatvei lhagao mitvahna neisa-vanlam thilpha ho hetna nei chule Lhagao Theng chankhompi hitasa ho, 5 Pathen thu aphatna ho tepkha a chule ahunglhung ding khangho um ding dol hetna neitasa, (aiōn g165) 6 chujouva Pathen a konna kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sang nomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avel'a akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna a atahlah ahitah jeh chun akisih kitna ding uva hin lepui chu thil hahsa tah ahi. 7 Van'a kon go hunglha chun leiset achap nouvin chule loubol mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. 8 Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panna bei hi ding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hicche lou chu themmo chanpai intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai. 9 Sopi deitaante, keihon hiti hin sei jengu jonglehng, nangho chung chang thu a kisei

ahipoi ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. 4 Chuti ahileh nangho huhhing channa thudol'a hinte tahi ahi. 10 hiche Melchizedek hi ichan geiya lena hitam ngaito Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondih louva ahipoi. Aman temin, Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtah pa chun hiche nang hon ichan geiya ama dinga kisa lunggima nahihi hi ahet a agalsatnaa athillah hoa konna hopsoma chule nang hon tugeija naboljom'u atahsan dang ho hopkhat apeh jeng hi! 5 Tun, Mose Dan chun nakhohsah nau navetsah u chu asuhmil lounding ahi. thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, 11 Kagel khoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan chun Israel mipi lah a konna hopsom'a khat chu midang ho chu ngailu jomun, hichun nakinep nau chu akilah diu angeh in ahi. 6 Ahin Melchizedek, Levi atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding son hilou chun, Abraham a kon'in som'a khat chu ahije. 12 Chutileh nangho lhagao lama amol le ima akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep khohsalou nahilou dingu ahitai. Chusanga Pathen ho ana changsa, Abraham chunga phattheina apen thutep loding ho tahan le thohhat umchan nungjuuya ahi. 7 Chule kidoh ngailouhel chu phattheina pepa nahi dingu ahi. 13 Vetsahnhan, Pathen'in Abraham thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung kom'a thutep ana neye. Ama sanga hettohsah lenjo joa ahi. 8 Thempuho hopsom donga pangho chu dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Ama tah minin thi thei mihem ahiuvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu akihahselin, 14 "Keiman thon louhel a phatthei kaboh amaho sanga chungnungjoe ahi, ijeh inem itileh ama ding, chule keiman na chilhah ho chu simjou louva ahingjing ahi. 9 Hiche banjoma chu, ehon Levi mite katamsah ding ahi," ati. 15 Chuti chun Abraham'in som'a khat donga pangho chun apuluiy Abraham'in thohhat tah in angah in, chule Pathen thutep chu hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu ama hon jong achangtai. 16 Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneiji tengu Melchizedek chu hopsom'a khat chu apeh u ahi. 10 leh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akihahsel jiuvin chule Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng yang chun hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngai louvin akiphutdet ama hung kondohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, jin ahi. 17 Pathen Ama tah jong hin athutep chang hon hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat alung akhel kit louna photchen nan, kihahselna achun analah ahitai. 11 Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dan a ama jong aumin ahi. 18 Hitia hi Pathen'in Athutep kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chun chamkimsah jou le akihahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hiche teni hi hitaleh Pathen'in ipi dia thempu putna achiombeh a Levi khelkit thei ahi tapoi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou ahije. Le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek thempu hina tobang Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kisel ho chun kinepna chu aphudoh ngai ding ham? 12 Chule thempu hina imasang uva um chu ituhchah jing uva ahileh kiskonna chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu phatah ineitheiyu ahi. 19 Hiche kinepna hi ilhagao kikhel ding adoltah ahi. 13 Ijeh ham itileh thempu ding uva kingap detna a phatah le tahan umtah ikihoulimna ding pau hi phung choma ahin, hiche ahin, hichun pondal noiya Pathen muntheng sunga phunga konna chun thempu natong anaum khaloulai eipuilut theiyu ahi. 20 Jesu chu chuche mun'a eihoddinga analut a eihoddinga tonsot Thempu Chungnung Melchizedek dinmun a uma ahitai. (aiōn g165)

7 Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham'in lengho douna a gal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi. 2 Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna a achiomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi "Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamma lengpa,'" kiseina ahi. 3 Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutna aumpon-apatna umlou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu

phajo ikisonpi uvini, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom asah gotpet chun, Pathen'in hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: inai theiyu ahi. 20 Hiche athahbehpa hi kihahselna "Molchunga agongso um ding dan kavetsah tobanga gimneitah a kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche chu na boldohna dingin phot chenna neiyin," ati. 6 kihahselna jaotha louva hi thempu na atoh u ahi. Hinlah tun Jesu, iThempu Chungnunu hi thempu 21 Hinlah Jesu chung chang thua kihahselna khat natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungtoh ding nei aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen'in ajah a asejijn, "Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna phajo eihon dinga palai hiya ahi. 7 Kitepna masa chu asuhkeh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot a thempu nahitai," ati. (aiōn g165) 22 Hiche kihahselna jal ding gon ngai talou ding ahitai. 8 Hinlah Pathen'in a hi, Jesu hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphant miho chu athemmo nau amu ahitah jeh in, hiti hin atep a panga ahi. 23 Chonna lui noiya chun thempu aseiye: "Pakaiyin aseiye, Keiman Israel le Judah tampi anaum uvini, thina chun anatohna mun'a umden mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunglung ding theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. 24 Hinlah Jesu chu ahi. 9 Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a tonsot a uma ahijeh a thempu ahina jong tonsot a amaho kapuia, Egypt gam'a konna kahin puidoh pet ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) 25 Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaiho kitepna a tahan um ahi tapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung thalhenga Pathen kom'a taopeh dinga Aman huhhing ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 10 "Hinlah Keiman jou theina tha anei ahi. 26 Ama Thempu Chungnung hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel mite toh kanei ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keiman ka danthu chonset nenbeh louhel ahi. Ama chonse hoa konna alunggel uva kakoipeh ding, chule alungsung uva chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima a Pathenu kahi mun changa ahi. 27 Thempu Chungnung dang tobang ding, chule Amaho kamite hi ding ahiuve." 11 Chule ahilou jeh a niseh a kilhaina thilto abol ngai talou ahi. ama hon aheng akom uva ho hihen, akinaipiu sopiho Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahet u angaiye" tia a chule aban'a midang ho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina nahilu ngai talou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat asemju ahi. 28 Danthu chun Thempu Chungnung ho alhendoh jiho chu mihem lhahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen'in Achapa chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot Thempu Chungnung chamkima asem ahitai. (aiōn g165)

## 8 Tun thu kiseilonajeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah

Laltouna mun'a toupa, Van mun'a Thempu Chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineiyuve. 2 Chuche mun'a Aman Van mun'a aman houbuh sunga lhachana atohna mun chu, Pathen houna mun dihtah Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut a kisadoh ahipoi. 3 Chule Thempu Chungnung ho chun thilpeh ho le maichama katdohna aneijiuhijeh chun, iThempu Chungnunu "Muntheng" kitia ahi. 3 Abanah pondal khat aumin, jong chun maicham thilto ding aneitei ding ahi. 4 Ama chu lei chunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom ponte, ajeh iham itileh Danin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai. 5 Amaho chun van'a Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan atho'u ahi bouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbuh

9 Hiche Pathen le Israel te kikah a kitepna masa a chu leiset chunga Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondan ho uma ahi. 2 Hiche houbuh chu danna kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomei khom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chunga chu changlhheng theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi "Muntheng" pen akitin ahi. 4 Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kisem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chu aninglia Amaho chun van'a Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kisem bel khat aumin, belseunga chun-Manna, Aaron bouve.

Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng angaiyin ahi. 17 Kitepna chu akitem pa thi tengleh bou teni jong aum'e. 5 Chule Kitepna Thingkong chunga kisudet a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahin laisea kitepna chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving chu kisudet louva ahi. 18 Hijeh achu kitepna masa teni chun Kitepna kong chung, lhatdohna mun, chu jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. 19 Ijeh atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitiho jouse hi tun achen ham itileh Mose'n Pathen thupeh ho chu khat khata achaiyin ihilchen jou pouve. 6 Hiche ho jouse amun mijouse masanga asimdoch jou chun, aman bongnou akigontup chun, thempuhu chu indan masa pena chu le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitoh alahthan, Pathen aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbahho mangchan ahi. 7 Hinlah Thempu Chungnung bou chu Muntheng a samul sandup jong chu athekhum ahi. 20 Chuin pena chu lutthei, chule kumkhat a khatvei bou galut aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen'in kitepna nangho toh thei ahi. Ama chun ama le amiten het louva chonset asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. 21 Chule hitima chun, abol doh houva kilhaina a thisan chukom'a akatji aman houbuh chule Pathen houna'a kimang jouse ahi. 8 Hiche chonna ho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh chunga chun thisan athekhum in ahi. 22 Tahbeh chu ahileh Muntheng pen a luttheina chu Houbuh in, Mose Danbu dungjuiya ima jouse chu thisan le chuchea kimanchahna dan ho manchah ahilai athensah ji ahi. Ijeh inem itileh thisan kisolouna a chu sung sen gamohlut ahithei poi tihi ahi. 9 Hiche chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi. 23 Hiche jeh hi tuphat umdl vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh inem a chu Houbuh le asunga um jouse chu, van'a um itileh thilpeh le kilhaina ho thempu hon akatdoh u thil ho vetsahna ahin, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dingin se le pha hetna ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu gancha ho alunghimu chu athensah joupoi. 10 Ajeh chu chonna thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. 24 Ijeh lui hoa neh le don chule kisuhthengna gotchom chom, ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, van'a tahsa thila jui ding chonna anaumho chu aphajo atahbehpa gongso ahibouvin, hichea chun Christa chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. 11 Hiti agalutpoi. Ama chu van'a alut in Pathen angus'ah chun tun Christa hi ahung ding thilpha jousea dinga eiho thalhengin aga kilah in ahi. 25 Chule Ama van'a Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, agalut hi Thempu Chungnung hiche leiset chunga achamkimjоа Van mun'a houbuh a chu lut ah ahitan, muntheng pena gan thisan choiya agalut tobanga chu hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou vannozi kisemna a avel vel'a akikatdohna dinga galut ah ahi tapoi. 26 jong jaotha louva ahiye. 12 Kelchal ho leh bongnou Hichu ngaikhoh ahileh Christa chu vannozi kiphudoh a pat a vel vel'a hung thi ding ahitai. Hinla tun, hoa hita louvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen khang kichai kon lama hi chonset suhbeina dinga chu asemdoch ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 13 Chonna luya chu Ama tah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvamma a a thia ahitai. (aiōn g165) 27 Chule amichang cheh hi vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa konna kisutheng thei ahiuve. 14 Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya khatvei thi dinga gonsa ahi chujou tah le thutanna Christa thisan chun chonset natohnaa konna se le hunglung ding ahi. 28 Hitobanga chu Christa hi pha hetna chu gamchenga asuhthenga Pathen hing mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. chu ihou thei dingu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh Ama ichonset u chung chang thutan dinga hilouva, tonsot Lhagao thaneina a konna Christa Ama tah Ama ngah jinga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. ding joh ahi.

(aiōnios g166) 15 Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kikah a palaiya panga Pathen'in athutep ho dinga ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai tonson a alo dingu chu akouho chun akisan theiyu ahi. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh uva thiho chu lhatdohna dinga Christa chu hunghthia ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 16 Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna Ama chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. aneiya ahileh aphot chenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi

10 Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahin, gaophel phul'a thilpha hunghung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbehho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh a kibol ahin, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hungho dingin thenna chamkim apetheipoi. 2 Thenna chamkim pethei ding ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau

gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Mun Thengpen tah a umtalou ding ahitai. 3 Hinlah chusangin, chuche pondal chu ahonlhah ahitai. 21 Chule eihō Themu kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in Chungnung Pathen in'a vaihompa chu neiya ihitah achonset'u geldohna apejin ahi. 4 Ijeh ham itileh jeh uvin, 22 eihō Pathen angitung'ah lungdih pun bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisanin chonset ho tahsanna kicheh in lut jengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh se le apohmang ding chu hitheilou ahije. 5 Hijeh a hi pha hetna lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa Christa vannoiya ahunga chu Aman Pathen kom'a, thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau "Nangman gancha a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset jong twithenga kisilngima ihitauve. 23 Eihon kinepna man katdoh ding na ngehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh iphotchet uhi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh uhite, ding tahsa neipe tai. 6 Nangma pumgo thilto a ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. ahije. 24 Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhou 7 Chuphat in keiman kaseiyin-Pathen Thubua keima tona le thilpha bolna lunggel uhite. 25 Chule eihō chung chang thua kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, ikikhop khom dingu hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo Ven, keima nangma lunglam bol dingin kahunge," um jongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, ati. 8 Amasan Christian, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina adehset in ahungna ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh ahilouleh chonset man thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto na hin kitilkhou tou hite. 26 Ngaitahte ho, eihon thutah ngehpoi, chuho jenga jong chun nalung lhaipoi," ati hetna inei nung uvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahi cheh vang'in). hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu 9 Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol umkit talouva ahitai. 27 Pathen thutanna kichat umtah dingin kahungtai," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akickepi chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmate theina dingin amasa chu asuhbei ahitai. 10 Ajeh iham akahvam ding ahi. 28 Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu itileh Pathen eihō dinka alunglam chu Jesu Christa ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettohsah khatvei a-itih a dinka ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga mini ahilouleh mi thum'a konna kithat jia ahi. 29 eikisim dingu chu ahi. 11 Kitepna luiya chu, thempu Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, chun dinpum'a maicham mun a chu lhachana anitina eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh abol jinga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu abol jing jeng a gela jachatna a chuhsah, chule Pathen lungsetna ahin, chonsetna ho lamang theilou anahi. 12 Hinlah ichung uva hin lhunsah Lhagao Theng pampajia iTempi Chungnunu chu Ama tah Pathen a hung koiho chun ichan geiya khohse jo gimbalna amu kikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a ama chang hung kipedoh dingu hitam! 30 Ijeh ham itileh eihon hitia seidohpa ah ahin, aphat jousea dinka pha ahi. Chujouva Ama chu iheuve, "Keiman phu kalah ding ahi. Keiman jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai. 13 kalethuh tei ding ahi." Ama chun hitin jong aseiye, Chuche mun a chu Ama amelmate suhnema aum "Pakai chun amite thu atan ding ahi." 31 Hingjing uva chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a um Pathen khut tenia chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. jing ahi. 14 Ijeh inem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh 32 Nanghon Christa thu nakijil pattil laiyu chu nung a akisutheng ho chu a-itih a dinka athenga ahi tauve. geldoh un. Gimbal hesohna khohsetah thohnaa jong 15 Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin a tahsan umtah nahu chu geldoh uvin. 33 Khatvei kom hettohsah in, hitin aseiye, 16 "Hiche hi keiman kamite le japi lah ah aeng engin nakibol jiuvin chule nakivo to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, jiuvin chule khatvei kom le genthei nathoh khompi tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman alungsung uvah kadan hou napanhu jiuvin ahi. 34 Songkul sunga kikoipeh thupeh khum ingting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule nanei jouseu ding ahi," ati. 17 Chuin aseiyan, "Keiman achonset nanghoa konna akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai nau le dan juilou ahinau geldoh taponge," ati. 18 uvin ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh a a-Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina itih a um jing ding nangau ahi naheuve. 35 Hijeh hin ngaibe kit talou ahi. 19 Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na ngaplhhah u tahsanna van Mun Thengpen a chu Jesu thisan jal'a eihō hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu iluttheiyu ahitai. 20 Ama athi jal'a chu Jesun lampi lentah aum'e. 36 Tua nangaichat u hi thohhat toh thoa

lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. khopi, chu avet jing ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. jong chu aching'ah ahin chule ateh lheh tah vang chun 37 "Ijeh ham itileh hetman louva hung dingpa chu cha anei theiye. Amanu hin Pathen'in akitepna asuh hung ding chule geisang louding ahi. 38 Chule Ka bulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. 12 Chuti chun nam michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahiuve. Hinla pumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama akihei manga aum khah le kalung lhailou ding ahi." tam, van'a ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldi jat, 39 Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho hung hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 13 ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a Hiche mite jouse hi Pathen'in ateppeh u chu tahsan um ding ho ihiuve.

## 11 Tahsan kiti hi ikinepnau khat atahbeh a hung

soh ding ahi tia lunggila kiskonna ahi; hichun imulouvu thil hoa lungmon konna eipeuvn ahi. 2

Atahsan jal uvin malai mihon minphatna akimu uvin ahi. 3 Tahsan jal in vanno pumpi hi Pathen thupeh

a kisem ahi ti iheuvn, tua imu hou hi akimu thei

thil hoa konna kisema ahipoi ti iheuve. (aiōn g165) 4

Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thilto

santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thilto chun ama

michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen'in athilto

chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chu athina asot lheh

tah vang'in, aman vetjuithei atahsanna jal'a kon chun

thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. 5 Tahsan jal'in Enoch

chun thina toh louvin van'a lahtouvin aumtai—"Ama

akimu tapoi, ajeh chu Pathen'in alah ahitai." Ijeh

inem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen

sulunghai mi ahi tin anakihen ahi. 6 Chule tahsanna

pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kiti hi thil hithei hoi

ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom chan

chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho

chu tohphatman apei, kiti hi atahsan ding ahi. 7

Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet a konna ama

insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemin ahi.

Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun

Pathen'in agihna chu sei angaiyin ahi. Atahsan jal'in

Noah in vanno mitin themmo achan'in chule aman

tahsan jal'in chonphatna chu akisan tan ahi. 8 Tahsan

jal'in Abraham chu Pathen'in a'in dalha dinga akouva

chule gouva alo dinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga

akou chun thun ana nung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding

jong kihet louvin ana potdoh jenge. 9 Chule Pathen'in

ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua

chun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi

bangin ponbuuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob,

thutepna chang teni jong hitima chun aum gel lhon e.

10 Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsot a

abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen'in agontoh le asahdoh

cha anei theiye. Amanu hin Pathen'in akitepna asuh

hung ding chule geisang louding ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng

Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. jong chu aching'ah ahin chule ateh lheh tah vang chun

12 Chuti chun nam bulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. Hinla pumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama

akihei manga aum khah le kalung lhailou ding ahi." tam, van'a ahsi ho jat le twikhanglen panga neldi jat,

13 Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho hung hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 14 Hiche mite jouse hi Pathen'in ateppeh u chu tahsan

pumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achang pouvin, hinla gamla tah a kon'in agaldot un chule alemuvin ahi. Ama hon leiset chunga hi maljin le

khopem le kahi ti anom uve. 15 Ahimongin hitia sei ho hin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldot u ahi. 16 Ama hon ahung potdoh nau gam chu

nung ngaichat kit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve.

17 Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldot u ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chu a Pathen'u

tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi, ijeh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. 18 Tahsan jal'in Abraham

Pathen'in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi. Abraham, Pathen thutep ho changpa, chun achapa

changkhat "Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi, 19 Pathen'in Isaac a konna nachilhah

kisim ding ahi," tia ana seipehsa ahijeng vang chun.

20 Isaac in acha teni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu

tahsan jal ahi. 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule atih kon'in, Joseph chateni chu phatthei aboh

in chule atenggol chunga akingaiyin, akunin Pathen

ahoutai. 22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu atih kon'in, lung ngamtah in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dingu

thu aseiye. Aman amaho chun Egypt adalhah tengu

jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh ding uvin thu ahen ahi. 23 Tahsan jal'in Mose nu le pa chun ahen'in Iha

thum jen asel lhonin ahi. Pathen'in cha lamdang tah

khat apeh lhon ahi chu ahelhonin, chuti chun lengpa

thupeh thaun nunlou ding jong chu akicha lhon pon

ahi. 24 Tahsan jal'in Mose chu ahung kikhlanhit phat

in, Pharaoh-chunu chapa kiti ding anom tapon ahi.

25 Ama chonset nopsahna a um sang chun Pathen

mite kibol hesohna chu thohkhompi dingin alheng

jotan ahi. 26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh

chu Egypt goulou ding sanga chungnungjon agel'e,

ijeh ham itileh ama chun kipaman lentah chan ding  
chu agaldot ahi. 27 Tahsan jal'in Mose chun Lengpa  
lunghan ding jong chu akicha pon Egypt gam adalha  
jengin ahi. Aman mutheilou pa lam chu amit a vejing  
ahijeh in amason jom jingin ahi. 28 Tahsan jal'in  
Mose'n Israel mipite chu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin  
thupeh apen chule mithat vantil chun chapa peng  
masapen ho atha louna dingin thisan chu kotbul ah  
athekhumin ahi. 29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun  
Twipisan chu tol golai lamjot bangin ajot galkaiyun ahi.  
Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lam uvin abonchauvin  
twi lah a alhalut gam tauve. 30 Tahsan jal'in Israel  
mite chun Jericho kulpi chu ni sagi avelun, chule  
kulpi bangho chu achim in ajal lhatai. 31 Tahsan jal'in  
notinu Rahab chu ama chenna khopi mite Pathen  
sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh  
aman gamvelhi ho chu phate chan ana lamdot in ahi.  
32 Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neih-Gideon,  
Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel,  
chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chu saoval ding  
ahi. 33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alehkup  
uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen'in ateppeh  
hou chu achang tauve. Keipbahkai ho kam asippeh  
uvin, 34 meikou achendaiyun, chemjam hema kon'in  
thinaa asohcha uve. Athalhom nau chu thahatna  
asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahah un chule  
sepai jouse chu gal asat sah uve. 35 Numei hon jong  
angailut hou chu athina uva kon'in ahingin akimu kit  
un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chun hesoh gimbol  
athoh un, chamhat ding deina a Pathen nungngat  
anomdeh pouve. Ama hon thokitna ahunglhun jouva  
hinkho phajo chu akineppiu ahi. 36 Mi phabep chu  
nusiat achangun, chule atungtun'u chu jepna mahaho  
jeh in atan chetchut e. Adang ho chu songkul sunga  
thihkaova hen ahieuve. 37 Phabep chu songa aseplih  
un, phabepma thing-atna ah akehso un, chule mi  
phabep chu chemjam a athat un ahi. Phabep jen  
chu kelngoinvun le kelchavun kiah pumin, Ihasam le  
engsetah in abol'un, chule abolseuvin ahi. 38 Amaho  
hiche vannoii ding hin apha behseh un ahi, gamthip  
ho le molchunga avah leuvin, leiko le songko hoa  
akisel uvin ahi. 39 Amaho jouse hin atahsan jal uvin  
minphatna aki洛odoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho  
khatbeh in jong Pathen'in athutepphe jouseu chu  
achangdeh pouve. 40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen'in eiho  
dinga thilphajo akheh ahin, hitia chu eiho louva amaho  
chamkimna chang louding ahieuve.

**12** Hijeh chun, tahsan hinkhoa jong hettohsah  
mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichung  
uva kaijing ipohgih u elhatmosah u, adehset a  
einophphah sah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule  
thohhat tah in Pathen'in imasang uva aroi kilhaitetna  
a hin lhaiyuhite. 2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le  
achamkim sahpa, Jesu, lam jeng vea ibol'u ahi. Aman  
kipana amu ding jeh chun, thingpel gimna chu ana  
thoh in, jumna le maimohna ija seplouvin aumin ahi.  
Tun, ama Pathen laltouna mun'a jabolna a atoutan  
ahi. 3 Michonse hoa konna adoudal nau natoh jouse  
thoh Ihumkei pa chu geldoh un, chuti le nangma  
thachola naum louding chule moh ngahnomna nanei  
louding ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a  
napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyn na thohgim  
pouve. 5 Achate hina jal'a Pathen'in naheng uva  
tilkhouna a athusei chu nasuhmilu hitam? Aman  
hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu ima louvin  
gel hihbeh in, Aman na suhdih tengleh lungliah  
nan neihih in. 6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut  
chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hina a alah chan chu  
agimbolji ahi." 7 Nanghon hiche Pathen a konna  
thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen'in achate  
tahbeh hina a nabolu ahi. Koiham apan athununlu  
chapa najah khah um? 8 Pathen'in achate jouse  
abolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha  
nahiu chule cha tahbeh hilou nahiuve. 9 Eihon leiset  
a ipateu eithunun hou chu ijabol uva ahileh, chusanga  
chu ilhagao hou le tonsot a um jing iPau thua chu  
nung cheh louding ihiuvem? 10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset  
a ipateuvin eithunun nau hi eihon Ama thenna chu  
champha ineikhom theina dingu ahiye. 11 Thununna  
hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi-thoh hahsa ahi!  
Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmon  
konna hinkhoa hinna aenei thei dingu ahi. 12 Hiti  
ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhat u chun tuhchah phakit  
henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit un.  
13 Nakengphang tenuiva ding uvin lampi jangkeiyin  
jot un chutileh thalhom le elbaison kiseplhu louva,  
thaneitah a lam ajot diu ahitai. 14 Amitakip to kitohdel  
a hin ding gelkholu un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin  
kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglou hon Pakai chu

amulou dingu ahi. 15 Pathen milungsetna changlel Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah u hitin chule a naum louna ding uvin nangho khat le khat kive Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh I-phauvin. Kihong phauvin koiman thina thei lung gitlou Pathen'u chu mivalllum meikong ahi.

keng pumin na hinkho man suhboi dauhen, mitampi suhboi thei ahi. 16 Chingtheiyun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisah louna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh um khauvin nate. 17 Aman khonungin apa phatthei bohna chu achannom vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behsek ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalpeh tapoi. 18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhengkhal kiheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ging lenglung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva kon'in Pathen'in ajah uva thu asei tahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20 Mihonpi chun Pathen thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kitu chu kidang asauvin anunglhuu ui. 21 Mose ama tah jengin jong amittah a amu chun atija valin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kaki thing thing e," ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahi tauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chunga thutanya henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kisem chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chu hunga nahi tauve. 24 Nangho Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Jesu henga chu hunga nahi tauvin, chule thisan kithekhum mun a chu hunga nahi tauve, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phulahna dinga kana awgin chu hilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei ahitai. 25 Najah uva thuseipa thu chu ngai louva naum louna ding uvin kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel mipiten bon Mose, leisetna athupo le palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochat lou uva ahileh, eihon van'a konna thuseipa thu chu ingailou uleh ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. 26 Pathen'in Sinai Mol a konna thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahot lingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineiyuve, "Keiman leiset jengseh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. 27 Hiche hin thiensem jouse kihot lingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bou umden ding ahi. 28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh in, kichatna thenga

Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangvah u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh I-Pathen'u chu mivalllum meikong ahi.

**13** Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun. 2 Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho het louva lhunsah khah aumun ahi! 3 Songkul'a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsa uva gimbol natna ama hon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobangin, alam louva kibol ho jong chu geldoh un. 4 Imalam jousea kichen hi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat in khat chunga neiyun. Pathen'in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atan ding ahi. 5 Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen'in aseisa ahitai, "Keiman nangma kalha louhel ding nahi. Keiman nangma kachanglha louhel ding nahi," ati. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keima kicha louting kahi. Miho bep in ka chunga ipi abol diu ham?" tia isei theiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahil hou chu geldoh un. Ahinkho uva thilpha ahin sodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsan u vetton thei chu juiyun. 8 Jesu Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-itih a ahina abang ahi jinge. (aiōn g165) 9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahat nau hi Pathen lungsetnaa hungkon ahi bouvin, anneh thudol'a chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisa lunggim hon ima phatchomna anei pouve. 10 Eihon maicham khat, thempu hon Houbuh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneilouvu, ineiyun ahi. 11 Chonna lui dunguiyu Thempu Chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. 12 Hitobangma a jong chu Jesu chun khopi koppi polama chu gim athoh a chule thia athisan'a amite athensah ahi. 13 Hiti chun eihon Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hu-ute. 14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding inei pouve; eihon ahunglhung dingin inga nahlaiyu ahi. 15 Hiche jeh chun Jesu vanga Pathen vahchoi jingna eihon Amin'a ikitahnau phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. 16 Chule thilpha bol le ngaichatna neijo to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova nalankai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseyiu bol un.

Amaho hi nalhagaovu honbitna a natong ahiuvin, chule amaho Pathen a mopa ahiuve. Amaho chun kipahtah a abol theina dingu le lunghimo puma abol louna ding uvin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho denga phatchomna hilouhel ding ahi. **18** Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh se le pha hetna kaneiyu hi akicheh in chule kabolna lam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nom uvin ahi. **19** Chule adeh a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahung theina dingin taovun. **20** Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen, I-Pakaiyu Jesu, kelgoiho Achingpipa, thina a konna kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun— (aiōnios g166) **21** Na ngaichat nau jousea alunggot bolna dingin na bulhin sah uhen. Ama chun Jesu Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilpha lam jousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **22** Kasopi deitahte, kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih hi gelkhoh uvin. **23** Keiman nahet dingu kadei chu isopiou Timothy chu songkul'a kon'in ahin lhadoh tauve. Ama hikom'a ahungyah a ahileh nangho to kimuto denga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. **24** Chuche mun a na lamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse ana lemun. Italy a tahsan neihon lemna nahin thot ui. **25** Pathen milungsetna chu na boncha uva chunga umhen. Amen.

# Jacob

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. Keiman Judah mi atahsan ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtin'a kithecheh ho henga ding a kajih ahi. Chibai! **2** Sopi deitahte ho, nangho hahsatna hon nahin phah tengu leh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaito uvin. **3** Ajeh chu na tahsan u chu akipatep tengleh, na tahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. **4** Hijeh chun khansah un, ajeh chu na thohhat nau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhin uva chule na chamkim uva, imacha kiphahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. **5** Nanghon chihna na ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphal tah I-Pathen'u kom'a chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. **6** Hinlah Ama kom'a nathum tengu leh Pathen bou na tahsan chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lonle tobang hi ding ahi. **7** Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya konna imacha mu ding kinepna neilih hen. **8** Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoiya kihom khen'ah ahiuvn, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve. **9** Tahsan cha avaicha hon kiskonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho ajabol ahitai. **10** Chule mihao ho chu Pathen'in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahi tauve. **11** Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amollha jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve. **12** Patepna le lhepna a thohhat tah a pang ho chu Pathen'in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen'in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhuh chu ama hon asan dingu ahi. **13** Chule nang hon lhepna nato tengu leh geldoh un, "Pathen'in eilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei hihbeh un. Pathen chu thil dihlou bol dingin akilhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. **14** Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanjia hichun eiduha bolji uva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. **15** Hiche lung ngaichatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphal tengleh, hichun thina ahin sohdoh ji ahi. **16** Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theiyin umhiih un. **17** Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau

Pathen a hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikhel jing ahipoi. **18** Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengthah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlутah chu ihung hiu ahitai. **19** Kasopi deitahte ho, hiche hi heuvn, nangho thungaina lama gang uvin lang, thusieiyin kino hih un. **20** Mihem lunghanna hin Pathen ngaichat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi. **21** Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkho uva aphalou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen'in nalung uva akhum thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na lhagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. **22** Pathen thu chu moh ngaitho hih un. Pathen thun asei chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang kingolbol nahi ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu nangman thu chu na ngaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. **24** Nangma le nangma nakivet jouva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai. **25** Hinlah nangman nachamlhat saithei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah a navet a, chule hichun ipi asei nasuhmil louva najui leh, Pathen'in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. **26** Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu panna bei hiya ahi. **27** Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglhah nauva gakhotoa chule vannoiyin suhboh ding jahnom lou hiya ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahte, loupitah I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa tahnassa neiya nakisei uva iti dana nang hon khohsah tum nanei theiyu hintem? **2** Vetsahnahn, nakikhop nauva chun khattou ponsil lultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le von nendeh a kivon khat jong chu hung lut taken lang, **3** Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvin lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom'a khu naga din thei ahi ahilouleh tollhangha hi natou thei ahi natileu, hi chun- **4** Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'u chu lungthim gilou puihoi nahu hilou ding ham? **5** Kasei hi ngaiyun, kasopi deitahte, Pathen'in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahnas naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam ateppeh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? **6** Hinlah nang hon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihao ho chu nabole uva le thutanna a na puluit jiu hilou ham? **7** Amaho

tah chun Jesu Christa chu ataitom uva, amin ja um Pathen atahsanin, Pathen'in atahsan jal in chonpha chu nakipoh u hilou ham? 8 Henge atahbeh in, nang tin ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa hon Pathen Thubua dan jui dia kisei: "Na heng nakom tin jong akikouve. 24 Chuti chun, eihon ithilbol jeh chu nangma na kingailut bangin ngailun," kiti chu uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiyu ahi, najui ueh aphai. 9 Hinlah nang hon khat sanga khat tahsan jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. 25 hebol nahiuba ahileh, achonsea nahiube. Danthu Rahab notinu chu vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu sukeh athenmoa nahi tauve. 10 Ajeh chu dan jouse hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to theiya ahi, ajeh chu aman gamvelhi teni chu asel a kibanga ahi. 11 Ajeh chu Pathen, "Jon bol hih in," chule lampi chom lama bitkeicha asoldoh jeh ahi. 26 tipa mama chun, "Tolthat hih in," jong ati ahi. Hitia Haitheina hu aumlou leh tahsa phatchomna aumlou chu nangman mi natha a, jon nabollou chu hijongleh tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahsan chu nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai. 12 Hijeh a chu, ipi athi ahi bouve.

nasei hihen ahilouleh ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma na chamlhat sah dan chun nathu atan ding ahiye. 13 Midang chunga hepina neilou chu amaho chunga hepina kipe louding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahia ahileh, Pathen'in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi. 14 Kasopi deitahte, nanghon katahsan aum'e tiuvin lang, hinla na chonna a navetsah umhiih taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahsanna chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? 15 Vetsahnan, nangman sopipa ahilouleh sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahilouleh silding neilouvin um henlang, 16 chule nangman, "Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule nevaset in"—tinlang, hinla nangman hiche pa chu anneh ding pelou ahilouleh silding jong pelouvin um lechun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? 17 Hijeh chun, nangman, tahsan jengseh aphachompoi ti namutai. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le panna bei ahije. 18 Tun hiche hi koiham khat touvin anelkal theiye, "Tahsan neiloi aumin, abang khatlo chun thilpha abol theiye" atiuve. Hinla kasei ahi, "Nangman thilpha nabol louva ahileh iti na tahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?" Keiman ka tahsan chu ka tohphat in navetsah inge. 19 Nangman tahsan kaneiye nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahsan e. Nang din aphai! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah ahiube. 20 Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahsan chu anatoh beiya athisa ahi ti namu thei tah em? 21 Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahiuvem? 22 Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu achenkhom e, ti namu uve. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. 23 Hiti chun Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin, "Abraham'in

3 Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chunga thutanna chu giijo cheh ding ahi. 2 Ahimongin, eihon jousen suhkkel tampi inei juive. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eihon chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. 3 Eihon sakol lentah khu idei deina uva ichesah theina ding uvin akandal ikoipeh uvin ahi. 4 Chule kong innei lenpitah jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jongleh athunun ahi. 5 Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithei hiya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lentah akah Ihah jeng thei chu ahi. 6 Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vanno gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin na hinkho pumpi meiya ahal thei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidl meikou chu akahsah ahi. (Geenna g1067) 7 Miho hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kithol ho chule ngaho avah ngoi thei cheh e, 8 Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupoi. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. 9 Khatvei kom le hiche hin I-Pakaiyu le Pa chu avahchoiyan, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kisem chu agaosap jin ahi. 10 Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a konna chu phathei bohna le gaosapna hung kisunglinha khom jia ahi. 11 Twinah khat a konna chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? 12 Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theiye ahilouleh lengpi guiyin theichang ga asodoh theiye? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya kon'in na thal doh theipoi. 13 Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlhah ho chu nahet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphot chenna hihen chule chihna a konna natohpha kineosahna hin sodoh hen. 14 Hinlah nang hon kithangthip tona nanei uva chule nalung uva

chang phatchomna hollea nahiuh leh, thutah lekhuna a thusue seihih un. Nangho naki oimoto uva chule khat kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. 15 Ajeh chu in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu kithangthip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a oimoa chule athutan a napanu ahitai. Hinla nabol hung kon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti ho hi leiset thudol, diu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutan ding lhagao thu hilou chule lhagao gilouva kon joh ahi. 16 nahilou u ahi. 12 Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Ajeh chu, kimit thipna le chang phatchomna umna Thutana ahi. Ama bou chu huhhing thei ahilouleh mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding sumang thei hiya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng ahi. 17 Hinlah, chunga konna chihna hi amasapen nakom chunga thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem? 13 a atheng ahi. Chujongleh chamma ngaichatna, phat Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khop khat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thilpha bolna asodoh in gaum uhite. Chumun a chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun chule sumpung hol uhite," natuuve. 14 Jing nikhoa aum jinge. 18 Chule kicham ding deiho dinga chamna itobang hinkho naman diu nahet uvem? Nahin khou muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna tohga chu amu chu jingkah twimei tobang ahi-hikom'a chomkhat uma, ding ahitai.

#### 4 Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham?

Nasung uva ngaichat dihlou ho chu kidouva hilou ham? 2 Nanei louvu chu na deiyun, hichu muitei na gongun chutia na gotna lamun nathat jiuve. Midang thil nei nathangse uvini, hinla na neithei pouvin, hiti chun nang hon gal nasat un amahoa konna lahdohpeh ding nago uve. Ahijeng vang'in, nang hon nadeiyu chu nanei thei pouve, Pathen kom'a nathum loujeh u ahi. 3 Chule nathum jeng vanguv namu deh pouve, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihlou ahi-nanghon nopsahna ding bou nadei jeh u ahi. 4 Nangho jonbolte ho! Vannoitoh kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Seikit inge: Nangho Vannoitoh naki golvp uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahiuh ahitai. 5 Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isung uva cheng hin thangsetna e idip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? 6 Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngaichatna idou jouna ding uva lungsetna eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen'in chutileh nanghoa kon'in jamdoh tante. 8 Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen'in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen'in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho;

Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khop khat hiche ahilouleh khuche bol uhite," tiuvin. 16 Achuti louva na tohgon uva naki letsahpi uva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusuei chu phalouva ahi. 17 Geldoh un, nang hon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henasa'a nabol lou u chu chonset ahi.

#### 5 Hin veuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap un chule

lunghem pumin maole uvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masang uva aum'e. 2 Nagou thil hou amonlha gamta, chule napon hoitah tahnou jong nget in ane heng gamta. 3 Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamta. Na gou thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahsau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho douna a hung pang ding ahi. 4 Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Na loulhoutohman na ihmihlah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman naapehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalou uva tohman nomsatah a nahinkhou namanu ahin, na ngaichat chu douvun chutileh nanghoa kon'in jamdoh tante. 8 Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen'in nahin nailut chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakithana diu nikhoa dinga nahi tauve. 6 dingu ahi. Nakhut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; Nangho suhkhel neilou ho chu themmo nachan uva nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le chule natha vanguv, amaho chun na lethuh pouve. 7 vannoitoh kikah ah nalungthimu akikehsotai. 9 Na thilbol Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena ding na-nga nauva chung uva kisihna mitthi longdoh hen. Lungkhamna le thohhat un. Loubol mipan thohhat tah a goju masa lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito uvin. Amaho chun kipana sangin lhasetna sohhen. 10 Pakai masanga chang amin'a chang atphat manlutah chu kinem tah kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna a na dopsang in angah uve. 8 Nangho jong thohhat un, lungdet un, dingu ahi. 11 Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. 9 Sopite, khat le

khat kiphun lou jenun, achuti louleh themmo changin umget uvvin nate. Ajeh chu veuvvin-Thutanpa chu kot a adinge! **10** Kasopi deitahte, thohhatna thudol'a avetsahpi dingin, Pakai min'a thusei themgao ho veuvvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuve. Vetsahnhan, nang hon Job thohhat chu nana heuve. Ajonaa Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset in, kasopi te ho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi pen min hijongleh kihahsel hihbeh un. **13** Nalah uva hahsatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi jing diu ahi. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um'em? Nanghon houbung upaho ahung uva, nachung uva Pakai min'a thao anu uva chule taona aneina ding uva nakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga tahsan neitah a taona chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah dingu ahi. Chule nang hon chonsetha chu nana bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahiuve. **16** Na damtheina dingun na chonset u khat in khat kom'a phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneyin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. **17** Elijah chu eimaho tobang bep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lunggil tah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum thum le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama ataoikit in ahileh van'a kon'in go ajun chule leiset in aga asodohtai. **19** Kasopi deitahte ho, nalah uva thutah a konna avahmanga naum uva ahin lepuikit ah auma ahileh, **20** Koi hita jongleh michonse hin lepuiya chu, hiche mi chu thinaa konna huhdoh ahin chule chonset tampi ngaidamna ahin lhut ding ahi

# 1 Peter

1 Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dimmun a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi.

2 Pa Pathen'in nana het uva chule masang peh a na lhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea konna chu nang hon asei na ngaiyuva chule Jesu Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai. Pathen'in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jeng tauhen. 3 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen ah vahchoina jouse um jing tahan. Ama milungsetna let jeh a eiho pengthah a ihiu hi Pathen'in Jesu Christa chu athilah a konna akai thou jal jeh ahi. 4 Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineiyui-gouchan ding chu van'a nangho dinka kikoiya ahi. 5 Chule na tahsan jal uva chu, Pathen'in athahat a hiche huhhingna hi nakisan kahseuva na honbit uva, mijousen amu theina ding uva ninununga hung kilang ding ahi. 6 Hijeh chun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chomkhat a dinka patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah na masang uvah aum'e. 7 Hiche patepna ho hin na tahsan u chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga na tahsan u chu patep a uma ahin chule sana maimai sanga na tahsan nau mantamjo ahivanga, sana kilhantheng banga na tahsan u chu kipatep ah ahi. Hijeh a chu na tahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aumden a ahileh, Jesu Christa chu vanno pumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinka vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamtah ahih ihut ding ahitai. 8 Ama namu khah louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu loulai vang uvin, Ama na tahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun nakipah tauve. 9 Ama na tahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoh chu na lhagaovu huhhing channa ahung hitai. 10 Hiche huhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huhhingna nangho dinka kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. 11 Ama hon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asung uva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa ginthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihoupi uva, ana seipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvin ahi. 12 Amaho chu athupohhou amahoa dinka hilouvin, nanghoa ding ahi ti seipeh anahi uve. Chule hiche

Kipana Thupha hi nangho kom'a Van'a konna Lhagao Theng thahatna a seiphonga pang ho chun ahin phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil ten jong lung gutten a hiche ho hi avetvet u ahi. 13 Hijeh chun, phate chan gelun chule kitim themun. Jesu chu vannooya ahung kilah tengleh nachung uva lungsetna huhhingna hunghlung ding chu galdot un. 14 Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u suh bulhitna dingin masang na hinkho uva chun kinungtol kit hih un. Chupet a chu aphajo ding nahet loulaiyu ahi. 15 Hinlah tun, Pathen na deilhen pau athen tobanga chun nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. 16 Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati. 17 Chule geldoh uvin, natao nau Van'a Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dungjuiyuva nachung thu u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungkei dingu ahi. 18 Ajeh chu nang hon nahe tauve, Pathen'in napu napa teuva konna kiloson hinkho panna beiya konna hi lhatdohna man apeh ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apeh chu sana ahilouleh dangka thil a ahipoi. 19 Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. 20 Pathen'in ama chu vanno kiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. 21 Christa jal'a Pathen nahin tahsanu ahitai. Chule nang hon Pathen a na tahsan ule nakinep nau chu nangap det u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa kon'in akaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu nape tauve. 22 Nangho thutah thua nanun phat uva na chonset nauva konna thenga nahi tauve, hijeh a chu tua hi nangho sopi hina a nangho ngailutna dihtah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Na lunggil pumpi uvin khat le khat kingailuto uvin. 23 Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyu hi a-itih a um jing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thu hingjing tonsot a um jinga kon ahi. (aiōn g165) 24 Pathen Thubun asei dungjuijin, "Mihemte hi hampa tobang bep ahi, ahoinau jong loujaova pahcha pah tobang bep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloji. 25 Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imati chan'a um jing ding ahi." Chule hiche thu hi Kipana Thupha naheng uva kiseiphong chu ahi. (aiōn g165)

**2** Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lheplhahna jouse, aman alhendoh hijongleh jana pen. Ajeh chu lengpa phathem, mithang thipna, chule ngainom umlou chun thil dihlou bol ho gimbol dinga chule thilpha bol thusei jouse pailhauvin. **2** Naosen sothah ho bangin, ho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. Ihagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichaувин chutileh **15** Ja umtah a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam Ihagao huhhingna a chu na kikhanlhit thei dingu ahi. ahi, hichun alam louva ngol-hoitah a themmona hin **3** Tun nang hon Pakai phatna chu natekkah u ahitai. chan hou chu asuhthip ding ahi. **16** Ajeh chu nangho **4** Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-In hingjing innung chamlhat nahi u ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho nahi u ve, hiti ahijeh chun na chamlhat nau chu thilse pampai ahin, ahinlah Pathen'in jana lentah chang bolnan neihih un. **17** Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingin, chule lengpa chu hing ho Pathen'in Ihagao Hou-In a dinga asahdoh jabol in. **18** Chule nangho sohho naputeu thuneina chu nahi u ve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia chu jana neitho thon sang uvir. Ama hon bol'un tia thempu thengho nahi tauve. Jesu Christa Palai hina a nahlilu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepi them le lunggel Pathen lunglhaina theiya Ihagaova kilhaina-thilto chu toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiu jongleh bol'ah nahi tauve. **6** Pathen Thubun asei dunguijin, bolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nang hon "Keiman Jerusalem'a innung songpi kakoiyin, jabolna adih ahi ti nahet'u chu nabol uva chule alam louva lentah dinga kilhengdohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama nakibol nauva jong thohhat tah a napan dingu ahi. **20** tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umlou beh Ahinai, thilse boljeh a na thohhat nau chun ima chan ding ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon ding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilpha bol jeh a gimbolna Pathen'in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama nathoh uva thohhat tah a napan uva ahileh, Pathen pampai ho din "Insa hon adeimo uva apampaiyu song nachung uva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen'in chu tun innung sorpin apangta." **8** Chule "Ama miho Christian nangho dinga gimbol hesoh athoh banga chu kipalsah chu ahin, chule amaho lhuhna songpi chu gimthohna ding hijongleh thilpha bol dinga nakouvu ahitai." Amaho akipalhau ajeh chu amaho Pathen ahi. Ama navettho uva najui dingu chule akhonung thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achan najui dingu ahiye. **22** Ama achonse khapoi, koimacha diu chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho hitobang chu jong alhemilha khapoi. **23** Ama ajumsou jong chun nahi lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tum mite alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. nahi u ve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen Aman achung chang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen nei chu nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nang hon midang khut a angam lhan ahi. **24** Ama tah in atahsa chunga ho Pathen phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh ichonsetna hou thingpel chunga chun apoi, hichu chu Aman muthim lah a konna avah loupi kidangtah eiho chonsetna lama ithiuva chule chonphatna lama a chu napuulit u ahitai. **10** "Masanga chu amite ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahahoa chu nang hina photchenna neilou nahi u ahin, tua hi nangho hon damna namu u ahi. **25** Nangho masanga chu Pathen mite nahi u ahitai. Masanga chu khotona avah manga nana hiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, ana changlou nahi u ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona na Ihagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit ah nahi chu changa nahi tauve." **11** Deitahte, "Chomkhat a tauve.

dinga khosa chule gamchom mi" nahi toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahi u ve, nangho nalhagaovu douva pang vannoi lung ngaichat hoa kon'in kikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom nahi u chu heuvin lang, chingtheiyun. Chujouleh ama hon thil dihlou bol a themmo nachan ujongleh jatheiya naum nau chu mudoh uvir tin, chule Aman vannoi thu atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh dingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un, Lengpa chu gamneipa ahinaa ja ding ahi, **14** ahilouleh thunei

**3** Chutima chun, nangho inneipi hon napasal teu thuneina chu kisan uvir. Chutengleh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seilouva na Pathen ngaisah nau navetsah uchun thu aseijoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, **2** Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amu uva kon hi ding ahi. **3** Polam hoina khohsah nan sampheh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana khi-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijep ding gelkhoh hih un. **4** Nangho sunggila konna hoina, chultheilou lungneng le thiipken cha

um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathen a Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom'a chu denga manlutah ahi. 5 Hiche hi malai numei theng bitkeicha a lhun theina dinga chonseho jeh a thia masa ho amaho tah akijephoi nau chu anahi. Ama ahi. Aman taha sa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama hon Pathen atahsanun chule a inneipu teu thuneina Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. 19 Hiti chu ana kisan u ahi. 6 Avetsahnna, Sarah chu a chun, Ama gachea lhagao songkul'a kihenho kom'a inneipu Abraham thun anungin, chule a inneipu chu aga seiphong ahitai. 20 Amaho hi masanglai peh a ka-pakai tin akouve. Na inneipu teuvn ipi ahinbol Noah chun kong anasui laiya Pathen'in thohhat tah dingu kichatna neilouhel'a nang hon thilpha chu nabol a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahiuve. Hiche uva ahileh ama chanute nahiuh ahi. 7 Hitobangma tijat umtah twisanglet a lhahlhumna dinga konna chu chun, pasal nang hon na inneipi teu jabolun. Na mi get bou sohchaa ahiuve. 21 Chule hiche twi chu inneipi teu chuto umkhom'a nahiuh toh kilhonin hetkhen baptize chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi na huhhingu themna neijin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomjo ahi, tipuma anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama se le hithei nante, hinlah Pathen'in hinkho thah a hinkho pha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Jesu Christa thodoh kit naman khompi dinga napeh u chu ahi. Natao nau jal a hichun na atoh ahiye. 22 Tun Christa chu van'a adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna ding dol a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa chun bolun. 8 Achainakeiyin, nangho jouse lungkhat mun a touva ahitai, chule Vantil te le athuneiho chule kisauvin. Khat le khat kigelkhohto uvin. Sopi hina thaneihou jousen Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

in kingailou touvin. Lungneng unlang chule kineosah cheh un. 9 Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tengu leh jumso kitna ding lung gel hih un. Hisang chun phattheiboh jo uvin. Hichu Pathen'in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu, Pathen Thubun asei chu, "Nangman hinkho chu napipapia, nikho kipa um tampi namu noma ahileh, na leigui chu thilse seinaa kon'in kihuh tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jou seina a kon'in kikangsen. 11 Thilphalouva kon'in kihei mangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. 12 Thildih bol ho chu Pakaiyin amit a avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho dounaa amai angat jing ahi." 13 Tun, nang hon thilpha nabol nom uva ahileh koiham nasugim ding uva? 14 Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tah uva ahijongleh, Pathen'in hichea chu na lethuh ding ahi. Hijeh chun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un. 15 Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hiya ahi. Chule koiham khat in na Christian hina a na kinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin. 16 Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheyin bolin. Se le pha nahetna chu athengin koiyin. Chua chu mihon nangho douna a thu aseiyuva ahileh ama hon Christa a nahijeh uva hinkho phatah naman chu amu tengu leh jahcha dingu ahi. 17 Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a gimthoh sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a gimthoh chu Pathen deilam ahijoi. 18 Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei athohgim ahi.

4 Hiti chu ahih, Christa chun taha sa athohgim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nang hon jong naneiyu angaiye, chule gimthoh dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nang hon Christa jal a taha lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou tauve. 2 Nanghon na hinkhou aum chengse chu nangma ho lung ngaichat lam chu hol talouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. 3 Nanghon chidang namdang nahlilai uva chu Pathen ngaisah louna lunggot lam nathanop nau, chon hoilou le taha lung ngaichat, kinopvahna le jukhamna chule motchon to thoa lamna, chule milim houna a tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphaset ahitai. 4 Ama hon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le manthahna thei thil ho abol uva chu na thanoppi tahlou jeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adatmo uva hitia chu naseiset u ahi bouve. 5 Hinlah geldoh un, ama hon amitakip ahing le athiho chungthu tan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. 6 Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai-hichu amaho midang jouse banga ahi diu gonchaisa ahiuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen toh a-itih a dinga lhagaova hingjing dinga gonsa ahi tauve. 7 Vannoi kichaina ding phat hunghlung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. 8 Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chunga neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi. 9 Neh ding ngaicha ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. 10 Pathen'in

nangho khat chang cheh hi lhagao thilpeh ho napeh nang hon a-itih a abeitih umlou loupina le jabolna cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun. Lallukhuh chu nachan dingu ahi. 5 Hitobangma chun, 11 Thusei theina lhagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina ahileh Pathen'in nang kom'a thu asei bangtah in chu noppeh un. Chule nangho na boncha uvin, khat sejin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen'in in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu "Pathen'in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Jesu Christa jal in Pathen loupina in katiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung hung hitheiyinte. A imatih chanin loupina le thaneina lhaina ahi." 6 Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahat tah jouse chu Ama a hi jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 toh thoa nachoisang dingu ahi. 7 Nalung khamna Deitahe ho, nang hon patepna meikou banga hahsa hou le nagelkohou chu Pathen a peuvin, ijeh inem nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlouhel'u nato'u tobangin itileh aman na chungchang thu na gelkohoh peh nai. 8 datmo hih un. 13 Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin-ijeh Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun inem itileh nang hon Christian athoh gimna a chu kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobangin chan neikhoma nahiuve, hitia chu Aloupina kipana vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. 9 Ama dounaa ding kidangtah chu vanno pumpia akiphondoh tengle det un, chule na tahsan nauva chun hat un. Vanno nang hon namu uva nanei dingu ahi. 14 Hiti ahijeh pumpia nasopiu Christian ho chu nangho banga chun Christian nahi jeh uva na jachatsah tengu thohgimna ato cheh u ahi. 10 Pathen'in amikhotu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen Lhagao themna Christa Jesu jal a tonsot a loupina chu chang chu nachung uva uma ahi. 15 Hinama jongleh na dingga nakouvu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 11 Amaa thaneina thohgim nau chu tolthat hijeh, guhchat jeh, setbol jeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chunga kikum jeh hida Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho kom'a seiphatna hen. 16 Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hicche lekhathot chomcha ding ahipoi. Amin'a kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu hi naheng uva dinka kahin jih ahi. Nakom uva dinga vahchoioyin! 17 Ajeh chu thutanna phat hunghlunga kahin jihlonia ajeh chu nang hon tua hi Pathen lungset ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahna a Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. 13 Hikom Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hi Rome mun'a na-houbung chanpiu le ka chapa Mark ding hitam? 18 Chukit jongleh, "Midih chu huhhing in jong chibai nahin peuve. 14 Christian kingailutna ahahsat leh, Pathen ngaisahlou chonseho ititauvin chun khat in khat chibai kibohto uvin. Christa Jesu a tem?" 19 Hitia chu Pathen lunghaina a gim nathoh umho jouse cham-lungmon konna in na umpiu hen. uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathen a ngamlha uvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou dingu ahi.

**5** Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hina a Christa gimthohna a chan kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahiuve. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupina a chu vannoia ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan khompi keiman naheng uva kahin ngeh nahiuve: 2 Pathen'in chin dinga na nganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun-nang hon ipi phatchomna kaki mudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin. 3 Na kinganse hou chunga kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchan hoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin. 4 Chule Kelngoiching Pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh,

# 2 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa soh le solchah,

Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahan manlутах kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahan hi thutandih le pha nahin peuva eihuhhing uva le I-Pathen'u Jesu Christa jal jeh ahi. **2** Nanghon Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu nahet nau lama na khantouna dingun Pathen'in nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napeh be jingu hen. **3** Aman Pathen a konna thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina ding uvil Aman ingaichat jouseu eipe tauve. Ama dinga eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineiyuva konna Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hiche ho jouse hi ikisanu ahi. **4** Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in Aman thutep lentah le manlутах eipe tauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vannozi kisuhbohna a konna onthol theina ahi. **5** Hiche ho jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, na tahan nau chu umchan hoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchan hoi penna chun hetna, **6** chule hetna chun chang kitim themna, chule chang kitim themna chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, **7** chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkholo ton a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. **8** Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun chomcha ding bou amuu ahiloulel mitcho uva, amaho achonset nau masaa konna chu kisilngima ahiu asuhmil jiu ahitai. **10** Hiti chun sopi deitahte, nang hon Pathen'in nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchen nan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche ho hi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah mang louhel diu ahi. **11** Chutengleh Pathen'in I-Pakaiyu le Huhhingpu Jesu Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheina dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **12** Hiche jeh a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sahkit jing ding nahiuvannanghon hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. **13** Chule hiche bou hi adih chu ahi, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. **14** Ajeh chu, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi ka dalhah vah ding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. **15** Hitia hi keima kache nung jongleh hiche ho hi nana geldoh jingna ding uva keima kiseh

tah a pang jing ding kahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thanei tah a ahung thudol nangho ka seipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kana hipouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, **17** Pa Pathen a konna jana le loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupi thaneina a aw chun ajah a, "Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi," ati. **18** Keihon tah in Ama toh moltheng chunga kaumpet un van'a kon'in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. **19** Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kasei phongu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Ama hon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungyah Ihah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu na lungsung uva konna ahung vahdoh kahsea ding ahi. **20** Hiche ho jouse chunga hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusedoh ho hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahetdoh u ngai ahi. **21** Ahilouleh mihem lunggel a konna jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule ama hon Pathen a konna aseidoh u ahi.

**2** Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlou ho ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlou hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule a Pakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahi seilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitia hi, amaho tah in phulou helouva amahthahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi. **2** Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah a jonthanhoi nau hi mitampin ahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung um ding ahi. **3** Ama ho chun chingthei tah a jou aseiyuva, nasum'u chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen'in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahi, chule amahthahna dingu chu kho ngaisot louhel ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen'in vantil achonseho jeng jong akhendeh lou ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim Ihangkhal kiheh komtong sunga, Damun'a chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho Ihin kahsea dinga akhum tup ahi. (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Chule Pathen'in vannozi mimasa jong chu-Noah le a insung mi sagi tailou anaken dehpoi. Noah chun vannozi mite chu Pathen thutandih thua ana hilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathen'in vannozi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisanglet a asuhmanga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. **6** Khonungin, Pathen'in Sodom le

Gomorrah khopi teni jong themmo achanin, vutvai lah a konna hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhna kisetkhomna mun asohtai. Aman amaho chu Ama lung ngaichatnaa miho athujo uva lhephlah bai chu ngaisah louho chunga ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai. athunun jou jiu ahi. 19 Ama hon chamlhatna thutep mi 7 Hinlah Pathen'in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh in Sodom aneipi uvini, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a kon'in ahuhdoh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah a sochchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nana a huhna nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. 8 Ahi, nunpet uva chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. 20 Miho chun I-Lot chu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna Pakaiyu le huhhingpu Jesu Christa ahet tengu leh ani ania ajah le amuho chu alungthim'ah athohgim hiche vannozi phatlouna a konna hi ongdoh a ahiuvin, pin ahi. 9 Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaiyu chujou tengleh chonsetna a akiken ohkit uva chule Ama ngaisah ho chu thoh hasatna atona uva konna asohchan kit tengu leh, amaho chu amasa a sangin iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat akhohjo chehji tauve. 21 Ama hon chonphatna lampi thutanna nunung nikho lhinkah jenga jong gimbolna chu ahet uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thupeh mun a koi dan ahenai. 10 Aman adehset in huh lung nabsah louva abol sang uvini, chonphatna lampi chu ngaichat neoho le thuneina neoho ijaseplou ho chunga anahetlou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. alunghang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvini 22 Ama hon hiche thuchih: "Uichan alohlhaha anekiti chule alouchalun, kichatna neilouhel in achungnung e, kiti hileh, Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhoh a akibol kitji thuneiho jong ataitom un, kicha a kithin ding jong e," tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!

ago pouvin ahi. 11 Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thanei joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungo thaneina neoho chunga chun Pakaiya kon'in taitomna thucheng alhut ngam pouve. 12 Hiche thuhil dihlou ho hi lung geltohlou gamsa tobang ahiuvin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat a chule suhmang thei bep dia penga ahiuve. Ama hon ahelouvu aseise uvini, chule ganhing ho banga kisumang ding ahiuve. 13 Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgau asan dingu ahi. Ama hon sunlai nipi noiya ase abol ding chu lungin thanopna aneiyuve. Amaho chu lungsetha bei le set bolmi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi duha bolna a athau anomun, nangho toh nakiloikhom nauva an naneh khom nauva alhauve. 14 Ama hon amit uva jon abol'un chule chonset angaichat nau lungkimna aeni pouve. Ama hon lungdetna neilou ho chonsethaa apuilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikhoukhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahiuve. 15 Amaho lamdih a konna pampet a ahitaувin, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompa khonung juiya ahiuve. 16 Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahin seidoh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. 17 Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahiuvin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahthah den ding ahi tauve. (questioned) 18 Ajeh chu amaho panna bei, ngol-hoi tah a ham hoitho uva ahin, athuseiyuva lamvaina a umho

3 Kagol ngaitah te ho, hiche hi naheng uva dinga ka lekhathot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi na lunggel'u pha chu suhthouna ding le na lungthim'u suhthah chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. 2 Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule I-Pakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh na geldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. 3 Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ninunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu ataipong uva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve. 4 Amaho chun, "Jesu hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannozi kisemtil laiya pat in tuchan geiyan ijakai angai chu ahi jinge," tia ahinsei dingu ahi. 5 Ama hon Pathen'in van ho hi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya konna ahin umdohsah a chule twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tihi alungcham tah in asumil un ahi. 6 Chujouva chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannozi aluipa chu twisanglet a asuhmang ahi. 7 Chule hiche thu ma ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup a ahiuvin, chutengle Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisumang hel jeng diu ahitai. 8 Hinlah Kangaitah te ho, nang hon hiche thil khat hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobangma ahi ti heuvin. 9 Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hi dinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thohhat joh

ah ahi bouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hunghung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga um jouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve. **11** Hitia hi ikimvel uva um jouse hi kisumang ding ahiuba ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin dingu ham? **12** Pathen nikho ahung lhun ding chu kat jinga chule kinem'a ngah jinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoa chu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahi tauve. **13** Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. **14** Chule hitia chu, deitahte nang hon hichengse hi ahung lhun ding nanga pet un, Ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdel a hin ding kihabol un. **15** Chule geldoh un, I-Pakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen'in chihna apeh a chu naheng uva ajih ahi. **16** A lekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi asei ahi. Alung gel phabep aseihoh chu het hahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou ho leh dinmun detlou ho chun Pathen Thu dang abol jiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahin sodoh ding ahi. **17** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, phat Ihin masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho sukhelna chun napui mang louna ding uvijn chule na dindet pet u lhaso khaget uvijn nate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I-Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tu le a-itih a dingin loupina hijing tahan! Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 John

**1** Keihon nangho kom'a kahillhang leu-atil abula pat a ana um jing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule kak hut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. 2 Ama tah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihon Ama chu kamu tauve, chule tua hi keihon ka hettohsah uva chule Ama tah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kasei phongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh ah ahi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomna hi Pa le Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhomna ahi. 4 Hiche ho chengse kajih uhi nang hon keihoa kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingu ahi. 5 Keihon Jesu a konna kajahsau thupoh chule tua naheng uva ka phondoh u chu hiche hi ahi-Paten chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon Paten to kiloikhom kahi itiua ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihiuleh eihon thutah chu juijing lou ihiu ahi. 7 Hinlah Paten vah a aum banga vah a chu eihon ium uva ahileh, eihon khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Jesu thisan chun ichonset nau jouse a konna eisil thengu ahitai. 8 Eiho chonsetra nei louva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eimaho tah kilhemlha ihiuin, thutah a hinga ihi lou u ahi. 9 Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama kom'a iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonset nau ngaidam dinga tahsan um le kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea konna eisil theng theiyu ahi. 10 Eiho chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Paten jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilung uva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

**2** Kacha deitahte, na chonset louna ding uva hiche hi naheng uva kahin jih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu u eiseicham peh thei dingu chonpha tah Jesu Christa chu inei nauve. 2 Ama tah hi ichonset nauva konna lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai-chule eihon chonset jengseh hilouvin vannozi mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi. 3 Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijuiyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia isei theiyu ahi. 4 Koiham khat touvin, Keiman Paten kahei tihen Paten Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, ama tah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah a chu hing louva

ahi. 5 Hinlah Paten Thu jui a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi. 6 Koi hileh Paten a kahinge tiho chun Jesu banga abol diu ahi. 7 Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipoi; atil abula naneisau thupeh lui chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupeh lui chukhat le khat kingailut ding masanga najah sau chu ahi. 8 Hiche thupeh hi athah jong ahi. Jesu chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungyah doh a ahitai. 9 Koiham khat touvin, "Keima vah a kavahlei," tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hiche pa chu muthim lah a um nalai ahi. 10 Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut a ahileh vah a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kipal lhuh sahlou ahije. 11 Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthim lah a uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achena ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. 12 Paten chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Jesu ja'l'a na chonset u ngaidam nahi tauve. 13 Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat a ana umsa Christa chu nang hon naheuve. Tahsana khangdong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nang hon agiloupa chu na kidoupi uva najou ahitai. 14 Nangho Paten chate ho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nang hon Pa chu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nang hon Christa chu naheuvin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsanna khangdong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Paten thu na lungsung uva achenge, chule agilouto na kidouvu chu najou tauve. 15 Hiche vannozi hi ngailuh hih un ahilouleh vannoziyin napeh u jong ngailuh hih un, ajeh chu nang hon vannozi na ngailut tengu leh, nang hon Pa ngailutna chu naneilou u ahi. 16 Ajeh chu vannoziyin tahsalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmuu deichat thei ho, chule ithilbol doh hou chule ineihou uva kiletsahpina apeh thei ahi. Hitihi hi Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoziya kon joh ahi. 17 Chule hiche vannozi le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tul e. Hinlah Paten lunglam bol ho chu tonsot a um jing ding ahiuve. (aiōn g165) 18 Cha ngaitahte ho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahunghitai ti naheuve.

19 Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah toh hingkhom chu chonse jom louding ahiuve. Hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khabapoue, chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh chuti lou hileh eiho toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhah Ama koi ahi hechen lou ahi. 6 Koi hileh Amaa um u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahi pouve ti aphotchen jom jing mi chu chonse louding ahi. Hinlah achonse ahi. 20 Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naum pouve, jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan hetkhenna neiloulai ahi. 7 Cha deitahte, hiche chung chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahe sohkeiyuve. 21 chang thu ah koiman nalhep lhah dauhen: Mihon adih Hichea keiman nangho kom'a kajih hi thutah nahe tia ahol tengu leh, Christa chu chondih ahi banga pouve tia kasei ahipon, ahin nang hon thutah le jouthu amaho chondih ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. 8 Hinlah miho akibahlouna naheuve. 22 Chule koiham jouseipa chu? chu achonset jom jing tengu leh amaho chu diabol a Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahipo ti chan chu Christa ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat a ana dou ahi. 23 Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa chonse peh ahi. Hinlah diabol natoh ho sumang dinga aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pa Pathen Chapa hung anahi. 9 Pathen insung mia chu anei ahitai. 24 Hitia hi, atil abula pat a nakihiluva peng ho chun chonset aboljom jing pouve, Pathen a chu tahsan umtah a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. 10 Hiti chun, tun ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhoma nahi koiko hi Pathen chate hiuva chule koiko chu diabol ding ahi. 25 Chule hiche kiloikhomna ithanop nau hi chate hiuven ti iseithe tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho ho chu Pathen ahi pouve. 11 Hiche hi atil abula pat a napui lamvai ding hou chung chang thua nangho nana jahsau chu ahi: Eiho khat le khat ikingailut dingu kagih nahiuve. 27 Hinlah nang hon Lhagao Theng hi ahi. 12 Eiho Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achenge chule chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman nahil dingu ngaikhoh chu Cain chun aphalou abola chule asopipa chun ahi tapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahil chonphat abol jeh ahi. 13 Hijeh chun, sopi deitahte, dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! 14 Eihon jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christian isopihou ingailut u ahileh, eihos thinaa konna Christa to kiloikhomna nei jingun. 28 Chule tun, cha hinna a galkai ihitauve. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomna neijingun, ajeh chu athisa ahi. 15 Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu Ama ahung kilah tengleh nang hon lung ngamna bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou alungsunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asung uva tonsot hinna anei pouve. (aiōnios g166) 16 Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Jesun eihos dinga ahinna chu ahung pehdohsa ahitai. 17 Koiham khat chun sum neinen lang sopinu ahilouleh sopipan angaichat he henlang, hinlah khotona nei tahih leh-hiche pa chu Pathen ngailutna a iti um thei ding ham? 18 Kacha deitahte, eihos khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonna uva vetsah u hite. 19 Ichonna uvin thutah a hinga ihiu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tengu leh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi. 20 Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjoa ahijeh in jakai Aman ahet ahinai. 21 Kagol ngaitahte, eima hon kithemmo channa inei louva ahileh, Pathen kom chu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. 22 Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chan u chu Amaa konna imu thei dingu ahi, ajeh

**3** Veuvin, Van'a um I-Pauvin ichan geiya eingailut u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve-chule eiho jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannooya hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahepha pouve, ajeh chu ama hon Ama ahetlou jeh u ahi. 2 Ngaitahte ho-eiho Pathen chate ihiu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet u chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. 3 Chule Ama hung ding kinem'a ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jouse jong thenga um ding ahiuve. 4 Koi hileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalkeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jouse hi Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi. 5 Koi hileh Ama

chu eihon Ama sei ingai uvin, chule Ama lunglhaina khat le khat ikingailut diu ahi. **12** Koimachan itih in chu ibolun ahi. **23** Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh ho ahi: jong Pathen amu khapoi. Hinlah eimaho khat le khat Eihon Achapa Jesu Christa itahsan uva chule Aman ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule eithupeh bang uva eihon khat le khat ikingailut dingu Ami ngailutna chu eiho akiphondohna ihu ahi. **13** ahije. **24** Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juiho chu: Ama toh Chule Pathen'in a Lhagao eipeh uhi eihon Ama a kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ihingun chule Ama eihoa aum'e, ti photchenna ahi. **14** ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aum'e ti iheuve, ajeh chu Chukalval in, eima hon imit tah uvin imu uvin chule tun Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isung uva achengin ahi. Pa chun Chapa hi vannozi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi

#### **4** Deitahte ho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya

kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna Ihagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannozi aumtai. **2** Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Jesu Christa chu tahsaple le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche mi chun Pathen Lhagao anei ahi. **3** Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Jesu chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hiche pa kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang mi chu Christa dou Ihagao vannozi hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hichea hi uma ahitai ti nahetna ding uva ahi. **4** Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahu ahitai, kacha ngaitahte ho, nang hon hiche mite hi najosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu vannozi cheng Ihagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. **5** Amaho chu vannozi huiva ahin, hijeh a chu vannozi lunggel lam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannozi aseiyu angaiyu ahi. **6** Hinlah eihon Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eihon sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah Ihagao aneiham, ahilouva ahileh Iheplahna Ihagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahiye. **7**

Deitahte ho, eihon kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. **8** Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahetlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. **9** Pathen'in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti eivetsah nau chu Achapa chang khat seh chu vannozi hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna inei theina dingu ahi. **10** Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahi-eima hon Pathen ngailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eihon eingailut uva chule ichonset nau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. **11** Deitahte ho, Pathen'in hichan geiya hi eingailut'u ahijeh in, eihon

khat le khat ikingailut diu ahi. **12** Koimachan itih in chu ibolun ahi. **23** Chule Pathen'in a Lhagao eipeh uhi eihon Ama a kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chu uma ihingun chule Ama eihoa aum'e, ti photchenna ahi. **14** Chukalval in, eima hon imit tah uvin imu uvin chule tun Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isung uva achengin ahi. Pa chun Chapa hi vannozi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphondoh theiyan ahi. **15** Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phondoh ho chu asung uva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahieuve. **16** Eihon Pathen'in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon angailutna tahsanna chu inei tauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathen a hinga chule Pathen asung uva uma ahi. **17** Chule eihon Pathen a ihin jeh uva, ngailut nau chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingu ahi. Chusanga lung ngamna neiya Ama kimupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eihon hiche vannozi hi Jesu tobanga ihiunu ahitai. **18** Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih laiyuve ti avetsahna ahi. **19** Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen'ingailu uve. **20** Koiham khat in, "Keiman Pathen kangailui," ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hiche pa chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imu theiyo miho ngailut louva ahileh, imu thei lou u Pathen chu iti ngailut dingu ham? **21** Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailu hon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

#### **5** Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu

Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailua chun achate jong angailut ding ahi. **2** Eihon Pathen ngailut uva chule athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ngailu uve ti iheuve. **3** Pathen ngailut kitii hi athupeh ho nit hi ahi. chule athupeh ho chu pohgih ahipoi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannozi gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. **5** Chule hiche vannozi douna a kisatna hi koiyin ajo ding ham? Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. **6** Chule Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphkonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chunga athisan sona jal jeh ahi,

twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu a hettohsah in adih ahi ati. 7 Hiti chun, eihon hiche hettohsahna thum ho hi ineiyuve– 8 Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan–chule hiche thum ho hi khat ahieuve. 9 Eihon mihem hettohsahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathen a konna hettohsahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingu hiya ahi. Chule Pathen'in Achapa thudol ahettohsah ahitai. 10 Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sung uva hiche hettohsahna hi adih ahi ti itahsan uve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseiyu ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in Achapa thudol ahettohsah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi. 11 Chule Pathen'in a hettohsahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipe tauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa kom'a uma ahi. (aiōnios g166) 12 Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna anei ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna aneilou ahi. 13 Pathen Chapa min'a tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahin jih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahiuk nakihetdohna dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 14 Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu eingaipeh uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. 15 Chule eihon ithum tengu leh Aman eingaipeh uve ti ihettah jeh uvini ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh dingu ahi tijong iheuve. 16 Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh na taopeh ding ahi, chule Pathen'in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aum'e chule keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi. 17 Gitlou bol jouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. 18 Eiho Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahuhbit u ahi chule agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. 19 Eiho Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoikimvel uva um hi agiloupa thuneina noiya uma ahi ti iheuve. 20 Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihetttheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le tonsot hinna ahi. (aiōnios g166) 21 Chapang deitahte, nalung uva Pathen mun lothei ding ipi hita jongleh hiche a kon chun kikhin mangun.

## 2 John

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse het dia jong kajih ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thutah chuisung uva chenga chule eiho toh atonsot a um jing ding ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Jesu Christa a hungkon–ngailutna le thutah a ilah uva um jing ding, lungset, hepi, chule cham-lungmon chun naumpi jing uhen. **4** Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nacha teu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lheh jenge. **5** Keiman nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eiho khat le khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche hi thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul'a pat a inanei jingu chu ahi. **6** Ngailutna kiti hi Pathen'in eithupeh u hiya ahi. **7** Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemilha tampi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Jesu Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asei le pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemilha le Christa dou ahi. **8** Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna ding uvin. Chingtheiyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman namu dingu ahi. **9** Koi hijongleh hiche thuhil'a konna vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhil'a um jing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kiguijop jingna nei ahitai. **10** Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neihih un. **11** Hitobang mi ho tilkhouna chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai. **12** Keiman nangho kom'a thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekhatwiyin kajih nompoi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e. Chutengleh ikinep nau chamkim tante. **13** Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea kon'in chibai kahin peuve.

### 3 John

chuche mun a umho henga achang cheh un seipeh un.

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah a kangailut henga kajih ahi. **2** Deitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphat pet ahi ding ka ginchat ahi. **3** Tumasang jep a thuhil'a pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah a hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvin, eikipasah lheh uve. **4** Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah a kipana sanga lenjo adang kanei theipo. **5** Golngaitah, nangman na hetlou mi ahivang uva thuhil'a pang kholjin vahle ho nagel khohna hin, Pathen a tahsan umtah nahi ti aphongdoh in ahi. **6** Amaho chun hikom'a houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuv in ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. **7** Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jal'a kholjin lea ahiuv in, chuti chun ama hon tahsan neilouho kom'a imacha lalou ahiuve. **8** Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu ama hon thutah thu ahilna uva amaho tohkomp ihitheina dingu ahije. **9** Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrepes, lamkai hinomna neipa hin, keiho toh imacha a chan einei khompi nom pouve. **10** Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimoso nau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho ka phondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsah lou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin aseiy. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga kon'in anodoh in ahi. **11** Golngaitah, hiche pa vetton thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Apha bou chu juiyin. Thilpha bol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphot chennau ahin, chule thilse bol ho chun Pathen ahetlou u ahi ti thutah in hettohsahna anei bouvin ahi. **12** Amitakip in Demetrius aseipha uvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima a chu ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiyu nang hon naheuve. **13** Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhathot ah kahin sei nompoi. **14** Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vah ding kakinemmin ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. Chamlungmon konna in umpiuv in. Hiche mun a nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi

# Jude

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangailu uluh Jesu Christa venbitna noiya na hongbit jing uvah, Pa Pathen'in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhathot hi kahin jih ahi. **2** Pathen'in nangho hepina, chamlungmon konna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen. **3** Deitahte ho, keiman nangho henga eihoh jousen chan ineikhom'u huhhingna thudol hi kahin jih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen'in amitheng te henga khatveiya apehdoh taha sanna a pandet ding thu joh hi jih louva phamo danin kagel tai. **4** Hiche kiseilona ajeh hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep na houbung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetna kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh uvin ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apat a kisun ahitai, ajeh chu amaho hin Iipu u khat seh le I-Pakaiyu aseilep un ahi. **5** Hijeh a chu, hiche ho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kageldoh sah nom uchu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu arnasatah in Egypt a kon'in ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahan thei tah a umjom louho chu khonungin asumangin ahi. **6** Chule Pathen'in thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aum nau mun dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a thihi khaova ahen chah kheh a, athu tanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit nahiue. (*aīdios g126*) **7** Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahiue ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopipo chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidil a Pathen thutanna um dinga gihna ahitai. (*aīōnios g166*) **8** Hitima chun, hiche mi ho-amangmat uva konna thunei tah a kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amang uvin, thuneiho anelkal uvin, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun ahi. **9** Hinlah Michael, vantil lah a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun diabol chu taitoma houset angam pon, hinlah, "Pakaiyin nasamse hen," tibou aseiye. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chung changa diabol toh akinel pet a thilsoh ahi). **10** Hinlah hiche miho hin ahetchen louvu thil ho chu nusiat hoh in aneiyuve. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahin phut dungjuijin amoh bolbol uvin, chuti chun amaho tah in amanthahna diu akiloilut

jiuve. **11** Amaho hi itobang lunggim nan angau hitam! Ajeh chu ama hon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu aho tauve. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichat nan alhemha uve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputna uva amahtthah lo tauve. **12** Hiche miho toh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nehkhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching ama bou kikhoahsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobang bep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodoh lou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahiuve. **13** Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah athilse bol'u twiphon kinotkham banga umho ahiuve. Amaho hi ahsisomleng tobang ahiuin, tonsot a themmo changa muthim lhangkhal kiheh lah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. (*aīōn g165*) **14** Adam'a pat khang sagi Ihinna a ana hing, Enoch chun hiche mite chung chang ah gaothu ana seidoh e. Aman aseiyn, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sim a sim joulou asang sang hotoh ahung uve. **15** Vanno mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisah louna a athilbol ule ama douna a jachat sahna dinga athusei dohho uva konna ahetphot sah ding ahi" ati. **16** Hiche mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuin, alung ngaichat u suh bulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hin achung chang thu bou aha seiphong uvin, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina tei ding uvin midang aseise uvin ahi. **17** Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitah ten, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. **18** Ama hon ninunung phat tengleh mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suh bulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahitai. **19** Amaho hi nalah uva kitomona hin semdoch ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsung uva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinaiu ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. **20** Hinlah kagol ngaitahte, nangho na tahan nau theng chungnung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun, **21** chule I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngah jingun. Hiche lampi a chu nangma ho tah Pathen ngailutna a chu bitkeiya naum thei diu ahi. (*aīōnios g166*) **22** Chule nang hon tahan sanna a det joulou ho chunga khotona na vetsah dingu ahi. **23** Adang ho chu thutanna meikou deujejua kon chun loidoh un.

Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona vetsah un, ahin chingthei tah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonset nen chu thetbol un. 24 Tun, nangho lhuhna theiya konna nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilit theiyuvah, aloupina angsunga themmona neo khat jeng jong um louva nakoithei, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen. 25 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a konna eihuhhingpau, achangseh a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet a, chule phat hunghung ding ho jouse geiyan Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165)

# Revelation

**1** Hiche hi Jesu Christa a kon a Thuphondoh,

Pathen'in thil hungsah vah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asol'a asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amu chan tahan umtah a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thu le Jesu Christa thudol'a hettohsah na thulhut ahi. **3** Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen'in phatthei aboh ding ahi: ijeh ham itileh aphant hi anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhathot hi John a konna Asia gam'a houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung um nalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi; **5** chule Jesu Christaa kon'in lungset le cham-lungmon nachung uva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettohsah tahan umtah ahi, athilah a konna thoudoh masapa, chule vannoii leiset lengho chunga vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eiho dinga athisan aso jal'a ichonset nauva konna eilha ong jeh uvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathen a dinga Lenggam thempuhoa eisemu ahitai.

Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imati chanin hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **7** Veuvini! Van'a meipaho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu dingu ahi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vannoii namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega-apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung um nalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Jesun eikou nauva thohhat tah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen thu seiphongna le Jesu thu hettohsah jal a hung kile kit talou dinga Patmos twikol a eikisol mang ahi. **10** Hichu Pakai nikho ahi, chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama kon'in aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khopi a umho kom'a that in," eiti. **12** Kakom'a thusei chu koiham tia kakhei leh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. **13** Chule alai lunga thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama

chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahi, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahi, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. **16** Aman akhut jetlam'a ahsa sagi achoiyan, chule akama kon'in hemto-chemjam ahung potdoh in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahi jengin ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kalhu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlam in eituh in, aseiyan, "Kicha hih in! Keima amasa le anunungpen kahi. **18** Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithi kholna lhankhuh kot-heh kachoixe." (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** "Namusa chengse-tutua sohdoh thil ho chule ahung soh ding ho geiyin jih in. **20** Hiche hi kakhut jetlam'a nangman namu ahsa sagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsa sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahi, chule thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve," ati.

**2** "Hiche lekhathot hi Ephesus khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi ahsa sagi akhut jet lama choiya, thaomei khom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseiye." **2** "Keiman na thilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimna ho le thohhat tah a napanna kamun ahi. Migilouho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseiho nakhol tohlea amaho la solchah hilou, jouse ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. **3** Nangman kei dingin lhahad louvin thohhaha nathoh in ahi." **4** "Hinlah keiman na chunga lunghai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Amasa tobangin nangman neingailu tapoi chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **5** Ichan gei loma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit in chule na thilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule na thaomeikhom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a konna kachon mang ding ahi. **6** Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho thil phalou bol chu nahot ahi." **7** "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koi hileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloupia konna keiman hinna thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi." **8** "Hiche lekhathot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga thupo henga hitin sun

in. Hiche thu hi athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit, lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneye. Nangman chuché amasa le anunungpen a hungkon ahi. 9 Keiman na numeinu-Jezebel ama tah themgao nua kisei chun thohgim na le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma nahao kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi bol nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomho kahenai. Ama hon dingin thu ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahi pouve, ajeh chu amaho anehsah e. 21 Keiman amanu akisihna ding phat kikhopna in chu Satan ahi. 10 Hahsatna nangman kapen, hinla amanu themlouna a kon'in akiheimang nahin thoh ding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a nompon ahi." 22 "Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi mi phabep chu diabol'in apatepna a songkul'a nahin gimthohna jalkhun'a kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman khum dingu ahi. Nangma ni-som na thohgim ding ahi. ajompi ho chu akisih louva chuleh athilse bolnaa Hilah nangma thichan geiya tahsan nauma ahileh konna alung ahei louva ahileh gimthohna nasatah keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi." 11 athoh dingu ahi. 23 Keiman amanu achate kavoh a "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina thi diu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa kahi hi ahet ngaihen. Jona nei mi chu thininan achunga thu anei dingu ahi." 24 "Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia lounding ahitai." 12 "Hiche lekhathot hi Pergamum cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juilouho dinga jong thulhut sunga um houbunga thupo henga hiti hin sun in. ding kaneye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe Hemto chemjam choipaa konna thu chu hiche hi neiponge. 25 Keima kahung masangsea naneisun ahi: 13 "Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu uchu na kituh chah dingu bou hi ahi. 26 Kasei achaina chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan geiya ngaiho jona nei jouse dinga chu chitin namtin chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalalah uva kathu chunga thuneina kapeh ding ahi. 27 Amaho chun hettohsah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin chitin namtin chunga thih tenggola vai ahom ding jong keima nei seilep nom dehpoi. 14 Hinlah keiman chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. 28 nangma chunga lunglhai louna themkhat kaneye. Keiman kapa a konna thuneina kanei tobanga ama Nangman nalalah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite hon jong thuneina anei dingu, chule keiman amaho kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim jingvalpa kapeh ding ahi!" 29 "Koi hileh Houbung ho in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anneh le henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule jonthanhoina nei dingin thu ahilin ahi. 15 Hitobangma hetkhenna nei chan chun ngaihen."

chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalalah uvah nanei nalaiye. 16 Na chonsetra ho kisih in achuti louva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu ka kamsung chemjama kasat ding ahi." 17 "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koi hileh jona neichan chu van'a kiselguh manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chunga chu akisanpa tailou, koima dangin ahetteilou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi." 18 "Hiche lekhathot hi Thyatira khopi sunga um houbunga thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amit teni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sumeng kipot jolsel tobang ahi: 19 "Keiman na thilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman na ngailutna, na tahsanna, nalhacha natohna, chule thohhat tah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai." 20 "Hinlah keiman na chunga

3 "Hiche lekhathot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsih sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi: "Keiman na thilbol jouse, chule ahinga minchena jouse naneiye ti kahei-hinla nangma athi nahi." 2 "Khangdoh in! Amoh them aumden ho suhat in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahi tauve. Ijeh ham itileh na chonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akgimat lheh jenge. 3 Nangman najahsa, chule na tahsan masah achun umdenin. Kisih in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma na khahdoh kit louva ahileh keima phulou helouvin na ginchat loupet tah le gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi." 4 "Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aponsil'u gitlouna a kisubohlo mi phabep aum uve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vhale ding ahiuve. 5 Jona nei jouse chu ponbang kisila vhale cheh ding ahiuve. Keiman amin uchu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman

amin uchu Kapa angsunga le Vantil te masanga keiya nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keiya kon'in ahiuve tia ka phondoh ding ahi." 6 "Koi hileh Houbung ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neija naumna chu jahcha tapon natin, chule mamit a dinga chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen." 7 "Hiche mitlou jong chu kho namun'a hi ding ahi. 19 Keiman lekhathot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga kangailut chan kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. hitin sun in: Hiche thu hi athenga le adih ah, akhut Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dih louva kon'in a David kot-heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman khah hung kihei kit in." 20 "Ven! Keima kot a ka dingin theilou chule akha chu koima chan hong theilou pa chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot a kon ahi: 8 :Keiman na thilbol jouse kahei, chule nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingting chule loi le gol keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akha hina a an kaneh khompi ding nahi. 21 Jona neiho chu thei louting ahi. Nangma thalhom tah nahi, achuti koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltouna a vang'in ka thusei na ngaiyin chule nei seilep poi. 9 katoukhom banga hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho-jousei Juda mi kahi tia katou khompi ding ahi." 22 "Koi hileh Houbung ho ahivanga hilou ho chu ada acham louva amaho chu henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule ahung uva chule na kengphang bul'a kakun sah ding hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

4 Chujouvin keiman kavet leh van'a kot khat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a tha asei chu sumkon kimut ging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai mun a hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsob ding ahi na seipeh inge," ati. 2 Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koi ham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. 3 Laltouna a toupa chu songmantam vah a vah jenga ahin-songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu Ihagui bangin atomin ahi. 4 Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hiche a chun atouvui. Amaho chun abonchauvin ponbang akivonun chule aluchung uva sana lallukuh akikhuh cheh uve. 5 Laltouna a kon'in kolphe le van gingllullu chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga meivah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi. 6 Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglen valset, kolphe meivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinna nei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amit jeng nei chu kamui. 7 Hiche Hinna nei liho lah a-a-khatna chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumna chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. 8 Hinna nei liho hin lhaving gup anei cheh uvin, chule alhavingu chun amit u asunglam le apolam akhu cheh uvin ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-

Anaum jingsapa, tua uma chule ahung umnalai ding" ama hon leiset chunga vai ahom dingu ahi." 11 Chuin tin asamjom jingun ahi. 9 Hinna nei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot a hingjingpa) chu apeh tengu leh, (aiōn g165) 10 Upa somni le li ho chu abohkhus un chule laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot a hingjing pa) masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseyun, (aiōn g165) 11 "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

## 5 Chutah in keiman laltouna a toupan akhut jetlam'a

lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijih gel ahin, chule hichu sinkhana sagin mohor akinam khum in ahi. 2 Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah a kho asap kajai: "Koiham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. 3 Hinlah van'a hihen, ahilouleh lei chunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahong thei le asim thei ding akimu tapoi.

4 Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim dingah koima akimu tapon ahi. 5 Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khat chun kajah a aseyin, "Kap tahi in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi Bahkai, David Laltouna a tou dingpa chun jona lhamlha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. 6 Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithatsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le hinna nei liho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aneyin, chule vannoit muntin'a kisoldoh a Pathen Lhagao pheiyin chuin Laltouna a toupa khut jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu aladob in ahi. 8 Chuin aman lekhajol leh chu alah phat in, hinna nei-liho chule upa somni le liho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akun cheh lathah khat hiche thucheng ho hin asauve: "Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga nathisanin mitampi chu-phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina kon'in Pathen a dingin na lhatdam tai. 10 Chuile nangman amaho chu I-Pathen uva dingin Lenggam thempu hoa nahisah in, chule

kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantil te ho le sahem-hing ho chule upaho awgin chu kajan ahi. 12 Chule amaho chun awchoh jejun la asauvin, "Akithatsa Kelngoinou chu-thaneina le haona ho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." 13 Chuin keiman van'a le lei chunga chule leinoiya le twikhanglen'a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbol thei thahatna chu Laltouna a toupa chung'ah chule Kelngoinou chung ah atonsot tonsot in umhen" atiuve. (aiōn g165) 14 Chule hinna nei liho chun "Amen!" tin aseyiuve. Chuin upa somni le liho chu abohkhus un chuin Kelngoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

## 6 Keiman kavet leh, Kelngoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chu alhamiha tan ahi. Chuphat in hinna nei liho lah a khat chun van-gin tobangin thu ahin seiyin, "Hungin!" ati. 2 Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyn,

Ama hi gal kisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hung kondoh ahi. 3 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana nina chu alhap a ahileh, hinna nei-ninapa chun aseyin, "Hungin" ati. 4 Chuphat in sakol chom asan Khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chu chule alu chunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Ama hi gal kisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dingleh khat ahi. 5 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana athumna chu alhap a ahileh, hinna nei-athumna pa chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chunga ahi. 6 Chule chua chun gal aumin chule mi tamtah akithat sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi. 7 Ama chu ahung muntin'ah aumin ahi. 5 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana pheiyin chuin Laltouna a toupa khut jet lama kon chun leh khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule keiman hinna nei-liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlou sana khon gimnamtui dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite changlhah pheng khat ahilouleh sakol changlhah taona chu akichoi cheh un ahi. 9 Chule amaho chun pheng thum chu nikhotha khat man jat hi ding ahi. lathah khat hiche thucheng ho hin asauve: "Nangma Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chu moh mahthah sah lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga hih in," ati. 7 Kelngoinou chun sinkhana alina pa chu kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule alhamhan ahileh, keiman hinna nei lina pa chun asei, nathisanin mitampi chu-phungtina kon, paotina kon "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. 8 Keima kadadoh a ahileh chule mijouse le namtina kon'in Pathen a dingin na keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa lhatdam tai. 10 Chuile nangman amaho chu I-Pathen chu Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chu Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhon a hi leiset chunga hoplia hopkhat chunga

thuneina kipea, chemjam a, kel'a le natna a chule konna mi sang jakhhat le sang somli le sangli ahiuve, gamsahang khut a thi theina uma ahi. (Hades g86) 9 ti kajan ahi. 5 Judah phunga konna mi sangsom Kelngoinou chun sinkhana ngana pa chu alhamilhan le sangni, Reuben phunga konna mi sangsom le ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun Pathen thu sangni, Gad phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni; 6 jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah nauva kithat a Asher phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni, Naphtali thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. 10 Amaho chun Pakai phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni, Manasseh kom'a asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le phunga konnami sangsom le sangni; 7 Simeon kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoit miten keiho phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni, Levi phunga chunga athisanso nau thisan phulah ding chu na konna mi sangsom le sangni, Issachar phunga konna khongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 11 Chutah in mi sangsom le sangni; 8 Zebulun phunga konna amaho khat cheh chu ponbang sil ding ape cheh mi sangsom le sangni, Joseph phunga konna mi uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be sangsom le sangni, Benjamin phunga konna mi nalai dingu, asopi te hou Jesu a asoh chanpi teho sangsom le sangni ahiuve. 9 Hiche jou chun keiman chu martyr chang nalai ding ho chun ahinjop masang mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina seuva anga ding uva kiseipeh uva ahi. 12 Kelngoinou kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a konna chun sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet a ahileh chua laltouna mai chule Kelngoinou anga adin uchu kamui. chun liing nasatah akihot in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva ponvom tobangin athimin, chule lha jong chu thisan Iusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. 10 Chule amaho chun tobangin asantai. 13 Chule van'a Ahsi ho jong chu hui aw choh jejun asam uvin, "Huuhingna chu laltouna hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah a toupa I-Pathen uva kon le Kelngoinou a kon ahi," tobangin leiset a apullha gamtai. 14 Chule vanthamjol atiuve. 11 Chule vantil ho jouse chu laltouna kimvela, jong chu lekhajol tobangin akijel in, chule mol ho le chule upaho kimvela, chule hinna nei-liho kimvela twikol umna ho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichon chun ading uvin ahi. Chule amaho laltouna angsunga doh tai. 15 Chutah in-leiset lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai chun alhu uvin amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule Pathen pipuho, mihaoho, thaneihoh, chule sohho le onghol-chamlhat ho-abonchauvin songkhoa chule molchunga songpi ho lah a chun akiselun ahi. 16 Chule amaho chun molchung le songpi ho chunga kon chun ahin Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le samdoh un, "Kachung uva hunglu uvin chule laltouna a toupa le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a kon'in neisel un. 17 Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chubuahon ahi, chule koham chua konna hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

**7** Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'ukamun, ama hon huinun-li chule leiset chunga anunlouna ding uvin atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhangle Jong phatvet mai bangin ajolsel jenge. 2 Chule keiman vantil chomkhat solama konna ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chu kamun ahi. Chule ama chun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhangle suhset theina thaneina kipeho jah a asamin, 3 "Keihon Pathen mohor chu asohte ho chalpanga kanampeh masang seuvin leiset ahiloule twikhangle ahiloule thing ho susehiah un," ahinti-e. 4 Chule keiman mi ijat chu Pathen mohor kinam khum hiuvem-Israel nam sunga

konna mi sang jakhhat le sang somli le sangli ahiuve, gamsahang khut a thi theina uma ahi. 5 Judah phunga konna mi sangsom Kelngoinou chun sinkhana ngana pa chu alhamilhan le sangni, Reuben phunga konna mi sangsom le ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chun Pathen thu sangni, Gad phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni; 6 jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah nauva kithat a Asher phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni, Naphtali thiho lhagao chu kamun ahi. 10 Amaho chun Pakai phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni, Manasseh kom'a asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le phunga konnami sangsom le sangni; 7 Simeon kitah, itih chanpi hi nangman vannoit miten keiho phunga konna mi sangsom le sangni, Levi phunga chunga athisanso nau thisan phulah ding chu na konna mi sangsom le sangni, Issachar phunga konna khongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 11 Chutah in mi sangsom le sangni; 8 Zebulun phunga konna amaho khat cheh chu ponbang sil ding ape cheh mi sangsom le sangni, Joseph phunga konna mi uvin ahi. Chule amaho chu chomkhat kicholdo be sangsom le sangni, Benjamin phunga konna mi nalai dingu, asopi te hou Jesu a asoh chanpi teho sangsom le sangni ahiuve. 9 Hiche jou chun keiman chu martyr chang nalai ding ho chun ahinjop masang mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina seuva anga ding uva kiseipeh uva ahi. 12 Kelngoinou kon, phungtina kon, mitina kon chule paotin a konna chun sinkhana gupna chu alhap kavet a ahileh chua laltouna mai chule Kelngoinou anga adin uchu kamui. chun liing nasatah akihot in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chu Amaho chun ponbang jeng akivonun, chule akhut uva ponvom tobangin athimin, chule lha jong chu thisan Iusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. 10 Chule amaho chun tobangin asantai. 13 Chule van'a Ahsi ho jong chu hui aw choh jejun asam uvin, "Huuhingna chu laltouna hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah a toupa I-Pathen uva kon le Kelngoinou a kon ahi," tobangin leiset a apullha gamtai. 14 Chule vanthamjol atiuve. 11 Chule vantil ho jouse chu laltouna kimvela, jong chu lekhajol tobangin akijel in, chule mol ho le chule upaho kimvela, chule hinna nei-liho kimvela twikol umna ho jouse jong chu aumnau mun akichon chun ading uvin ahi. Chule amaho laltouna angsunga doh tai. 15 Chutah in-leiset lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai chun alhu uvin amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule Pathen pipuho, mihaoho, thaneihoh, chule sohho le onghol-chamlhat ho-abonchauvin songkhoa chule molchunga songpi ho lah a chun akiselun ahi. 16 Chule amaho chun molchung le songpi ho chunga kon chun ahin Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le samdoh un, "Kachung uva hunglu uvin chule laltouna a toupa le Kelngoinou masanga lunghanna a kon'in neisel un. 17 Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chubuahon ahi, chule koham chua konna hoidoh ding chu," atiuve.

**g165** 13 Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chun kajah a, "Hiche abang jenga kivon ho hi koiho hiuvem? Hoiya hungkon hiuva ham?" eiti. 14 Chuin keiman ajah a, "Pu, nangman nahenai" tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, "Amaho hi thohhhahsa phat sunga thi ho ahieuve. Amaho hin aponsil'u chu kelngoinou thisana akisop ngim uva chule bangleh ah ahitai." 15 "Hijeh a chu amaho hi Pathen laltouna masanga ding uva olmo louva sun le jana Hou-In sunga chu kicholdo man louva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule laltouna a toupa chun amaho aumnau diu apeh ding ahi." 16 Amaho gikel kit talou dingu chule dangchah kit talouhel dingu ahi; nisa sat in jong amaho akahkhah tahlouhel dingu ahi. 17 Ajeh chu laltouna a toupa chu amaho kelngoi chin'a aching dingpa hi ding ahi. Aman amaho chu hintwi ikonna mun'a apuilut ding chule Pathen'in amit uva konna amithiu atheh hulpeh dingu ahi.

**8** Kelngoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhingga lekha jol  
chu alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh  
khat tobang chu athip chettai. **2** Chuin Pathen  
masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chu kamun chule  
amaho chu sumkon sagi akipen ahi. **3** Chutah chun  
vantil chomkhat gimnamtui halna sanabom kichoiyah  
ahungin, chuin maicham mun'a chun adingin ahi.  
Chule gimnamtui tamta chu Pathen mite taona  
chutoh haltha a sana maicham mun'a laltona maiya  
sunliah dingin ama chu akipen ahi. **4** Gimnamtui  
kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mitheng te taona chutoh  
maichama vantil chun asunlhahna mun'a kon'in  
Pathen kom'a akaltouvin, alhungtai. **5** Chutah in  
vantil chun gimnamtui kihalna boma chun maichama  
mei chu akoilut in chuin leiset chunga aseplhai;  
chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingga, van aginglul  
lulin, kol aphejap jap in chule liingpi tijat umtah  
chu akihot in ahi. **6** Chuphat in vantil sagi chun  
asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mut cheh dingin akigo  
tauve. **7** Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh  
gelchang le meikou thisanto kihal chu leiset chunga  
ahung kisep lhatai. Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin  
akatai, thingho hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule  
hamhing jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamta. **8**  
Chujouvin vantil nina in asumkon amut in ahileh,  
meikou moul lentah tobang chu twikhanglen'a akilehlut  
tai. Hiti chun twikhanglen'a twi chu hop-thum'a hop-  
khat thisan akisohtai. **9** Hiti chun twikhanglen'a hinna  
nei jouse hop-thum'a hop-khat athigam tai, chule  
twikhanglen'a konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-  
khat akisuse gamta. **10** Chuphat in vantil thumna  
chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat  
van'a kon'in ahung lenglhan, kolphe meivah tobangin  
asal jenge. Hichun vadung ho chunga le twinah ho hop-  
thum'a hop-khat chunga achun ahi. **11** Ahsa min chu  
akha akiti. Hichun twi hophum a hop-khat akhatsah  
in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho atama tam athi  
tauve. **12** Chujouvin vantil-lina chun asumkon chu  
amut in ahileh nisa chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, lha  
chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, chule ahsa ho jong hop-  
thum'a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athimta. Chule  
nikho jong chun hop-thum'a hop-khat athimta ahi.  
Chule jan jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimta. **13**  
Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a  
lengle chun alenpumin gingga lungin ahinsamin:  
“Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahin mut tengu  
leh hiche vannooya cheng ho dingin tijat aum'e, tijat  
aum'e, tijat aum'e,” ati.

**9** Chujou chun vantil anga na chun asumkon amut  
in ahileh van'a konna ahsa khat leiset a ahung  
lenliah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom  
kot-heh chu achoiyin ahi. (Abyssos g12) **2** Aman hichu  
ahon a ahileh meilhum nasatah a konna hungpot  
tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisayah le hui  
chu meikhua kon'in avomsoh jengin ahi. (Abyssos  
g12) **3** Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokho ho ahung  
potdoh uvina, chule leiset a ahung kumlha uvina chule  
amaho chu aipi mide natna thaneina kipeuva ahi. **4**  
Amaho chun hampa ahilouleh anche phung ahilouleh  
thingphung ho asuhset lou dingi, amavang mihemho  
Pathen mohor achalpan uva kinam ding nomlou ho  
asuh genthei dingi ahi. **5** Amaho chun athalou dingi  
ahivanga lha-nga jen asuhgim dingi, aipin amidena  
natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingi ahiye.  
**6** Chuche lai le chun mihon thina ahol dingi ahiala  
amu joulou dingi ahi. Ama hon thina angaichat lheh  
dingi ahiala thina chu amahoa konna jammang ding  
ahitai! **7** Khaokho ho chu sakol ho galsatna mun'a  
dinga kigo tobang ahiuve. Amaho chun aluchunguva  
sana lallukhuh tobang aneiyun, chule amaiyu chu  
mihem mai tobang ahi. **8** Amaho chun alu uvah numei  
sam tobang apu uvina chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha  
tobang ahi. **9** Ama hon galvon akivonu chu thih a  
kisem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu sakol kangtalai  
chunga touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahiuve.  
**10** Ama hon mei aneiyu chun aipi midena tobang gu  
aneiyun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina  
thaneina aneiyuve. **11** Alengpau chu amongbei lei-  
onga hung kondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew  
paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon  
akitin–Asumang pa tina ahi. (Abyssos g12) **12** Kichat  
tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaia ahitai, hinla ven,  
kitchat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! **13** Chuphat in  
vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman  
Pathen angusunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna  
mun'a kon'in aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. **14**  
Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a,  
“Euphrates Vadung lentah a kihen vantil-liho chu  
lhadoh in,” ati. **15** Chuphat in vantil-liho, hiche phat  
a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga  
leiset chunga miho hop-thum'a hop-khat that dinga  
kigongsaho chu alhadoh tauve. **16** Keiman sepaionh

amijat u chu kajan, hichu sakol chunga tou niel-jani aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol kihongsa alhing uve. 17 Chule kamitha a chun keiman sakol ho chu twikhanglen chung le tolgo laiya ding vantil khut le achung uva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun a kon'in galan," eiti. 9 Hiti chun keima vantil kom'a galvon aki-ah uchu asantrip le adumvom chule a-eng chun kaga chen chule ama jah a chun lekhajol chu ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, neipen tin kaga seitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, chule akam uva konna mei le meikhu chule kath kihal nen. Nakama dinga khoiju lhuma lhum ding, hinla na-deujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. 18 Hiche gamma oisung dinga thuh cheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. 10 hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhu chule kath kihal Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a kon'in ahung chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alumin, potdoh in ahileh leiset chunga miho chu athattan hinla kaval phat in, ka oisunga chun athuhohtai. 11 ahi. 19 Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameiyuva chu gul luchang ding, namtin dinga, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnat theina tha apeh nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

ahi. 20 Hinlah hiche gamma hisea thilouho chu athilse bolna uva kon'in alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang deh pouve. Ama hon thilha ho le sana a, dangka a, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho-milimsemthu kho mutheilou, kho jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jing uvini ahi. 21 Chule ama hon ami thana uva kon'in, ahilouleh thilha ahouna uva kon'in, ahilouleh thenlouna hoa kon'in chuleh aguhchatha uva kon'in lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

**10** Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga Ihagui um chu van'a kon'in ahung kumlan ahi. Amai chu nisa bangin avah in chule akengphang teni chu mei khompi ho toh abang jenge. 2 Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neo khat akiphongdohsa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhanglen sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai ah apansan ahi. 3 Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kitum'ah bangin agin kithong leuvin thu aseiye. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. 4 Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseiyn, keiman kajihgo tan ahi. Hinla keiman van'a kon'in aw khat kajan hitin aseiye, "Van gin sagi in athusei chu sel'in, jihdoh hihbeh in," ati.

5 Chupet a vantil twikhanglen chunga le tolgo laiya adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsang'in ahi. 6 Ama tonsot tonsot a hingjing van le asunga um jouse, leiset le asunga um jouse, twikhanglen le asunga um jouse sempa min'a chun akihahselin ahi. Ama chun aseiyn "Khongaisot be talou ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) 7 Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengle Pathen'in kidangtah a athilgon chu guilhung ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu

**11** Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eikiseipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-In le maicham gaten lang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. 2 Hinlah apolam vang tehih in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun khopi theng chu lha-somli le ni atoupha dingu ahi. 3 Chule athu hettohsah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon Ihon'a chule ni sangkhat le jani le somni le gup sunga gaouthu asei

Ihon ding ahi." 4 Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahin, vanno pumpi Pakai masanga dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi. 5 Koi hileh amani alam louva bol auma ahileh, akam Ihon'a konna meikong lengdoh a chule amelma teu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alam louva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. 6 Amanin van gotwi jong ajuh louna dinga chunga thisan sosah theina thuneina anei Ihonin, chule leiset jeng jong hi gamma hise alhunsah nom nomna Ihona alhunsah thei Ihon ahi. 7 Amanin a hettohsah Ihon natoh achai Ihon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga konna hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi. (Abyssos g12) 8 Chule atahsa Ihon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijam den ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahna a "Sodom" le "Egypt" kisah a ahin, a Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbeh nau khopi chu hiya ahi. 9 Chule nthum le akeh sunga chu mijouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong Ihon chu vui ding aphatsah lou diu ahi. 10 Mijouse hiche hung guilhung ding ahi," ati. 8 Chuphat in van'a konna vannooya hiho chun vietnom'a avetvet jeng diu chule

amaho bol hesoh a pang, hettohsah teni ahilhon jeh a chule ki som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukuhu kipana jal a thilpeh kithotto diu ahi. **11** Hinlah nithum sagi akikhuh in ahi. **4** Amei chun van'a ahsi hop le akeh jou tengleh Pathen'in hinna hu alhakhum thum'a hop khat aloilhan, chuin leiset chunga ahin peh lhona, chule amani hung dingdoh lhon ding ahi! lehlha tai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi. **12** Chutengleh in, ahung penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinga van'a konna aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni kigong ahi. **5** Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chu, "Hikom'a hin hungtou lhonin!" tia ahin kou ding, chun chitin namtin chunga thih tenggol'a vai ahin chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat a amelmate hom ding ahi. Chuin acha chu dragon a kon'in akipoh uvini avetvet pet lhona kaltou lhon ding ahi. **13** mangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum'in chule Apettah chun gimneitah in liing ahung kihot in ahileh, alaltouna a umtai. **6** Chuin numeinu chu Pathen'in khopi chu hopsom a hop khat suhbeiyin aumtai. agonpehsa ni sangkhat le jani le somgup sung chun, Hiche liing kioha chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoch in ahi. **7** amitin chu akichauvin, atjauvin chule van Pathen chu Chuphat in van mun'a gal ahung umtai. Michael le loupina apeuvini ahi. **14** Kichat tijat umtah nina chu avantil ten dragon le ama vantil te chu asat tauvin kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athumna ahi. **8** Chuin dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun hunghlung pai jeng thei ahitai. **15** Chujouvin vantil ama le avantil te chu van'a kon'in nodoh ahi tauve. **9** asagina pan asumkon amut in ahileh, van'a kon chun Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh a gul kitii aw tampi hung kithongdoh a kisam akijan: "Vannoi diabol ahilouleh Satan, vannoi pumpi lhemlhaba ahin, hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, ama chu avantil te jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolha chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahom ding ahi," tai. **10** Chuphat in keiman aw ging lenglung khat ati. (aiōn g165) **16** Upa somni le liho chu alaltouna uva vanthamjol a akisap kajai. "Achaina keiyin sochatna kon'in Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut un abohkhup le thahatna chule I-Pathen'u Lenggam chule a Christa un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. **17** Chuin amaho thuneina chu hunga ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh isopi teu chun, "Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule hehsepa, I-Pathen masanga sun le jan a hehsepa, ana um jingsa Nangma ka thangvah uve, ijeh ham chu leiset a akison lhatai. **11** Chule ama hon ama itileh tun nangman na thaneina loupi chu nakilah tan, hi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettohsah jal a ajo ahi. chule vai nahom pantai. **18** Chidang namdang ho Chule ama hon ahinkhou angailu pouvin, thigeija alunghang lheh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalung hanna phat kiphaldoh a ahitai. **12** Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah chu hung lhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisaho thutan phat uvin! Chule van'a cheng ho, kipah uvin! Hinlah leiset ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, na mitheng te chule chunga le twikhanglen'a kichat tijat hunghlung ding nangma min ging jouse, aneopen a pat alenpen geiya ahi, ijeh ham itileh diabol chun phat chomcha bou tophat man peh phat ahi. Leiset chunga maighthenna aei ahi chu akihet jeh a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset hinlhet ho jouse suhmangna phat hunghunga ahitai," a hung kumlha ahitai." **13** Dragon chun leiset chunga atiuve. **19** Chutah in van mun'ah, Pathen Hou-In kot nolhah a um chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu akihong in chule Hou-In sunga Kitepna Thingkong numeinu chu anungdel peh in ahi. **14** Hinlah amanu chu akimuphan ahi. Kol ahungphe in, van agingin, chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip chuin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule liingpi ahung a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu aga lenlutna ding kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglan ahi.

**12** Chupet chun keiman van'a thil kidangtah khat  
kave ven ahileh numei khat nisa a kijem, akengto  
noiya lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukuhu a chun  
ahsi som le ni aumin ahi. **2** Amanu hi naovop ahin,  
chule naosonat athoh jeh in apengin, naosonatna  
chu athohgim lheh jengtai. **3** Chupet in van kavet  
a ahileh thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi.  
Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneiyin,

chule ki som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukuhu aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinso sah in ahi. **16** Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akithopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hung longdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhumin ahi. **17** Chuin dragon chun numeinu chunga chule numeinu son le chilhahho

Pathen thupeh ho jui a, chule Jesu jal a ahinai kituh chah ho chunga chun alung hangin ahi.

**13** Chujouvin dragon chu twikhanglen pam'a chun adingin ahi. Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhanglen'a kon hung potdoh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneiyan, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvin ahi. Aluchang cheh chunga chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi. 2 Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi bahkai kam toh abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi chu apetai. 3 Keiman sahem luho lah a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdoh tai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vannoipumpin adatmo lheh jengun chule sahem thunoiya chun akipelut tauve. 4 Amaho chun sahem chutobang tah a thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiuve. 5 Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna kohse tah chu seidoh dinka phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chun ipi hijongleh abol nom chan chu bol dinga thaneina lha somli le ni phalna kipea ahi. 6 Chule ama chun hoise tah a Pathen douna a taitomna-amin le achenna mun taimona thu ho aseiyan ahi. 7 Chule sahem chu Pathen mitheng te kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chunga thuneina kipea ahi. 8 Hiche vannooya hiho jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vannoipisang peh apat a akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve. 9 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. 10 Koi hileh songkul'a lut dinga kigongsaho chu songkullut ding ahiuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chu chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mitheng te chun thohhat tah a gimbol hesohna athoh a chule tahsan umtah hi ding ahiuve. 11 Chujou chun keiman sahem chom dang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bangin kini aneiyan, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chun amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobangin thu aseiye. 12 Ama chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse

chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi

le mijouse chun sahem masapa ahi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi.

13 Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu van'a kon leiset a ahin lenlhah sah in ahi. 14 Aman thil kidang abol jouse chun sahem masapa thalhenga chu abol theina dinga aphatsah peh ahin, chuche dungjuiya ama chun leiset pumpia mijouse jouva lhepna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thina thei leuva kimavo pa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu ahen ahi. 15 Hiche milim kisemthu chu hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah pehna akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kisem chun thu ahen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chun thi ding ahi, ati. 16 Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, aha le avai, chamlhat le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. 17 Chule koiman chuche melchihna nei louvin joh theilou ding ahilouleh chohei louting, hichu sahem min ahilouleh amin khel'a number hi ding ahi. 18 Hichea hin chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna nei mi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

**14** Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chun Zion Mol chunga adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sangsomli le li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. 2 Chule keiman van'a kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampil kitumging tobang leuvin ahung kithong doh in ahi. 3 Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen laltouna masang leh hinna nei liho masang chule upa somni le liho masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koima dangin sathem theilou mi sang jakhat le sangsomli le li leiset a kon lhatdam changho bouvin asah theiuy ahi. 4 Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahiuin, Kelngoinou chu achena channa kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng lhatdam changsaho chun ahiuve. 5 Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahiuve. 6 Chule keiman vantil dang khat vantham jol'a lenglelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoipisang mite namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, (aiōnios g166) 7

"Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ijeh ham itileh min'a ahitai," ati. 19 Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu Aman thu atanna ding phat hunghunga ahitai. Vanho leiset chunga chun alampanin, chule lengpiga chu le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun aseplut tan Houvun," tin asamin ahi. 8 Chujouvin vanlai jo'l'a ahi. 20 Lengpithei gaho chu khopi pamlam'a lengpiga vantil dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Babylon hehna a akichillut tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon hi achim'a ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimta, chun thisan chu vacha hung longdoh bangin; mile ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol jeh a lunghanna lengpiju chitin namtin le phungtin kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

adonsah ahi," ati. 9 Chujouvin vantil thumna chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, 10 Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu lhingsetna kisung lha a umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi. 11 Amaho kigimbalna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbalna chu sun le jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahouvun chule ama melchihna akisan uvini ahi. (aiōn g165) 12 Hiche hin Pathen mitheng te chun gimbal hesohna thohhat tah a athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Jesu atahsan nauva alungu angap det diu ahi. 13 Chule keiman van'a kon'in aw khat in hitia asei kajai, "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Tu apat a Pakaiya thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseiye, amaho anunnom monga ahiuve, ijeh inem itileh amaho anatohgim nauva kon'a kicholdoa ahi tauvin; athilpha bol uvini anungu ajuiye!" 14 Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chunga toupa chu Mihem Chapa lheh lheh ahi. Ama chun sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. 15 Chuphat in vantil dang khat Hou-In a kon chun ahungin, meibol chunga toupa chu asamin, "Koite chu kilap pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunghunga ahitai: leiset chunga chang ga chu min ahitai," ati. 16 Hiti chun meibol lah a toupa chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampan in, chule leiset pumpi chu akiat chaitai. 17 Hiche jou chun, van Hou-In a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat anebye. 18 Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a kon'in ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, "Na koite chu tun kilap pan inlang leiset lengpiga aboh a kon'in khom khomtan, ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga

15 Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang khat van'a kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuh bulhit ding ahi. 2 Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chunga galjou miho jouse adin uchu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut uva Pathen'in apeh u selangdah akichoi cheh uvini ahi. 3 Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, na thilbol ho akidangin chule aloupi lheh jenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, na lamlah ho dihtah le kitah tah ahi. 4 Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou dinga! Ajeh chu nangma bou athenga nahi. Namtin vaipi hungin tin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh na thilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh a ahitai." 5 Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh van'a Hou-In chu kamun, Pathen Houna kong chun ahung kihongdoh jenge. 6 Vantil sagi ho, gamma hoise sagi choi ho chu Hou-In a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolhabei sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. 7 Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsot a hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chun vantil sagi ho chu khat cheh apen ahi. (aiōn g165) 8 Hou-In sung chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-In sunga chun alut theipon ahi.

16 Chuphat in keiman Hou-In sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah a aw kithong leuva thu kisei kajah chun, "Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chunga gasunglha tauvin," ati. 2 Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou-In chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chunga asunlhah a

ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun houho jouse chunga chun hoise tah a tipom'a natna akhom khomun ahi. **17** Chuphat in vantil sagina chun tina-maha ahung umdoh tai. **3** Chuphat in vantil asumlheng chu vanlajiol'a asunghan ahi. Chuin Hou-nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah In sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah a kisam a ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahi jenge. kajah chun, "Akichaitai!" ati. **18** Chuphat in van ahung Chuin twikhanglen'a um jouse athigamta. **4** Chuin gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah aphejap jap jenge. Chuin liing nasatah le hattah chu a asunlhah a ahileh, thisan asoh gamta. **5** Chule twi ahung kihot jenge, leiset chunga mihem achen apat chung jousea thunei vantil chun asei kajah chun, "Vo chutobang sohkha loulai anahi! **19** Babylon khopi Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi nanei tah jeh lentah chu hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin in, adihtah a anaum jingsa nahi. **6** Ama hon namitheng khopih chu achim gamin, songborg kisekhomho te le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvir, nangman asoh gamta. Hiti chun Pathen'in Babylon chonsetna amaho chan dinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu don dinga jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alunghanna napeh ahitai" ati. **7** Chule keiman maicham'a kon'in aw hoise tah chu khon a kon amanu chu adonsahtai. **20** khat kajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gam tapon, chule Hatchungnung pen, na thutanna ho hi adih in chule mol ho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. **21** Gel nasatah akitah e," ati. **8** Chuphat in vantil lina chun asumlheng alhan, chule gelsong pound somsagi le nga toh chu nisa chunga asunghan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa kibanga gih chu van'a kon'in noilama miho chunga sat chun akatan ahi. **9** Amitin meisat chun akatan, ahunglan ahi. Gel tijat umtah a gamna ahunglan chule hiche gimna hoise hin sodoh a Pathen min chu jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

agaosap un ahi. Amaho chun achonset nau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aei pouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. **10** Chuin vantil ngana chun asumlheng chu laltouna a tou sahem chunga chun asunghan ahileh, alenggam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghemin ahau agel tauvin ahi. **11** Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvir ahi. Hinlah amaho chun thil phalou abol uva kon'in alunghai deh pouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve. **12** Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun asunghan ahileh hichu akang jengin, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisuhnhoh phahna beihel in lhumlang ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. **13** Chule keiman Ihagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao Ihem kam'a kon'in ahung potdoh kamun ahi. **14** Amaho chu Ihagao phalou thil kidang tah tah bol ahiuvir, Chule amaho chu vannoai vaipo ho jouse kom'a gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunghung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. **15** "Ven, keima gucha tobanga gellou pet a hung ding kahi! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna diuva aponsil'u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahiuve." **16** Chule Ihagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepai

**17** Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chuin eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chunga vahomnu chunga thutanna hunghung ding chu navetsah inge. **2** Amanu to chun vannoai leiset lengho jong uva, chule hiche vannoai leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau leh jua amanu toh jong uva ahi," ati. **3** Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamtip mun'a eipuiyin ahi. Keiman chuche mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna chunga atou chu kamui. **4** Numeiu chun ponsandup le asantrip akisilin chule ahoiya hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sana a kisem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlouna ho chu akhut a akichoiyin ahi. **5** Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannoai leiset a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusei dimset nu," akitin ahi. **6** Keiman amanu akham'a Jesu thu hettohsah a pang ho Pathen mitheng te thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behsee in amanu chu kave vejengin ahi. **7** Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeiu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chunga atou thuguh khu naseipeh inge. **8** Sahem namu chu phat khatna ana-uma ahi,

hinlah tua um talou ahi. Ajeh chu ama hi lei-ong jonthanhoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju a amongbeiya kon'a hung potdoh kit ding, chule tonsot alhutai. Vannoi lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannoi Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannoi leiset sumkol veiho leiset mite, vannoi leiset kisem masanga pat a amin'u haodoh gam'a ahi tauve," ati. 4 Chutah in keiman aw Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa chomkhat vanna kon'in kajai, "Kamite, amanua kon'in ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lheh diu ahi. (Abyssos g12) 9 Hichea hin hetkhenna lunggel nei angaina hungdoh un, amanu chonsetna ho chu kikoppi hih akimudoh e: Sahem alu sagi chu numeiu vaipohna, khom diu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu mol sagi ho vaihomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jong van sangin asangin, chule Pathen'in amanu thilse vetsahna ahiuve. 10 Leng nga ho chu alhusa ahiuin, bol ho chu ageldoh in ahi. 6 Amanun mi chunga agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asagina chu hung abolna tobangin achunga bol uvin, athilse bol ho jeh nalai ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou hi ding ahi. in ajatrin lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju 11 Sahem asanthip anaumsa, ahia umjom talou chu a kisem chol jaona chu khon a ahaltai, hiti chun ama leng aget channa ahi. Ama hi sahem sagi tobangma dingin chan-ni akisemen ahi. 7 Ama akichoi sanga ahin, chule ama jong mahthahna lam mano ahi. 12 chule kinomsah tah a hinkho aman jeh chun, tun Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneina pan'a atotoh dingin gimthoh sahna le lunghemna lhutpeh vahomna nei loulai ahiuve. Amaho chu sahem toh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang-atna neitah in, phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi. 13 Amaho keima kalaltouna a lengnu kahi, keima hi panpibe hi abonchauva ama chu athanei nau pecheh dinga meithai kahi hih in, hitia chu keima kalung hemna kinopto diu ahi. 14 "Amaho kitho khom uva Kelgoinou ding aumpoi, ati. 8 Hijeh a chu hiche gamma hoise ho chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelgoinou hin, nikhat sunga ahin phah ding-thina le lunghemna chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai chule kel'in ahin phah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akahvam hel ding ahi, ijeh ham itileh Pakai Pathen akouva, alhendoh a chule tahsan umho chu Ama amanu thutarpa chu hatchungnung ahi," ati. 9 Chule toh umkhom diu ahi," ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil chun vannoi lengho amanu jonpiho le ama kinomsahna kajah a, "Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi." 16 chu amu tengu leh alunhempdiu ahi. 10 Amaho Sahem asanthip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin chu gamla tah a ding uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah notinu chu athetbol tauve. Ama hon amanu hi sagoh a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsap doh uva, "Iti keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah anehmoh gimneiya na gimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopi lentah chengseu chu meiya ahalvam diu ahi. 17 Ajeh iham nu! Phat khat sung sehsein in Pathen thutanna na itileh Pathen'in alunggel uva tohgon, asuh bulhit thei chunga ahung jenge," ati diu ahi. 11 Vannoiya kivei ding hou akhumpoh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem miho chu hung kap uva chule alunhempdiu ahi, santhip chu athanei nau pecheh dinga kinopto diu, ijeh ham itileh athil hou cho dinga koima akidalha chule hitia chu Pathen thu chu suh bulhit a um ding aum tapoi. 12 Amanu hin sana, dangka, khisong ahi. 18 Chule hiche numeiu nangman gaova namu mantam, twikoh chang, tupat ponnem, ponsandup, hi, vannoi lengho chunga vaipoa khopi chu ahi.

**18** Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat van'a kon'a thuneitah a ahung kum Ihah kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asal jengin ahi. 2 Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: "Babylon chu achimta!, Khopi lentah chu achimta! Ama Ihagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama Ihagao namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kiselna mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa ho umna mun ahitai. 3 Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu

lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kisem gimnamtui, saihaa kisem thil ho, thing mantam'a kisem thil ho, sum eng, thih, chule songval a kisem kong le bel hicheng ho hi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. 13 Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao namtui, bego, lengpitwi, olive thao, changbong, suhlou chang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh a kivil ho chengse jong hi ana chohdoh ahi. 14 "Thil mantam nangman na ngailut lheh jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsahna le na loupina ho jong

a-itih'a din amangthah tai," tia asap diu ahi. 15 Kivei Pathen uva ahi. 2 Athutanna ho adih in chule akitah e. miho, amanu kom'a hicheng thil joh ho chu gamla Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajonthanhoina a leiset tah a ding diu, athohgimna khoh chungnung chu subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asohte that a pangnu atijatpi lheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap uvini chule chunga aman phu atatai." 3 Chule amaho awgin ahin sapdoh diu, 16 "Chuche khopi lenchungnung chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! dinga tijat iti um hitam! Amanu hin ponsandup le Chuche khopia kon'in ameiku chu tonsot atonsot a ponsanthip tonjih ponnem hoipen pen akisila, hitia dingin akaltoutai," ati. (aiōn g165) 4 Chujou chun Upa chu sana le songmantam a, chule twikohchang somni le li leh hinna nei liho chu abokhup un chuin kijem'a ahi." 17 "Mitphet kah louvin khopi haona laltouna a toupa Pathen chu ahouvun ahi. Amaho jouse chu amahthah jenge!" Chule kiveina konglen tol chun asam'un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuve. lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol a pangho 5 Chule laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I-Pathen u leh avesuiya pang jouse chu gamla tah a ding diu ahi. chu asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopen a pat 18 Ama hon avetvetpet uva meikhu ahung kitundoh alenpen geiyin, vahchoiyun," atiuve. 6 Chuphat in phat tengleh ama hon, "Hiche khopi tobang khopi keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen len chungnung adang khat hoiya uma hitam!" ati kinong gin ngaitah tobangin, van gin kithong gin diu ahi. 19 Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghem tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai nau vetsahna a aluchung uva vutvai atheuva, chule I-Pathen'u, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai. 7 Eiho hung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuche khopi lenchungnung kipah uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama dinda itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphat, Kelngoinou moupu chu ahaona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apan jeh golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat hunghunga uva hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosademin aumtai. amahthah jenge," atiuvin ahi. 20 Amanu chan chunga 8 Amanu chu tupat ponnem hoipen tah athengsel khun kipah uvini, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah ho bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseiye. Ijeh ham itileh tonjih leh themgao ho chengsen. Ijeh inem itileh nangho ponnem hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mitheng jal in, anunung penah Pathen'in amanu chungthu te thilpha bol chu ahi. 9 Chule vantil chun kajah a, atantai. 21 Chujou chun vantil hattah khat chun "Hiche hi jihdoh in: Kelngoinou moupu golvah an songtum khat sumhei tebep alan, hichu twikhanglen'a nedia akikou ho chu anunnom ahiuve," tin aseiye. alehlut in chuin ahin samin, "Hiche tobang banga hi Chuin aman aseiben, "Hiche ho hi Pathen a hungkon Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoise tah a suhchim thu tahbeh chu ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in keima ka hung hi ding chule kimukit talou ding ahitai," ati. 22 bohkhup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah ama chun, Selangdah kitumgin, lasaho awgin, theile gin, chule "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobang sumkon gin ho hi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kit talouhel bep nasopi te lah a Jesu tahan'sa ahettohsah a pang ding ahitai. Khutthem thilbol ho leh kiveiho nangmaa Pathen soh khat kahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin themgao thusei lona jeh chu, Jesu thu kichentah a nangmaa kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahitai. 23 Thaomei hettohsah a pan hi ahi," ati. 11 Chujou chun keima vah nangma a kon'a hung vahdoh kit talouhel ding van aikhonna chule sakol kang khat chuche mun'a ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mouni kipa awgin adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Ijeh ham itileh akivei miho umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah a thu atan hi vannooya athupipen ahi tauvin, chule nangman ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi. 12 Amit teni chitin namtin chu doihoa na lheplhah gam ahitai. chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukuhu 24 Na lamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le Pathen tami aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akijih in, hichu mitheng te thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi. 13 Aman ponsil chu vanno muntin'a alonghan ahi.

**19** Hicheng jou chun, van'a mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisam ging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingga le loupina chule thahat thilbol theina chu I-

hemtah ahung potdoh in chitin namtin asatchap gamin kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) 6 Thokitna masa ahi. Aman amaho chu thih tenggol a vai apoh ding a chan neijouse anunnom chule atheng ahiuve. Thi ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatah ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi hung longdoh amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang uva chule banga ahin lhadoh ding ahi. 16 Aponsil le amal bul ama toh kum sangkhat vai ahomkhom diu ahi. 7 Kum a hiche: "lengho Lengpa le pakaipo Pakaipa" thu hi sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asoh akijih in ahi. 17 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisa channa a kon puidoh hi ding ahi. 8 Ama chitin namtin noiya adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia "Hunguvin! Pathen'in agonsa golvah loupitah a hin chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman hung kikhom uvini. 18 Hungun lang lengho le agal amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhop khom ding, galmi lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi jat hi ding le achunga touho; chule mijouse chamhat le soh ahi. 9 Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphe hung neuvin," ati. 19 pheng pumpi hop a akaltou u kamun, chule Pathen Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoii lengho chule mite le khopi theng chu ahin umkimvel tauve. Hinlah asepaiteu chu sakol chunga toupa le galmanchah van'a kon'in mei ahung lenglhan mi nokhum galmiho choite ho chu dou dingin akikhop khom u kamun chunga achun chule amaho chu ahavlam tai. 10 ahi. 20 Chuin sahem chu aman tauve, chule ama toh chun themgaolhem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa-hiche thil kidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lheplhahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athemgao lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlut tauve. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 A sepai hou jouse chu sakol kang chunga toupa kamsung'a kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

## 20 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat van'a kon

hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kichoi, chule akhut a kot heh khao jong kichoi chu kamun ahi. (Abyssos g12) 2 Aman dragon-hiche gullui, diabol kiti Satan chu amarin chule thikhkhaova chun kum sangkhat a din ahentai. 3 Vantil ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlut in, chule kum sangkhat kichai masangsea koima alheplhah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. (Abyssos g12) 4 Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Jesu thu hettohsah a pan jeh le Pathen thu seiphongna jeh a alol kitan ho lhagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleh alim chu ahou pouvin, chule achalpanga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahiuve. Amaho tahsa a hung hingdoh kit ahiuin, chule ama hon Christa to kum sangkhat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. 5 Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sangkhat kichai

kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) 6 Thokitna masa ahi. Aman amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang chu lengpi hehna a kon'a lengpitwi hung longdoh amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang uva chule banga ahin lhadoh ding ahi. 7 Kum a hiche: "lengho Lengpa le pakaipo Pakaipa" thu hi sangkhat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asoh akijih in ahi. 17 Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisa channa a kon puidoh hi ding ahi. 8 Ama chitin namtin noiya adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia "Hunguvin! Pathen'in agonsa golvah loupitah a hin chu leiset kolkimvel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman hung kikhom uvini. 18 Hungun lang lengho le agal amaho chu galsatna a dinga akhop khom ding, galmi lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou hattah, twikhanglen panga simjoulou neldi jat hi ding le achunga touho; chule mijouse chamhat le soh ahi. 9 Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham ho, alen le aneoho tahsaphe hung neuvin," ati. 19 pheng pumpi hop a akaltou u kamun, chule Pathen Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlhapa chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao ihm jong chu ale-lut tha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sun le jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna atohoh jing diu ahitai. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van a angsunga kon'in ajammang in, hinlah kisnela ding mun anei tapoi. 12 Keiman athisaho, alen le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu jong aphoh thauvin ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuho a kisun dunguijin achungthu u chu akitantai. 13 Twikhanglen in amithisa chu ahin lehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahin lehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juiyun achungthu u akitan chaitai. (Hadēs g86) 14 Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche tonsot meidil chu thinina ahi. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin u kimulou tapou chu tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

## 21 Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui,

ijeh inem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhanglen jong chu chemanga ahitai. 2 Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathen a kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. 3 Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihem lah ahung hitai! Ama amaho toh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hi ding ahiuve. Pathen

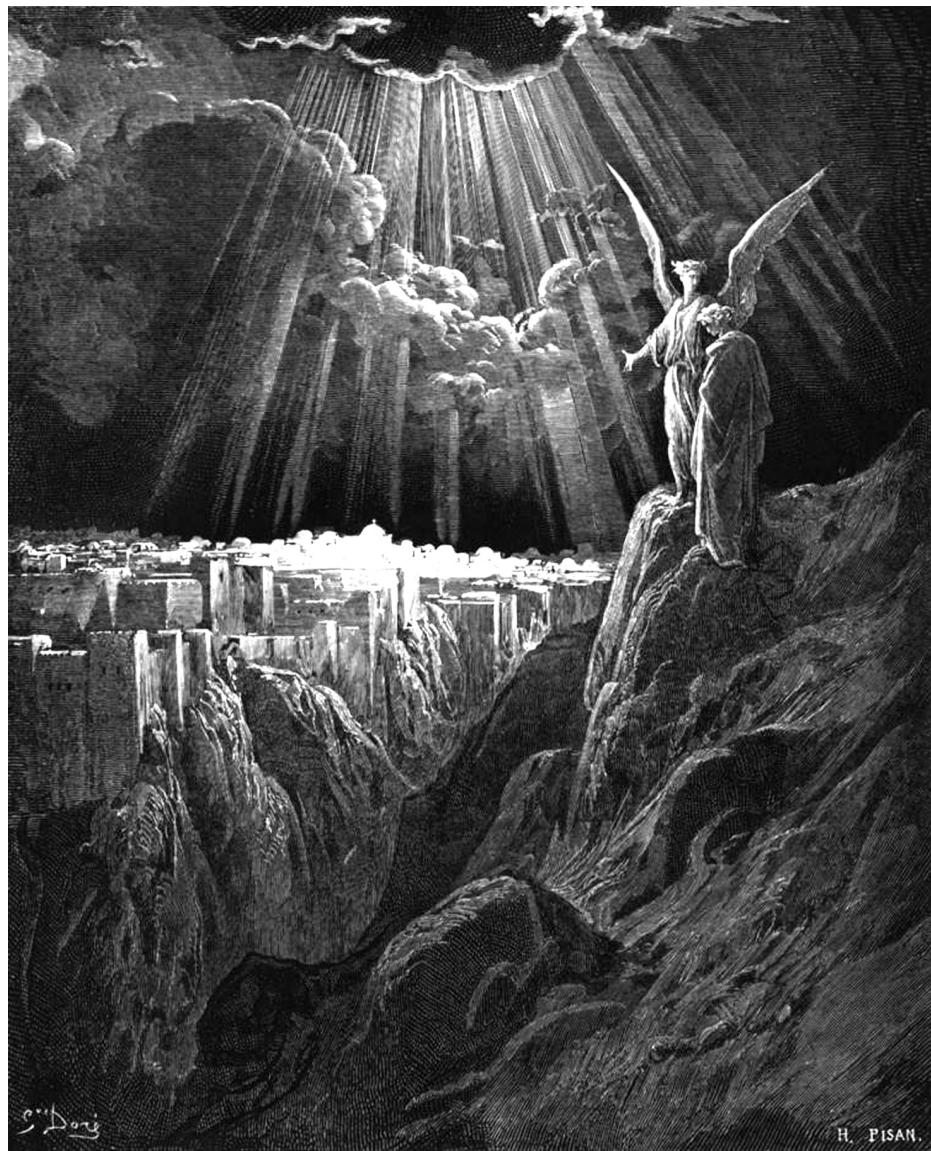
Ama tah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. 4 Aman amit uva jasper songa kisem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng kon'a amithiu atheh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong haithengsel then'a theng ahi. 19 Khopi kulpi bang chu umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamna ahilouleh kana khombul songa songmantam som le nia kisem ahin, ahilouleh natna um talou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi khatna Jasper ahin, anina Sapphire, athumna Agate, a-itih a um talou ding ahitai," ati. 5 Chule laltouna alina Emerald, 20 angana Onyx, agupna Carnelian, a toupa chun aseyin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathah asagina Quartz, agetna Beryl, akona Topaz, asomna semtai!" ati. Chule ajou chun aman kajah a, "Hiche Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina hi jihdoh in, ikeh ham itileh keiman najah a kasei hi Amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. tahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. 6 Chule ama chun hiti 21 Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchang kisem ahin, hin aseyin, "Akichaaya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeiyin then a thengsel ahi. 22 Keiman khopia chun Hou-In penge." 7 Jona neiho chu hiche phattheina ho hi kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing Kelngoinou chu a Hou-In hiya ahi. 23 Chule khopi ting chule amaho kachate hi ding ahiuve. 8 Hinlah chun nisavah ahilouleh Ihavah jong angai tapoi, ikeh akichase ho, atahsanlou ho, akisuboh ho, tolthat ho, jombol ho, doicho ho, milim hou ho chule mijou ho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hi ding ahi. Hiche leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupina pum'a lut diu hi thi nina ahi. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah a aseyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. 10 Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a van'a pat ahung kumliah eivetsah in ahi. 11 Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobangin aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. 12 Khopi kulpi bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi. 13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. 14 Khopi kulpi pal chun khombul som le ni aneyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. 15 Vantil kahenga thusyei a chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena dingin akhut ah sana a kisem thiltene mollhon achoiyin ahi. 16 Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asan chan ma ahi. Chule khopi chu adung le avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. 17 Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjiuya vantil in atetoh ahi). 18 Kulpi bang chu

jasper songa kisem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng kon'a amithiu atheh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong haithengsel then'a theng ahi. 19 Khopi kulpi bang chu umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamna ahilouleh kana khombul songa songmantam som le nia kisem ahin, ahilouleh natna um talou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi khatna Jasper ahin, anina Sapphire, athumna Agate, a-itih a um talou ding ahitai," ati. 6 Chule ama chun hiti 21 Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchang kisem ahin, hin aseyin, "Akichaaya ahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeiyin then a thengsel ahi. 22 Keiman khopia chun Hou-In penge." 7 Jona neiho chu hiche phattheina ho hi kamupoi, ajeh chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing Kelngoinou chu a Hou-In hiya ahi. 23 Chule khopi ting chule amaho kachate hi ding ahiuve. 8 Hinlah chun nisavah ahilouleh Ihavah jong angai tapoi, ikeh akichase ho, atahsanlou ho, akisuboh ho, tolthat ho, jombol ho, doicho ho, milim hou ho chule mijou ho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummei chu hi ding ahi. Hiche leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupina pum'a lut diu hi thi nina ahi. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamna hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho lah a khat chu ahungin, chule kajah a aseyin, "Hungin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. 10 Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a van'a pat ahung kumliah eivetsah in ahi. 11 Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungvah doh in chule songmantam tobangin aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. 12 Khopi kulpi bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi. 13 Khopi solam, sahlam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. 14 Khopi kulpi pal chun khombul som le ni aneyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. 15 Vantil kahenga thusyei a chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena dingin akhut ah sana a kisem thiltene mollhon achoiyin ahi. 16 Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asan chan ma ahi. Chule khopi chu adung le avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. 17 Chujouvin aman kulpi bang chu atetoh a ahileh feet jani le som le gup in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjiuya vantil in atetoh ahi). 18 Kulpi bang chu

22 Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hung longdoh vadung khat hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi. 2 Hichu lamlhong pipen a kon'in ahung long lhan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chun hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alhaseh a ga jinga ahi. Athingdo ho jong namtin damna dinga lou le aiya pang ahi. 3 Sapseyna kiti um talouhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou diu ahi. 4 Chule ama hon amai amu diu, Ama min chu achalpang uva kijih ding ahi. 5 Chumun'a jan um talouhel ding, thaomei vah le nisa vah jong ngai talouhel ding ahi. Ikeh nem itileh Pakai Pathen achung uva vah ding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot a vai ahom diu ahi. (aiōn g165) 6 Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thuthat jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athenmgao ho tilkhouna a chu avantil asol a asohte thil hunghung vah ding ho

aseipeh ahi." 7 "Ven, Keima kahungloi jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijihdoh ho ngaiya chu anunnom ahi." 8 Keima John hi, hichengse ja a chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigo tan ahi. 9 Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma le nasopi te themgaoho lah a khat tobanga, Pathen sohpa khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun juuya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. 10 Chujouvin aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh ho hi mohor namkhum hih in, ikeh inem itileh aphant chu anaitai. 11 Phatlouna thilbol chun aphalou boljom hen, asea chu setna boljom hen; midih chun adih boljing hen, athenga chu thengjom jing hen," ati. 12 "Ven, keima kahung vah ding, keiman mijouse athilbol dungjui cheh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. 13 Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen le Anunungpen, apatna le akichaina chu kahi," ati. 14 Aponsil kisop theng ho chu anunnom ahiuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kot hoa chu lut dinga kiphalpeh diu chule hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphal peh ding ahiuve. 15 Khopi pamlam'a chun uicha ho\_\_doichoijo, jonthanhoi bol ho, tolthat a pang ho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve. 16 "Jesu Keiman, hiche thu hi Hobungho henga galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahung konna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati. 17 Lhagao le Mou chun asei Ihonin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, "Hungu hen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah a chu hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanin hintwi chu man beiyin donhen. 18 Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijih jaho jah a phontah a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun koiham khat touvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chunga chu Pathen'in asunga kisun gamma hoise hi akoipeh be ding ahi. 19 Chule koi hileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aum leh, Pathen'in ama chu hinthinga kon le khopi thenga kon'a achan ding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. 20 Hiche ho jouse chunga tahan umtah hettohsah a panga chun aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kah!" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Jesu! 21 Pakai Jesu lungsetha chun na boncha uvin naumpiu hen.





Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathen a kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah a  
akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin,  
"Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihem lah ahung hitai! Ama amaho toh chengkhom intin, chule  
amaho chu Ama mite hi ding ahiuve. Pathen Ama tah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi.

Revelation 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aīdios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hades** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luke 8:31  
Rome 10:7  
Revelation 9:1  
Revelation 9:2  
Revelation 9:11  
Revelation 11:7  
Revelation 17:8  
Revelation 20:1  
Revelation 20:3

Acts 3:21  
Acts 15:18  
Rome 1:25  
Rome 9:5  
Rome 11:36  
Rome 12:2  
Rome 16:27  
1 Corinth 1:20  
1 Corinth 2:6  
1 Corinth 2:7  
1 Corinth 2:8  
1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25

1 Peter 4:11

1 Peter 5:11

2 Peter 3:18

1 John 2:17

2 John 1:2

Jude 1:13

Jude 1:25

Revelation 1:6

Revelation 1:18

Revelation 4:9

Revelation 4:10

Revelation 5:13

Revelation 7:12

Revelation 10:6

Revelation 11:15

Revelation 14:11

Revelation 15:7

Revelation 19:3

Revelation 20:10

Revelation 22:5

## **aïdios**

Rome 1:20  
Jude 1:6

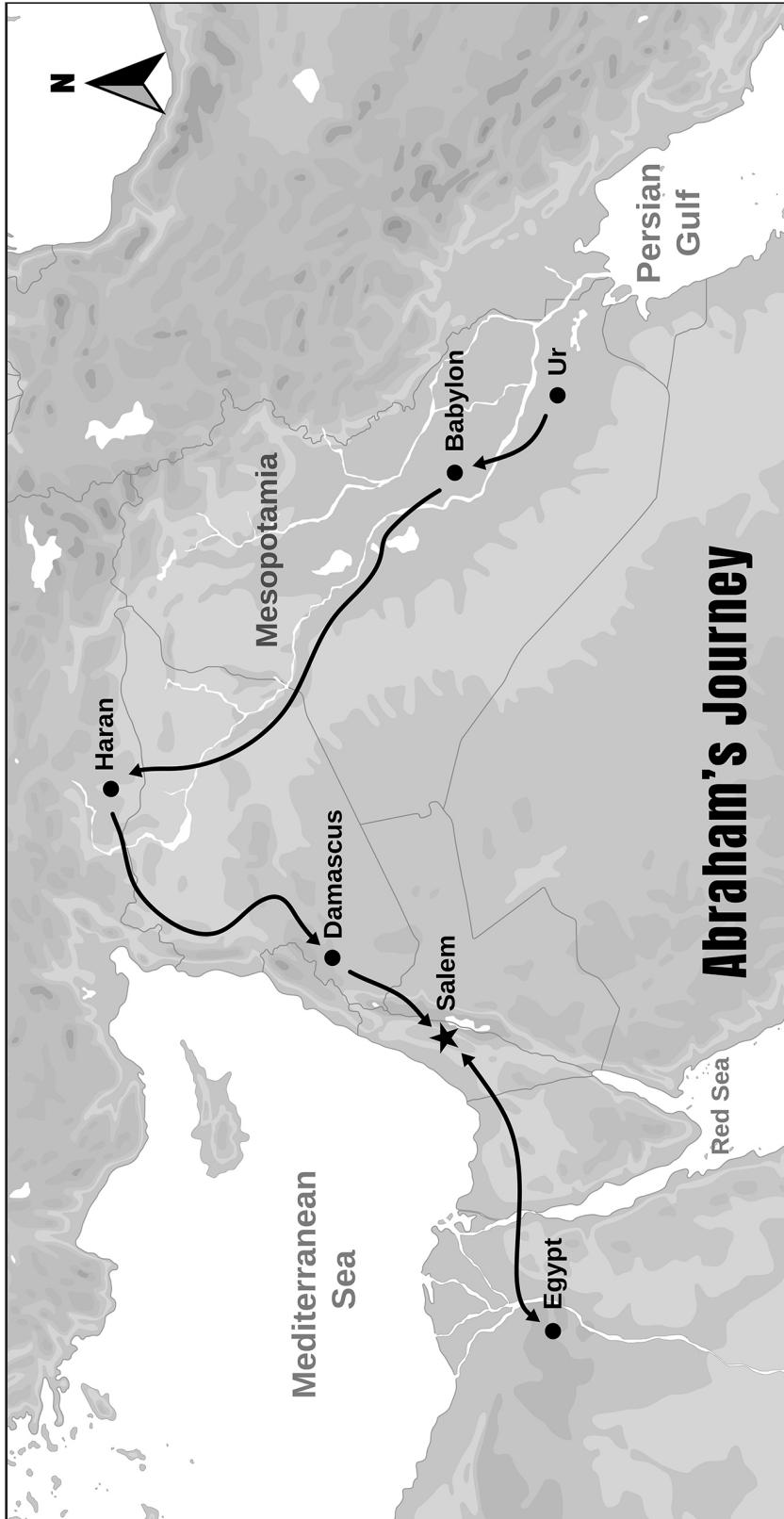
1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

## **aiōnios**

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

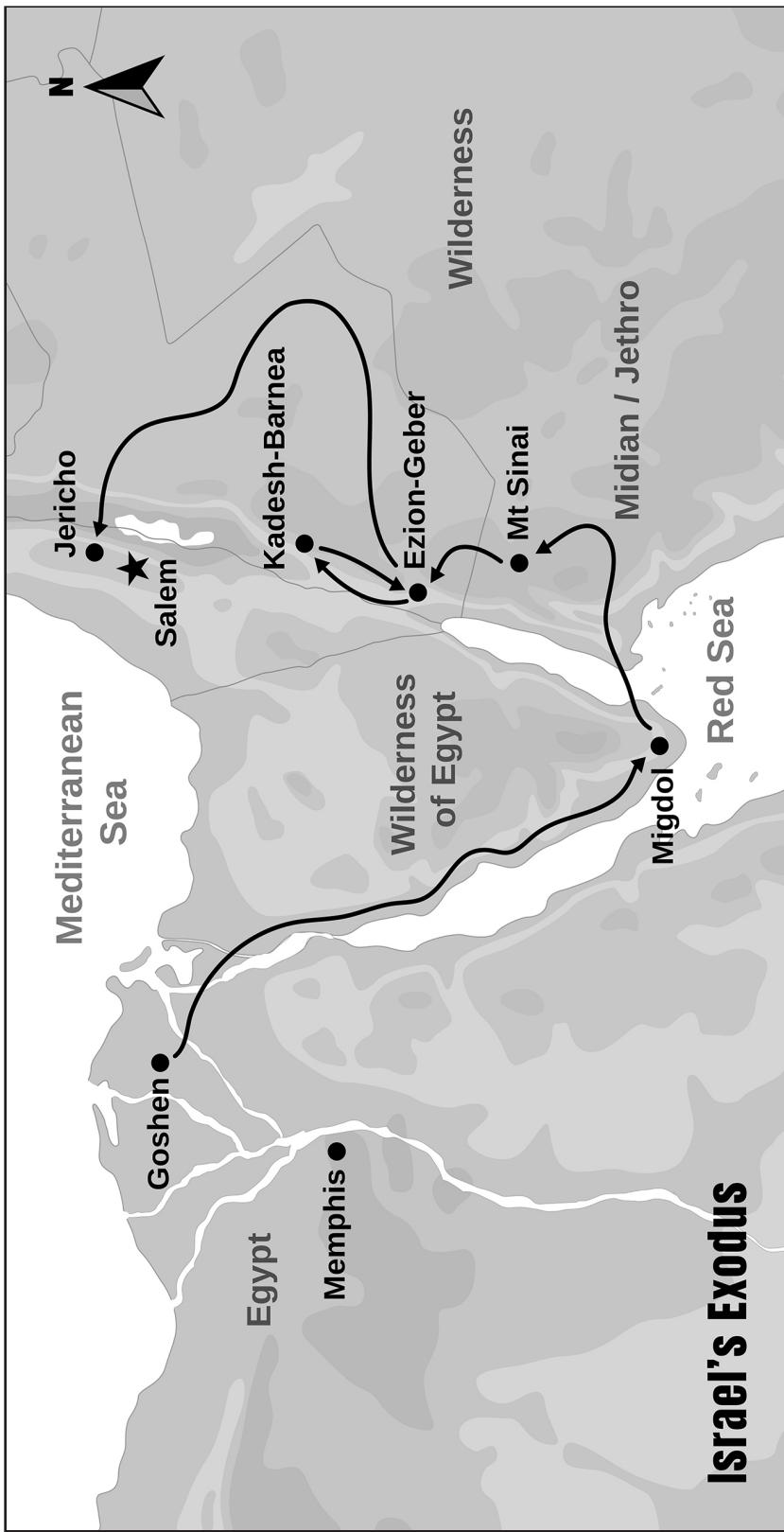
Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68

John 10:28	Mark 9:45	La Bu 116:3
John 12:25	Mark 9:47	La Bu 139:8
John 12:50	Luke 12:5	La Bu 141:7
John 17:2	Jacob 3:6	Thuchihbu 1:12
John 17:3		Thuchihbu 5:5
Acts 13:46	<b>Hadēs</b>	Thuchihbu 7:27
Acts 13:48	Matthew 11:23	Thuchihbu 9:18
Rome 2:7	Matthew 16:18	Thuchihbu 15:11
Rome 5:21	Luke 10:15	Thuchihbu 15:24
Rome 6:22	Luke 16:23	Thuchihbu 23:14
Rome 6:23	Acts 2:27	Thuchihbu 27:20
Rome 16:25	Acts 2:31	Thuchihbu 30:16
Rome 16:26	1 Corinth 15:55	Thuhilpa 9:10
2 Corinth 4:17	Revelation 1:18	Solomon Labu 8:6
2 Corinth 4:18	Revelation 6:8	Isaiah 5:14
2 Corinth 5:1	Revelation 20:13	Isaiah 7:11
Galatia 6:8	Revelation 20:14	Isaiah 14:9
2 Thessalonica 1:9		Isaiah 14:11
2 Thessalonica 2:16	<b>Limnē Pyr</b>	Isaiah 14:15
1 Timothy 1:16	Revelation 19:20	Isaiah 28:15
1 Timothy 6:12	Revelation 20:10	Isaiah 28:18
1 Timothy 6:16	Revelation 20:14	Isaiah 38:10
2 Timothy 1:9	Revelation 20:15	Isaiah 38:18
2 Timothy 2:10	Revelation 21:8	Isaiah 57:9
Titus 1:2		Ezekiel 31:15
Titus 3:7	<b>Sheol</b>	Ezekiel 31:16
Philemon 1:15	Semtilbu 37:35	Ezekiel 31:17
Hebrew 5:9	Semtilbu 42:38	Ezekiel 32:21
Hebrew 6:2	Semtilbu 44:29	Ezekiel 32:27
Hebrew 9:12	Semtilbu 44:31	Hosea 13:14
Hebrew 9:14	Minbu 16:30	Amos 9:2
Hebrew 9:15	Minbu 16:33	Jonah 2:2
Hebrew 13:20	Danbu Ni Na 32:22	Habakkuk 2:5
1 Peter 5:10	1 Samuel 2:6	
2 Peter 1:11	2 Samuel 22:6	<b>Tartaroō</b>
1 John 1:2	1 Lengte 2:6	2 Peter 2:4
1 John 2:25	1 Lengte 2:9	
1 John 3:15	Job 7:9	<b>Questioned</b>
1 John 5:11	Job 11:8	2 Peter 2:17
1 John 5:13	Job 14:13	
1 John 5:20	Job 17:13	
Jude 1:7	Job 17:16	
Jude 1:21	Job 21:13	
Revelation 14:6	Job 24:19	
	Job 26:6	
<b>eleēsē</b>	La Bu 6:5	
Rome 11:32	La Bu 9:17	
	La Bu 16:10	
<b>Geenna</b>	La Bu 18:5	
Matthew 5:22	La Bu 30:3	
Matthew 5:29	La Bu 31:17	
Matthew 5:30	La Bu 49:14	
Matthew 10:28	La Bu 49:15	
Matthew 18:9	La Bu 55:15	
Matthew 23:15	La Bu 86:13	
Matthew 23:33	La Bu 88:3	
Mark 9:43	La Bu 89:48	



## Abraham's Journey

Tahsan jai'in Abraham chu Pathen'in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule goura alo dinga ateppehna gam a che dinga akou chun thun ana nunge.  
Aman hoilama ache ding jong kinet louvin ana paidoh jenge. - Hebrew 11:8



## Israel's Exodus

Ajionan Pharaon vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamihun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbo / nojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin' ahi.  
Pathen'in asejye, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikha vinith Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiuve," ahi. - Pottohbu 13:17



Mediterranean  
Sea

Sidon  
Tyre  
Caesarea-  
Philippi

Galilee  
Capernaum  
Bethsaida

Cana  
Nazareth

Sychar

Samaria

Ephraim

Jerusalem ★

Bethany

Bethlehem

Judea

► Egypt

Decapolis

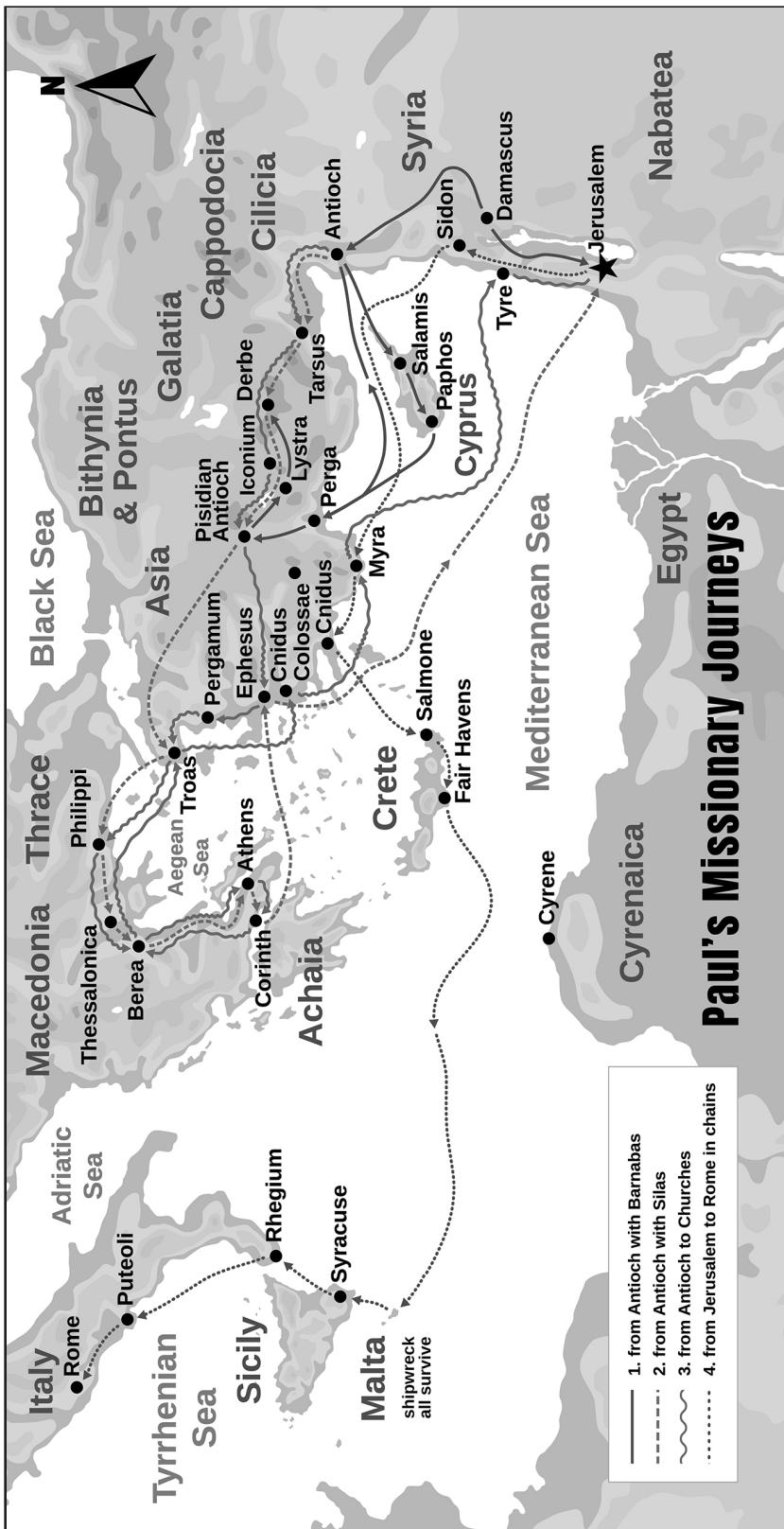
Peraea

Jericho

**Jesus' Journeys**

"Ijeh inem iti leh Mithem Chapa tah jong chu jien dinga hung hilauvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhatdohna dingaa ahinna tohdon ding joh a hung ahi bouve," ati. - Mark 10:45

# Paul's Missionary Journeys



Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hi dinya Patten ihendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha sejihong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahii. - Rome 1:1

# **Creation 4004 B.C.**

<b>Adam and Eve created</b>	<b>4004</b>
<b>Tubal-cain forges metal</b>	<b>3300</b>
<b>Enoch walks with God</b>	<b>3017</b>
<b>Methuselah dies at age 969</b>	<b>2349</b>
<b>God floods the Earth</b>	<b>2349</b>
<b>Tower of Babel thwarted</b>	<b>2247</b>
<b>Abraham sojourns to Canaan</b>	<b>1922</b>
<b>Jacob moves to Egypt</b>	<b>1706</b>
<b>Moses leads Exodus from Egypt</b>	<b>1491</b>
<b>Gideon judges Israel</b>	<b>1245</b>
<b>Ruth embraces the God of Israel</b>	<b>1168</b>
<b>David installed as King</b>	<b>1055</b>
<b>King Solomon builds the Temple</b>	<b>1018</b>
<b>Elijah defeats Baal's prophets</b>	<b>896</b>
<b>Jonah preaches to Nineveh</b>	<b>800</b>
<b>Assyrians conquer Israelites</b>	<b>721</b>
<b>King Josiah reforms Judah</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>Babylonians capture Judah</b>	<b>605</b>
<b>Persians conquer Babylonians</b>	<b>539</b>
<b>Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>Nehemiah rebuilds the wall</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>Malachi prophesies the Messiah</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>Greeks conquer Persians</b>	<b>331</b>
<b>Seleucids conquer Greeks</b>	<b>312</b>
<b>Hebrew Bible translated to Greek</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Maccabees defeat Seleucids</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Romans subject Judea</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Herod the Great rules Judea</b>	<b>37</b>

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



# **Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

# New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyred in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

## Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30  God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31  God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1  No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31  No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

## When are we?



Fallen				Glory				
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth				
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3				
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City				
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers						
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth								
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise								
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command								
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus								
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa				
				Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire				
				Revelation 20:2 Abyss				

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

# Destiny

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

# Disciple All Nations



Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twiliutsah uvini. - Matthew 28:19

